



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term, 1889.

The Right Honourable Leonard Henry Courtney has been elected by the Council, as a "person of distinguished merit," to an Honorary Fellowship under Statute XXVIII. The following account of him taken from *Men of the Time* will be read with interest by Johnians. "Leonard Henry Courtney M.P., eldest son of the late Mr John Sampson Courtney, Banker, of Penzance, Cornwall, by Sarah, daughter of Mr John Mortimer, of St Mary's, Scilly, was born at Penzance, July 6, 1832. He was educated at the Regent House Academy in that town, under Mr Richard Baines, and afterwards privately under Mr R. Willan M.D. According to a memoir of him in *Men of the West*, he was for some time in the bank of Messrs Bolitho Sons and Co., in which concern his father was a partner. He went to St John's College, Cambridge, in 1851, and graduated B.A. as Second Wrangler in 1855, being bracketed First Smith's Prizeman. In the following year he was elected a Fellow of his College. For some time he was engaged in private tuition in the University. In 1858 he was called to the bar at Lincoln's Inn. He

Economy at University College, London, and held that professorship until a lengthened visit to India in the winter of 1875—6 necessitated his retirement. For two years he was examiner in Constitutional History in the University of London, 1873—75. In 1874 he contested Liskeard, but polled only 329 votes against 334 recorded for Mr Horsman, but at the election which was held after that gentleman's death, Mr Courtney gained the coveted seat, Dec. 22, 1876, polling 388 votes against 281 votes given to his opponent, Lieut.-Colonel Sterling. He was appointed Under-Secretary of State for the Home Department in Dec. 1880. In August 1881 he was appointed Under-Secretary of State for the Colonies, in succession to Mr Grant Duff, who had been nominated Governor of Madras; and in May 1882 he succeeded the late Lord Frederick Cavendish as Financial Secretary to the Treasury. Mr Courtney is an advanced Liberal, and in favour of the extension of the principle of proportional representation; and he is also in favour of an absolute security being given by legislation to agricultural tenants for compensation for their

improvements. He has been a regular writer for the *Times* since 1884. In 1860 he published a pamphlet on 'Direct Taxation;' and to the *Journal of the Statistical Society* (1868) he contributed a paper on the 'Finances of the United States, 1861-67.'

To this we may add that Mr Courtney held for many years one of the two lay fellowships under the late Statutes, namely the one assigned to Law; that assigned to Medicine is still held by Dr Henry Thompson, our Senior Fellow. Mr Courtney, as is well-known, is Chairman of Committees and Deputy-Speaker of the House of Commons, and in the present year was appointed by the Queen a Member of the Privy Council. Mr Courtney resigned his Fellowship on his marriage a few years ago, but for some time previously he had returned his dividends to the College. These constituted a Courtney Fund, out of which the expense of numerous useful improvements has been met.

At the annual election to Fellowships on November 4, the choice of the Council fell upon—John Parker, B.A. (Seventh Wrangler 1882), well-known as the author of numerous papers on electrical subjects; Humphry Davy Rolleston, M.B., B.C., B.A. (First Class in both parts of the Natural Sciences Tripos 1885-1886), who has in succession filled the posts of University Demonstrator in Anatomy, Physiology, and Pathology, was formerly an Editor of the *Eagle*, and has written several important memoirs of anatomical and physiological interest; and Alfred William Flux, B.A. (bracketed Senior Wrangler 1887), Marshall Prizeman in Political Economy 1889.

Among the writings submitted to the Council by the successful candidates for Fellowships were the following: *On the thermodynamics of cryohydrates*, and *On thermoelectric phenomena*, by J. Parker; *The evolution of heat from nerves during (a) activity, (b) the process of dying*, *Observations on the endocardial pressure-curve*, and *The causation of mitral diastolic murmurs*, by H. D. Rolleston; *Investigations concerning Newton's Rings*, by A. W. Flux.

We are proud to announce that one of the two Smith's Prizes has been awarded to H. F. Baker, Fellow of the College (bracketed Senior Wrangler 1887), for an Essay on *The complete system of 148 concomitants of three ternary quadrics in terms of which all others are expressible as rational integral algebraic functions, with an account of the present theory of three such forms*. The other Prize is awarded to J. H. Michell of Trinity (bracketed with Mr Baker in 1887) for an Essay on *The vibrations of curved rods and shells*, the Adjudicators 'not desiring to assign precedence to one Essay over the other.'

The Tripos lists printed in the last number and in the present will show that St John's has this year gained a large number of first class honours. Comparison with those gained

elsewhere brings out the fact that we have more than any other College. The following statistics may therefore be of interest; they seem to show that the College is not going backward as regards the quality of its students:

No. of first classes in Triposes	1887	1888	1889
St John's	17	20	30
Trinity	29	28	25
Total for all colleges	110	103	113

The *Guardian* of October 30 says that St John's can accommodate 222 residents within its walls, Trinity about 100 more, and Caius, the next in size to St John's, over 80 fewer. The matriculations on October 21 showed that 946 students had entered the University this year, as against 867 last year. The largest increase in particular Colleges is at St John's and Jesus.

The Master has been elected by the Senate, and Mr Scott, our Bursar, by the Representatives of Colleges, to be University Members of the new Borough Council of Cambridge. The Master was subsequently appointed an Alderman of the Borough, and Mr Wace was re-elected Mayor.

Mr Scott, the Senior Bursar, was on November 7 elected without opposition a member of the Council of the Senate, in the place of Mr Hill, who resigned his seat on going out of residence.

Mr Edmund Boulnois, the new Member of Parliament for Marylebone in succession to Lord Charles Beresford, is a member of this College, having taken his B.A. degree in 1862 and his M.A. in 1868. He is a J.P. and D.L. for Middlesex, Chairman of the Marylebone Board of Justices, and Member of the London County Council.

Dr Donald MacAlister, our senior Editor, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Medical and Chirurgical Society of London. On November 7 he was elected by the Senate to succeed Professor Humphry as the Representative of the University on the General Council of Medical Education and Registration. Professor Latham, of Downing, was also a candidate, and received 140 votes, against 194 for Dr MacAlister. The contest excited much interest in Cambridge, the successful candidate receiving the support of the medical faculty and a majority of the resident graduates. Dr MacAlister has been appointed Vice-President of the British Nurses' Association, of which the Princess Christian is President.

Dr William Hunter, Fellow Commoner, has been admitted a member of the Royal College of Physicians of London. He has been re-appointed Arris and Gale Lecturer at the Royal College of Surgeons, and has received a grant from the John Lucas Walker Fund to enable him to pursue his important researches in the Pathology of the Blood.

Sir Donald Smith, K.C.M.G. (LL.D. 1887) has been elected Chancellor of the McGill University, Montreal.

Dr Kynaston, formerly Fellow, and late Principal of Cheltenham College, was installed as Canon of Durham Cathedral and Professor of Greek in the University, in succession to Canon Evans, on August 8, 1889. Dr Kynaston (Snow) was Porson Scholar, Camden and Browne Medallist, and bracketed with Professor Seeley at the head of the Classical Tripos in 1857. We recently announced his appointment by the Queen to the vicarage of St Luke's, Kentish Town; this he now resigns.

The Imperial Institute has expressed a desire that a Professorship of Swahili should be founded at King's College, London. We understand that the Ven J. P. Farler (B.A. 1871, M.A. 1883) recently Archdeacon of Magila, and now vicar of St Giles', Reading, is likely to be appointed Professor.

Professor Babington and Professor Liveing have been appointed Vice-Presidents, and Mr Larmor one of the Secretaries, of the Cambridge Philosophical Society.

Mr A. E. H. Love (Second Wrangler 1885, First Smith's Prizeman 1887) has been appointed a College Lecturer in Mathematics in the room of Dr Besant.

Sir H. H. Lawrence, Bart., and Mr F. S. Powell M.P. have been appointed by the College to be Governors of Sedbergh School.

The Rev John Sephton M.A. (Fifth Wrangler 1862), formerly Fellow of the College, has resigned the Head-mastership of the Liverpool Institute, which he has held for nearly a quarter of a century. The *Liverpool Daily Post* in commenting on the fact says—"Mr Sephton has won his way to a premier place among the schoolmasters of his time... There are not many Sephtons in any one generation."

The Rev T. B. Rowe (Third Classic and Chancellor's Medallist 1856), formerly Fellow, will retire at Easter from the Head-mastership of Tonbridge School, which he will then have held for more than fourteen years.

The College has presented the Rev John Wilberforce Doran (B.A. 1856), Vicar of Fenstanton and formerly Scholar of the College, to the Rectory of Souderne, vacant by the death of the Rev Dr Stephenson. Mr Doran is known as the author of several works on Church Music.

The Rev C. M. Roberts (B.A. 1857) formerly Scholar, late Head-master of the Grammar School, Monmouth, has been presented by the College to the Rectory of Brinkley, vacant by the transference of the Rev F. D. Thomson to Barrow-on-Soar.

The Rev Delaval Shafto Ingram (Thirteenth Classic 1862), Head-master of Felstead School and Archdeacon of St Albans, has been presented by the College to the Rectory of Great Oakley, vacant by the resignation of the Rev J. H. Marsden.

The following graduates of the College have recently been ordained :

September Ordinations.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Diocese.</i>	<i>Parish.</i>
Harpley, T. A.	York	Newton Kyme
Alexander, H. R.	Worcester	St Mary's, Leamington Priors
Tatham, T. B.	Lichfield	Tettenhall
Field, D. T. B.	Manchester	Parish Church, Haslingden
Botterill, F. W.	St Albans	Berners Roding
Ward, E. B.	Wakefield	St Mark's, Barnsley

The following are the numbers from other Colleges :

Corpus, 5; Trinity, Jesus, Christ's, Non-Collegiate, 3; Emmanuel, St Catharine's, Queens', Caius, Pembroke, Peterhouse, 2; King's, Trinity Hall, Downing, Clare, Sidney, 1. Total 34.

Trinity Ordinations.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Diocese.</i>	<i>Parish.</i>
Ewing, A. G. C.	Canterbury	St John-the-Baptist, Folkestone
Herring, J.	York	Goole
Haigh, A.	London	Bromley
Sharp, G.	Bath and Wells	Rowbarton
Mead, A. R.	Chichester	All Souls', Eastbourne
Palmer, J. J. B.	Ely	Horningsea
Sheldon, A. H.	Exeter	St Leonard's, Exeter
Nicholl, L. H.	Gloucester	Thornbury
Way, R. F.	Lichfield	St Paul's, Walsall
Bain, D.	Liverpool	St Paul's, Kirkdale

From other Colleges :

Pembroke, 12; Selwyn, 6; Queens', Christ's, 5; Trinity, Corpus, Emmanuel, 4; Caius, Peterhouse, 3; Trinity Hall, St Catharine's, Non-Collegiate, 2; King's, Jesus, Downing, Clare, 1. Total 56.

Dr Henry Bailey (B.A. 1839), Rector of West Tarring, sometime Warden of St Augustine's College, Canterbury, has endowed a "Canonry of St Augustine" in Canterbury Cathedral, and is, we believe, to be invited to be the first Canon himself. The endowment is only a capital sum of £236, so that the post is as nearly an honorary one as can well be conceived. Its purpose is that some one connected with the Cathedral shall yearly contribute to the Church some sermon or address upon Foreign Missions.

The following ecclesiastical appointments have been made since the issue of our last number :

<i>Name.</i>	<i>B.A.</i>	<i>from</i>	<i>to</i>
Hanson, J. C.	(LL.B. 1887) LL.M.	C. of S. Mary, Hull,	V. of Thornton-cum- Allerthorpe and Mel- burn, Yorkshire.
Pierpoint, R. D.	(1861) M.A.	V. of Thorpe Ham- let,	R. of West Halton, Lincoln.

Name.	B.A.	from	to
Gathercole, C. W. A.	(1876)	C. of Hanningfield,	V. of Carnworthy, Devon.
Kynaston, H., D.D., late Fellow	(1857) Senior Classic	late Principal of Cheltenham Col- lege, afterwards V. of S. Luke, Kentish Town,	Professor of Greek in the University and Canon of the Cath- edral of Durham.
Easton, J. G.	(1876) M.A.	late Head-master of Great Yarmouth Grammar School,	V. of Ilkeshall St Mar- garet, Suffolk, on the presentation of the University.
Freeman, G. E.	(1845) M.A.	P.C. of Macclesfield Forest	V. of Askham, Penrith.
Sherringham, Ven J. W.	(1842) M.A.	Archdeacon of Gloucester,	Canon of Gloucester.
Atkinson, R. C.	(1858) M.A.	C. of Wath,	V. of Yedingham, Malton.
Price, H. M. C.	(1859) M.A.	V. of Northam,	V. of Valley End, Chob- ham.
Ransome, M. J.	(1882)	C. of St Oswald, Malpas,	R. of Croglin, Kirkos- wald, Carlisle.
Roberts, C. M.	(1857) B.D.	Hd.-master of Mon- mouth Grammar School,	R. of Brinkley, on presentation of the College.
Oxland, W.	(1869)	Chaplain of H.M.S. <i>Active</i> ,	Chaplain of H.M.S. <i>Im- pregnable</i> .
Woodman, H.	(1872) M.A.	V. of Stockton-on- Tees.	V. of Dacre, Penrith.
Hanbury, W. F. J.	(1872) M.A.	C. of Cheveley, Berks,	V. of Swanmore, I. W.
Russell, C. D.	(1865) M.A.	R. of Bleadon,	Asst. Dioc. Inspector for Bath and Wells.
Brittan, C.	(1853) M.A.	V. of Darley Abbey,	R. Dean of Duffield.
Butcher, W. E.	(1883)	C. of Stower Pro- vost,	Naval Instructor on H.M.S. <i>Cordelia</i> .
Hodges, G.	(1873) M.A.	V. of St James, Bury St Edmunds,	R. Dean of Thingoe.
Ryder, A. C. D.	(1870) M.A.	C. of St James, Dover,	V. of Highcliffe, near Christchurch.

J. H. Merrifield (B.A. 1884), Head-master of St John's College, Rangoon, has been appointed an Extra Assistant Commissioner in the Burmese Civil Service. He has been posted to Maliwun in the Mergui District. A handsome testimonial was presented to him at his departure by the masters and pupils of his school.

A. H. Bagley (B.A. 1888), formerly one of our Editors, is practising in the Superior Courts in Rangoon. From the frequent appearance of his name in the reports of cases in the local papers he seems to be prospering.

The Marshall Prize in Political Economy has been awarded to Ds A. W. Flux, bracketed Senior Wrangler 1887.

The Harkness Scholarship in Geology and Palaeontology has been awarded to Ds T. T. Groom (B.A. 1889), Foundation Scholar.

Ds G. S. Turpin, Hutchinson Student of the College, has obtained the degree of Doctor in Science at the University of London. His special subject was Chemistry.

Ds E. H. Hankin (First Class Natural Sciences Tripos 1888-89), Scholar of the College, and lately an Editor of the *Eagle*, has been awarded by the British Medical Association a grant of £50 to enable him to complete his researches on a novel method of protective inoculation for anthrax (Siberian plague or wool-sorters' disease). Mr Hankin has also received a grant of £30 from the John Lucas Walker Fund of the University for the same researches, and has been appointed a George Henry Lewes Student in Physiology. One of our classical Editors suggests that Mr Hankin's motto might be *διὰ σ' ἀπανθρακίζομεν* (Aristoph. *Aves* 1546).

J. T. Hewitt, Natural Science Scholar, has gained high distinction in the recent Intermediate Examination for the B.Sc. degree of the London University. He heads the list both in Chemistry and in Physics, gaining two exhibitions of £40 a year for two years, and the Neil Arnott Medal in Physics. B. J. Hayes has gained the Gold Medal in Classics at the M.A. Examination of the same University.

Ds J. Atlee (Natural Sciences Tripos 1889) has gained the Shuter Scholarship in Natural Science at St Bartholomew's Hospital, and Ds A. G. Harvey (same Tripos) the University Scholarship at Charing Cross Hospital.

Ds E. J. P. Olive (B.A. 1884) was admitted on October 17 to the degrees of M.B. and B.C. His thesis was on *Hay Fever*.

T. H. Arnold Chaplin (B.A. Natural Sciences Tripos 1886), M.B., B.C., has been appointed Resident Medical Officer to the City of London Hospital for Diseases of the Chest.

Mr J. Johnson Hoyle, formerly of this College, has been placed at the top of the list in the Final Law Certificate Examination of the Cape of Good Hope University (*Cape Times*, July 17, 1889).

Professor H. G. Seeley, who has recently returned from an expedition to South Africa, has obtained from the Karroos, among a large number of other treasures, a complete specimen of the much-discussed '*Parieasaurus*.'

Mr C. W. Bourne M.A. (Twenty-ninth Wrangler and Second Class Classical Tripos 1868), late Head-master of Bedford County School and afterwards of Inverness College, has been appointed Head-master of King's College School, London, in succession to Dr Stokoe.

Mr J. Mashie and Mr N. Hardwick Smith (B.A. 1884) have been appointed to the staff of Mansfield College, Oxford.

The Rev E. Hinchcliffe M.A. (B.A. 1882) formerly Munsteven Exhibitioner of the College, has been appointed Head-master of St Michael's College, Tenbury.

The Rev Arthur Evans (B.A. 1863), formerly Head-master of Wigan Grammar School, has been appointed Head-master of the new middle-class school at Braintree.

Dr H. B. Stanwell (First Class Classical Tripos 1884) has been appointed to a mastership at Uppingham.

The Rev Charles F. Hutton (B.A. 1881), Warden of Daventry School, and formerly Scholar, has been appointed Head-master of Pocklington Grammar School.

Lieutenant A. P. F. Collum, of this College, has been gazetted Captain of the 3rd Battalion of the Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.

An appreciative notice, with a complete bibliography, of the late Professor Paey, appears in *Bursian's Jahresbericht* for 1889. It is from the pen of Mr S. S. Lewis. He says—"Sein inniges Erfassen der Schönheiten des Geistes der griechischen und der lateinischen Sprache traten in manchem Sinngedicht, wie in Epigrammen aus seiner leichten Feder mit Glück zu Tage; in seiner öffentlichen Laufbahn war ihm ein gewisses *odium theologicum* hinderlich, während in seinem privaten Leben sein Andenken denen unsagbar theuer bleiben wird, die ihn genauer kennen lernten als ein Mann von eigenartiger Zartheit des Geistes, von unerschütterlicher Ehrenhaftigkeit, von gewinnender Anmuth des Benehmens und von hochherziger Anerkennung der Erfolge Anderer, die ihm versagt waren."

GILBERT OF COLCHESTER.—Just as we go to press this week (writes the *Electrician* on November 29) there is being held the inaugural meeting of an Association established to do honour to the memory of the founder of the science of electricity. Although to every electrician the name of Dr Gilbert, of Colchester, is more or less familiar, the outside public is strangely ignorant both of the man and of his claims to a place in the roll of the worthies who have made England famous. What Shakespeare is to the drama, what Raleigh is to geography, what Spenser is to poetry, what Bacon is to philosophy, that, and more than that, is Gilbert to the science of electricity. Born at Colchester in 1540, and educated at St John's College, Cambridge, of which he was a Fellow, he embraced the profession of medicine, travelling much abroad in the prosecution of his studies. Great distinction awaited him, and he rose to the summit of his profession, becoming in 1599 President of the Royal College of Physicians. He had for some years been physician in ordinary to Queen Elizabeth, and at her decease in 1603 was continued as physician to James I,

an honour cut short by Gilbert's death in November the same year. His fame, which even before this extended throughout Europe, was based, however, not upon his medical distinctions, but upon his experimental studies in magnetism. Living alone, and possessed of adequate means, he expended, as is recorded, no less a sum than five thousand pounds upon his researches, and amassed a fine collection of loadstones and magnetic apparatus, globes, charts, instruments, books, and manuscripts. Even before he had published a single line of his researches, the fame of them had gone abroad through the scientific men in the various universities of Europe. At length, in 1600, appeared his famous book, *De Magnete*, a fine folio volume of two hundred and forty pages, the Latin text printed in bold Dutch type by Peter Short, of St Paul's Churchyard, and illustrated with numerous primitive woodcuts of his apparatus and experiments. The book was of a sort wholly novel and strange, even to the learned men of that time. Men still lived in the shadow of mediæval modes of thought, and were accustomed to have all scientific facts wrapped up in a portentous metaphysical jargon, in the manner of the disputations of St Thomas Aquinas, and embroi

with erudition and speculative philosophy. To men steeped in such literature it was quite incomprehensible that valuable scientific facts should be discovered by the simple device of actually trying experiments; quite inconceivable that any one with the reputation of being down in plain unvarnished fashion, without attempting to explain them by occult disquisiti the mysteries of the universe. And that such an individual should have propounded the insane notion that the earth itself was a great magnet, in order to explain why compass needles pointed northwards—why, was it not known that the great Paracelsus had reported that the compass pointed northwards by reason of the virtue proceeding forth from the stars in the constellation of the Great Bear? And had not the immortal Cardanus located that virtue in the particular star at the tip of the Great Bear's tail? And, if that was not explanation enough, had not Maurolycus discovered in the great North Sea a magnetic island which would even draw the iron nails out of the passing ships, and was not its position set down in the charts of Plancius? Why then should they listen to the new doctrine that the earth was itself a magnet, on the mere suggestion of a man whose philosophy began and ended with experiments made on little loadstones? Nay, worse than this, it was unendurable that the man who had so abused his position as a philosopher as to condescend to a purely experimental method should turn round and poke fun at the philosophers for their stupid magic and their senseless mystery, and curse them for darkening knowledge with words.

Accordingly we find that the appearance of *De Magnete*,

though it won the admiration of Galileo, and secured the enthusiastic adhesion of Kepler to the new doctrine of the magnetism of the earth, was derided by the wordy philosophers of the day, such as Scaliger, and even by Bacon, whose claim to be regarded as father of the experimental method is based on writings of fifteen years' later date.

To us as electricians, however, the main interest in Dr Gilbert centres around a single short chapter in *De Magnete*, where he steps aside for a moment from the immediate subject of the magnet to discuss the attraction excited by amber that has been rubbed. This fact, discovered at least 500 years before the Christian era, had remained an isolated fact, save only for the knowledge that jet shared a similar property. Concerning amber, as concerning the loadstone, there had grown up a luxuriant crop of fabulous mysteries. These, too, went down by a touch when the master-hand of Gilbert applied the test of the experimental method, and showed that not alone amber but a vast class of bodies, which he termed electrics, including the diamond and other gems, paste gems, glass, shellac, resin, mastic, and the like, possessed similar powers of attracting. To test their power he devised a simple electroscope. He discovered the adverse influence of moisture, and the screening action of an interposed sheet of metal. Not without some blunders, he pushed his way into the region of the unknown, and stopped short all too soon. Not too soon, however, to make good his enduring claim to the distinction of being the first electrician; the spiritual father of the Guericke, the Boyles, the Hauksbees, the Stephen Grays, and the Franklins who followed along the path he had trodden alone. Nor do his claims on posterity end here, for he founded a "college," or society, which used to meet periodically at his house in Peter's-hill, Knight-riding-street, to discuss philosophical subjects, of which "college" the Royal Society is the legitimate successor. That he has been so little honoured with the wider fame that attaches to his great contemporaries is due doubtless to the circumstance which has robbed us of his own precious and priceless mementos. His collection of magnets, instruments, charts, and manuscripts, the outcome of a life of ceaseless activity, he bequeathed to the Royal College of Physicians, who preserved it with all due care only to perish when their building was destroyed in the Great Fire of 1666. His house at Colchester still stands, his tomb in the church of Holy Trinity in that city still attests his virtues, and his memory is kept green at Cambridge by the Johnians, who claim him as one of the honoured worthies of their college. But his true monument, a monument "more enduring than brass," survives in the treatise which he bequeathed to mankind. It is this treatise which the newly-founded Gilbert Club proposes to reproduce, Englished in its phrase, but preserving with scrupulous fidelity all the peculiarities of the original, even down to the grain of the paper and style

of the binding. The greatest electrician of the nineteenth century has been by common consent named President of the Club, and the rush for membership in it is a proof at once of the worthiness of the object and the fitness of the mode of action which has been chosen. The republication of *De Magnete* by English electricians is a fitting mode of commemorating the worth of this great Englishman.

In the *Transactions of the Institution of Naval Architects* appears a memorial notice of Dr Joseph Woolley, whose death we announced in the last number of the *Eagle* (xv. 484). From it we learn that Dr Woolley numbered amongst his pupils Professor Adams, and many of the best-known naval architects of the day, including Sir Edward Reed, Sir Nathaniel Barnaby, Mr Barnes, Mr Crossland, and Mr Morgan. The notice adds—

"Dr Woolley's high mathematical attainments, and the interest which he took in applying his scientific knowledge to the solution of many of the intricate problems connected with ship design and construction, enabled him to render the most valuable services to the science of Naval Architecture, and much of the progress which has taken place during the past forty years must be attributed to his labours, both as a teacher and as an investigator. His appointment to the School of Naval Construction put him in a position to learn how very backward the theory of Naval Architecture was in this country, and he earnestly set to work to remedy the then existing state of things, with a success to which the *Transactions* of this Institution bear continuous testimony.

In 1860 the Institution of Naval Architects was founded by a small body of gentlemen, several of whom unfortunately are now no longer living. The story of the foundation has been well told in the first volume of *Transactions* by its organising Secretary, now Sir Edward Reed, K.C.B., M.P., F.R.S. In this foundation and in the subsequent work of carrying on the Institution, Dr Woolley took, directly and indirectly, a large share. At the opening meeting the very first paper, on the appropriate subject of the Present State of the Mathematical Theory of Naval Architecture, was from his pen, and he subsequently read many other important papers.

As is well known, one of the earliest efforts of the Institution was directed towards influencing the Government to re-establish a technical School for Naval Constructors, and when, in 1864, the Royal School of Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering was founded, under the joint auspices of the Admiralty and the Committee of Council on Education, Dr Woolley was very rightly appointed Inspector-General and Director of Studies. He held this post under somewhat modified conditions till, in 1873, the School was merged in the Royal Naval College at Greenwich.

Shortly after the loss of H.M.S. *Captain*, in 1870, Dr Woolley

was nominated by the Admiralty a member of Lord Dufferin's Committee, which was appointed to consider many vexed questions relating to the design of ships of war. This Committee, in their very able report, threw much light on the difficult subjects which they were appointed to consider.

When the qualities of H.M.S. *Inflexible* were called in question, the Admiralty appointed a committee, of which Admiral Sir James Hope was chairman, to investigate the subject. Dr Woolley was one of the members of this committee, and his participation in its labours was almost the last public duty in connexion with Naval Architecture which he was called on to perform.

Dr Woolley invented a very elegant method of ascertaining the volume of the displacement of a ship or other floating body. When the Institution was founded he was, in recognition of his valuable services, elected as one of its first Vice-Presidents, and in 1884 the Council bestowed on him the exceptional honour of electing him an Honorary Member. His services on the Council were no less valuable than his scientific contributions to the *Transactions* of the Institution, and his high qualities endeared him to all his colleagues, by whom his loss is much regretted."

Our readers are probably aware that the Rev R. P. Ashe (B.A. 1880) has returned to England after his very trying period of service with the Eastern Equatorial Africa Mission, and has since embodied his experiences in a book, *Two Kings of Uganda*, which has received a good deal of notice in the press. St John's, however, still remains in the van of the battle in the person of the Rev Robert H. Walker (B.A. 1879), who was a close college friend of Mr Ashe, and proceeded to Africa rather more than two years ago. Since then the country has been so disturbed that no mails were received from the missionaries from April 23 to November 23. The letters now to hand were written from the southern end of Victoria Nyanza on September 2, after the arrival of Stanley and Emin Pacha on their way to the coast. Uganda, whence the missionaries had had to beat a retreat, was still ruled by Kilema, the creature of the Arab slave-holders; but Mwanga, the dethroned successor of Mtesa, had established himself on the north shore of the Lake, and seemed about to regain his kingdom. At his request Mr Walker and Mr Gordon were already on their way to join him at his new capital, on the island of Sessi, when they were stopped by the news of Mr Stanley's approach. Whether after seeing Stanley they resumed their journey is not yet known.

It is something to be grateful for to find marked individuality escaping classification and evading ordinary epithets. This individuality was attained by the late Dean Burgon; and the calm way in which he entitles a group of his friends (and

relatives even) *Twelve Good Men* is quite in his own manner. Yet they were good men, undoubtedly, though each of them would have resented anyone else calling him so, unless he made an exception—that perhaps Burgon might, if he liked. The book, excellent reading to anyone who is willing to let an author speak out what is in him, is redolent of Oxford and the Church movement there. But one man was a Cambridge man, Hugh James Rose, and to his account the Dean adds as a Postscript some words on his own brother-in-law, Hugh James' brother, Henry John. He was a Fellow of St John's who resided in College for seventeen useful and happy years (*teste* Dr Burgon), and then passed to the College living of Houghton Conquest and the Archdeaconry of Bedford.

He went out as fourteenth Wrangler, but his strength was given to Classics and Divinity. He made himself a capital Hebrew Scholar, and that, as the Dean points out, when there were few aids to that study available, and though he was without the private means so needful for students of subjects which the Universities and Colleges have not seen fit to assist from their corporate sources. He became also a master of German, and translated one of Neander's great works. For a short time he was Minister of St Edward's Church, but only for a short time. It is pleasant to find it recorded by one who knew him so well that "No man was ever prouder of his University or more attached to his College." The Dean quickly lets us into a close sight of Henry John Rose's temper by telling us of a saying of his mother—'Henry never hangs up his fiddle.' Some traits of character, added by the Dean's skilful hand, give a portrait-sketch to which we refer our readers who desire either to revive memories of their own or to learn something of one of the men who helped to give the College a warm place in the regards of the churchmen of the last generation, especially in the diocese of Ely. Honourably known to theologians, respected in the University, he made Houghton Conquest a high type of the English country parish, and in the diocese he was a help to his Bishop, and a guide to the clergy and laity of the archdeaconry entrusted to his care. All this was known before to some of our readers, but this new Postscript is especially welcome to us of a later generation, who always like to hear of the worthies whom our fathers knew and honoured in their College days.

Professor Sylvester's portrait by Mr Emslie, after being exhibited at the Royal Academy, has now been hung on the west side of the dais in the Hall. It is in striking contrast to the somewhat formal pictures in its immediate neighbourhood, but its life-like resemblance and its artistic merit are acknowledged on all hands.

The earlier of the two Fellows' Halls has been changed from 4.30 to 5.30 in the afternoon.

The net sum available from the estate of the late Dr Hymers, to be devoted to educational purposes in Hull, is a little under £50,000. The Hymers College has already been commenced.

We have received from Mr J. A. Macmeikan M.A. (Eleventh Classic 1871) a number of pieces of Church music composed by him, together with *The March of the Paladins* (Wilcock Bros.) and a sacred song, *I am the Shepherd true* (Stanley Lucas, Weber & Co.). Mr Macmeikan is also the inventor of a number of useful and ingenious little articles, such as a 'Pocket Wardrobe,' a 'Magic' Automatic Adjustment for looking-glasses, and a 'Fireside Friend,' or fire-guard and dumb-waiter combined, which should be appreciated by residents in College rooms.

The article on *Sir Christopher Wren and the Old Bridge* in our last number (xv. 469) has attracted the notice of the architects, and is reprinted with notes in the *Journal of Proceedings of the Royal Institute of British Architects* for August 1, 1889.

The glossary appended to Professor Skeat's edition of Chaucer's *Legend of Good Women* and to the *Minor Poems* is mainly the work of Ds C. Sapsworth (First Class Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos 1889), Scholar of the College. His work receives complimentary notice in *The Academy* of August 17, 1889.

In *Church Bells* for July 19, 1889, is a very good portrait and biography of the Rev William Moore Ede, formerly Scholar (First Class Moral Sciences Tripos 1871) and Professor of History at the Newcastle College, now Rector of Gateshead.

The preachers in the College Chapel this Term have been Mr Caldecott, the Master, Professor Mayor, Mr Ward, Mr Cox, and Mr Hodges. The organ has been partly dismantled for the purpose of fitting it with a pneumatic action and of erecting in front of it the new carved screen designed by Mr Oldrid Scott. We hope to publish a sketch of this handsome piece of work in an early number.

The following portraits have been presented to the new Combination-room since our last issue:—

(1) An autotype copy of an engraving of "DR WILL^m GILBERT, Physician to Q^u Elizabeth, From an Original Picture in the Bodleian Library Oxford. Harding del. Clamp sc. Pub. 1 May 1796 by S. and E. Harding Pall Mall." [Dr Gilbert was Senior Fellow in 1569, the author of the celebrated treatise *De Magnete*, and the founder of the modern science of electricity (p. 72). His statue is on the south side of the Chapel. For Galileo's opinion of his merits see *Eagle* xv. 192.] Presented by Dr B. W. Richardson F.R.S.

(2) A carbon print of a lithographic portrait of the Reverend JOHN STEVENS HENSLOW (1796—1861) M.A., F.L.S., F.G.S. Professor of Botany and Mineralogy, Rector of Hitcham, Suffolk. Presented by the Rev William Henry Henslowe.

(3) A beautiful mezzotint engraving of WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, with the inscription: *This Portrait of William Wilberforce Esqr. M. P. for the County of York engraved from a Picture painted by J. Rising for the Right Hon^{ble} Lord Muncaster, is with all Respect dedicated to the Chairman and Committee of London; and to all the Societies for the abolition of the Slave Trade throughout Great Britain, by their Obedient humble Servant John Rising. I: Rising Pinxt. C: H: Hodges Sculp^t. London Published Feb: 1st 1792 by I: Rising Leicester Square and T: Harmar No 164 Piccadilly.*

(4) A large mezzotint engraving before letters of THOMAS CLARKSON, 'the determined opponent of slavery.' It is engraved by C. Turner, from a painting by A. E. Chalon R.A., and was published 17 April 1828 by S. Piper and Colnaghi.

(5) A steel engraving of WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, with the poet's autograph, "Octr 2nd 1841 Rydal Mount" "Painted by Miss Margaret Gillies Engraved by Edward Mc Innes. London Published Augt 6 1841 by F. G. Moon Publisher in Ordinary to Her Majesty 20 Threadneedle street." Nos. (3), (4), and (5) were presented by Mr Scott, Bursar.

(6) A photographic portrait of WILLIAM SELWYN D.D., Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity (1855—1875), by means of whose gift of £10,700 the Selwyn Divinity School was built. Presented by his widow, Mrs Selwyn.

Two handsome brass sconces, made at Keswick, and bearing the arms of Bishop Fisher and Archbishop Williams, have been presented to the smaller Combination-room by Dr W. Hunter, Fellow Commoner; and one with the arms of the Countess of Shrewsbury by Mr Tottenham, Prælector.

The Index to the first fifteen volumes of the *Eagle* is being prepared by Mr Sayle, our Assistant-Librarian, and will probably be ready for issue next Term.

The Editors have to acknowledge the receipt of photographs of Dr Sandys and Mr H. S. Foxwell, for the Editorial Album. Will other ex-editors kindly favour them with their portraits?

Mr W. F. Smith has been appointed an Additional Pro-rector; Dr Bonney an elector to the Professorship of Mineralogy; Mr Hart an Examiner in Elementary Physics; Professor Liveing an Examiner for the Natural Sciences Tripos; Mr Larmor an Examiner for the Mathematical Tripos Part II; Professor Clark and Mr W. Wills Examiners for the Law Tripos; Mr Ryland an Examiner for the Moral Sciences Tripos; Dr Sandys an Elector to the Prendergast Studentship;

Mr Mullinger a Member of the Library Syndicate and of the History and Archaeology Board; Mr Haskins of the Local Examinations Syndicate; Professor Liveing of the Observatory Syndicate; Dr D. Mac Alister of the State Medicine Syndicate and of the Medical Board; Mr H. M. Gwatkin of the Divinity Board; Mr H. S. Foxwell of the Moral Science Board; Dr Garrett of the Musical Board; Mr Scott of the Financial Board; Mr Wace of the Lodging-house Syndicate.

Professor Tucker's *Supplices* of Aeschylus, just published by Messrs Macmillan and Co., is thus inscribed: *This book is affectionately dedicated to WILLIAM EMERTON HEITLAND M.A., Tutor and formerly Classical Lecturer of St John's College in token of a grateful and admiring recollection of his singular power thoroughness and unselfishness as a teacher.*

The following books by members of the College are announced;—*The Supplices of Aeschylus* (Macmillan), by Professor T. G. Tucker; *Elementary Arithmetic* (Macmillan), by J. and E. J. Brooksmith; *Chronological Outlines of English Literature* (Macmillan), by F. Ryland; *The Arian Controversy* (Longmans), by H. M. Gwatkin; *Vergili Aeneidos lib. vii: The Wrath of Turnus* (Macmillan), by Rev A. Calvert; *Memory's Harkback* (Bentley), by Rev F. E. Gretton, formerly Fellow (1829—1835); *The Mathematical Theory of Electricity and Magnetism* Vol. II (Clarendon Press), by Dr H. W. Watson and S. H. Burbury; *The Gulsionian Lectures on Secondary Degenerations of the Spinal Cord* (Churchill), by Dr Howard H. Tooth; *Problems of the Future, and Essays* (Chapman and Hall), by S. Laing; *The Sagas of the Norse Kings*, edited by Rasmus B. Anderson (Nimmo), by Samuel Laing; *S. Martin's on the Hill, Scarborough, and its late Vicar* (Simpkin, Marshall and Co.), by Rev Newton Mant; *Genji Monogatari* (Trübner), by Suyematz Kenchio; *Vergili Georgicon lib. i* (Macmillan), by T. E. Page; *Key to Todhunter's Integral Calculus* (Macmillan), by H. St J. Hunter; *Primer of Roman Literature* (Macmillan), by Dr A. S. Wilkins; *Dynamics of Particles and Solids* (Macmillan), by Principal W. M. Hicks; *Occasional Thoughts of an Astronomer* (Murray), by Rev Prof. Pritchard, D.D.; *Rittaikikagaku, or Solid Geometry* (Tokio), by Prof. Kikuchi; *An Account of the Chapel of Marlborough College* (W. H. Allen), by Rev Newton Mant; *Guide to the Constellations of the Southern Hemisphere* (W. H. Allen), by R. A. Proctor; *Key to Hall and Knight's Elementary Algebra for Schools* (Macmillan), E. J. Brooksmith; *Hymns for the Church of England* (Edward Jones), by Rev Thomas Darling; *On Septdecylamine* (Taylor and Francis), by G. S. Turpin; *Human Anatomy, systematic and topographical* (Charles Griffin), by Professor A. Macalister; *The Alternate Current Transformer, its Theory and Practice* (The Electrician Publishing Co.), by Dr J. A. Fleming; *Blunders and Forgeries, Historical Essays* (Kegan Paul), by Rev T. E. Bridgett; *The Last Days of*

Olympus, a Modern Myth (Kegan Paul), by C. S. H. Brereton; *Letters on various subjects: II and III* (J. Hall and Son), by Rev P. H. Mason; *Church and Creed, Sermons preached at the Foundling Hospital* (Blackwood), by Rev Prof. A. W. Momerie.

JOHNIANA.

The roof of St John's Chapel is blackening, and the illustrious line of worthies commemorated with much care and discrimination on its surface are fast giving evidence of the effect of gas. The Fellows of St John's have introduced a smoking room at the end of their combination room, and they have common breakfasts in the latter splendid apartment. Both innovations ought to help in the breaking down of cliques, and in the promotion of geniality and community of feeling. The new lecture rooms are well designed and suited to their purpose, and they make a link between the old work and the Master's lodge, which used to dwell in splendid isolation.

Cambridge Revisited: Church Times, July 12, 1889.

We have received a copy of the June number of the *Eagle*, a magazine supported by members of St John's College, Cambridge, which has just completed its thirtieth year, and which certainly deserves its success if we may judge from the excellence of the present number. Among the notices of recently deceased members of the College we find one of T. S. Evans signed J. E. B. M., another of F. A. Paley by T. Field, and a very remarkable paper on Dr Kennedy at Shrewsbury by W. E. Heitland, which throws more light on Kennedy's extraordinary power as a teacher than anything we have seen elsewhere. *Classical Review*: July 1889.

Among the asserters of free reason's claim,
Our nation's not the least in worth or fame.
The world to Bacon does not only owe
Its present knowledge, but its future too.
Gilbert [see p. 72] shall live, till loadstones cease to draw,
Or British fleets the boundless ocean awe.

Dryden: Epistle to Dr Charleton, l. 25.

1055 WORDSWORTH (William) AN EVENING WALK. AN EPISTLE; in Verse. By William Wordsworth, B.A. of St John's, Cambridge, newly bound in blue morocco, good clean copy, but with good margins (measuring about 10½ in. by 8½ in.) OF THE UTMOST RARITY [£12 5s]

London, printed for J. Johnson, 1793.

1056 WORDSWORTH (William) DESCRIPTIVE SKETCHES, IN VERSE. By William Wordsworth, B.A. of St John's, Cambridge, OF THE UTMOST RARITY *ib.* 1793

. Uniformly bound with and in all respects similar to the "Evening Walk." [£12 5s]

From catalogue of a sale by Sotheby, Wilkinson, & Hodges: June 15, 1889.

LA BELLE DAME SANS CHAPERON.

[According to a daily paper, one of the privileges enjoyed by students of Newnham who spend the Long Vacation there is that of going on the river without a chaperon.]

(*Ye olde Graduatee speaketh.*)

I prithee, why dost linger yet,
Nor hie thee to the railway station?
Is it that classic lore would'st get,
While others seek their recreation?

Or mathematics lov'st thou more,
Than all thy comrades gone before,
That thus thou stay'st, when Term is o'er,
At Cambridge in the Long Vacation?

(*Ye young Undergraduate maketh answer.*)

Not here for love of Greek I live—
'Twas ever my abomination;
Nor yet to hear our bland *Webb* give
His very ablest demonstration.
But 'tis because (if thou wouldst know)
Fair Newnham's daughters daily go,
Unchaperoned the stream to row,
At Cambridge in the Long Vacation.

St James's Gazette: August 29, 1889.

[Definition] *Senior Wrangler*—The projection of Mr Webb upon a gifted Johnian.
Punch: November 9, 1889.

I recollect perfectly the erection of St John's New Courts and the bridge over the river. During the progress of the building a tremendous storm threw down a number of splendid trees, and, although I never made a note of the circumstance, I believe it occurred on the 16th of January, about 1834.
William Glover: Reminiscences of Half a Century, 1889.

Although, as we mentioned last week, St John's College, Cambridge, has not this year maintained its old pre-eminence in the Mathematical Tripos Part I, in Part II and in the newer Triposes it has taken a distinguished place. Of the four men in the First Class of Part II (higher mathematics), two (Orr and Sampson) are Johnians. St John's has one of the two men who receive distinction in the First Class of the Mediæval and Modern Languages. In the Natural Sciences Tripos (Part II) it has beat the record, six Johnians out of eleven all told being placed in the First Class; and the coveted mark of distinction, last awarded in 1883, is gained by Horton-Smith for Physiology. In Law, the First Class (old regulations) consists of three, all Johnians; and another is Third Jurist under the new regulations. In Theology (Part II) one of the two First Classes is gained by a Johnian. And in the Classical Tripos (Part I) one of the four in the First Division of the First Class is Sikes, of St John's, who receives the Browne medal for a Latin ode; while in Part II St John's and King's each contribute two scholars to the First Class of eight.

St James's Gazette: June 19, 1889.

The theologian has some excuse for claiming a share in one of the most learned men of this or of any age, Professor J. E. B. Mayor.... For the exegesis of the most difficult passages [of the *Didache*] no contribution has been more valuable than that of an Englishman, Dr C. Taylor, Master of St John's College, Cambridge.

Prof. Sanday: Contemporary Review, July 1889.

Your Cantab oracle is *toto coelo* mistaken as to the appellation of 'Johnian Hogs'; his interpretation is, on the face of it, improbable. It arose from the squalid figures of the students, says he! Lo! on the contrary, it is proverbial to be as fat as a hog. Forty years ago I was a scholar of St John's. A clergyman, who had thirty years before been a fellow of that college, told me the real story, which is ridiculous. A gateway opens into a bye-road between that college and Trinity chapel, that leads to St John's walks; and in the corner of the first court, facing the entrance to the chapel, is a passage leading out to that bye-road. A young wag of that college saw a countryman driving a sow and young pigs to market; the youth suddenly seized a little pig, whipt it under his gown, ran down the bye-road, turned into the passage, and went up to his chamber, where his chum was then

at study. The countryman pursued, and saw the youth enter the passage, but, having lost him there, went through it to the outer court of the college. The wag saw him gaping and gazing in great amazement; then opening his window, held up the pig, and, pinching one ear, made it squeak. Clodpate immediately made an outcry; the servants of the college assembled about him, and undertook to show him the room; but the youth muffled up the pig, ran up to the top of the stairs, and, getting out upon the leads between the roof and parapet wall, proceeded along quite round to the bell-turret, and there observed the countryman's motions. Clodpate in the interim entered the chamber, but there found only the chum at his books. 'Where,' says he, 'is the other young man with my pig?' 'What pig?' says the student. 'There is no other person here but myself.' The chamber was strictly searched, but quite in vain. Clodpate in despair returned down into the court. The wag, seeing this, went back to his chamber, exhibiting the pig once more at the window, and then eloped as before; while hue-and-cry was again made, but still in vain. At length the wag, espying Clodpate proceeding to the master's lodge, descended the bell turret, went out at the gate, dropped down the pig unperceived, and retired quite unconcerned into the Johnian coffee-house in the opposite churchyard. Presently the pig was heard squeaking about the street. But the college was ever afterward denominated the Circean styte.
Gentleman's Magazine: vol. LXV, 107 (1796).

Mr Charles Whibley has published in "Cap and Gown" (Paul and Trench) a selection of college japes from the records of three hundred years. He does not over-estimate the local fun, which, as he truly says, is, "shoppy." Where so many really clever men, young and old, have so much leisure, and so ready an audience, it is curious that so little really amusing literature sees the light. Mr Whibley goes far back, to the days when colleges, as he says, were in the Totemistic stage, and their pupils bore names derived from animals. Trinity men were bull-dogs, Catharine's were (not cats) but doves, and Sidney men were owls. The Johnians have been hogs for very long. In a lampoon of 1613 we read "Mere Swine ye be," and Mr Whibley is at a loss for the origin of this mythical appellation. A philological theory may be ventured, as apparently new to Mr Whibley. Myths, as Mr Max Müller occasionally tells us, are the result of a disease of language, of words remaining after their sense is lost. Now at Oxford there is a hall for young ladies, styled Lady Margaret's, and there is another hall, Somerville, for the studious fair. Maidens of Somerville have been heard to call their sisters of Lady Margaret's "Pegs." Well, "Peg" is an abbreviation of Margaret. Now, St John's at Cambridge is a Lady Margaret's foundation. Suppose the John's men, like the Lady Margaret's women, were originally nicknamed "Pegs." The consequences are clear—to the philologist. From "Pegs" to "Pigs" is the shortest of steps, and the change of "e" into "i" is probably justified by Grimm's Law. Again, from pigs to hogs and swine is a natural movement, and so the swinish myth is clearly demonstrated to have a linguistic, not a Totemistic origin.

Daily News: October 16, 1889.

You must come and see this Cambridge with me ere very long. My acquaintance with University men is broadening as much and as pleasantly as ever I could desire.... I went by invitation on Monday last as a guest to the great Annual Feast of St John's. All the Heads of College and greater lights were met to eat and drink; and such splendours—of dishes, of dresses, of drinking vessels of silver and gold—was surely never seen since Belshazzar's feast or since the last St John's one. I extended my acquaintance with Professors and other dons in the Combination Room, where, after dinner, a magnificent banquet of wine was served.

Dr James Brown: Life of William B. Robertson, D.D., Irvine, pp. 383, 384 (1888).

It was, I think, in my first year that Mr Scarlett, then a pronounced Whig, offered himself as a candidate for the University. In St John's he

toiled up one staircase after another to no purpose. At last he got to a Fellow's rooms, who received him with great effusion, and said how glad he should be to vote for him; *but*, unfortunately, through some informality, he had lost his vote for a year—so Mr Scarlett's one nibble was no bite. This same Fellow and Tutor had been Senior Wrangler, and was as full of intellect as he was of kindness; everyone had an affection for him, but sometimes in the Lecture-room they poked innocent fun at him. Thus he once asked: "How many permutations could be made out of the word Mississippi?" A joker in the class asked, "Did you say, Sir, out of Mrs Shippey?" Shippey was the College Cook....

One of the Senior Fellows of St John's at this time was somewhat of a character—Mr Palmer. He had been Senior Wrangler and Arabic Professor, was an accomplished Eastern scholar and full of varied learning, but kept himself almost entirely to himself. His door was always sported; he had but little intercourse with the other Fellows, except one who called for him every day, when they took a constitutional walk round by Grantchester and Trumpington together—not exactly together, since one was always a little in advance of the other, and conversation was therefore scant. One day the companion called as usual, and was puzzled to find the room door open, yet more so to see the old bed-maker scrubbing the room and setting it to rights, which was quite against law. "Where is Mr Palmer?" he asked, "He went to Constantinople this morning," was the answer; a fact of which no intimation had been given in yesterday's walk. Although so recluse in his habits, Mr Palmer was the courteous old gentleman when occasion drew him out. Lord Palmerston was St John's Tory pet from his first start, but when he donned the Whig livery the College looked askant at him. However, on the eve of an election he came to try his luck once more, and, as a Johnian, dined in Hall. There was then no Combination Room except on grand days, and the Fellows dispersed to their different private parties; but no one invited Palmerston, who was walking out alone. Palmer thought this, as it was, sorry hospitality, so he did what for years he had not done to any one—invited My Lord to wine in his rooms. The strange guest, who knew so well how to gauge men, said afterwards he had rarely passed so pleasant and so instructive an afternoon....

Abnormal atmospheric disturbances will cling tenaciously to the memory. I have spoken of the waterspout scare in Herefordshire, the blackness of darkness I had to ride through in Hertfordshire, and the almost simultaneous flash of lightning which I traced out of Cheshire as far as Hereford. But in my undergraduate days, one Ash Wednesday, there came down—it could not be called a wind, it was more like a tornado of the tropics. It fell in all its fury upon St John's College. First in the beautiful walks seven fine elms out of the avenue came down at one fell swoop, like so many nine-pins. With a friend I was going to my rooms, which were on the ground-floor in the second court, when a sudden crash almost knocked us backwards, followed by such a dense cloud of dust that nothing was to be seen. When this cleared away, we saw a great chasm in the roof on the opposite side of the court, as clean cut as if it had been done by an adze. At that time there was in the building a row of massive chimneys, very architectural but highly dangerous. One of these had fallen in bodily. The room below belonged to one of the Fellows; it had been prepared for a wine-party—the desert and decanters and chairs duly laid out. When we rushed up and entered the room, the table and chairs were chips, the wine sucked up by the dust, the decanters and glasses ground to powder. The occupier of the rooms had ordered all this preparation, intending to invite some friends after Hall. Providentially he went to another Fellow's rooms instead, or they would all have been smashed to mince-meat, with no bits to be picked up and save the patterns.

F. E. Gretton: Memory's Harkback through Half-a-Century (1808 to 1858), pp. 58, 59, 241 (1889).

[In Bridgetown, Barbadoes] I could have had the escort of a carriageful of coloured persons, had I desired their company and paid their fares, to Codrington College, whereof the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of Barbadoes is the *ex officio* visitor, and where certain graduates of the 'Varsities on the banks of the Cam and the Isis occupy Chairs of Divinity, Medicine, Classics and Mathematics. The occupant of the last-named Chair, as was to be expected, is a Cantab, of St John's, of no less distinction than *Senior Optime* [C. A. Swift, B.A. 1879].

William Agnew Paton: Down the Islands, A Voyage to the Caribbees, p. 154 (1888).

A Fettes Master in an obituary notice of Dr Potts remarks, that as a preacher he possessed a singularly rare gift of eloquence—versatile, refined, earnest, and impressive. Dr Potts, though he occupied each Sunday the College pulpit, was a layman. He carried with him from Rugby that excellent institution of lay sermons; a practice which has been also adopted by Mr Wilson of Clifton and Mr Phillpotts of Bedford—both of them, like Dr Potts, old members of Dr Temple's staff. "R. E. B." in the *Guardian* notes as a unique achievement that six times in nine consecutive years the Porson Prize at Cambridge was won by old Fettesians.

St James's Gazette: November 28, 1889.

TRIPOS EXAMINATIONS, 1889.

[For the Mathematical and Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos see *Eagle* xv. 509.]

NATURAL SCIENCES.

Part II.

<i>Class I</i> (11).	Baily (<i>Physics</i>)	
	d'Albuquerque (<i>Chemistry</i>)	
	Groom (<i>Geology</i>)	
	Hankin (<i>Physiology</i>)	
	†Horton-Smith (<i>Physiology, Human Anatomy</i>)	
	Locke (<i>Physiology</i>)	
	† <i>Distinguished in Physiology.</i>	

Part I.

<i>Class I</i> (15).	Blackman	Hewitt
	Glover, L. G.	Lehfeldt
		Woods
<i>Class II</i>	Atlee, J.	Mundella
	Harvey, A. G.	Thompson, A. C.
<i>Class III</i>	Bartram	Lewis, C. E. M.
		<i>Aegrotat</i> Godson, J. H.

THEOLOGICAL.

Part I.

Aegrotat Greenup

Part II.

<i>Class I</i>	Ds Scullard (<i>Dogmatics and Liturgiology</i>)
<i>Class II</i>	Ds Legge (<i>Old Testament</i>)

CLASSICAL.

Part I.

<i>Class I</i>	<i>Class II</i>	<i>Class III</i>
Sikes (<i>div. 1</i>)	Backhouse (<i>div. 2</i>)	Cowie (<i>div. 1</i>)
Stout (<i>div. 2</i>)	Waterfield "	Wilson, A. J. "
Smith, H. (<i>div. 3</i>)	Wilson, W. C. "	Bland (<i>div. 2</i>)
Spragg "	Judd (<i>div. 3</i>)	Ford "
	Milner "	Coombes (<i>div. 3</i>)
	Ds Rudd "	Edwards "
		Hartley, H. W. "
		Sarson "

Part II.

- Class I Ds Brooks (a, c)
Ds Smith, H. B. (c)
a Translation and Composition.
c History.

LAW.

Old Regulations.

- Class I (3). 1 Ds Forster
2 Harbottle
3 Brown, P. H.
Class II (19). 9 Thomas, J. R. (bracketed)
12 Tallent (bracketed)
20 Rowlands (bracketed)

New Regulations.

- Class I (4). 3 Brown, W. J.
Class II (14). 9 Hayward (bracketed)

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, June 1889.

FIRST M.B.

- | | | |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|
| <i>Chemistry and Physics.</i> | Cameron | Lewis, F. H. |
| | Henderson | Sandall |
| | King, T. P. | Seccombe |
| <i>Elementary Biology.</i> | Bennett, N. G. | Henderson |
| | Cameron | Lewis, F. H. |
| | Elliott, A. E. | Sandall |
| | Haigh | |

SECOND M.B.

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <i>Pharmaceutical Chemistry.</i> | Barracrough | Roughton |
| | Glover, F. B. | Mag Samways |
| <i>Anatomy and Physiology.</i> | Ds Lewis | Ds Simpson, H. |
| | Burton, F. W. | Mag Samways |
| | Harvey | Ds Young, F. C. |
| | Ds Mason, G. A. | |

COLLEGE AWARDS AT THE ANNUAL ELECTION, June 1889.

m. mathematics, c. classics, s. natural science, t. theology, l. law,
mm. medieval and modern languages.

- | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| FOUNDATION
SCHOLARS. | EXHIBITIONERS HOLDING
FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS. | OTHER
EXHIBITIONERS. | | | |
| | | | t Scullard, H. H. | s Baily | m Ayers |
| | | | m Brown, W. | m Bennett, G. T. | c Blackett |
| | | | c Smith, Harold | m Finn | s Blacknan |
| | | | c Spragg, W. H. | c Glover, T. R. | m Blomfield |
| | | | c Stout, J. F. | l Harbottle | t Chambers, W. H. |
| | | | m Alexander, J. J. | s Lehfeldt | c Constantine |
| | | | l Brown, W. J. | s Locke | s Cuff |
| | | | m Finn, S. W. | c Nicklin | s Glover, L. G. |
| | | | s Lehfeldt, R. A. | c Radford | c Haslett |
| | | | c Radford, L. B. | m Reeves | c Laming |
| | | | s Woods, H. | mm Sapsworth | i Long |
| c Wynne Willson, St J. B. | c Smith, H. B. | s MacBride | | | |
| | c Stout | m Maw | | | |
| | c Wynne Willson | m Owen, O. W. | | | |
| | | m Schmitz | | | |
| | | m Speight | | | |
| | | c Tetley | | | |
| | | m Wills | | | |

PROPER SIZARS.

- m Ayers
c Haslett
c Laming
m Maw
m Pickford
m Robertson, C.

ESSAY PRIZES.

- Moulton (Third year)
Nicklin (Second year)
Waller (proxime)
Glover, T. R. (First year)

HUGHES' PRIZES.

- s Horton-Smith c Sikes

WRIGHT'S PRIZES.

- | | | |
|----------------|------------------|-------------|
| THIRD YEAR. | SECOND YEAR. | FIRST YEAR. |
| c Stout | c Nicklin | c Summers |
| s Horton-Smith | m Bennett, G. T. | s MacBride |
| | s Hewitt | |

HUTCHINSON STUDENTSHIP.
(for Physiology).

Horton-Smith

HOCKIN PRIZE.
(for Physics).

Baily

PRIZES FOR DISTINCTION IN INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATION.

Lees, D. H.
Whittle

Elected to School Exhibitions:

- J. Broach (Durham School), *Baker Exhibition*.
F. Dewsbury } (Sedbergh School), *Lupton Exhibitions*.
R. A. Draper }
C. D. Edwards } (Hereford School), *Somerset Exhibitions*.
F. H. Holmes }
W. A. Kent } (Manchester School), *Somerset Exhibitions*.
O. M. Wihl }
T. E. Sandall (Stamford School), *Marquis of Exeter's Exhibition*.

The new Choral Studentships have been awarded as follows:—

- F. W. Carnegie } £40 for three years.
H. Collison }
C. M. Rice, £40 for two years.
C. O. Raven, £40 for one year.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

We omitted last Term to mention that Dr Sandys had been elected President of the Club, in place of Mr Heitland who had resigned.

A Four was sent to Henley this year, composed as follows:

- Bow P. E. Shaw
2 H. E. H. Coombes
3 J. Backhouse
Stroke G. P. Davys

We had some difficulty in securing a regular coach; H. T. Trevor-Jones of Trinity Hall took us most of the time.

On the first day we were beaten by Kingston for the Wyfolds Cup. On the last day we went better than we had

previously done, the improvement being greatly due to N. P. Symonds, who coached us two or three times. Third Trinity, however, who were a very good crew, proved too strong for us, and won by more than two lengths.

The Four this Term was composed of:

Bow G. P. Davys
2 J. Backhouse
3 J. A. Cameron
Stroke H. E. H. Coombes

We were coached by Muttlebury (III Trinity) and Peace (Emmanuel). We could not succeed in getting together at all; and, at a meeting of Captains, it was decided after some discussion that we should not enter.

There were four entries for the Pearson and Wright Sculls. However, a few days before the race, C. C. Waller was injured and could not compete. This left three competitors, H. E. H. Coombes, H. G. T. Jones, and C. Warner. The race was won by Coombes, although at Ditton he was almost forty yards to the bad.

We had three candidates for the Colquhoun Sculls: H. E. H. Coombes (*First Captain*), A. G. Cooke, and P. E. Shaw, who rowed a good race in the final last year, and has since won the Senior Sculls at Bedford, in the Long Vacation. Coombes and Cooke were both beaten in the first round. Shaw won his first heat, but was beaten by Elin in the second. He was not at all fit and could not do himself justice. But for this, we feel sure that he would have won. The entry for the Colquhouns was larger than usual this year, so our pecuniary loss was not so great.

The Trial Eights were rowed on November 30. There were seven eights, four junior and three senior. The following were the winning crews:

Seniors—Barlow's eight:

Bow A. R. Pennington
2 C. Warner
3 J. W. H. Ditchfield
4 E. J. Allen
5 H. G. T. Jones
6 B. T. Nunns
7 P. H. Brown
Stroke F. M. Smith
Cox J. H. Pegg

Juniors—Long's eight:

Bow A. W. Dennis
2 P. Bone
3 H. E. S. Cordeaux
4 W. W. Haslett
5 C. M. Rice
6 J. H. C. Fegan
7 A. T. Wallis
Stroke G. B. Buchanan
Cox S. S. Hough

The other senior eights were coached by R. H. Forster and P. E. Shaw; the juniors by A. S. Roberts, G. P. Davys, and W. E. Forster. The victory of Long's crew was a very meritorious one, as they had scarcely been together at all before the races. The crews scarcely looked so nice as those of late years. Most of the men seemed incapable of driving their shoulders back by means of their legs, and consequently there was a bad finish throughout. This ought to be remedied before the Lent races if we wish to keep our place at the head of the river.

Scratch Fours were rowed on Monday, December 2. Eight crews entered; there was some very even racing. The following was the winning crew:

Bow B. Longman 2 W. B. Morton 3 H. T. G. Jones
Stroke J. H. C. Fegan *Cox* J. R. J. Clarke

H. T. E. Barlow, who coached the winning eight this Term, is about to leave Cambridge for an appointment in the Isle of Man, so the club will no longer have the benefit of his coaching, which has been given so long and so readily, both while he was with us and after he became Tutor at Ayerst's Hostel. In recognition of his services, the Committee offered him his honorary First Boat colours, which he accepted. We have to acknowledge the gift of a flag for the Second Boat, presented by R. C. Cleworth and A. P. T. Collum.

CRICKET CLUB.

The following details of the doings of the XI during the Easter Term should be added to those given in the June number of the *Eagle*.

Results:—Won 3. Lost 4. Drawn 6. Played 13.

Captain—F. A. H. Walsh.

Hon. Secretary—H. Roughton.

Name.	Batting Averages.		No. of Innings.	Times not out.	Average.
	No. of runs.	Most in Innings.			
F. E. Woodhead	355	137	10	—	35.5
W. F. Moulton	57	30	2	—	28.5
J. T. Edwards	268	69	11	1	26.8
H. Roughton	314	66	15	2	24.2
F. A. H. Walsh	133	37	12	—	11.1
E. A. Chambers	156	39	13	1	13
J. H. C. Fegan	112	46	11	1	11.2
H. Pullan	68	19	8	—	8.4
C. Collison	41	24	8	3	8.1
H. J. Hoare	35	19	7	2	7
H. Wilcox	47	14	9	2	6.5

Bowling Averages.

	No. of Balls.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Average.
F. A. H. Walsh	157	4	97	10	9.7
H. J. Hoare	643	23	300	31	9.2
E. A. Chambers	842	41	429	25	15
F. E. Woodhead	380	16	211	11	19.2
H. Roughton	411	19	250	11	22.8
H. Wilcox	483	20	350	13	26.12

F. A. H. Walsh, *Captain*—Good bat and capital field; has proved himself an energetic *Captain*.

W. F. Moulton—Played very seldom, but was of great service when available; free bat and excellent slow bowler, poor field.

H. Roughton—Very useful bat and fair bowler; also a good field.

E. A. Chambers—Good medium-paced bowler, moderate bat, and bad field.

- H. Pullan*—Failed to come up to expectations with the bat, but was as good as ever in the field.
- J. T. Edwards*—Very useful bat, playing in a style of his own, but generally safe for runs.
- F. E. Woodhead*—Scarcely came up to his school reputation at Loretto, but was of great service to the Eleven; scores at a great pace off loose bowling, fair bowler, and very safe field.
- J. H. C. Fegan*—Very hard hitting bat, rather weak in defence.
- H. J. Hoare*—Very useful slow bowler, with a big leg break.
- C. Collison*—Moderate bat, splendid field.
- H. Wilcox*—Good change bowler and hard working field.

LONG VACATION CRICKET CLUB.

The Long Vacation Cricket Team played 9 matches, of which 2 were won, 3 lost, and 4 drawn.

There were also two other matches played, one against the College Servants, the other against 17 of L.M.B.C.

The officers of the club were:—

Captain—H. Roughton. *Secretary*—J. H. C. Fegan.

We must congratulate Roughton, Fegan, and Owen on being chosen to play for the 'Varsity Long Vacation Team.

The following matches were played.

July 12 and 13, v. Jesus, resulting in a draw, rain preventing play on the second day. St John's, 180 (Roughton 82 not out, Owen 31). Jesus, 13 for no wickets.

July 15 and 16, v. Caius, resulting in a draw. St John's, 1st innings, 92 (Rolleston 23, Fegan 16, Owen 13); 2nd innings, 103 for 1 wicket (Owen 49 not out, Fegan 35, Roughton 12 not out). Caius, 1st innings, 173.

July 17 and 20, v. L. M. B. C., resulting in an easy win for the College Eleven. L. M. B. C., 102 (Longman 23, Bushe-Fox 21). College Eleven, 166 for 2 wickets (Fegan 114 not out, Langmore 24 not out).

July 18 and 19, v. Peripatetics, resulting in an easy win for our opponents by an innings and 34 runs. St John's, 1st innings, 63 (Fegan 16, Rolleston 11); 2nd innings, 49 (Roughton 12). Peripatetics, 146.

July 22, 23, and 24, v. King's and Clare, won, after an exciting match, by King's and Clare by 2 wickets. St John's, 1st innings, 135 (Rolleston 27, Owen 24, Roughton 23, Laming 23); 2nd innings, 117 (Fegan 52, Roughton 34). King's and Clare, 1st innings, 139; 2nd innings, 115 for 8 wickets.

July 25, 26, and 27, v. Trinity. Trinity won by 3 wickets after a good match. St John's, 1st innings, 197 (Roughton 95 not out, Moulton 41); 2nd innings, 54 (Roughton 19, Fegan 18). Trinity, 1st innings, 139; 2nd innings, 113 for 7 wickets.

July 29 and 30, v. Cambridge Victoria C. C., resulting in a draw. St John's, 218 (Laming 68 not out, Owen 53, Moulton 48). Victoria, 1st innings, 252; 2nd innings, 41 for 3 wickets.

Aug. 1, 2, and 3, v. Trinity, resulting in a win for us by 102 runs. St John's declared their 2nd innings at an end after losing 5 wickets, leaving Trinity an hour to bat, but they were got rid of for 32 runs. This was due to the splendid bowling of Roughton, who took 7 wickets for 7 runs. St John's, 1st innings, 105 (Rolleston 21 not out, Owen 16); 2nd innings, 137 for 5 wickets (Fegan 51 not out, Owen 25, Hogg 21 not out). Trinity, 1st innings, 108; 2nd innings, 32.

Aug. 8, v. College Servants, resulting in a win for the College Eleven. St John's, 216 (Fegan 82, Owen 41, Laming 41). College Servants, 131.

Aug. 13, v. Corpus and Queens', resulting in a win for us by 51 runs. St John's, 111 for 7 wickets (Elliott 28, Fegan 22, Barraclough 17). Corpus and Queens', 60.

Aug. 15, 16, and 17, v. Trinity, resulting in a draw. St John's, 1st innings, 143 (Roughton 38, Elliott 35, Laming 21); 2nd innings, 130 for 8 wickets (Elliott 34, Laming 21). Trinity, 1st innings, 213; 2nd innings, 141.

The following gentlemen played in most of the matches. H. Roughton, J. H. C. Fegan, L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, H. C. Barraclough, H. R. Langmore, C. E. Owen, E. H. T. Prior, C. D. Henry, W. C. Laming, J. A. Cameron, T. P. King,

We were also assisted in some of the matches by W. F. Moulton, H. D. Rolleston, R. W. Hogg, A. E. Elliott, H. T. E. Barlow, and a few others.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—J. P. M. Blackett. *Secretary*—A. T. Wallis.

We started the season with very fair prospects, having ten of last year's team up. Of the freshmen the majority were disappointing, with the exception of Jackson at half and Edwards forward. The forward team is a very fair lot, being generally pretty well together. The halves are perhaps the best part of the team, but the three-quarters are decidedly the weak point. While Backhouse played they were greatly improved, apparently gaining confidence and playing with more combination. Fegan has developed into a very fair place-kick.

Monday, Oct. 14—v. Pembroke, on our ground. We had the best of the game, as is shewn by the score, three tries to a goal. The tries were obtained by Fegan (2) and Rowlands. Pullan and Fegan were best behind, while all the forwards worked well.

Saturday, Oct. 19—The Marylebone F. C. played us on our ground. We started down the hill, with the wind, and pressed them for some time, till Pullan dropped a fine goal from near the touch line about the twenty-five flag. Longman shortly after ran in, and Fegan kicked a goal. In the second half our opponents had rather the best of it for some time, but Nicholl obtained a try, from which Fegan placed a goal. The game ended in our favour by three goals to a goal and a try. We played one man short, and were without Wallis, Elliott, and Jackson.

Monday, Oct. 21—We played Corpus on their ground, and won by three tries to two. The place kicking on this occasion was not brilliant. Bigland, Nicholl, and Roughton got the tries. This was the first appearance of the latter forward, but we should be glad to see him oftener.

Wednesday, Oct. 23—We were beaten on our ground by Selwyn, by one goal and two tries to nothing. We had only two of last year's forwards playing, which may account for the result. As always happens in this match it rained, and the ground was in a bad condition. We were quite beaten forward.

Friday, Oct. 25—We beat Emmanuel on our ground by a goal and a try to nothing. Rowlands and Jackson got the tries.

Monday, Oct. 28—Trinity Hall beat us by two goals and a try to nothing. We were playing a weak team, being without Nicholl, Jackson, Elliott, and Rowlands.

Monday, Nov. 4—We beat Christ's rather easily by three goals to nothing. Up till this time we had not played a full team, but when all the men could be got together we turned out to be fairly strong. One try was got after a very good piece of passing, chiefly among the forwards.

Friday, Nov. 8—We lost to Trinity by two goals and one try to a goal. Jackson got the try, and Fegan kicked a very good goal. We had all the best of it forward, but were out-classed behind, as the combination of our opponents was very good. Long, Edwards, and Stacey were perhaps the best forwards.

Wednesday, Nov. 13—We drew with Jesus, in Jesus Close. Jesus were without Ilingworth, Fitch, and Woods. The score was a goal and a try each. Backhouse and Nicholl got the tries, Fegan took the place-kicks. Our team has not played better this season than in this match, the forwards being very well together and playing keenly, and the backs showing good combination. Backhouse was perhaps the best, while Pullan played well at back. Long and Edwards were good forward.

Friday, Nov. 15—With a strong team we turned the tables on Trinity Hall, defeating them by four goals and two tries to *nil*. The tries were got by Backhouse (2), Fegan, Nicholl, Long, and Bigland. Our backs played very well in this match, and the forwards also passed well.

Monday, Nov. 18—Clare defeated us on our own ground by two goals to *nil*. This game was chiefly confined to the forwards, the ground being in a very bad state, and our opponents being especially strong in that department.

Tuesday, Nov. 19—We defeated Selwyn by the narrow margin of one goal, from a penalty kick for offside, to *nil*. Pullan at back, and afterwards at three-quarter, played very well, but the other three-quarters were not good; Jackson had to retire to back, being hurt, and Nicholl took his place. Fegan played well, as did Long and Rowlands.

The Second Team have not been successful. They have been beaten by Clare, by four goals and eleven tries to nothing; Trinity by two goals to one try, again by three goals and two tries to one goal; Reeves gained the try after a good run; Selwyn by a goal and two tries to nothing; the Old Rugbeians by one goal. They beat Pembroke by one try to *nil*.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—H. C. Barraclough. Hon. Sec.—H. Roughton.

Matches played 14; won 8, drawn 2, lost 4.

At the commencement of the season the chances of raising a good team seemed but scant, and the opening matches produced somewhat poor results; in the later matches, however, the Eleven have pulled themselves together, and on the whole done

very fairly well. In the inter-collegiate cup tie we were unfortunate enough to be beaten by King's in the first round, a fact which causes us no little surprise. Lately the team have improved very much in combination, and in that respect are perhaps better than the College Eleven of the last two years. The backs work hard, but should endeavour to be more sure in their kicking. The halves have much to learn in passing to their forwards, but in this respect have greatly improved. The team have been greatly handicapped by the loss of the services of H. R. Langmore, who was playing in splendid form before he was unfortunately injured. Chevalier has filled his place on the right wing, and might have proved an efficient substitute had he passed more, as he has plenty of pace and ought to be a good forward. Of the freshmen Wallis and Gardiner are the pick. The team is definitely made up as follows;

J. Bairstow,	Goal	*H. R. Langmore	} Right Wing
C. H. Tovey	} Backs	*J. Kershaw	
G. C. Jackson			*H. Roughton,	Centre
*P. J. A. Seccombe	} Half-Backs	*H. C. Barraclough	} Left Wing
D. Stephens		C. Wallis	
H. Gardiner			

* Old Colours.

Matches played :—First XI.

Date.	Club.	Goals for	against.
Tuesday Oct. 22	Old Carthusians	Drawn	2.....2
Thursday ,, 24	Pembroke	Drawn	2.....2
Saturday ,, 26	Trinity Harrovians	Lost	4.....5
Wednesday ,, 30	King's (cup tie)	Lost	1.....6
Saturday Nov. 2	Corpus	Won	5.....0
Tuesday ,, 5	Peterhouse	Won	3.....2
Thursday ,, 7	Christ's	Won	3.....0
Thursday ,, 14	Old Carthusians	Lost	1.....4
Friday ,, 15	Trinity Harrovians	Lost	2.....6
Saturday ,, 16	Clare	Won	4.....2
Wednesday ,, 20	Corpus	Won	2.....0
Thursday ,, 21	King's	Won	3.....1
Tuesday ,, 26	Trinity Etonians	Won	4.....0
Saturday ,, 30	Trinity Rest	Won	3.....1

Second XI.

Wednesday Oct. 23	W. N. Cobbold's XI	Lost	0.....5
Tuesday ,, 29	Jesus 2nd	Won	2.....1
Saturday Nov. 9	Clare 2nd	Won	2.....0
Saturday ,, 30	Jesus 2nd	Lost	2.....4

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

The standing Committee now consists of the following members: Mr R. F. Scott *President*, Mr A. Harker *Treasurer*, Mr F. L. Thompson, the three senior members, and the following Captains of Clubs:—H. E. H. Coombes L.M.B.C., H. C. Barraclough A.F.C., J. P. M. Blackett R.U.F.C., H. Roughton C.C. and A.C., T. C. Hayden L.T.C., T. E. Sandall L.C. The two junior members for the year are B. Long and A. T. Wallis (*Secretary*).

The Club is prospering, no less than 80 new members having joined this Term.

The balance sheet for the past year is appended.

St John's College General Athletic Club.

Balance Sheet for the Year 1888-89.

<i>Receipts.</i>		<i>Expenditure.</i>	
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance in Bank, October 1, 1888.....	55 7 1	<i>Paid to Treasurers of Clubs:—</i>	
<i>Subscriptions:—</i>		Lady Margaret Boat Club	354 10 3
Michaelmas Term 1888	291 5 6	Cricket Club	95 0 0
Lent Term 1889	205 13 0	Football Club	31 12 8
Easter Term 1889....	214 7 6	Lawn Tennis Club ..	75 18 2
Due to Treasurer	0 2 0	Athletic Club	32 0 0
		Lacrosse Club	2 7 6
		Transferred to Reserve Fund, June 1889	100 0 0
		Carey for collecting	9 2 6
		Palmer for printing	5 3 0
		Prime for notice-board..	0 10 0
		Pratt painting do.	0 1 0
		Cleaning lecture-room ..	0 4 0
		Receipt stamps	0 2 0
		Balance in Bank, September 11, 1889.....	59 18 0
	<u>£766 15 1</u>		<u>£766 15 1</u>

Reserve Fund Account.

<i>Receipts.</i>		<i>Expenditure.</i>	
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Donations (for light four per Mr Heitland	37 2 0	<i>Paid to Treasurer Lady Margaret Boat Club:—</i>	
Transferred from General Fund, June 1889	100 0 0	Michaelmas Term 1888 for light four	35 0 0
		Lent Term 1889 for light ship	50 0 0
		Balance in Bank, September 11, 1889....	52 2 0
	<u>£137 2 0</u>		<u>£137 2 0</u>

Audited and found correct, } J. P. M. BLACKETT
Oct. 22, 1889. } P. H. BROWN

ALFRED HARKER, *Treasurer.*

It has been found in recent years that there is but little competition for the Newbery Challenge Cup for Racquets.

Mr Newbery, who was third wrangler in 1853 and a Fellow of the College, took a great interest in the undergraduates and their sports. It was owing chiefly to his efforts that the College Cricket Ground was obtained and prepared for its present purpose, and he was also actively concerned in building the Racquet Courts. In recognition of his services the Newbery Challenge Cup for Racquets was subscribed for. No record

can be found of the original conditions under which it was to be held, though several old members of the College have been consulted. Its first holder was Mr H. Hoare in 1859, the next the Rev E. W. Bowling in 1862, the last holder for Racquets was Mr W. H. Ainger.

The game of racquets having gone out of fashion for the present, while it seems a pity to have a handsome challenge cup lying idle in College, the Committee of the General Athletic Club have determined to offer it as a Challenge Cup for Lawn Tennis for the next five years, and the following rules have been approved by the Committee.

1. That the Cup shall be called the 'Newbery' Challenge Cup.
2. That it shall be open for competition to all Members of the General Athletic Club who have not exceeded their fourth year of residence.
3. That subject to the foregoing rule the Cup may be won any number of times. The Cup remains the property of the Club.
4. The conditions of the competition shall be settled by the Committee of the Lawn Tennis Club from time to time, and shall be posted on the screens.
5. The winner of the Cup shall also receive a prize to the value of £1. 5s.
6. The competition of the Challenge Cup shall take place in the May Term of each year. The draw to be placed on the screens.
7. The Cup to remain in the custody of the successful competitor until the 1st May of the succeeding year, when it shall be given up to the Captain of the Lawn Tennis Club.

The President of the General Athletic Club will be much obliged to any old member of the College who can furnish details with regard to the early history of the Cup.

LONG VACATION LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

Though not quite so successful as last year, we may fairly congratulate ourselves on the results of the matches. The following list, which would have been larger but for the rainy weather, will speak for itself.

<i>Date</i>	<i>Opponents</i>	<i>Ground</i>	<i>Rubbers</i>	
			<i>won</i>	<i>lost</i>
Thursday July 18....	Jesus	St John's	8.....	1
Friday " 19....	Christ's	"	5.....	4
Wednesday " 24....	Caius	"	2½.....	6½
Thursday " 25....	King's	"	8.....	1
Tuesday " 30....	Shelford	"	5.....	4
Saturday Aug. 3....	Cavendish	"	6.....	3
Monday " 5....	Clare	"	9.....	0
Tuesday " 6....	Christ's	Christ's	5.....	4
Wednesday " 7....	Shelford	Shelford	3.....	6
Saturday " 10....	Trinity	Trinity.....	4.....	5
Thursday " 15....	King's	King's.....	7.....	2
Friday " 16....	Jesus	St John's	8.....	1
Saturday " 17....	Trinity	Trinity.....	6.....	3

A match with Corpus was left unfinished at an early stage, somewhat in the favour of our opponents.

The ties were won as follows:—*Open Doubles*: C. E. Owen and L. H. K. Bushe-Fox; *Open Singles*: C. E. Owen; *Handicap Singles*: W. L. Benthall; F. R. Dinnis (second prize).

In spite of the disappointment it would cause to some of the candidates, it was found impossible to have a group photographed as the team, without making invidious distinctions. The long list of College representatives given below will be a certain compensation.

H. Simpson (<i>Capt.</i>)	E. J. Brooks	B. H. Lees
W. L. Benthall (<i>Sec.</i>)	F. R. Dinis	E. W. Rudd
L. H. K. Bushe-Fox	A. Foxley	T. E. Sandall
G. E. Green	L. Harrison	W. Waldon
	G. Hodson	H. S. Willcocks

THE EAGLE LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

The following members have been elected this Term: C. E. Owen, A. T. Wallis, and R. H. Forster.

LACROSSE CLUB.

At a meeting held in the Easter Term the following officers were elected: *Captain*—T. E. Sandall; *Secretary*—J. Lupton; *Committee*—E. Brooks, G. Longman, and J. H. Reeves.

At the beginning of the present Term the prospects of the Club did not look promising, as only four old colours were still in residence. The Amalgamation Committee, however, granted a supply of Club Crosses, and a considerable number of new players have since joined. We hope to have more next Term when football is at an end.

Only one Lacrosse match has been played this Term, viz. Trinity *v.* The Rest, on Nov. 19, when the result was a draw, three goals each. In this four Johnians were playing—Sandall, Reeves, Villy and Grenville. Two other matches were arranged, viz. John's *v.* Trinity on Nov. 26, and *v.* Inter-collegiate L. C. on Nov. 29, but were postponed owing to the snow. Next Term, however, we hope to have a card of over a dozen fixtures, when we trust that the style of play will be found to be in considerable advance on that of last year.

We might mention in conclusion that Sandall, Reeves, and Villy have played several times for the University this Term, Reeves being especially good in the Blackheath match.

4TH (CAMB. UNIV.) VOL. BATT.: THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT.

B company this Term has been suffering from a dearth of officers and recruiting sergeants. We regret that the severe illness of Licut. W. D. Jones has deprived us of the services of our most energetic recruiting officer. We hope that he may be able to resume his duties with renewed energies next Term.

The following promotions have been made: Corporal Benthall to be Sergeant, Lance-Corporals Davys, Cassell, and Hutton, to be Corporals.

The Company Cup for the Term was won by B. T. Nunns with a score of 89 points.

We have had two sham fights during this Term. On October 24, B company formed part of a force advancing

from Coton on Cambridge; the defending force under the command of Colonel Roberts and the attackers under Major Scott. On November 21 we had a night attack from the direction of Chesterton on a party defending a position behind Waites' Boathouse, B company on this occasion being with the attacking force. The results of these mimic combats are still under discussion, each set of combatants being convinced that their superior skill and energy was crowned with victory.

A band has again been started in the Corps. Previous experience has shewn that a band composed of University Members alone is not sufficiently permanent to be of use, while the amount of time required for practices is more than can be spared by most men. The nucleus or "regulation band" of three men per company consists therefore of paid musicians from the town, who are enrolled Volunteers, and as such earn a grant which goes in aid of the band fund. Prof. Stanford has given much valuable advice and assistance in the formation of the band and in the choice of instruments, and it is hoped that it may prove a useful addition to the Corps.

Arrangements have been come to with Jesus College, whereby we obtain a new lease of the range, on condition of surrendering the present parade ground when required for building purposes. For the present we shall have the use of the full range, but ultimately we shall only be able to have a range of 1000 yards. A new parade ground will be formed near the pavilion. The loss of the longer ranges is much to be regretted, but was inevitable; the bursarial eye had marked out the parade ground in eligible building plots for roads and villas. The renewal of the lease was therefore a matter of terms, and the best terms obtainable have been secured for the Corps. So now the old parade ground is lying dormant, like a fairy princess, waiting for the awakening kiss of the jerry-builder.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—H. F. Baker. *Vice-President*—T. Nicklin. *Treasurer*—A. P. Bender. *Secretary*—A. S. Tetley. *Committee*—W. W. Haslett, A. Foxley.

The meetings of the Society have been held in Lecture-room I, and without exception have evoked a great deal of interest. The attendance has been well kept up, while a considerable number of new speakers have come forward, chiefly from among the freshmen, of whom a large proportion have joined the Society. Financially it is more prosperous than ever, and has a most promising outlook for next Term. The subjects debated during this Term are as follows:—

Oct. 19—"That this House views with approval the spread of Labour Combination as expressed by the recent strikes." Proposed by T. R. Glover; opposed by G. D. Kempt. Carried by 21 to 20.

Oct. 26—"That this House believes that radical Reforms are urgently necessary in the three Estates of the Realm." Proposed by A. J. Pitkin; opposed by A. Foxley. Lost by 13 to 26.

Nov. 2—"That University Education unfits a man for practical life." Proposed by T. Nicklin; opposed by L. B. Radford. Lost by 6 to 26.

Nov. 9—Impromptu Debate.

Nov. 16—"That it is for the interest of Great Britain to support the Triple Alliance." Proposed by W. L. Benthall; opposed by G. R. Garcia. Lost by 9 to 12.

Nov. 23—"That the State Church in Wales should be Disestablished." Proposed by L. W. MacBride; opposed by G. F. Given Wilson. Lost by 12 to 19.

Nov. 30—"That this House approves of War." Proposed by M. D. Darbshire B.A.; opposed by A. P. Bender. Carried by 13 to 10.

The average attendance has been 48.

STUDY OF SOCIAL QUESTIONS.

Two meetings have been held this Term. The first was in King's College Hall on November 7, Professor Humphry taking the chair. Mr Tillet of the Dock Labourers' Union, and Mr Aves of Toynbee Hall, gave addresses on 'The London Dock Labourer.' The Hall was crowded, and the interest great. The *Pall Mall Gazette* the next evening gave the following account of the meeting:

"Mr Ben Tillet visited Cambridge last night to relate his tale of the dockers. He was the guest of the Cambridge Society for the Study of Social Questions. . . . Mr Tillet wound up with an impassioned *exordium* which brought forth bursts of applause."

On this slip the *St James's Gazette* published the following verses by a well-known Johnian:

'Twas in the classic halls of King's
(Devoted once to higher things)
That Ben proposed to tell of strikes
And air the wrongs of William Sikes;
Professors, proctors, doctors come,
Awaiting Ben's *exordium*.

But Ben, who knew the distance wide
That dons and dockers doth divide
(The latter silver speech approve,
The former golden silence love),
Was diplomatically dumb—

He *stopped* at the *exordium*,
Ye orators of high degree,
And spouters eke of language free,
If ye would Labour's triumph gain,
And win applause from learned men,
Remember, pray, the word is "mum,"
And end at your *exordium*.

The second meeting took place in our Lecture-room VI on November 21, when Mr Loch, of the Charity Organisation Society, and Mr H. J. Willink, spoke on 'Pauper Colonies in Germany and Holland.' Professor Marshall took the chair, and the meeting passed off well.

TOYNBEE HALL.

The Rev S. A. Barnett, Warden, and Mr Aves, Secretary, were in College on October 20, and met a number of undergraduates and graduates in Dr MacAlister's rooms. A series of meetings in various colleges were arranged for this Term. These have been sociable rather than formal, and to each a resident or associate of Toynbee Hall has come down to answer questions or discuss particular aspects of its work.

Our College meeting was to have been held in Lecture-room VI on Saturday, November 23. Mr H. S. Foxwell was to take the Chair, and Mr Cyril Jackson, of New College, Oxford, came to speak on the relations of the University 'settlers' to elementary education and especially to the teachers in Board Schools in East London; but the great interest in the discussion of Disestablishment in Wales, held by the Debating Society on the same evening, rendered it necessary to postpone the meeting till next Term.

During the present Term Dr Abbott, Mr H. S. Lewis, Mr A. H. Smith, Mr A. Hoare, and other Johnians have given their aid at the Settlement.

Any friends of Toynbee Hall who want to pay their subscriptions for the current year may send them to Dr D. MacAlister, Treasurer, or F. B. Glover, College Secretary.

THE COLLEGE READING ROOM.

There is no event of particular interest to record this Term. Our sincerest thanks are due to the Master for the photograph of the tomb of the Lady Margaret; to the Rev A. Caldecott for 3 prints after Doyle, the celebrated humourist; to Dr Donald MacAlister for two volumes of the *Modern Cyclopædia*; to the Editors of the *Eagle* for a complete set of the Magazine and for sundry School Magazines and Periodicals; and lastly to the Association Football Club, who have placed an album, containing portraits of previous teams, in the Reading Room.

An auction was held at the beginning of the Term, conducted by R. H. Forster. The attendance was small, but there was some very keen competition.

The Committee this Term consisted of Mr Harker, *Chairman*, A. J. Robertson, W. C. Laming, and C. C. Waller, *Secretary*.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

A great change has come over the Mission work in Walworth during the past year. The new Church of the Lady Margaret has been consecrated, and with this the centre of work has shifted from the old Mission, which is so closely connected with all that has been done by the Missioners. The Consecration took place on Monday, June 17. A procession of about 100 undergraduates and clergy, robed in surplices, walked in double file from the old Mission to the Church, singing *The Church's one Foundation*. The people of the neighbourhood

showed much interest in the proceedings, and not a jeer or scoff was heard from the crowd of bystanders. The Church was crowded, and the congregation joined heartily in the hymns and responses. The sermon was preached by the Bishop of Rochester.

After the service a meeting was held in the old Mission, at which the Master took the Chair. Telegrams, letters, and messages were communicated by the Master from the Archbishop, the Duke of Devonshire (Chancellor of the University), the Earl of Powis (High Steward), Dr Butler (Vice-Chancellor), Lord Windsor, and the Marquis of Salisbury (Chancellor of the University of Oxford).

The Bishop of the diocese then addressed the meeting. In the course of his speech, he said he regretted that the reduced income of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners prevented them from building a parsonage or giving an endowment at present, but he felt sure that even without this assistance the good work would not suffer.

After Prof. Sir Gabriel Stokes M.P., President of the Royal Society, had spoken, Chancellor Dibdin said that he did not feel inclined to accept with so much resignation as was recommended to them by the Bishop the action or rather inaction of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, and moved the following resolution:

"That this meeting of members of St John's College and friends of St John's Mission have heard with great regret the decision of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, and having regard to the large property of the Commissioners in this neighbourhood, they venture respectfully to urge upon the Commissioners a reconsideration of their decision."

This was seconded by the Rev Dr Merriman, and unanimously adopted.

After Mr R. Horton Smith Q.C. had said a few words the meeting terminated.

In the evening the Church was again crowded, the congregation being entirely composed of the people of the district. The sermon was preached by the Master. During the octave the sermons at the daily evening services were preached by the Bishop of Marlborough, the Vicar of Bishop Auckland (for Canon Body), Canon Lister of Hackney, Canon Luckock, Prebendary M. F. Sadler, Rev W. W. Hough (Corpus College Mission), and the Rev W. Allen Whitworth. Every morning at 9.30 a brief address was given by a College or School Missioner of the neighbourhood.

A more detailed account of the proceedings, in the form of a pamphlet, has been distributed throughout the College.

At the beginning of the Term the Committee were informed to their great regret that the Rev F. H. Francis desired to retire from his post as Assistant Missioner for a new sphere of work; the Committee felt unable to resist his evident desire to enlarge his experience, and recorded on their minutes their deep sense of the debt the Mission owed to him. Their resolution was engrossed on vellum in an illuminated design, to be presented to Mr Francis in the name of the subscribers.

The Terminal meeting was held on Wednesday, November 13, in Lecture Room VI; there was a large attendance, the room being quite full. The Master, who took the Chair, briefly referred to the Consecration. The Rev W. I. Phillips, on being asked to speak, said there were two aspects under which he viewed the prospects of the Mission, first that of thankfulness for the past, and hope arising therefrom, and second that of desperation, when he thought of the present difficulties; the loss of Mr Francis seemed irreparable. It was absolutely necessary for the success of the work that a real interest should be preserved in the College; one thing especially made him feel that the work in the College and at Walworth was one, namely the Sunday evening intercessions in the Chapel, and he hoped that these would not be allowed to lapse.

The Rev R. P. Roseveare B.A., well remembered in L.M.B.C. and Football Club, gave a very picturesque and amusing account of his experience with 13 boys from London (7 from Walworth and 6 from East London) whom he with some friends took for a fortnight's holiday to the seaside in N. Wales (see *Eagle* for March 1889). He thought more might well be done in this way by young men, and further had hopes that a club or institute of some kind for boys in South London might be set on foot by the joint operation of the College and School Missioners now working there.

The farewell address was then presented to Mr Francis on the motion of Professor Mayor, seconded by A. J. Robertson, late Junior Secretary.

Mr Francis in reply said that he owed much more to the Mission than the Mission owed to him; what he had learned during the last five years, as an undergraduate and as a clergyman, would never be forgotten, but would last through life; the Mission had been his teacher. The lines on which the Mission had been worked were quite new in South London; Christianity had been the basis of their work, and from this they had worked outwards, trying to get hold of individuals and to bring them really to Christ, rather than to attract a large number of insincere and nominal believers. The clergy around told them that to work so closely on Prayer Book lines would not succeed, but the result had surpassed even their own expectations; the leaven of the few was working as a very wholesome influence among the many.

The tone of this meeting was very encouraging, and it is hoped that a fresh impetus within the College itself is now given to the Mission.

All the Senior members of the Committee have been re-elected, with the exception of Mr Hill, resigned, whose place is filled by Mr Caldecott. The Junior members are H. E. H. Coombes B.A., E. A. Hensley, B. Long, J. A. Cameron, H. R. Kruger, A. T. Wallis. The officers are: *Treasurer*, Mr Watson; *Secretary*, Mr Caldecott; *Junior Treasurer*, A. T. Wallis; *Junior Secretary*, B. Long.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term, 1890.

Last year we had the pleasure to record that our late Fellow, Mr Leonard Courtney, had been admitted a Member of Her Majesty's Privy Council. On New Year's day 1890 Sir John Eldon Gorst, M.P. for Chatham, and Under-Secretary of State for India, was elevated to the like dignity. The Right Honourable Gentleman was Third Wrangler in 1857, and was elected a Fellow in 1857.

The Rev Dr E. A. Abbott, formerly Fellow, and late Headmaster of the City of London School, has kindly consented to preach the Commemoration Sermon on May 6, 1890.

A son has been born during his year of office to Mr Alderman Wace, Mayor of Cambridge, late Fellow of St John's, and a subscription has accordingly been set on foot to present His Worship with a 'silver cradle' in appreciation of the 'earnest and able manner in which he has discharged the duties of his office.'

R. Horton Smith Q.C. (Fourth Classic 1856), formerly Fellow, has been elected Professor of Equity by the Council of Legal Education.

The Venerable E. H. Gifford D.D., Canon of St Paul's and formerly Fellow, recently appointed a special preacher before the University of Oxford, was on December 5 admitted by incorporation to the degree of D.D. Oxon.

C. Sapsworth, B.A., Scholar of the College, First Class in the Medieval and Modern Languages Tripos 1889, has been appointed Professor of the English Language and Literature at the Polytechnicum, Zürich.

The Craven Scholarship has again been won by a Johnian, this time by Walter Coventry Summers, Foundation Scholar. E. E. Sikes, also Scholar, and lately one of our Editors, is honourably mentioned for the Chancellor's Medals.

The Yorke Prize, for an essay on *The Equitable Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery*, has been awarded to Mr D. M. Kerly, Fellow of the College.

Ds H. H. Scullard (First Class Theological Tripos Part II 1889), Foundation Scholar, formerly of the Lancashire College, and Ds A. W. Greenup (B.A. 1889), also Foundation Scholar, have been elected to Naden Divinity Studentships.

Sir John Herschel's Prize for Astronomy is awarded to G. F. Bennett and W. S. Dobbs, equal.

Ds H. S. Mundahl (B.A. 1887, LL.B. 1888), Whewell Scholar in International Law, has been elected to a MacMahon Law Studentship. He has also gained a number of valuable prizes in law at the Inns of Court Examinations.

In the lists of Honours awarded at the B.A. and B.Sc. Examinations of the University of London this term, three Johnians take first places. Ds T. A. Lawrenson, Foundation Scholar, heads the list in Mathematics; R. A. Lehfeldt, also Scholar, is first in Physics, with a University Scholarship; and E. W. Macbride, Baker Exhibitioner, is first in Zoology, also with a University Scholarship.

In the Second Periodical Examination of 47 Indian Civil Service Candidates selected in 1888, G. Whittle and D. H. Lees of St John's College have obtained the sixth and eighth places respectively. Mr Whittle was first in Hindi, but was ineligible for the Prize, as he had already received it at the First Periodical Examination. Mr Lees was first in Bengali, second in Indian Law, fifth in Political Economy, and seventh in the History and Geography of India.

Mr G. E. Green (Senior in the Historical Tripos 1885) has been appointed a Lecturer in English History at Cheshunt College.

Ds W. J. Locke (B.A. 1884) has been appointed a Master at Clifton College.

The living of Great Oakley, Essex, now held by the Rev D. S. Ingram, was offered by the College to the Rev E. W. Bowling. But a memorial having been presented to him, signed by nearly every parishioner of Houghton-Conquest, Beds, expressing a hope that he would not leave, Mr Bowling decided to remain Rector of that parish.

H. T. E. Barlow M.A. (B.A. 1885), Naden Divinity Student, and late Tutor at Ayerst's Hall, was on December 22 ordained Deacon by the Bishop of Sodor and Man, and licensed as resident Chaplain to the Bishop at Bishops court. He has been appointed Principal of the Theological School just organised by Dr Bardsley. To one who has done so much for the good of the College in many ways, and who has been the valued friend of several generations of Johnians, the *Eagle* is bound in duty to send its heartiest congratulations and good wishes, though it parts with him very reluctantly to the Isle of Man.

The Rev John Mee Fuller (B.A. 1858), formerly Fellow, has been appointed Examining Chaplain to the Archbishop of Canterbury.

The Rev Colin Beaver Bell, a son of Canon Bell, Rector of Alderley, Cheshire, has been appointed Precentor of Chester Cathedral in place of the Rev Charles Hylton Stewart, Vicar of New Brighton. There was a very large number of candidates, and Mr Bell was of those who were selected for a second trial of his voice. Mr Bell graduated at St John's College, Cambridge, in 1884, and was admitted to the diaconate by the Bishop of Liverpool in the former year, his title being the curacy of Seaforth. He has been best known in Liverpool as the successor of the pro-Cathedral, where he has worked most harmoniously with Mr Burstall. He has a splendid voice, and, in addition to doing much to sustain and improve the choral services at both St Peter's and St Nicholas's, he has worked indefatigably among young people at the latter church, and been successful in forming a large communicants' guild. Mr Bell was always willing, when his own duties permitted him, to place his services at the disposal of the parochial clergy, and he also was always ready to favour the company at dinners or society gatherings with a song. We congratulate the Dean and Chapter on having found an admirable successor to Mr Stewart, not only as a musician, but as a most popular cleric with all sorts and conditions of men. Chester's gain is, however, Liverpool's loss. (*Liverpool*)

We hoped this Term to present our readers with an engraving of the new organ-screen, now completed; but, owing to a delay on the part of the engravers, we have had to go to press without it. If all be well it will appear in the June number.

The Rev J. H. Lupton, Sur-master of St Paul's School, Hulsean Lecturer in 1888, and formerly Fellow, was on Saturday, January 18, elected Preacher to the Society of Gray's Inn, in succession to Dr Stokoe. Mr Lupton is well-known as the author of the *Life of Dean Colet*, and a contributor to the *Speaker's Commentary*.

The Rectory of Great and Little Hornead, Buntingford, Herts, vacant by the resignation of Mr Bone, has been bestowed by the College on the Rev George Smith (Tenth Wrangler 1869, and First Class Moral Sciences Tripos), late Headmaster of the Doncaster Grammar School.

In the *Figaro* of December 21, 1889, there appear under the heading of *Coming Men*, a biography and portrait of the Rev T. J. Filmer Bennett M.A. (B.A. 1875), the incumbent of Curzon Chapel, Mayfair.

Dr Sandys has been elected President of the Cambridge Philological Society, and has been re-elected Vice-Chairman

of the Cambridge Branch of the Hellenic Society. He has also been appointed one of the electors to the Prendergast Greek Studentship.

The current number of the *Biographisches Jahrbuch für Alterthumskunde* includes a short sketch of the lives of Dr Kennedy and Dr Babington, contributed by Dr Sandys.

The *Times* of January 7 assigned some two and a half columns to a letter by Mr H. S. Foxwell, our Lecturer on Political Economy. The letter was a defence of the Bimetallic Theory against an attack by Mr Giffen.

It is worthy of notice, by way of addition to the sympathetic account of Thomas Ashe contributed to the present number by a distinguished Johnian, that the articles on English and foreign poets, in that excellent library companion *Chambers' Book of Days*, were written by Mr Ashe. He also prepared an edition of Coleridge's Works for Messrs Bell's Aldine series.

Professor Macalister's great *Text-book of Human Anatomy* made its appearance at the end of last term. The *Saturday Review*, not usually given to enthusiasm, speaks of it as a 'splendid work,' and like epithets have been applied to it by the medical and scientific journals. The *Saturday Review* also notices Professor Tucker's *Supplices*, and congratulates him especially on his translation, which is 'exact, fluent, and frequently happy.' The author 'has certainly made a solid contribution to the scholarship of Aeschylus.'

The *Cambridge House Magazine* comes to us from Halifax, Nova Scotia. The Head-master, Mr H. M. Bradford, is a loyal Johnian, and we must congratulate him on the excellence of his magazine, and thank him for the kindly reference he makes to the *Eagle*.

Mr S. Arthur Strong (First Class 1884, and late Hutchinson Student) is preparing an edition of a Hebrew treatise on the religious ceremonies, feast and fast days, &c., of Malabar, with an English translation and notes, from the MS in the Jews' College, London. This treatise was composed between the years 1768 and 1795 by a native Jew.

The following has been added to the collection of Johnian portraits in the new Combination Room.

A large copperplate engraving of "EDVARDUS STILLINGFLEET. S.S. *Theologicæ Professor, Regiæ Maiestati a sacris Cantuariensis et Paulinæ Canonicus*," afterwards Bishop of Worcester, died 1699. Presented by Mr G. C. M. Smith.

The collection of portraits is now very considerable, and many of those mentioned as *desiderata* in the December number of the *Eagle* (1888) have been presented by members of the College. The following are still lacking, and would be welcome

gifts, if any of our readers should be able to procure them. Dr Donal about these or other portraits.

Roger Ascham (1568), Robert Greene (1592), De Vere, Earl of Oxford (1604), Henry Constable (1614), Henry Briggs (1630), Randle Cotgrave (1634), William Heberden (1801), Sir Thomas Watson (1882).

A charming collection of water-colour drawings of Cambridge scenes, by Mr John Fulleylove, is on view at the Fine Art Society's Gallery in Bond Street, London. It includes a number of views of St John's: the Combination-room, the Third Court, 'Wren's bridge,' and the river aspect of the Library building being perhaps the most successful. The drawing of the Combination-room is reproduced in black and white in the *Art Journal* for February, and Wren's bridge in brown in the *Building News* of February 21, 1890. Light, colour, and architectural effect, are the most striking points in Mr Fulleylove's style; and Johnians who visit the Gallery cannot fail to be struck with the new beauties he reveals in the old familiar scenes.

MRS ANN FRY'S HEBREW

was founded in the year 1844 by the Reverend Thomas Fry, Rector of Emberton, Bucks, in memory of his wife. In December of that year Mr Fry granted to the College a rent-charge of £32 a year, issuing out of a small farm at Bourne End, Cranfield, in the County of Bedford. The rent-charge was to commence at Mr Fry's death and to be made payable to a Scholar to be called Mrs Ann Fry's Hebrew Scholar, who was to write, print, and publish a book on certain specified subjects connected with the conversion of Jews to Christianity.

Mr Fry seems to have had a leaning to rent-charges, for in the year 1846 he sold the farm out of was to issue to a Mr Thomas Revis for £80 down, and a rent-charge of £40 a year payable to him during life.

Mr Fry died on March 22, 1860, from which date therefore Mr Revis became liable to pay the charge to the College.

The farm is only 39 acres in extent, and is situated in a rather remote country district, so that even in the best of times the margin between its letting value and the charge payable to the College could not have been very great. When agricultural rents began to fall this margin disappeared, and some difficulty was experienced in obtaining the charge.

On the death of Mr Revis, his trustees pressed the College to purchase the estate, and this appearing to be the best course under the circumstances, the College acquired the freehold of the farm in August 1888 for £40, or, roughly speaking, one pound an acre.

The buildings and fences on the farm were in a very ruinous state, and have had to be repaired, the money being advanced

by the College to the trust. It will be some time before the rent received from the farm will clear this debt off, and the College Council has accordingly decided to suspend elections to the Scholarship for the present.

At the election on March 4, E. W. Macbride and G. D. Kempt were elected members of the Standing Committee of the Union Society.

The Carus Greek Testament Prize for undergraduates has been awarded to Ds A. W. Greenup, Naden Divinity Student of the College.

Dr Donald MacAlister has been elected Honorary Vice-President of the Japanese Club in Cambridge. The President is the Japanese Ambassador, Viscount Kawasé, who visited Cambridge and dined in the College Hall on January 31.

A notice of Professor Mayor's *Latin Heptateuch* appears in the *Literarisches Centralblatt* of December 21, 1890. The reviewer says—'Voran steht eine schöne Widmung an den Cardinal Pitra; ein ebenso schöner Nachruf auf den während des Druckes Gestorbenen schliesst das Werk. Ein Hauch classischen und christlichen Friedens weht über dem Ganzen.'

Messrs Burns and Oates announce as just published—*Officia et Missae Beatorum Martyrum Anglorum, pro aliquibus locis concessae, et a S. R. C. decreto die 6 Aprilis 1889 approbatae*: B. JO. FISHER (Westminster, Southwark, Northampton, Leeds, and Middleborough)....

The Governors of the new Hymers College, Hull, have chosen for its coat of arms that of St John's without the bordure, and charged with a bend *azure* bearing the three crowns of Hull *or*. The crest is a letter H in the centre of a white York rose, encircled by a laurel wreath.

The preachers in the College Chapel this term have been—Mr Caldecott, Junior Dean (for Mr Lowther Clarke, Vicar of St Martin's, York, prevented by illness from attending), Mr Graves, Mr J. P. Farler, Vicar of St Giles, Reading, late Archdeacon of Magila, Central Africa, and Mr H. R. Whelpton, Prebendary of Chichester, and Vicar of St Saviour, Eastbourne.

The Choir have this term, at the suggestion of the Organist, Dr Garrett, been placed in a bay of the Chapel nearer the centre than heretofore. The change appears to give general satisfaction.

Although, as we recently announced, Bishop Pearson has resigned his See of Newcastle, Australia, his resignation has still to be accepted by the Bishop of Sydney as Primate. As the See of Sydney has been vacant for a year, and is not yet filled up, some delay must still be expected before Bishop Pearson's successor is appointed.

The following ecclesiastical appointments have been announced:

Name.	B.A.	from	to
Lupton, J. H.	(1858) M.A.	Sur-master, St Paul's School,	Preacher at Gray's Inn
Bower, R.	(1868) M.A.	V. of St Cuthbert, Carlisle,	Chaplain to the Bishop.
Cann, J. P.	(1867)	V. of Davidstow,	R. of Dunterton, Devon.
Eastman, G.	(B.D. 1862)	R. of Draycott-Foliat,	License for the Dio. of Rochester.
Ratcliffe, C. E. S.	(1876) M.A.	R. of Old Charlton,	V. of Bickenhill.
Stevens, S. W.	(1884) LL.B.	Chaplain of Hunts Infirmary,	R. of Burley, Ringwood.
Knight, H. W.	(1887)	C. of St Andrew, Ancoats,	R. of St Margaret, Great Grimsby.
Prichard, R. W.	(1858) M.A.	C. of Neston,	P. C. of Stoke, Chester.
Lester, J. H.	(1868) M.A.	R. of South Hackney,	R. of Lexden, Colchester.
Matthews,	(1887)	C. of Gumley,	R. of Laughton, Leic.
Nunns, T. J.	(1857) M.A.	late Hd.-master of Helston School,	V. of Launceston.
Bcnoy, J.	(1885) M.A.	C. of St Peter, Fulham,	Assistant-Missioner in Walworth.
Jackson, P. H.	(1872) M.A.	C. of Beaminster,	R. of Patney, Wilts.
Watkins, J.	(1869) M.A.	R. of Gamlingay,	R. of Willingham.

The following members of the College, all Bachelors of Arts unless otherwise stated, were ordained at the Advent Ordinations:

Name.	Diocese.	Parish.
Barlow, H. T. E. (M.A.)	Sodor and Man	Chaplain to Bishop
Penruddock, F. P. (M.A.)	Peterborough	Narborough
Winckley, A. R. T.	Rochester	Ch. Ch., Battersea
Judson, A. J.	Worcester	Lower Mitton
Legg, W. P.	London	All Souls, Langhampton
Nicholson, W. W.	Winchester	Capel
Crawshaw, I.	Newcastle	St Peter, N. Shields
Beaumont, J. A.	Norwich	Lakenham
Macklin, H. W.	Truro	St Ives

A list of Cambridge clergy in active service in the Colonies, India, and Foreign Countries has been prepared and printed for private use by Mr Caldecott as one of the Cambridge Secretaries to the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel. This list is compiled from "Crockford's Clerical Directory," 1889 edition, and therefore actually represents the situation as it was at the close of 1888. If such a list were compiled every five years say, the changes would be shewn sufficiently for most purposes. As it stands, the list answers several questions of interest. It shows the order which the colleges occupy in supplying the Clerical and the Missionary enterprises of the Church of England with their workers. There was good reason for expecting that St John's would head the list, but it will be a surprise to most of us to find by what a considerable distance it does so. As there is no particular ground for supposing that any special force has drawn members of the College to the

Colonies and Foreign Countries, it is possible that the College holds a similar position in the list of the clergy of the Church of England, at home and abroad together. The list, it should be noted, does

in the Army or Navy, nor the Episcopal Clergy in the United States, nor Clergy engaged in work on purely lay-tenures.

The numbers supplied by the Colleges are—

St John's	75	Emmanuel	14	Peterhouse	5
Trinity	53	Clare	13	Non-ascripti	5
Corpus	36	Queens'	12	King's	4
Christ's	25	St Catherine's	12	Selwyn	4
Jesus	22	Sidney	9	Downing	2
Caius	17	Magdalene	7	Cavendish	2
Pembroke	15	Trinity Hall	6	Ayerst's	2

The above with one Honorary member of the University make a total of 341.

The list of members of St John's College is the following, the date given being that of first going out—

St John's (75).

PEARSON, BP. NEWCASTLE, N.S.	Harvey, H. B., N. Zealand, 1887
WALES, 1880	Hill, F. C., Chap. Madras, 1885
HOSE, BP. SINGAPORE, 1868	Hodges, H. C., M. China, 1886
Adams, T., Canada, 1885	Hulbert, D. P. M., N. S. Wales, 1885
Allnut, S. S., C. U. M. Delhi, 1879	Jones, W., Toronto, 1863
Alloway, J. W., N. Zealand, (?) 1876	Kelley, W. S., C. U. M. Delhi, 1886
Andrews, W., Japan, 1878	King, R. R., N. S. Wales, 1882
Armstrong, J. B.,	
Armstrong, W., Frederick, 1857	Macklem, T. C. S., Toronto, 1885
Ashe, R. P., Central Africa, 1882	Mathews, A. D., Archd. Mauritius, 1863
Baldwin, H. G., Toronto, 1879	Midgley, J., Brazil, 1873
Billing, G., Madras, 1871	Miller, E. F., Ceylon, 1874
Boddy, S. J., Archd. Ontario, (?)	O'Reilly, N. S. Wales, 1881
Body, C. W. E., Toronto, 1881	Page, R. L., Bombay, 1875
Bray, W. H., Chap. C. P. India, 1872	Plant, Melanesia, 1883
*Bromby, J. E., Victoria, 1858	Poole, F. S., S. Australia, 1869
Brooksbank, H. A. M., Victoria, 1888	Power, C. W., N. S. Wales, 1878
Browne, W. H., Persia, 1886	Reece, W., Barbados, 1882
Burges, E. T., Natal, 1880	Ryland, R. H., Bloemfontein, 1884
Butler, A., Brazil, 1875	Scadding, H., Toronto, 1837
Campbell, H. J., N. S. Wales, 1867	Shears, E. H., Archd. Maritzburg, S. Africa, 1872
Cane, A. G., Chap. Bombay, 1871	Smith, D., B. Guiana, 1875
Cassels, J. W., Chap. India, 1879	Squires, R. A., Bombay, 1870
Cassels, W. W., China (Inland), 1887	Storrs, R. A., Chap. Punjab, 1884
Chamberlain, W. B., Monte Video, 1887	Sweeting, G. H., W. Australia, 1858
Child, C., N. S. Wales, 1849	Symons, C. J. F., M. China, 1887
Clive, F. B., Queensland, 1884	Taylor, J. H., Chap. Calcutta, 1877
Coombes, G. F., Rupertsland, 1883	Tucker, W. F., Queensland, 1881
Cory, C. P., Madagascar, 1884	Tuckey, H. E., N. Zealand, 1887
Crossfield, T. T., Assam, 1884	Walker, J. M., Chap. Madras, 1872
Du Rieu, W. M., N. Zealand, 1885	Walker, R. H., Equat. Africa, 1887
*Eicke, K. M., Chap. Punjab, 1888	Walker, T., Madras, 1885
Fagan, C. C. T., Chap. Calcutta, 1873	Webb, A. S., N. Zealand, 1884
Farler, J. P., Archd. C. Africa, 1875	Williams, A. F., N. Zealand, 1886
Fowell, R. G., Huron, Canada, 1885	Williams, H. A., Chap. Madras, 1874
Gomes, E. H., Singapore, 1887	Williams, T., Lahore, 1873
Griffith, E. M., Ceylon, 1867	Winckley, C. R. T., Chap. Calcutta, 1888
Gwyther, A., B. Guiana, 1875	
Hamilton, H. H. S., N. Zealand, 1876	

* Deceased since 1888.

Mr Caldecott will be happy to forward a copy of the complete list to any one wishing to possess one, so long as his supply will last.

The Simeon Trustees have appointed the Rev Thomas Edwin Hamer (B.A. 1874), M.A., to the Rectory of Darlaston. Mr Hamer has been Secretary of the Church Pastoral Aid Society for the East Midland District.

The Rev R. R. Kirby M.A., (B.A. 1852), has, from ill-health, resigned the living of Chapel-Allerton on the outskirts of Leeds, with cordial expressions of regret from his parishioners.

The Rev J. Watkins M.A., Rector of Gamlingay, after having thoroughly reorganised one large rural parish in Cambridgeshire is called by the Bishop to begin work over again in Willingham, which has for many years had an absentee rector. Mr Watkins was one of the late Bishop's most trusted workers, and it is pleasant to see him called upon again for a new task, although the change involves an up-hill life to himself for some years to come.

In a series of articles in the *Church Review* on 'Octogenarian Worthies' there is a sketch of a former Fellow, the Ven Edward Cust, Archdeacon of Richmond, Yorks, who took his degree in the same year as Dr Kennedy, and rowed with Dean Merivale in the first eight-oar ever seen on the Cam. The Archdeacon is described as popular with the clergy and laity. Toronto, 1884

The Corporation of the City of London has granted a pension of £400 a year to Dr Abbott, on his retirement from the Headmastership of the City of London School.

Dr Taylor, our Master, has been appointed a member of the General Board of Studies; Mr Mullinger an Examiner for the Lightfoot Scholarships; Mr Graves an Adjudicator of the Members' Latin Essay Prize; Mr Haskins, Mr Smith, and Mr Caldecott Examiners for the Previous Examination; Mr Wace for the General, and Mr Caldecott for the Special Examination in Logic; Mr Bateson a member of the University Press Syndicate; Professor A. Macalister a member of the Museums and Lecture Rooms Syndicate; Mr Marr an Examiner of Students at Local Lectures Centres.

The entrance Scholarships and exhibitions were in December awarded as follows—*Foundation Scholarships*: £80, R. P. Cummings, Christ's Hospital; and R. Sheepshanks, Winchester College. £60, H. P. Jones, Felsted; and T. A. Nicklin, Shrewsbury. £50, J. B. Dale, Liverpool Institute; L. Horton-Smith, Marlborough; C. J. Leftwich, Christ's Hospital; and C. F. Hore, Christ's Hospital. *Minor Scholarships*: £50, A. R. Hutton, Daventry; W. M' Dougall, Owens College; H. S. Moss, Rugby; and H. Sargent, Wellington. *Exhibitions*: A. E. English, Rugby; R. B. Harding, Wolverhampton; and J. H. Hardwick, Lancaster.

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*Problems in the New Testament* (Rivingtons), by the Rev W. Spicer Wood; *Greek Syntax and Notebook* (Spottiswoode), by the Rev T. B. Rowe; *Practical Hints on Reading* (Elliot Stock), by the Rev J. H. Whitehead; *Virgil's book iii* (Macmillan), by T. E. Page; *Primer of Roman Literature* (Macmillan), by Dr A. S. Wilkins; *Geometrical Conics Part I* (Macmillan), by the Rev J. J. Milnes and R. F. Davis; *Chronological Outlines of English Literature* (Macmillan), by F. Ryland; *Dynamics of Particles and Solids* (Macmillan), by Principal W. M. Hicks; *The Fables of Aesop first printed by William Caxton in 1484* (David Nutt), edited and induced by Joseph Jacobs; *The Rotifera or Wheel Animalcules* (Longmans), by Dr C. T. Hudson and P. H. Gosse; *Demosthenes against Leptines* (University Press), by Dr Sandys.

JOHNIANA.

Old Trinity [College, Dublin] men may be interested to know that the first Fellows were Luke Chaloner, William Daniel, James Hamilton, and James Fullerton. In the Royal Charter there were also the names of Henry Ussher and Lancelot Monie. The first Scholars were Abel Walsh, James Ussher, and George Lee. The first Provost was Archbishop Adam Loftus; and the first Chancellor was Cecil Lord Burleigh, who died in 1598, and was succeeded by Robert Earl of Essex. Travers was sworn in as Provost on December 5, 1595, and his salary was fixed at £40 a year; but at the death of Burleigh, Travers left Dublin and returned to England; and the College remained without a head till 1601, when the increase in the Government allowances, confirmed by the Queen, enabled the body to invite Henry Alvey, Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. He remained in Dublin till the end of the following March, 1602. In 1604, the College broke up in consequence of the plague which then raged in Dublin. Alvey, who had been in England, returned to the city in June 1605, and resided in the college till 1609, when he vacated the Provostship.

Belfast News-letter: December 26, 1889.

Beginning at the beginning [of the 'Tudor Exhibition'] let us say that the curious Gothic pictures are likely to attract less attention than their art or historic interest or subjects deserve. No. 1 shows the pyramidal headdress or widow's coif the Lady Margaret (born Beaufort), *Countess of Richmond and Derby*, wore in later life. The mother of Henry VII is best represented by the remarkable statue on her tomb in Westminster Abbey, the face of which is due to a cast from nature. This picture is probably a copy, of comparatively late date, of an earlier portrait, and is not particularly faithful. A much better likeness is Lord Bray's version, No. 33, which distinctly reproduces the effigy, and is very successful. No. 23, from St John's College, Cambridge, proves the fidelity of the statue, even to the countess's withered hands, which in the bronze are extremely fine. Very interesting indeed is this portrait, which shows her seated under a golden cloth of state brocaded with her arms, holding upon a *prie-dieu* a book of prayers; in the back-ground a stained-glass window retains the Tudor shield. The face has been "restored," and has lost something of the dry style and ascetic intensity of the period; its carnations are now forced and heavy. The painting of the cloth of gold with real metal, the pattern being drawn in brown, suggests that a German artist may have been employed.

No group of portraits here is more interesting than that which depicts, or pretends to depict, the Lady Margaret's only son Henry VII. Among

these No. 2, from Trinity College, Cambridge, is notable for its sad intelligent face, which indicates abundant caution and resolution. It is not so like the picture of the aged king in the National Portrait Gallery, which came from Le Mans in 1876, as other specimens now before us. In this case, as in that of the Lady Margaret, the standard authority for the likeness is at Westminster, the tomb by Torrigiano, which gives the king's expression and costume down to small details, and is doubtless the parent of many pictures less precious than the tenderly painted, brilliant, and sympathetic No. 22, lent by Earl Brownlow and attributed to Mabuse. It is in all respects worthy of so strong a hand as his, but its technique does not recall him to our mind. A charming work of art, it excels most of its neighbours in purity, brightness, and that rarest of all qualities at the period in question, a splendid coloration. Its veracity is beyond question, and it seems to have escaped the restorer more successfully than the picture in the National Portrait Gallery, which is by no means intact. No. 18, Sir H. Bedingfeld's, is later, and by an inferior artist.

The Athenæum: January 4, 1890.

The chief interest of the Tudor Exhibition lies in the collection of Holbein's pictures which is assembled there. An interesting cartoon in monochrome, a portrait of Henry VIII, is lent by Lord Hartington from Hardwicke. The Queen has sent a valuable series of drawings. An admirable portrait of Bishop Fisher is also a favourable specimen of Holbein's work. An ugly, but interesting, picture by an earlier artist is that of Lady Margaret, mother of Henry VII, and founder of St John's College, Cambridge, from whose powerful features one may surmise from whom the Tudors got their brains.

Birmingham Gazette: January 1, 1890.

The Rev C. M. Roberts having accepted the living of Brinckley, Cambridge, in the gift of St John's College, will retire from the head-mastership of Monmouth Grammar School at Easter. During Mr Roberts's tenure of office Monmouth has risen to the front rank as a school, for rowing and mathematics; one of its most distinguished pupils in the latter science being Mr R. R. Webb, Fellow of John's and Senior Wrangler in 1872, who now so fully occupies Dr Routh's place as Wrangler-Maker. The head-mastership of Monmouth is in the gift of the Haberdashers' Company.

St James's Gazette: January 2, 1890.

General Medical Council.—The vacancy caused by the regretted retirement of Professor Humphry, after twenty years' service on the General Medical Council, was filled up, not without a contest, by the election of Dr Donald MacAlister, of St John's College, for a period of five years. The almost unanimous support accorded to the successful candidate by the resident members of the medical faculty, and by a large majority of the professors and other resident graduates, justifies the supposition that Dr MacAlister is regarded as representing the progressive spirit which, in a decade or so, has transformed Cambridge from one of the smallest into one of the largest medical schools of England.

British Medical Journal: December 28, 1889.

Indeed it must have been hard for the weak and sickly—the lad of feeble frame and delicate organisation—to stand that rugged old Cambridge life. "College rooms" in our time suggest something like the *ne plus ultra* of æsthetic elegance and luxury. We find it hard to realize the fact that for centuries a Fellow of a college was expected to have two or three *chamber fellows* who shared his bedroom with him; and that his *study* was no bigger than a study at the schoolhouse at Rugby, and very much smaller than a fourth form boy enjoys at many a more modern public school. At the hostels, which were of course much more crowded than the colleges were, a separate bed was the privilege of the few. What must have been the

condition of those semi-licensed receptacles for the poorer students in the early times, when we find as late as 1598 that in St John's College there were no less than seventy members of the College "accommodated" (!) in twenty-eight chambers. This was before the second court at St John's was even begun, and yet these seventy Johnians were living in luxury when compared with their predecessors of two hundred years before.

Dr Augustus Jessopp: The Coming of the Friars, pp. 295, 296 (1889).

The distinguishing mark sanctioned by the late Bishop of London in 1884 for students of the London College of Divinity (St John's Hall, Highbury) is a border or binding of scarlet not exceeding one inch in breadth on the inner side, or a quarter of an inch on the outside of the hood. Of course it may be narrower. The colour was chosen in memory of the first Principal of the college, the Rev T. P. Boulton, LL.D., sometime Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, scarlet being one of the colours of that college.

Calendar of St John's Hall, Highbury.

It has always been understood that Lord Dorset sent Prior to Cambridge. [In his *Selected Poems* authority of the Montague MS, that he did nothing of the sort; but that, on the contrary, Prior went to St John's College in direct opposition to his patron's wish. These are small matters, no doubt; but in literary biography a great deal often hinges upon a trifle, and no fact, however unimportant it may seem, ought ever to be disregarded.

Pall Mall Gazette: February 7, 1890.

We give in this number reproductions in ink-photo of two of Mr Fulleylove's charming series of water-colours of Cambridge which, as before noticed, are now being exhibited at the Fine Art Society's Galleries. These of course do not convey the charm of colour which belongs to many of these drawings, to none more than to that of "The Conduit" which is such a well-known object in the centre of the great court of Trinity College. Architecturally perhaps "Wren's Bridge," giving access to St John's College from "the backs," is the more interesting; with the gate and gate-piers it forms an effective contrast, in its quiet stateliness of effect, with the more homely and domestic character of the residential buildings.

It is curious to see the Gothic feature of the sloped set-off in the bridge buttresses, introduced here for practical reasons as the easiest way of connecting the necessary cut-water form, on the up-stream side of the pier, with the pilaster above.

Building News: February 21, 1890.

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER 1889.

FIRST M.B.		
<i>Chemistry and Physics.</i>	Bennett, N. G.	Ds Hill, A.
	Brown, W. L.	Jackson, G. C.
	Burnett	Waldon
	Haigh	
<i>Elementary Biology.</i>	Brown, W. L.	King, T. P.
	Cowie	Turner, D. M.
	Jackson, G. C.	Waldon
SECOND M.B.		
<i>Pharmacy.</i>	Burton, F. C.	Langmore
	Cameron	Sandall
	Godson, A. H.	Ds Young, F. C.
	Goodman, C.	
<i>Anatomy and Physiology.</i>	Ds Evans, T. H.	Ds Parry
	Ds Godson, J. H.	Ds Ware

THIRD M.B.		
<i>Surgery etc.</i>	Ds Kellett	Ds Wright, J. C.
	Ds Curwen	Ds Francis
	Ds Drysdale	Wadson
	Mag Edwards	Ds Wait

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF M.B.

Drysdale, J. H.	Wadson, E. A.
Francis, H. A.	Wait, J. A.

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF B.C.

Drysdale, J. H.	Wadson, E. A.
Francis, H. A.	Wait, J. A.
Dr J. B. Hurry	

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

The Club has suffered a great disappointment this Term through H. E. H. Coombes not getting his 'blue,' and all the more so because very favourable criticisms of his rowing appeared in the papers at the time of the 'Varsity Trials last Term.

J. Backhouse, the Secretary, went down at the beginning of this Term, which made a change of officers necessary. At a general meeting held on February 4th the following were elected: *Secretary*—J. A. Cameron; *First Lent Captain*—A. S. Roberts; *Second Lent Captain*—G. P. Davys.

The following crew was entered for the getting-on races:—

		st.	lbs.
<i>Bow</i>	G. B. Buchanan	9	3.
2	W. C. Laming	10	9
3	E. A. Hensley	11	1
4	W. W. Haslett	12	8
5	H. G. T. Jones	12	0
6	J. H. C. Fegan	11	6
7	J. A. Telford	9	12
<i>Stroke</i>	A. W. Flux	10	8
<i>Cox</i>	H. A. King	9	0

They turned out a fast crew, beating King's Second by sixty yards, and Pembroke Third by twenty-five. In the final heat they met Selwyn Second and were only beaten by two seconds after a magnificent race.

Owing to influenza and a variety of other circumstances, the two Lent boats had great difficulties to cope with during practice. However, owing to their great keenness, they turned out very fair crews, though unfortunately not so successful as those of last year.

The First boat was coached by H. E. H. Coombes and R. H. Forster, the Second by R. H. Forster.

On the first day the Second boat, after being their full distance behind Magdalene up to Ditton, rowed them down in the Long Reach, and, putting on a good spurt at the Railway Bridge, bumped them at Morley's Holt. They were unable to

make a bump in the First Division, Jesus Second bumping Caius Second above them.

The First boat rowed over head, keeping well away from Corpus.

On the second day the Second boat rowed over head of the Second Division, but again failed to secure a position in the First.

The First boat had a most exciting race with Trinity Hall First, who got close to them about the Willows, and at the Railway Bridge were barely a foot off them.

On the third day the Second boat were pursued by King's, who got within a yard of them soon after Ditton. Our men stuck to it with Johnian pluck and held away till within a few yards of the Railway Bridge.

The First boat were again in front of Trinity Hall, who came up to them very fast in the last half of the Long Reach. Just before the Railway Bridge they overlapped and made a shot, which just touched the rudder without the cox being able to feel it. The crew accordingly rowed on, still hard pressed, but near the Pike and Eel the rudder came off and Hall made an undisputed bump just past that point.

On the last day the Second boat were bumped by Clare just after Grassy. Clare were a strong and heavy crew, and our men were rather light, and so beginning to feel the effects of their five previous races.

The First boat, rowing very well, kept out of their distance of Corpus and gained a little on Trinity Hall up to Ditton.

First Boat.			Second Boat.		
	st.	lbs.		st.	lbs.
Bow F. M. Smith	10	3	Bow L. B. Burnett	9	3
2 C. C. Waller	10	11	2 F. D. Hessey	10	10
3 A. T. Wallis	11	4	3 A. J. Binns	9	13
4 J. R. Cassell	11	5	4 S. B. Reid	11	5
5 H. G. T. Jones	12	0	5 J. J. Hulley	11	12
6 B. T. Nunns	11	3	6 F. J. Allen	11	9
7 P. H. Brown	10	2	7 C. E. Ray	11	2
Stroke A. J. Robertson	10	5	Stroke B. R. Wills	10	0
Cox J. H. Fraser	9	0	Cox J. H. Pegg	9	0

First Boat.

Bow—Is a promising oar and works well, but needs more steadiness over the stretcher.

Two—Has improved since last year, but is apt to get short at the finish and rush forward.

Three—Strong and willing, but has not learnt to use his legs at the beginning of the stroke, and so is short at the finish.

Four—Works hard, but rather loses control over himself when he is rowing, and so is apt to miss the beginning.

Five—Very keen and hard-working, but should lengthen out the finish by taking his shoulders back more.

Six—Very promising. Works well and has good body form.

Seven—Worked hard and backed up stroke well; has an awkward finish.

Stroke—Sets a smart stroke and rowed with the greatest pluck and judgment. Has a tendency to get short when rowing a fast stroke.

Second Boat.

Bow—Rather slow with his hands and so rushes forward when rowing, but is very keen and works well for so light a weight.

Two—Has not shewn enough improvement this Term. Tries to work hard, but gets unsteady over the stretcher and misses the beginning. Should be better when his back strengthens.

Three—Does not hold the finish out long enough when rowing, but works well, especially considering that he was rather too light for the place.

Four—Swings well and rows a good blade; should be a bit smarter with his hands and with the beginning.

Five—Works hard, but would be more effective if his back didn't give at the beginning of the stroke.

Six—Rowed in fair form and backed up stroke well; should hold on more with his outside hand at the finish.

Seven—Rowed very hard, in spite of much ill-health during the Term. Is a good racer and always ready for a spurt, but should keep his shoulders down at the finish.

Stroke—Rowed very pluckily and kept it long. Has improved very much as a stroke since last Term.

The *coxes* were both rather heavy, but steered well.

One very pleasing feature of the rowing this Term, and one that augurs well for the future, has been the great keenness displayed by the men. If this feeling continues, we see no reason why, with the material available, we should not have two very good crews next Term.

We must not omit to mention that a very successful non-smoking concert was held on February 11th for the crews then in training and old members of the boats. Mr Marr kindly presided.

Scratch Fours were rowed on February 26th. Five crews started. The following were the winners:—

Bow G. B. Buchanan
2 W. E. Forster
3 D. Stephens
Stroke B. R. Wills
Cox J. H. Pegg

We have to thank Mrs and the Misses Bell for their kindness in working the new Second boat flag.

CRICKET CLUB.

A general meeting was held on Thursday, February 27, in Lecture Room IV.

The following officers were elected:

Captain—H. Roughton.

Hon. Sec.—J. H. C. Fegan.

H. Wilcox and W. F. Moulton were elected to the vacancies on the committee, which is now composed of H. Roughton, J. H. C. Fegan, E. A. Chambers, H. Pullan, H. Wilcox, and W. F. Moulton.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

The following is the list of the team, with their characters :

- J. P. M. Blackett* (Capt.)—A very keen and energetic Captain. Greatly improved in dribbling and always to the fore in the loose. Collars and passes well, though the latter a little wildly at times. Is always up to the scrimmages, an example not always followed by the rest of his men.
- A. T. Wallis* (Sec.)—Plays with great dash, and is the most useful man in the team. Runs and takes a pass well, and is very useful out of touch. In dribbling is sometimes apt to kick rather too hard.
- J. Backhouse*—Did good service at centre-three-quarter in the four matches he was able to play, being especially useful in keeping the backs together. He collars and kicks well, and passes with judgment, but is rather slow.
- R. H. Stacey*—A useful forward, doing a lot of work in the scrimmage, and good out of touch, but not quite at home in the loose.
- R. Rowlands*—A hard-working forward. Has greatly improved in dribbling, but does not pass.
- D. A. Nicholl*—Fast wing-three-quarter. Apt to spoil passing by being out of his place. Sometimes fumbles. Has improved in kicking, but is still rather weak. Dodges well and sometimes collars in good style.
- H. Pullan*—Back; plays three-quarters on occasion. A good kick, but not always into touch. Collars surely.
- J. H. C. Fegan*—A good half; kicks and runs well; passes well, but not enough. Has been the most successful scorer. Is a good place-kick.
- A. E. Elliott*—At times shews very good form, but sometimes inclined to be slack. Useful out of touch and good in the loose.
- J. Lupton*—A light but hard-working forward; dribbles and collars well. He should study the rules of off-side.
- T. L. Jackson*—A most useful half, though slow. Feeds the three-quarters well and is always ready for a pass. Dodges well and is a fair kick. Keeps his head well and thoroughly understands the game.
- B. Long*—A good forward in the loose. Passes and runs well. With a little more experience would be a first-rate man.
- C. D. Edwards*—Hard-working forward; rather slow in the loose. Collars well.
- G. Longman*—Got his colours as three-quarter, where he plays a sound but not brilliant game. Takes passes well, but is a poor kick. Is also a useful forward.
- H. Thompson*—Works hard in the scrimmages, but seems to lose his head in the loose. Is rather slow in getting into the scrimmage.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

We have played the following matches this Term :

	Goals.
Old Carthusians Lost	3 8
King's Won	3 1
Old Carthusians Won	5 1
Jesus Lost	0 6
Christ's Drawn	0 0
Emmanuel Won	3 1

Owing to "the epidemic" we have only once had our full team; and have also missed Roughton in most of the matches, owing to his training for the University Sports.

- J. Bairstow*—Kept goal well at the beginning of the season, but owing to nervousness fell off towards the end.
- G. C. Jackson*—A hard-working back. Kicks and tackles well.
- C. H. Tovey*—An energetic back; tackles well, but kicks much too high.
- P. J. Secombe*—A hard-working centre half-back; passes well to his forwards.
- D. Stephens*—A very hard-working and energetic half-back; tackles and passes well, but should keep in his place and not get over to the other side of the ground.
- H. Gardiner*—Half-back; tackles and passes well, but is very slow.
- H. Langmore*—Fast and neat outside right; should learn to middle with greater accuracy.
- J. Kershaw*—A tricky forward, but very slow. Fair shot at goal.
- H. Roughton*—An energetic hard-working centre-forward. Passes well; good shot at goal.
- H. C. Barraclough*—As Captain has been the mainstay of the team; an excellent forward, with great pace, and a very good shot at goal.
- C. Wallis*—Hard-working outside left. Should pass, more and centre sooner.

The Scratch Sixes have been played off and were won by the following Six :

H. C. Barraclough
D. Stephens
H. Gardiner
G. H. Smith
H. S. Willcocks
H. D. Carlisle

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

Mr J. E. Marr has been elected a Senior Member of the Committee, in place of Mr F. L. Thompson whose term of office has expired.

EAGLE LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

At a general meeting on Thursday, February 13, the following gentlemen were elected members of the club: H. Pullan, J. Cleworth, W. E. Forster, C. E. Ray.

LACROSSE CLUB.

We are glad to say that the number of members has been steadily on the increase this term, and that this addition has for the most part been drawn from the first and second years. As but few of the present members will be going down this summer, we may reasonably hope for a fairly strong team to represent the College next season.

Since our last notice the following matches have been played :

December 3, 1889—Trinity v The Rest. This was the return match. The teams on both sides were strong, that for the Rest including seven Johnnians, and a good game resulted. The Rest won by four goals to one.

February 10, 1890—St John's played the Leys School on their ground. A fast game followed, and our opponents, though playing without masters, eventually proved too strong for us, winning by six goals to one. The point for the College was scored by Sandall.

The following represented the College on that occasion: T. E. Sandall (*Captain*), J. H. Reeves, J. Lupton, G. Longman, F. Villy, T. L. Jackson, E. F. Gedye, H. C. Lees, L. W. Grenville, L. B. Radford, W. A. Stone, and C. E. Fynes-Clinton.

The following have received their College Lacrosse Colours: G. S. Hodson, G. Longman, and F. Villy.

4TH (CAMB. UNIV.) VOLUNTEER BATTALION: THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT.

We have to congratulate Captain A. Hill on his promotion, which was gazetted on December 13, 1889. Second-Lieutenant W. D. Jones was gazetted Lieutenant on February 24, 1890, and we rejoice to hear that he will be among us again next Term.

Lance-Corporal E. F. Williams is promoted to be full Corporal.

Our champion shot, Lance-Corporal Nunns, has again won the Company Cup with a score of 81 points. He also carried off the 'Peek Bowl' with a score of 58 points out of 15 shots at 500 yards.

From the Colonel's Annual Report we learn that out of 46 Senior Members of the University who have become honorary (non-enrolled) members of the Corps no less than 11 are members of St John's.

On January 31 we had a Field-day at Shelford; the Colonel, covered with new honours at Hythe, has been instructing us in the "attack," and the College grounds have been enlivened after dark with the lanterns of a party of signallers in the Long Walk.

With the view of inducing members of B Company to shoot their third Class, Scratch Fours were got up and shot off on February 10. The scores of the leading Fours are appended:—

H. M. Leathes	58	H. J. Bumsted	66
H. E. S. Cordeaux	61	H. Drake	48
A. R. Young	52	F. V. Theobald	60
B. T. Nunns	70	C. C. Waller	58
	241		232

But where was the Major?

The Corps has lost this year the services of Captain and Quarter-Master Wace, now Mayor of Cambridge. In these slack days it is useful to note the services of an energetic member of B Company. Mr Wace joined the Corps in 1859

amongst the first 60 members of the University, when it was only contemplated that one company should be enrolled. He was enrolled as a full member of the Corps on March 5, 1860, and when he resigned was the last original member on the rolls.

Mr Wace was gazetted Ensign February 26, 1867; Lieutenant November 11, 1867; Captain November 23, 1868, receiving a certificate of proficiency in March 1871. In April 1878 Mr Wace became Quarter-Master with the rank of Lieutenant, and was subsequently raised to the rank of Captain. His resignation is dated January 8, 1890; he has been returned as an 'efficient' thirty times, and has held a commission over twenty-two years. While he was Captain of B Company it frequently numbered over 70 efficient, and had 60 members on parade at the inspection. When we remember that for the year ending October 31 last the Company had 37 efficient and 12 non-efficient we must admit that we are under par.

The annual inspection has been fixed for Friday, May 2, and by the courtesy of the College the annual inspection dinner will be held in our Combination Room.

A detachment will proceed to Camp in Colchester on March 17. It is understood that there are two Irish Regiments in the Garrison, and as the day sacred to St Patrick (*Ep. et Conf.*) will occur during our stay, it is expected that our military life will have its relaxations.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—T. Nicklin. *Vice-President*—E. W. MacBride. *Treasurer*—A. S. Tetley. *Secretary*—W. W. Haslett. *Committee*—G. H. R. Garcia, G. D. Kempt.

The Society has had a successful term in every way, the debates having been interesting and well attended, while financially the only difficulty is how to dispose of the large and rapidly increasing surplus.

The debates for the term have been as follows:

January 18—"That the influence of the Stage is beneficial." Proposed by W. J. Brown. Opposed by J. J. Alexander. Carried by 20 to 7.

January 25—"That this House approves of the aims of the Indian National Congress." Proposed by K. G. Deshpande. Opposed by J. S. Mizra. Carried by 14 to 7.

February 1—"That the Freedom of the Press is fast degenerating into licence." Proposed by E. W. MacBride. Opposed by A. S. Tetley. Carried by 17 to 8.

February 8—"That the present Government is unworthy of confidence." Proposed by G. H. R. Garcia. Opposed by J. E. Purvis. Lost by 6 to 19.

February 15—"That this House approves of Cremation." Proposed by A. J. Pitkin. Opposed by H. Drake. Carried by 18 to 4.

February 22—"That the principle of Land Nationalisation is heartily to be commended." Proposed by O. M. Wihl. Opposed by A. W. Flux B.A. Lost by 2 to 8.

March 1—"That the present Free Trade System is injurious to the commercial interests of the country." Proposed by G. D. Kempf. Opposed by W. B. Morton. Carried by 16 to 14.

March 8—"That the disuse of Corporal Punishment as a means of education is to be regretted." Proposed by A. Foxley. Opposed by H. King.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

We are glad to be able to say that this Society is in a more prosperous condition than it has been for some years. This we attribute to the largely increased number of members. We have also been able to form the nucleus of an Orchestral Society, which we hope will meet with the support it deserves.

During the Michaelmas Term three Smoking Concerts were given.

The officers for the Michaelmas Term were:—

Dr Sandys, *President*; Rev A. J. Stevens, *Treasurer*; *Committee*: J. Bairstow (*Secretary*), J. J. B. Palmer, E. A. Hensley, A. B. F. Cole, A. W. Dennis, F. W. Carnegie.

On Saturday, January 23, the Society gave their Saturday Popular Concert in the Guildhall before a crowded audience, at which Dr D. MacAlister very kindly presided. The Concert proved a complete success, many of the songs being enthusiastically encored.

The following was the programme:—

Organ Solo.....	from the <i>Occasional Overture</i>	A. S. TETLEY
Song.....	<i>The Lighthouse Keeper</i>	C. M. RICE
Song.....	<i>To-morrow will be Friday</i>	E. A. ELLIOTT
Trio.....	<i>How Sophia can you leave?</i>	{ C. O. RAVEN E. A. ELLIOTT C. M. RICE
Song.....	<i>Off to Philadelphia</i>	P. E. SHAW
Song.....	<i>The Devout Lover</i>	E. A. HENSLEY
Song.....	<i>At Bay</i>	F. W. CARNEGIE

Organ Solo.....	<i>March</i>	A. S. TETLEY
Song.....	<i>My pretty Jane</i>	A. W. DENNIS
Song.....	<i>London Bridge</i>	A. B. F. COLE
Recitation....	<i>How Bill Adams won the battle of Waterloo</i>	J. SANGER
Song.....	<i>The Bowed Bow</i>	A. S. ROBERTS
Quartette.....	<i>A Franklyn's Dogge</i> ..	{ A. W. DENNIS, H. COLLISON J. BAIRSTOW, E. A. HENSLEY

The Society have also given two Smoking Concerts this Term in Lecture Room VI, which went off with their usual *éclat*. Mr Caldecott and Mr Marr were good enough to preside. These Concerts are becoming very popular, and we hope they will prove to be an inducement to many to join the Society. It has been decided to give our usual May Concert in the Guildhall on Monday, June 9, when Cowen's *St John's Eve* will be performed. This will necessarily entail a considerable expenditure, and will tax the resources of the Society to their utmost. We hope that all our Members will do their best to make the Concert a pecuniary success, as the Committee are doing all in their power to pay off all arrears of debt.

The following is a list of the officers for the Lent and May Terms:—

Dr Sandys, *President*; Rev A. J. Stevens, *Treasurer*; *Committee*: F. W. Carnegie (*Secretary*), E. A. Hensley, J. Bairstow, F. M. Smith, A. W. Dennis, A. B. F. Cole.

TOYNEBEE HALL.

The annual St Jude's Picture Exhibition will be held at Eastertide, beginning on March 25. Last year 50,000 enjoyed both the pictures and their explanation by volunteer guides. The names of any Johnians who have leisure to spend a few hours as 'watchers' during the Easter Vacation will be gladly received by Mr F. B. Glover, College Secretary.

A meeting was held in Dr MacAlister's rooms on February 9, for the purpose of discussing the aid the College might give to the Universities Settlement. A number of fresh names were added to the Committee, and numerous subscriptions have since been promised or paid.

Mr G. C. M. Smith, our Press Editor, lectures on 'Rousseau' on March 9. Dr Abbott takes a Sunday Class on *The Interpretation of Scripture*. A concert is to be given at the Settlement next Term by members of the College Musical Society.

THE THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

During the term the following papers have been read: Emmanuel Swedenborg and his teaching, by A. W. Greenup B.A.

Socrates, book v, by G. Longman.
The Shapira Forgeries, by B. Long.
St Luke's Writings regarded as an Irenicon, by H. S. Willcocks.

The Philosophy of Hermann Lotze, by Rev A. Caldecott M.A.
The officers for next term will be:

President: J. J. Hulley; *Ex-President*: Rev J. J. B. Palmer B.A.; *Hon. Treasurer*: W. H. Chambers; *Hon. Secretary*: H. S. Willcocks; *Committee*: C. Askwith, F. G. Given-Wilson.

Mr Gwatkin has promised a paper for next term. Papers will also be given by Messrs Caldwell, Scullard, and Chambers.

THE READING ROOM.

There is little of interest to record this term. It seems probable that the number of subscribers will increase, as the 'Reading Room Periodical' is obviously very popular. An auction was held at the beginning of the term, but the number of men who appeared as purchasers was remarkably small. It is to be hoped that an improvement in this respect will be witnessed in the future.

Our sincere thanks are due to Dr MacAlister for another volume of the *Modern Cyclopædia*, to the Editors of the *Eagle* for School Magazines and Periodicals, and to the Junior Dean for a copy of *In Cap and Gown*.

Chambers' Journal, *Harper's Monthly*, *The Saturday Review*, and *Cornhill* have been added to the list of periodicals taken in.

The Committee this term consisted of Mr Harker, *Treasurer*, A. J. Robertson, W. C. Laming, and C. C. Waller, *Hon. Sec.*

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

The work at Walworth has again been established on its full basis; for two months Mr Phillips was working nearly single-handed, owing to the departure of Mr Francis, whose post it was found very difficult to fill. But now not only is there a Junior Missioner at work, but it is a Johnian who has succeeded Mr Francis, much to the satisfaction of the Committee, who at one time had given up hope of securing a member of the College. The Rev James Benoy took a Second Class in the Classical Tripos of 1885, and has for two years been one of the Curates in the populous parish of St Peter's, Fulham. Mr Benoy began work on the first Sunday in Lent, February 23.

The Senior Missioner, Mr Phillips, had a severe attack of influenza whilst still single-handed, and the work would have suffered seriously had it not been for the kind help of several friends of the Mission, both clergy and laity. The new Church has given occasion for increased work; it is already very effective in elevating the character of the services, and is thoroughly appreciated.

The Ecclesiastical Commissioners will probably grant us this year £1500 for a Vicarage-house. The want of it is greatly felt by the Senior Missioner, as it is impossible to obtain a house with rooms of any other than the size common in the district, that is to say, working people's houses. The Ecclesiastical Commissioners have also agreed to form the district into a parish, under certain restrictions during the lifetime of Mr Cotham, Vicar of St John's, to whose parish the district has till now belonged.

The Annual Meeting was held on Monday, February 10, in Lecture Room VI, the Master kindly consenting to take the chair. The Rev H. Lowther Clarke, an active Yorkshire clergyman, and Chairman of the York School Board, was to have addressed the Meeting, but was prevented by illness. The Master, Mr Caldecott, and Mr Watson all referred to the work that had been going on during the year, under different aspects. Mr Watson, who had just visited the Mission, gave a very graphic account of what was actually going on. What was most striking was his account of the reverence and heartiness with which all the people joined in the services, and above all the perfect discipline and control which was maintained among the children. Mr Ward then proposed a vote of thanks to the members of the Executive Committee who went out of office in the October term, and to all those who have lately assisted so much at the Mission, noting especially Mr H. Simpson B.A., and Mr A. F. Marr, the energetic Organist. The latter was present at the meeting, and was very cordially received.

During the Christmas Vacation thirteen Junior Members of the College visited Walworth, and two concerts were got up by E. A. Hensley and C. M. Rice respectively, which proved very successful. It is hoped that a large number of men will visit the Mission during the Easter Vacation, and see for themselves what is really being done, even if their stay only lasts a day or two.

The Treasurer is, through indisposition, not accessible for financial news at the moment of sending in our report. We hold over a statement of last year's finances till next term.

The Committee had somewhat of a scare in the middle of the term, in the shape of a claim by the contractor for the Church that we should repay him his damages (and law costs) of £200 for injury inflicted on neighbouring premises during the work. The Committee could discover no moral obligation, and there was plainly no legal obligation; so the matter was firmly dealt with, and the claim withdrawn.

We beg to apologise for an omission in the last number of the *Eagle*. The Bishop of Hereford's name was omitted in the list of special preachers during the octave of the Consecration of the Church.

It is germane to the Mission to mention that a small donation from the ordinary Communion Offertory has been forwarded to Mr W. F. Purdie (B.A., Peterhouse) in response to his urgent appeal, that his work among North London boys should not come to an untimely end.

Mr J. H. Edwards M.A. M.R.C.S. has been appointed Acting Medical Officer to the Dispensary. Dr Tooth, Mr A. M. Sheild, and Mr C. H. James form the Consulting Staff.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term, 1890.

The Right Honourable Sir John Eldon Gorst Q.C., M.P. for Chatham, and Under-Secretary of State for India, has been elected an Honorary Fellow of the College. Sir John was Third Wrangler in 1857, and was elected a Fellow soon afterwards. He was sent to New Zealand in 1861 as Civil Commissioner, administering the territory of Waikato during the Maori troubles. In 1865 he was called to the Bar, and in 1866 was elected M.P. for Cambridge. He was returned to Parliament by Chatham in 1875, and has continued ever since to represent that constituency. As Secretary of the Central Conservative Association he rendered great services in organising his party under Mr Disraeli, and the Conservative victory in 1874 was held to be due in large measure to his efforts. With Lord Randolph Churchill, Sir Drummond Wolff, and (occasionally) Mr A. J. Balfour, he constituted the historical 'Fourth Party,' and earned the gratitude of his chiefs by resigning his claim to the Solicitor-Generalship to make way for Sir Edward Clarke. He became Under-Secretary for India in 1886, was admitted to the Privy Council in the present year, and lately was sent with Mr Burt as British representative to the International Labour Congress at Berlin. He was born at Preston fifty-five years ago, and is known as a clever debater and a man who is likely to become some day a Cabinet Minister.

In the list of 'birthday honours' we note the knighthood conferred on Henry Ludlow (Eighth Wrangler 1857), formerly Fellow of the College. Sir Henry Ludlow is the eldest surviving son of Mr George Ludlow, of Hertford; he was called to the Bar in 1862, and has been Attorney-General of Trinidad since 1874.

Among the distinguished persons on whom the University conferred on June 10 the honorary degree of Doctor in Science is our Honorary Fellow, Professor J. J. Sylvester, who is one of the contributors to the present number of the *Eagle*. By the kindness of the Public Orator, we are able to give our readers the text of the speech made in presenting him for his degree.

Plusquam tres et quinquaginta anni sunt elapsi, ex quo Academiae nostrae inter silvas adulescens quidam errabat, populi sacri antiquissima stirpe oriundus, cuius maiores ultimi primum Chaldaeorum in campis, deinde

Palestinae in collibus, caeli nocturni stellas innumerabiles, prolis futurae velut imaginem referentes, non sine reverentia quadam suscipiebant. Ipse numerorum peritia praeclarus, primum inter Londinenses Academiae nostrae studia praecipua ingenii sui lumine illustrabat. Postea trans aequor Atlanticum plusquam semel honorifice vocatus, fratribus nostris transmarinis doctrinae mathematicae faciem praeferebat. Nuper professoris insignis in locum electus, et Britanniae non sine laude redditus, in Academia Oxoniensi scientiae flammam indies clariorem excitat. Ubi cunq; incedit, exemplo suo nova studia semper accendit. Sive numerorum *theopiarum* explicat, sive Geometriae recentioris terminos extendit, sive regni sui velut in puro caelo regiones prius inexploratas pererrat, scientiae suae inter principes ubique conspicitur. Nonnulla quae Newtonus noster, quae Fresnelius, Iacobius, Sturmius, alii, imperfecta reliquerunt, Sylvester noster aut elegantius explicavit, aut argumentis veris comprobavit. Quam parvis ab initiis argumenta quam magna evolvit; quotiens res prius abditas exprimere conatus, sermonem nostrum ditavit, et nova rerum nomina audacter protulit! Arte quali numerorum leges non modo poetis antiquis interpretandis sed etiam carminibus novis pangendis accommodat! Neque surdis canit, sed 'respondent omnia silvae,' si quando, inter rerum graviorum curas, aevi prioris pastores aemulatus,

'Silvestrem tenui musam meditatur avena.'

Duco ad vos Collegii Divi Ioannis Socium, trium simul Academiarum Senatorem, quattuor deinceps Academiarum Professorem, IACOBUM IOSEPHUM SYLVESTER.

Professor Sylvester, with Professor Cayley, has just been appointed an Officer of the Legion of Honour by the President of the French Republic.

The Queen has been pleased to approve the appointment of Lord Windsor to be Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of Glamorgan, in the room of the late Mr Talbot, M.P.

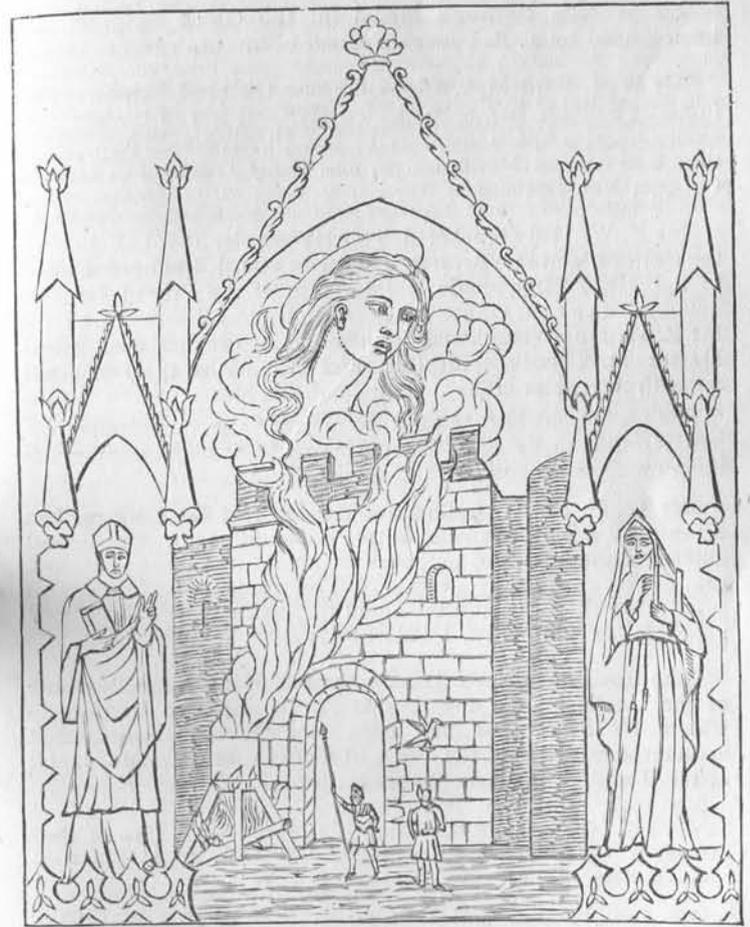
Mr R. F. Scott, our Senior Bursar, has been elected a Fellow and Mr H. S. Foxwell a Councillor, of University College, London.

Mr J. Bass Mullinger, our Librarian, has been appointed Birkbeck Lecturer at Trinity College for the ensuing academical year.

Three members of the College have been elected Fellows of the Royal Society: they are—Mr S. H. Burbury (bracketed Fifteenth Wrangler 1854, 'Routh's year,' Second Classic, and Second Chancellor's Medallist), formerly Fellow; Mr J. J. Harris Teall (bracketed Second in the Natural Sciences Tripos 1872), formerly Fellow; and Mr W. F. R. Weldon (First Class Natural Sciences Tripos 1881), now Fellow of the College.

Mr W. F. R. Weldon, F.R.S., and Mr G. B. Mathews, Professor of Mathematics in the University College of North Wales, have expressed their desire to become Supernumerary Fellows (without stipend); the tenure of their Fellowships has been extended for five years under Statute XX. The tenure of the Fellowship of Mr G. F. Stout has been likewise extended for three years, in consideration of his contributions to Psychology.

By the kindness of the Steward we are enabled to give our readers a print of the original and highly symbolical engraving which adorned the bill of fare at the Commemoration Dinner on May 6. The guests included the University Representatives in Parliament (Sir George Stokes and the Rt Hon H. C. Raikes).



Jussu igitur Domitiani Romam deducitur et deducto omnes capilli pro diversione a capite praescinduntur ac ante portam urbis, quae latina dicitur, in dolium ferventis olei igne desubter candente mitti iubetur, nullum tamen ibidem dolorem sensit sed penitus illaesus exiit.

Legenda Aurea.

Mr C. A. M. Pond B.A. (First Class Classical Tripos 1885-87), late Scholar and Editor of the *Eagle*, has been elected to the Prendergast Greek Studentship of £200 for one year. This is the first election, and the Student is to devote himself to study and research in the Greek Language, Literature, History, Philosophy, Archaeology, or Art.

Sir William Browne's Medal for the Greek Epigram has been gained by T. R. Glover, Scholar of the College.

Mr W. J. Ford M.A. (Second Class Classical Tripos 1876), formerly Scholar, has been elected Head-master of Leamington College. He was a member of the University Eleven, for a time a Master at Marlborough, and lately Principal of Nelson College, New Zealand.

Mr F. W. Hill (bracketed Third Wrangler 1886), Fellow of the College, and late Master at Fettes College, has been elected to the Head Mathematical Mastership of the City of London School. The final choice lay between three Johnians, Mr Hill, Mr R. W. Hogg (bracketed Sixth Wrangler 1883), Mathematical Master at Christ's Hospital, and Mr McAulay (bracketed Seventh Wrangler 1882), Mathematical Master at St Paul's School. There was a very large number of candidates, so that the selection by the preliminary committee of three members of the College is something to be proud of.

Mr W. F. Smith, Fellow and Lecturer of the College, has completed a new translation of Rabelais, with critical and explanatory notes; and proposes to issue it by subscription in a limited edition of 750 copies. The price of each copy is twenty-five shillings, and the agent who will receive subscribers' names is Mr A. P. Watt, 2 Paternoster Row, London E.C.

The Rev F. Watson B.D., Lecturer of the College, was one of the candidates for the Regius Professorship of Divinity to which Dr Swete has just been elected. He delivered a brilliant exposition of the Book of Genesis before the Council of the Senate in the Arts School on June 4.

Mr H. F. Baker (bracketed Senior Wrangler 1887, Smith's Prizeman 1889) has been appointed a College Lecturer in Mathematics.

Mr Love, Fellow and Lecturer in Mathematics, has been nominated by the College as Moderator for the ensuing year.

We should have mentioned in a former number that Mr R. A. Sampson (Third Wrangler 1888) had been appointed Mathematical Lecturer at King's College, London, under Professor W. H. H. Hudson, formerly Fellow.

Mr A. C. Seward M.A. (First Class Natural Sciences Tripos 1885—1886), late Hutchinson Student, has been appointed a University Lecturer in Botany.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name.	B.A.	from	to
Mathews, J. H.	(1882) M.A.	C. of Knaresborough,	R. of Hedgerley, Bucks.
Little, J. R.	(1855) M.A.	Sen. Master at Tonbridge School,	R. of Stansfield, Suffolk.
Lees, W. Ll.	(1831) M.A.	C. of St David, Carmarthen,	V. of Llangunock, Carmarthen.
Cherrington, A. O.		V. of Ogle Hay,	V. of St Margaret, Birmingham.
Stedman, R. P.	(1878) M.A.	C. of Halifax,	V. of St Martin, Bryhouse.
Wyles, W.	(1873) M.A.	C. of Ingham,	V. of Coddenham, Suffolk.
Close, R. W.	(1870) M.A.	R. of Conington,	R. of Childerley, Cambs.
Crouch, W.	(1871)	C. of Fulbourn,	V. Gamlingay, Cambs.
Leighton, J.	(1879)	C. of St John, Bradford,	V. of Thornton, Bradford.
Molesworth, E. H.	(1885) M.A.	C. of Ch. Ch., Lancaster Gate,	Inc. of St John, Jedburgh.
Whytehead, R. Y.	(1869)	V. of Bewholme, Hull,	V. Madingley, Cambs.
Robinson, G.	(1869) M.A.	V. of Ulgham, Morpeth,	R. Dean of Morpeth.
Sanders, S. J. W.	(1864) LL.D.	Hd.-mstr. of Northampton Grammar School,	Hon. Canon of Peterborough.
Dixon, W. F.	(1860)	C. of Gimmingham, Norfolk,	R. of Ashby, Norfolk.
Cowley, S. S.		V. Ch. Ch., Wakefield,	V. of German, Isle of Man.
Pattinson, J. A.	(1884)	C. of Ch. Ch., Salford,	V. of St George, Chorley.
Askey, A. H.	(1884) M.A.	C. of St James, Norwich,	V. of Holton-le-Clay, Linc.
Bonney, T. G.	(B.D., D.Sc.)		Boyle Lecturer, Chapel R., Whitehall.
McCormick, J.	(1857) D.D.	V. of Holy Trinity, Hull,	Hon. Chaplain to Her Majesty.
Metcalfe, W. H.	(1860) M.A.	V. of Ottery St Mary,	V. of Tipton St John, Devon.

The following graduates of the College were ordained on Trinity Sunday:

Name.	Diocese.	Parish.
Ainger, W. H.	Norwich	East Dereham
Ashburner, W.	Bath and Wells	St Paul, Bath
Cousins, W. A.	Truro	Camborne
Davies, T. A.	St Asaph	Dyserth, Flint
Ewing, G. C.	Winchester	Holy Trin., Bournemouth
Hartley, T. P.	Carlisle	St Paul, Carlisle
Hill, H. E. (M.A.)	Canterbury	St Paul, New Beckenham
Taylor, F.	Lichfield	Ch. Ch., Tunstall
White, G. D.	Chester	St John, Birkenhead

Dr Taylor, our Master, has been appointed by the General Board of Studies a member of the Financial Board of the University; the Master has also been chosen an Elector to the Sadlerian Professorship of Mathematics, in the room of the late Dr Phelps, Master of Sidney Sussex.

We are indebted to the Master for a cabinet photograph, to be inserted in the album of portraits of former Editors of the *Eagle*.

Mr Pendlebury, Fellow and Lecturer of the College, has presented 255 volumes of music to the Fitzwilliam Museum Library during the present year.

Professor Mayor has been appointed a member of the Syndicate charged with securing for the University a portion of the valuable Middlehill collection of MSS. The University has made a grant of £5000 from the accumulated funds of the University Press for this purchase.

Dr William Hunter, Fellow-commoner, has been elected by the Grocers' Company to a Research Studentship in Sanitary Science.

Dr Hunter and Mr E. H. Hankin were selected by Professor Roy to deliver advanced University lectures in Pathology during the present term.

There are fourteen candidates for Fellowships at the next Annual Election, to be held in November.

The days for returning books to the College Library have been thus fixed:—March 24, June 23, the first Saturday in September, and December 20. The penalties in the case of default are the same as those in force at the University Library.

The Council have agreed to institute an examination in Semitic Languages as one of the annual College Examinations.

Among recent gifts to the smaller Combination-room should be mentioned a handsome carved oak settle, presented by Mr J. R. Tanner, Fellow and Lecturer of the College.

The Rev Alfred Caldecott M.A. (First Class Moral Sciences Tripos 1879) and late Principal of Codrington College, Barbadoes, now our Junior Dean, has been elected for the second time to a Fellowship, in the place of Mr Hill now Rector of Cockfield. He has also been chosen as pro-rector for the ensuing academical year.

At the annual election of members of the College Council, held on May 31, Professor Mayor, Mr Mason, and Professor Liveing were re-elected for another term of four years.

Dr Bonney has been appointed Boyle Lecturer at the Chapel Royal, Whitehall. The lectureship is for three years, during which eight sermons of an apologetic character are to be preached. It is a foundation which is especially fitted to give an opportunity for Christian philosophical exposition, Robert Boyle having been himself distinguished for his scientific attainments according to the measure of his time, and a zealous and faithful layman of the Church of England. We hope to see a valuable series of lectures printed, as well as delivered orally, by Dr Bonney.

The Hopkins Prize of the Cambridge Philosophical Society has been awarded by the adjudicators (Sir W. Thomson, Lord Rayleigh, and Professor George Darwin) to Professor W. M. Hicks F.R.S., formerly Fellow, for his memoir on the *Theory of Vortex Rings* (Phil. Trans. 1885), and for his earlier memoirs upon related subjects between 1883 and 1885.

The preachers in the College Chapel this term have been—Mr Whitaker, Dr Abbott (Commemoration), Mr Lowther Clarke, Mr Ingram, and Mr Watson.

On June 5 the Fellows resident in College gave an "At Home" in the Hall, Combination-rooms, and Library. About 550 members of the University and visitors were present, and the reception was altogether a brilliant success.

A fire was discovered in the night of May 2, in H New Court. The cause has not been clearly made out, but the damage done was not great.

The Rev H. T. E. Barlow M.A., Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man, was admitted to Priest's Orders on Trinity Sunday, after a diaconate of only six months.

The Rev E. T. Sandys B.A., Curate of Aston, Birmingham, has offered to serve the Church Missionary Society, and has been accepted for service abroad.

The thanks of the University have been given to Professor Adams for a generous donation of £100 towards the purchase of a site for the great Newall Telescope, recently presented to the University.

Mr Newbold, Fellow of the College, has generously sent a gift of £100 towards the reduction of the debt on the College Chapel. A substantial reduction of the debt has also been made by the transference to it of a sum from another fund.

The Rev H. J. Sharpe, Vicar of Marham, has been appointed by the College a Governor of King's Lynn Grammar School in the place of Mr Rudd, resigned.

Mr W. H. Gunston, Auditor of the College, has been appointed by the Council of the Senate a Governor of St Olave's School, Southwark.

Dr Mc Cormick, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hull, and Canon of York, has been appointed an Honorary Chaplain to the Queen. An old L.M.B.C. man, Dr Mc Cormick, has for 15 years been Vicar of a parish of 22,000 people, with one of the three largest Parish Churches in England.

The Rev H. Cubbon (B.A. 1887), late of Mansfield College, Oxford, has been appointed to a pastoral charge at Banbury.

We regret that we are not able to give our readers the text of Dr Abbott's excellent Commemoration Sermon. It was preached *extempore*, and without notes. The following abstract appeared in *Church Bells* of May 16, 1890.

Dr Abbott spoke from the words (St John viii. 32), 'The truth shall make you free.'

'On such an occasion as this,' he said, 'we may well consider what was the object for which the founder founded and the benefactors benefited this ancient and religious foundation. The answer surely is *the Truth*. They wished that it should assist in the investigation of truth. What, then, is truth? Let us ask the question, not in jest, but that we may ponder and learn. In the first place, however, we may notice that truth *does* make us free in all cases. Whether we are studying the varying phases of human nature and learning to move and touch our fellow-beings by our words, or whether we are busying ourselves with the mysteries of science, and discovering her laws; whatever may be the kind of truth which we are pursuing, the knowledge of it makes us free and powerful. But the truth of which St John speaks is a different kind of truth, and it brings with it a different kind of freedom.

'What, then, is this higher freedom of which our higher nature feels the need? It is "freedom in ourselves and from our own passions, from dark and superstitious fears, from great devouring cares, from minor worries." And for the truth which shall make us thus free we must investigate the Word of God. In the Old Testament, first, we notice that *truth* is always spoken of in connexion with God's judgment and righteousness. The truth of God seems almost to mean His "adherence to His promises; it tells He is faithful." In the Bible version of the Psalms we read of "God who keepeth His truth for ever;" in the Prayer-book it is "His promise." And He keeps not only the orderly laws of the material universe, which we strive so often to unravel, but those other laws of truthful judgment and retribution. He is the Righteous Judge, who judgeth according to truth.

'In the New Testament we see God, not as the Righteous Judge, but as the Father of men. In Christ we see His Spirit ever faithful, and opposing sin, doing battle against all unrighteousness. The *Truth*, then, is *to know Christ* and nothing else. All other truth is illusory except in so far as it leads towards the "truth of truths," the incarnate promise of good, which, "when we have seen, we have seen the Father." It is truth that should be bought at any price, for it is priceless, bringing with it the gift of liberty and true freedom, freedom for loving service for God our Father. But now, how can you in your youth hold fast to this truth, and keep it by you in the future, in the "stirring, bustling, and competitive world?" It is not, my brethren, by the assurance of the authenticity of certain facts, of the soundness and exactitude of certain forms. The Christ must be a living power in your hearts to be loved and trusted in, and you must live earnestly and not

frivolously if you would keep your faith unshaken. *Cause and effect—cause and effect—cause and effect work as surely in the spirit world as in the material.* And that you may attain faith I would bid you meditate "on the possibilities of good in human nature," and cultivate a reverence for goodness. It will be well also to remember that the "things which are seen are temporal, but those that are not seen are eternal." Avoid as far as you can the distractions of modern life, practise concentration, and be sometimes alone, not only with God in prayer, but with Shakespeare, with Plato, and with Wordsworth, whereby the cultivation of your intellects may increase your faith. But remember also that, as one of the greatest of New Testament commentators has said, "After all, nothing can be done in the study of the New Testament without prayer," and this that is true of the New Testament is true of life. I have stated convictions and not arguments, because I believed that under the circumstances they might be more forcible; but I would close with the words of the late master of Fettes College, "that a firm faith in Christ is the sole firm stay in mortal life; all things but Christ are illusory; duty is the one sole thing worth living for." Our founder speaks these words, our benefactors speak them, and may they be engraved upon the hearts of many of you here, young men, who, in your turn, perchance, may repeat them in this pulpit, and so pass them on to generations of the future.'

At the Election of Officers of the Union Society for the ensuing October Term, Mr E. W. MacBride was elected Secretary, Messrs Kempt and T. R. Glover were elected members of the Standing Committee, the former heading the poll. Mr G. C. M. Smith has served on the Library Committee during the present term.

From *Folk-lore* we learn that the editor, Mr Joseph Jacobs (Senior Moral Sciences Tripos 1876), is collecting English fairy tales. A popular selection of these, with illustrations, will probably be issued during the Christmas season of this year, to be followed later on by a scientific treatment of the subject, which may run to two volumes.

The University Press have arranged to reprint specimens of College Examination Papers, including those of St John's. This will be a great convenience to schoolmasters and students, and the wonder is that it has not been done sooner.

A brass tablet on a black marble slab has been placed in the Warrington Parish Church to the memory of the late Rector, the Rev W. Quekett. The inscription is as follows:—"In loving memory of the Rev William Quekett M.A. of St John's College, Cambridge, nearly thirty years Rector of Warrington, who was born at Langport, Somerset, 3rd October, 1802, and died at the Rectory, Warrington, on Good Friday, 30th March, 1888, by whose exertions this Parish Church was rebuilt, and of whose work many traces are to be found both in Warrington and in the Parish of St George's-in-the-East, London. This tablet is erected by his widow, Louisa Quekett." (See *Eagle* xv.)

A handsome testimonial was presented to the Rev J. Wilberforce Doran, late Vicar of Fenstanton, on his leaving the village to assume the Rectory of Souderne.

The *Christian* of May 2, 1890, gives an excellent portrait and a biographical sketch of the Rev W. H. Barlow, B.D. Vicar of Islington, formerly Scholar of the College (B.A. 1857). He will be best known to the present generation of Johnians as the father of our much-missed H. T. E. Barlow, now Chaplain to the Bishop of Sodor and Man.

The News of May 21 contains a portrait and biography of the Rev George Everard, Vicar of Christ Church, Dover (B.A. 1851), formerly Scholar. He is the author of numerous works of religious interest.

There is a portrait of the Rev F. F. Gough, of Ningpo, whose death we chronicled in the last number, in the *Church Missionary Gleaner* for May 1890. Bishop Moule states that Mr Gough was the originator of the Cambridge University Church Missionary Society.

A portrait of Dean Merivale appeared in connexion with an article on Cambridge Racing in the *English Illustrated Magazine* for April. An article on *Rugby*, by Judge Hughes (Author of *Tom Brown's School Days*) and H. Lee Warner, formerly Fellow, is promised in an early number of the same magazine.

It should have been stated that the volume of Euripides, included in the last list of Donations to the Library presented by T. R. Howard, Esq., contains the autograph of 'W. C. Macready,' the eminent tragedian, and was probably purchased by him in 1811 (in which year it first appeared) when hoping to go to Oxford—a design frustrated by the 'res angusta domi.' In the course of the work now going on in connexion with the New Catalogue several other interesting autographs have come to light. No less than five of the volumes formerly in the libraries of Bishop Gunning and Bishop Morton contain the autograph of Ben Jonson; while a small 4to volume, entitled 'Fasciculus temporum omnes antiquorum cronicas succincte complectens, 1518' (the work of the Carthusian Werner), contains the rare autograph of 'W. Raleigh,' and was probably used by him when writing his '*History of the World*.'

Mr G. B. Mathews, Fellow of the College, has presented the Library with a complete set of the new quarto edition of the *Monumenta Germaniae Historica*, which includes the latest texts of the earliest Latin writers on German History, of the earliest codes of the different Germanic peoples, a newly revised collection of the Pontifical letters relating to Germany in the eventful thirteenth century, the Latin Poets of the Carolingian period, &c. Besides this important collection, our Library shelves will also receive, by the liberality of the same donor, copies of some approved standard works on French history by Barante, Lachaire, Wallon, &c.

The Harkness University Scholarship in Geology has been awarded to Henry Woods (First Class Natural Sciences Tripos Part II 1890), Scholar of the College.

A charming rendering of Tennyson's *Demeter* into Latin Hexameters, by Dr H. Kynaston, appears in a recent number of the Cheltenham College Magazine.

A welcome opportunity has this term been provided of enjoying Dr Garrett's skilful performance of classical music on the renovated organ. Large numbers stayed after the evening service on June 1 and June 8, and seemed greatly to appreciate his rendering of the following selections:

June 1.

- | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| 1 | TOCCATA AND FUGUE in D Minor | ..... | J. S. Bach |
| 2 | ADAGIO AND ALLEGRETTO (Op. 73) | ..... | Spohr |
| 3 | ANDANTE ESPRESSIVO | ..... | Reinecke |
| 4 | MARCH | ..... | "David" Horsley |

June 8.

- | | | | |
|---|---|-------|--------------|
| 1 | SONATA, in A, No. 3 | ..... | Mendelssohn |
| 2 | ANDANTE—VARIE | ..... | S. S. Wesley |
| 3 | ANDANTE CON MOTO | ..... | Silas |
| 4 | PRELUDE AND FUGUE (on the name of Bach) | ..... | J. S. Bach |

The Exhibitions offered to the best candidates at the Cambridge Senior Local Examination have been awarded to W. Raw, of the Newcastle Royal Grammar School, as first in Mathematics, and to J. E. Franks, of Coatham Grammar School, as first in Classics.

We have just seen a Spanish treatise entitled *Teoria Elemental de las Formas Algebraicas*, de Artilleria (Segovia 1889), which bears the following dedication to a former Fellow of the College: *A Mr A. G. GREENHILL, Mayor de la real artilleria inglesa, Miembro de la real sociedad de Londres etc. etc. Homenaje al illustre artillero y sabio matematico, saludo carinosa*

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*The Latin Professor Elihu Thomson's Electro-magnetic Induction Experiments* (Society of Arts), by Dr J. A. Fleming; *Geometrical Conics* (Macmillan), by Rev J. J. Milne and R. F. Davis; *The Elements of Solid Geometry* (Macmillan), by R. B. Hayward F.R.S.; *The Tri* Jessopp; *Jukes' School Manual of Geology* (Black), fifth edition, by A. J. Jukes-Browne; *The Study of English Literature, a lecture delivered at the Polytechnikum of Zurich* (Deighton), by Professor C. Sapsworth; *Christian Character-building* (Wyllie and Son), by Rev C. A. Scott; *Salutary Doctrine* (S. P. C. K.), by the Rt Rev C. J. Ellicott; *A History of the Lady Margaret B* (printed by subscription), by R. H. Forster and W. Harris.

JOHNIANA.

The Master of St John's College, Cambridge, to whom we are indebted not merely for a most interesting book on the *Didache*, but also for a not less interesting essay on the theology of the same, has laid us under a further obligation by his marvellously lucid article: "The *Didache* compared with the Shepherd of Hermas"—(in the *Journal of Philology*, Vol. xviii. pp. 298—325). From this we see that Hermas knew of the *Didache*. Now, the *Didache* is of equal, if not of greater, interest to us Jews for our literature and doctrines at that time than to Christians. We may well wonder whether the Judæo-Christians of that day would recognise the Christianity of 1890, or would even believe that it had developed itself from their tenets. Our thanks are due to the Master of St John's for his ability, and above all, for his impartiality.

S. M. Schiller-Szinessy: The Jewish World, March 14, 1890.

The language of the New Testament is, as our readers are aware, receiving much attention just now. Accordingly the Rev William Spicer Wood, M.A., Rector of Ufford-cum-Bainton, and late Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, has treated readers with twenty-five brief "Critical Essays," upon really difficult passages, which evince much ingenuity, and have much suggestiveness. Mr Wood is evidently a thoughtful and accurate scholar, and throws light on many difficulties. But his method is too much grounded upon classical usages, and too little upon the Septuagint, for his conclusions to be always satisfactory throughout his *Problems in the New Testament* (Rivingtons, pp. 164). He appears also to undervalue somewhat too much traditional interpretations. But the book deserves the attention of all students of New Testament Greek.

Church Times: March 14, 1890.

The feature undoubtedly of the sale [of the *Bibliotheca Lindeseiana*, the Earl of Crawford's Library] is the collection of books of Liturgy, some 141 in number. In no single collection may be found all the *éditiones primariæ* of the Book of Common Prayer such as were reprinted some years ago by Pickering. Yet it will be found that the present collection goes far towards an ideal set. Beginning with the ante-Reformation period, we find of the York Rite the "Missale," the "Manuale," and the "Horæ." Of the first, four other copies are known, all in public libraries, but none finer than the present one. Of the second and third works only a single copy of each is to be found. Of the Sarum Rite there are two Missals of the highest degree of rarity, the earlier being probably unique, while of the second St John's, Cambridge, has the only other copy.

Times: June 12, 1889.

Nathan Drake, auteur d'un volumineux ouvrage sur Shakespeare et son époque (publié en 1817) raconte que l'éditeur de saint Chrysostome, le révérend John Boys, pendant les années de son professorat au collège de Saint-Jean, à Cambridge, donnait bénévolement et par pur amour du grec une leçon supplémentaire de grec tous les jours dans sa chambre, à quatre heures du matin, et que cette leçon était régulièrement suivie par presque tous les étudiants de son collège; voilà un fait qui égale tout ce qu'on rapporte en France de l'ardeur de Guillaume Budé au travail, ou de l'enthousiasme de Ronsard et de Baif pour la science, durant les années de leur noviciat au collège de Coqueret.

Paul Stapfer: Shakespeare et l'Antiquité, p. 23 (Paris 1879).

DR SCARGILL—The following passage occurs in a MS. letter in my possession, written by John Gibson, and dated "St John's Coll., Cambr., July 26, 1669":—"Ye news yt fills all mouth's here is ye Recantation of Dr Scargill wch I have sent you in print (if you please) to read it at large." Who was Dr Scargill? and what did he recant? W. R. TATE.

Walpole Vicarage, Halesworth.

Notes and Queries: May 24, 1890.

Dr Abbott, of whom we shall hear more as a theologian now that he has laid aside the Head-master's gown, preached the Commemoration sermon this year at St John's College, Cambridge. Two sentences may be quoted as showing Dr Abbott's standing-point. "It is not, my brethren, by the assurance of the authenticity of certain facts or the soundness and exactitude of certain forms that you will hold fast to this truth; the Christ must be a living power Avoid as far as you can the distractions of modern life, practice concentration, and be sometimes alone, not only with God in prayer, but with Shakespeare, with Plato, and with Wordsworth, whereby the cultivation of our intellects may increase your faith." The preacher ended with a tribute to his old college friend, Dr Potts, the late Master of Fettes College, and a quotation from one of his lay sermons: "Duty is the one sole thing worth living for."

St James's Gazette: May 22, 1890.

Sound in his facts, salient in his outlines, and suave in his manner, Mr Clark [in his *Cambridge: brief, historical and descriptive notes*], has presented to the world in general, and to Cantabs in particular, a sketch of the University of Cambridge which is singularly attractive. We have no time to loiter with him in the contemplation of the Old Court of Trinity or follow him as he passes through the cloisters to the chapel of Jesus; we cannot listen while he tells us the story of that benevolent *fundatrix*, the Lady Margaret, Countess of Richmond, on whose placid features all the world has been gazing at the recent Tudor Exhibition; nor much as we should wish it, can we here reproduce the very charming anecdotes he repeats of medieval and modern University life.

Education: May 1890.

Far away from the echoes of the tramp of the soldier and the sound of the drum, another distinguished Jew has conferred upon the Jewish Community the reflected glory of his own lasting fame. James Joseph Sylvester's is a name too little known outside academical circles. Yet the influence of his studies and writings has revolutionised modern mathematics. Both the ancient Universities vie with each other in doing him honour. It is now officially announced that Prof. Sylvester, M.A., F.R.S. Honorary Fellow of John's College, Cambridge, and Savilian Professor of Geometry of Oxford, is one of the distinguished persons upon whom will be conferred, on June 10, at Cambridge, the Honorary Degree of Doctor of Laws. It will be remembered that when this distinguished mathematician took a place in the Tripos which entitled him to be called Second Wrangler, he was unable to proceed to the degree of B.A., to which this distinction entitled him, because he could not as a Jew submit to the religious tests which were then imposed upon graduates of the old Universities.

Jewish Chronicle: May 23, 1890.

"Preacher at once and zany of the age," wrote Pope in the *Dunciad*, of the notorious stump orator divine, John Henley, born May 28, 1692, and a graduate of St John's College, Cambridge. After quarrelling with his ecclesiastical superiors he set up a pulpit in Clare market, whose butchers became Henley's warm partisans and formed his bodyguard, a necessary adjunct, for the lecturer's attacks on public men were of the most scurrilous character. Cited before the Privy Council for some scandalous remarks on Herring, Archbishop of York, the culprit coolly rejoined, "I really thought, my lords, that there was no harm in cracking a joke on a red herring." When admonished "But I must live;" whereupon Lord Chesterfield made the only said, "I don't see the necessity." During his more palmy days Henley was able to command a shilling admission to his sermons, but later his eloquence became less appreciated. The orator's audacity rose as his means decreased. He published an advertisement to shoemakers, stating that it had been his good fortune to discover a method of making shoes with

wonderful quickness. The secret consisted of cutting off the tops of old boots. To this advertisement Henley appended the motto, *Omne majus continet in se minus*—"The greater includes the less."

Lloyds' Newspaper: May 25, 1890.

The two teachers who are said to have recently exerted the greatest influence over the theology of Cambridge undergraduates are Dr Westcott and Mr H. M. Gwatkin. The latter is the lecturer in Church History at St John's College.

Commonwealth: May 1, 1890.

Trinity College, Cambridge, which boasts itself the greatest college in the world, has, partly on account of its greatness, less *esprit de corps* than any college in the world, except perhaps the College of Heralds. The annual gatherings of old Trinity men by relays, devised by the present Master, have done something to knit the bonds of fellowship, and more may be expected from the new College Magazine, the *Trident*, which follows the lines of that admirably edited organ of St John's College, the *Eagle*. From the first number we cull a delightful anecdote of Dr Whewell. An undergraduate invited to the Lodge was met at the door by the Master with a cigar in his mouth. "Do you mean, sir, deliberately to insult me, or are you lost to all sense of decency?" thundered Whewell. "Please, Master," was the answer, "I'm lost to all sense of decency."

Journal of Education: April 1890.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, 1890.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS Part I.

<i>Wranglers.</i>		<i>Senior Optimes.</i>	<i>Junior Optimes.</i>
6	BENNETT (senior)	49 Pearce	72 { House
8	Reeves	53 Cuthberston	{ Pullan
8	Alexander	68 Cassell	75 Chapman
9	{ Dobbs		79 Garner-Richards
	{ Wills		
12	{ Finn		
	{ Owen, O. W.		
27	Schmitz		

Part II.

Class I.

Class II.

Ds Burstall (*div. 1*)

Class III.

Ds Brown, W. (*div. 2*)
Ds Cooke (*div. 3*)

CLASSICAL TRIPOS Part I.

1st Class. *Division 1.*

Summers

2nd Class. *Division 1.*

3rd Class. *Division 1.*

Kershaw, J.
Serjeant
Smallpeice

Division 2.

Nicklin

Division 2.

Waller

Division 2.

Benthall, W. L.

Division 3.

Blackett
Constantine
Hayes
Tetley
Willson

Division 3.

Division 3.

Part II.

1st Class.

Ds Sikcs

2nd Class.

Ds Spragg
Ds Stout

3rd Class.

LAW TRIPOS Part I.

Class I.

17 Fernando

33

39

Class III.

Fearon
Frossard

Part II.

2 Brown, W. J.

23 Ds Humphrics, S.

HISTORICAL TRIPOS.

1st Class.

2nd Class.
Ds Brown, P. H.
Ds Harbottle
Harlock

3rd Class.

Hellyer
Thompson, H.

MEDIEVAL AND MODERN LANGUAGES TRIPOS.

Class II. Dennis

MORAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part I.

Class I.
Gilson (*div. 2*)

Class III.
Jones, W. O.

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part I.

Class I.

Cuff
Mac Bride
Whipple

Class II.

Baker
Bumsted
Theobald

Class III.

Buchanan

Part II.

Hewitt (*Chemistry*)
Lehfeldt (*Physics*)
Woods (*Geology*)

Mundella
Price, J.
Shaw

THEOLOGICAL TRIPOS Part I.

1st Class.
Neal

2nd Class.

Ds Palmer.
Robertson, A. J.

3rd Class.

Bach
Harper

1st Class.

Ds Greenup
Ds Smith, H.

2nd Class.

Ægrotat.
Bamber

3rd Class.

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, EASTER TERM 1890.

FIRST M.B.

Chemistry and Physics.

Ds Bartram
Godson, F. A.
Jackson, T. L.

Kingsford
Villy

Elementary Biology.

Ds Bartram
Elliott, W. R.
Ds Hill, A.
Jackson, T. L.
Jones, H. G. T.

Kingsford
Mayor
Ds Moore
Villy

SECOND M.B.
Ds Lambert
Ds Langmore
Ds Lewis, C. E. M.

THIRD M.B.
Burton, F. W.
Ds Grabham
Ds Cowell
Ds Simmons, W. W.
Bindloss
Burton, F. W.

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREES OF M.B. AND B.C.
Eliot Curwen

COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS, 1890.

PRIZEMEN.

MATHEMATICS.

<i>3rd Year.</i>	<i>2nd Year.</i>	<i>1st Year.</i>
<i>1st Class (Dec. 1889).</i>	<i>1st Class.</i>	<i>1st Class.</i>
Bennett, G. T.	Pickford	Hough
Reeves	Maw	Chevalier, R. C.
Dobbs	Robertson, C.	Pocklington
{ Alexander	Blomfield	Morton
{ Finn	{ Gedye	Franks
{ Wills	{ Speight	Rosenberg
Owen, O. W.	Ayers	Le Sueur
		{ Clay
		{ Smith, R. T.

CLASSICS.

<i>3rd Year.</i>	<i>2nd Year.</i>	<i>1st Year.</i>
<i>1st Class.</i>	<i>1st Class.</i>	<i>1st Class.</i>
Radford	Div. I. Summers	Div. I. Stone
Nicklin	Glover, T. R.	Div. II. King, H. A.
Tetley	Lupton	Div. III. Kent
Constantine	Haslett	Hooton
Blaekett	Div. II. Laming	
Wynne Willson		

NATURAL SCIENCES.

<i>Candidates for Part II.</i>	<i>Candidates for Part I.</i>
<i>1st Class.</i>	<i>1st Year.</i>
Hewitt	2nd Year.
Lehfeldt	<i>1st Class.</i>
	Baker
	Cuff
	MacBride
	Whipple

THEOLOGY.

<i>3rd Year.</i>	<i>2nd Year.</i>	<i>1st Year.</i>
<i>1st Class.</i>	<i>1st Class.</i>	<i>1st Class.</i>
Neal	Adeney	Lees, H. C.
Ds Palmer		

MORAL SCIENCES.

<i>3rd Year.</i>	<i>2nd Year.</i>	<i>1st Year.</i>
		<i>1st Class.</i>
		Edwards, E.

LAW.
1st Year.
1st Class.
Burn
Wihl

PRIZES.

GREEK TESTAMENT.
3rd year. { 1 Neal
 { 2 Ds Palmer
1st " Lees

HEBREW.
3rd year. { Ds Palmer
 { Neal
 { Bender
2nd " { Long

READING.

SIR JOHN HERSCHEL.
{ Bennett
{ Dobbs

COLLEGE ESSAY PRIZES.

<i>First Year.</i>	<i>Second Year.</i>
Brown, W. L.	Glover, T. R.
<i>proxime accessit</i>	
Eastwood	

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

The Pairs were rowed at the end of last term, there were three entries:—

A. G. Cooke	W. Harris	A. J. Robertson
Stroke G. P. Davys	Stroke W. E. Forster	Stroke J. A. Cameron

Harris and Forster (2nd station) won a very good race by about half-a-length from Cooke and Davys.

We began the term with six of last year's First boat up, but two of them rowed in the Second boat this year. There were also several Second boat men and some good new men, so that the task of making up the crews was by no means an easy one.

The First boat was coached by H. W. Smyth (Third Trinity), and, although at the beginning of the term it promised well, it did not come on much till a couple of weeks before the races. A general change of places was then made, and from that time the boat improved rapidly and developed into a fairly fast boat.

The Second boat was coached by various members of the First boat. The men got well together, but did not seem to work too hard or back stroke up well.

The crews were:—

<i>First Boat.</i>			<i>Second Boat.</i>		
	<i>st.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>		<i>st.</i>	<i>lbs.</i>
<i>Bow</i> A. G. Cooke	10	10	<i>Bow</i> B. R. Wills	9	12
2 S. B. Reid	11	4	2 F. M. Smith	10	2½
3 A. T. Wallis	11	3½	3 C. C. Waller	10	13½
4 J. A. Cameron	11	13	4 W. E. Forster	10	11
5 A. S. Roberts	13	0	5 R. H. Stacey	12	4
6 H. E. H. Coombes	11	10½	6 B. Long	12	0
7 P. E. Shaw	10	3	7 C. E. Ray	11	3
<i>Stroke</i> G. P. Davys	11	6	<i>Stroke</i> R. H. Forster	10	9
<i>Cox</i> H. E. Mason	8	10	<i>Cox</i> H. A. King	8	13

First Boat.

- Bow*—Has improved since last year: is rowing much longer, but is inclined to miss the beginning.
- Two*—Rows hard, and has improved much during the term; wants more steadiness and regularity, which ought to come with more experience.
- Three*—Strong and works hard, but is slow with the hands and unsteady forward, and so misses the beginning.
- Four*—Works hard and uses his legs well, but is apt to get slow with the hands and swing short.
- Five*—Much improved, rowing his blade through the water much better, but should swing his shoulders more back at the finish and be smarter with the hands.
- Six*—Very long and steady, and gets a good grip at the beginning of the stroke. Rather clumsy with the finish.
- Seven*—A hard shover, in spite of being handicapped by his light weight and a bad wrist.
- Stroke*—Has a rather peculiar style, but swings very long, slides well, and strokes well and pluckily.
- Cox*—Steers well, but wants more voice.

Second Boat.

- Bow*—Rather limp and unsteady in the swing, but rows hard for his weight.
- Two*—Rows neatly, but wants more dash and leg-drive.
- Three*—Does not swing and slide together, and does not always get in behind the rigger, but is a willing worker.
- Four*—Unsteady forward, and so does not always keep time. Rows hard, though sometimes too much with the arms.
- Five*—Gets a good shove on at the beginning, but is short at the finish and slow with the hands.
- Six*—Rather unsteady forward and inclined to wash out, but works hard and lasts well.
- Seven*—Finishes his slide before his swing, and so is inclined to be late, but keeps it going well.
- Stroke*—Works too hard, but keeps the men going well behind him.
- Cox*—Steers a good course and can shout well.

On the first night, June 6, the First boat went very well, and caught Jesus immediately after rounding Grassy. The Second boat had rather a bad start; they gained a good deal on Christ's, but were not able to catch them.

On the second night the First boat did not go so well; although they gained a little at first on Caius, they did not keep it going. The Second boat did not start at all well, and did not gain so much on Christ's as the night before.

On the third night the First boat rowed very well up to the Willows, after which they fell off a little and Emmanuel came up very fast. At the Railway Bridge they were within a few feet, and overlapped once or twice between the Bridge and the Pike and Eel; here the cox tried to wash them off, and ran the boat into the bank, where it was bumped. We had got within a length of Caius, but could not get any closer. The Second boat rowed over the third time and did not gain much on Christ's.

On the last night the First boat used the Second boat ship, as the new one was broken the night before, and the Second boat borrowed one from Christ's. The First boat fell rather easily to Hall II about the middle of the Long Reach, and the Second boat were bumped by Corpus some distance higher up. The Second boat rowed extremely pluckily.

CRICKET CLUB.

We have not had a very successful season this year, our record being, won 1, lost 5, drawn 9. We have been most unfortunate in losing the toss in nearly every match, so that when the men go in to bat, they are tired after fielding. When we did win the toss we generally made a good score, as there is plenty of batting in the team. There is a great lack of good bowling this season. The fielding of the team is, on the whole, fair; but there are some members who prefer trying to field with their shins instead of with their hands. This is, of course, a fatal thing to do, and besides causes themselves considerable pain for some time.

Of last year's team there are—H. Roughton, J. H. C. Fegan, E. A. Chambers, and H. Wilcox; while those who have got their colours this year are—J. Sanger, A. E. Elliott, C. H. Tovey, J. Bairstow, W. L. Laming, F. J. Nicholls, and T. L. Jackson.

The Eleven.

- H. Roughton*—Has not been able to play much this season owing to work, but is very useful when he does play. He is a steady bat with great hitting-powers, but has gone off in bowling since last year. A good field.
- J. H. C. Fegan*—Good free bat with great hitting-powers, but rather lacks defence; capital field anywhere.
- E. A. Chambers*—Good bowler on his day, fair bat, and poor field.
- H. Wilcox*—Good fast bowler and bad field; has taken the largest number of wickets.
- J. Sanger*—Capital bat and fair wicket-keeper; has very good defence, and can hit when occasion requires.
- A. E. Elliott*—Good bat with very stubborn defence; has greatly improved in style.
- F. J. Nicholls*—Good bat and bowler, has been rather unfortunate for the College; splendid field.
- C. H. Tovey*—Has improved wonderfully as a bat, and proved successful as a slow bowler; good field.
- W. L. Laming*—Good steady bat; has much to learn in the field.
- J. Bairstow*—Good change bowler, but tires rather easily; poor field.
- T. L. Jackson*—Fair bat and field, can also keep wicket.

Matches.

May 3. The first College match was played against the Hawks. Having won the toss, the Hawks batted first, and made 256, St John's replying with 110 for 3 wickets (Fegan 31 not out, Elliott 28 not out).

May 5. We were to have played Corpus, but they scratched.

May 6. Caius won the toss and made 295 for 5 wickets, and then declared their innings closed. St John's made 79 for 3 wickets (Elliott 35).

May 7 and 8. Selwyn beat us by an innings and 15 runs. Selwyn went in first and made 222. St John's, 1st innings, 70 (Nicholls 33); 2nd innings, 137 (Laming 40, Elliott 32). Tovey took 4 wickets for 12 runs at the close of the innings.

May 9. Christ's went in first and scored 111 for 4 wickets, when play was stopped by rain.

May 12. Clare won the toss, and batted first, scoring 220 for 7 wickets, and then declared their innings closed. St John's made 42 for 3 wickets.

May 13. Peterhouse went in first and made 171. St John's were all out for 52.

May 14. St John's won the toss for the first time this season, and scored 185 for 7 wickets (Nicholls 53, Sanger 42, Elliott 32). Queens' were all out for 132, Wilcox taking 7 wickets for 46 runs.

May 15 and 16. Pembroke beat us by an innings and 13 runs. St John's scored, 1st innings, 45; 2nd innings, 109 (of which Fegan and Nicholls each made 21).

May 19 and 20. Jesus won the toss, and batted first, scoring 516 runs. St John's scored 142 (Roughton 38, Nicholls 37) in the 1st innings, and in the 2nd innings 127 (Roughton 47).

May 21. A return match played with Caius on their Ground. Caius won the toss, and made 187. St John's were all out for 119 (King 35).

May 22. St John's were again fortunate enough to win the toss, and scored 257 (Elliott 93, Fegan 48). Trinity Hall scored 72 for 3 wickets.

May 23 and 24. Trinity brought a strong team against us. Batting first, they scored 323. St John's made 170 in the 1st innings (Sanger 33, Tovey 20, Fegan 20); 2nd innings, we scored 156 for 4 wickets (Elliott 50, Sanger 52).

May 26. St Bartholomew's Hospital sent down a team to play against us. We were fortunate enough to win the toss, and scored 271 for 7 wickets, and then declared our innings closed (Sanger 58, Fegan 54, Chambers 43). St Bartholomew's Hospital made 109 for 4 wickets.

May 28 and 29. Emmanuel won the toss and made 176. We went in and scored 351 (Tovey 98, Sanger 89, Roughton 56, Wilcox 48). Emmanuel in their 2nd innings made 53 for 3 wickets.

May 31. Magdalene won the toss and made 224. St John's were then left with an hour to bat, and scored 128 for 1 wicket (Fegan 54 not out, Tovey 36, Roughton 22 not out).

June 2. The Crusaders brought a very strong team against us, and scored 434 (Crawford 132, Gay 83, Fryer 55). St John's did not bat.

Batting Averages.

Name.	No. of runs.	Most in Innings.	No. of Innings.	Times not out.	Average.
J. Sanger.....	307	89	10	1	34.1
H. Roughton.....	251	56	11	2	27.8
A. E. Elliott.....	386	93	17	1	24.2
C. H. Tovey.....	273	98	16	2	19.7
J. H. C. Fegan.....	245	54	16	2	17.7
F. J. Nicholls.....	179	53	13	1	14.18
E. A. Chambers.....	108	43	10	2	13.4
W. C. Laming.....	184	40	16	2	13.2
H. Wilcox.....	111	48	11	1	11.1
T. L. Jackson.....	95	26	13	2	8.7
J. Bairstow.....	43	20	9	1	5.3

Bowling Averages.

	Runs.	Wickets.	Average.
C. H. Tovey.....	497	27	18.11
H. Wilcox.....	808	36	22.16
J. Bairstow.....	374	14	26
H. Roughton.....	284	10	28.3
E. A. Chambers.....	398	14	28.6
F. J. Nicholls.....	613	18	34.1

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

At a meeting held on Tuesday, June 3, the following officers were elected for the season 1890-91:—

Captain—C. H. Tovey. Secretary—D. Stephens.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—W. F. Smith M.A. Captain—P. F. Barton. Committee—H. Pullan, H. S. Willcocks. Hon. Secretary—W. L. Benthall. Tournament Secretary—St J. B. Wynne-Willson. Hon. Treasurer—E. A. Hensley.

The season commenced somewhat ominously with the unexpected absence of the Captain elect and Secretary, in consequence of which a General Meeting was called after some delay, and the Committee re-formed as above.

We can hardly complain this year of the weather, which has prevented but few matches from being played. The various Triposes and Examinations have done more havoc to our results than all the rain of the season. During the latter part of the term we hardly once had a full team in the field. However, the number of successes is fairly satisfactory, all things considered. From the following list it will be seen that we have won eleven matches and lost six. Besides these our Second Six beat Ridley Hall by 3 rubbers to 1, and the First Six were defeated by the Second (receiving 15) by 3 rubbers to 6.

April 28—We beat the Mayflies on our own ground by 6 to 3.

April 29—Peterhouse were beaten on our ground by 6 to 3.

April 30—We lost against Emmanuel, one of our pairs not gaining a single rubber. Score, 4 to 5.

May 3—We gained an easy victory over a weak team of King's by 9 to love.

May 5—Jesus lost to us, owing to the absence of their best pair. Score, 6 to 3.

May 6—We defeated Clare on our ground by 7 rubbers to 2.

May 7—An unexpected victory for us, v. Trinity, by 5 to 4. Chevalier and Pullan did well to win the deciding rubber.

May 12—Our second defeat, on Caius ground. Again one of our pairs failed to score. Rubbers, 4 to 5.

May 14—We beat Corpus on their ground by 7 to 2, much to their disappointment.

May 15—The redoubtable Allens of Trinity Hall, though separated, proved too strong for us; we lost this match by 2 to 7. This was the first time Lees played for us after his illness.

May 17—Again we beat the Mayflies by 6 to 3.

May 20—The much-dreaded Tripos began its work. We lost against Pembroke, who scored 3 rubbers to our 6; and on

May 21—Against Trinity (return) by 4 to 5. These two last matches were on our opponents' ground.

May 22—Christ's Six, who were reputed strong, were defeated by us. Score, 3 rubbers to 6.

May 28—Clare also fell a prey to us, though they scored 4 rubbers to 5, thanks to the slack play of Benthall and Barton, who only scored one rubber.

May 30—The Shelford match, which is always a pleasure to play, was lost on the Shelford ground. One of the rubbers was resigned by us in our opponents' favour, as we were anxious to get back before dark, and before supper-time.

May 31—The season was well concluded by a brilliant victory over Selwyn, who rejoiced in having been the only team who had beaten Pembroke. Score, 8 rubbers to 1.

As many as seven matches were scratched.

The College Ties are practically ended. There only remains the Final for the Newbery Challenge Cup between Benthall and Marshall. The Open Singles were won by W. L. Benthall (first prize) and H. T. Marshall (second prize). The Doubles fell to W. L. Benthall and H. T. Marshall. The latter defeated C. P. Way in the Final round of the Handicap Singles.

In the Varsity Tournament, P. F. Barton and W. L. Benthall unfortunately drew against Curteis and Pedley in the Open Doubles, and succumbed in the first round. Benthall survived the first round of the Singles, but was defeated in the next by Campbell of the Hall (1 set to 2).

After the Shelford match the following received their colours: E. A. Hensley, B. H. Lees, H. Pullan, St J. B. Wynne-Willson. Barton and Benthall had obtained them last year.

A few remarks on the individual play of the Six will be interesting and instructive.

P. F. Barton—Proved an excellent Captain, though circumstances made his post no sinecure. Plays a steady and strong game, but lacks staying power. Has a hard serve, but does not always choose to use it. Kills high volleys well, especially the returns from his partner's service.

W. L. Benthall—Can play when he wishes, and is very brilliant at times, but unaccountably slack at others. Is quite above the average of the rest of the team, but is easily demoralized by weak opponents.

E. A. Hensley—Has a puzzling service and lobs well. His returns are too high and sometimes too hard. Has played systematically and well, but his peculiar style makes much further improvement unlikely.

B. H. Lees—Has a smashing serve, when it comes off, and plays the right game, but is hardly up to his last year's form owing to illness.

H. Pullan—Has improved considerably and is very energetic. Hits much too hard, and is rather inclined to poach.

St J. B. Wynne-Willson—Returns and volleys well, but stands rather too close to the net at times. Has made a useful pair with Hensley.

Speaking generally, a considerable amount of refreshing keenness has been shewn in the Tennis this year, which accounts for the fairly creditable results of the matches; but in form the team was hardly up to the average of previous years. It should be remembered that, in Doubles, it is no use to return a second serve hard and high. In fact, hard hitting has been a failing throughout (except in serving).

P. F. Barton and W. L. Benthall, who represent St John's this year in the Inter-collegiate Cup Ties, have been fortunate enough to reach the Final. They have beaten Clare and Emmanuel, and now play Pembroke, the winners of which will play Trinity, the holders of the Cup.

Our thanks are due to Mr Scott, for his kind efforts in obtaining the Newbery Challenge Cup for the Tennis Club (temporarily) despite some opposition.

Wynne-Willson has been elected Captain of the Tennis Team in the Long.

Willcocks, Dadina, Chevalier (who unfortunately maimed himself in a bicycle ride about the middle of the season), Foxley, Reeves, Hessey, and Marshall have also played in matches.

Our prospects for next year are fair, if Benthall, Hensley, and Wynne-Willson will still play, as others are likely to improve.

The rules relative to the Newbery Challenge Cup can be seen in the December Number 1889 of the *Eagle*, and, as it is hoped this is in the hands of most members of the Tennis Club, it is superfluous to repeat them here.

LACROSSE CLUB.

At a general meeting of the Club, held on Saturday, May 31, the following officers were elected for the ensuing year:—

Captain—J. Lupton; *Secretary and Treasurer*—F. Villy; *Committee*—T. E. Sandall, J. H. Reeves, H. C. Lees.

Owing to the very limited number of colours given last year, only three will be up in October, but as the Club has lately been on the increase and more members may be expected to join next term, we hope to have a team that will be able to hold its own.

Two Johnians, Hodson and Villy, obtained their University caps last term.

4TH (CAMB. UNIV.) VOL. BATT: THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT.

We have to congratulate Captain A. Hill on his success at Wellington Barracks. Corporal Nunns has been shooting with great steadiness and success during the term. His place in the Eight is assured, and we nourish great hope of his performance at Bisley. Private Cordeaux won the Company Cup for the Term.

The Corps sent a detachment into Camp at Warley for the week before the Boat Race. If not the largest it was the best drilled detachment ever sent out by the Corps. It was specially complimented for its smartness by Col. Wilson of the Northamptonshire Regiment.

The Corps has lost the services of Sergeant-Major Denman and we have now a new Sergeant-Instructor from the Bedfordshire Regiment.

At the end of last term the Finance Committee decided to purchase 100 great coats. But before the purchase was completed the Government were defeated on the question of Volunteer Equipment, and our Financiers decided to draw the purse strings again until we saw what share of the national grant we might receive. Authorities differ as to what Mr Stanhope promised us; half made coats according to the *Daily News*, half worn coats according to the *Standard*. Breachblocks and Blank Cartridge! what princely generosity!

The Corps was inspected on May 3 by Colonel Leach C.B., the Assistant Adjutant General at Colchester. The muster was a good one, and the new attack was practised with success. The Inspection Dinner was again held in our Combination Room by the kindness of the Fellows.

It may be mentioned as a singular fact, unique we believe in its history, that B Company has at the present time a Captain but no Subalterns or Sergeants.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

Easter Term.

President—W. J. Brown (in place of H. J. Spenser, B.A. resigned).
Vice-President—A. P. Bender. *Treasurer*—G. D. Kempt. *Secretary*—G. H. R. Garcia. *Committee*—T. R. Glover, W. B. Morton,

During the term six meetings for debate have been held, and the average attendance has been abnormally high for the Easter Term. The term would have been an uneventful one, but for the interest attaching to a bye-election for the office of President, which was contested by W. J. Brown and H. E. Mason. The action of the Treasurer and Secretary in this connexion was somewhat violently attacked, and a Committee of the whole House was convened to sit upon them. The only tangible outcome of the whole proceeding was to stimulate the flagging energies of the College with regard to attendance at the Society's meetings.

The debates were as under:

April 26—"That this House approves of the Home Secretary's Action in the recent Crewe Murder Case." Proposed by E. W. Mac Bride. Opposed by A. J. Pitkin. Majority in favour of the motion 12.

May 3—"That the habitual use of tobacco is a dangerous and unhealthy practice and therefore to be condemned." Proposed by C. P. Way. Opposed by G. H. R. Garcia. Majority against the motion 4.

May 10—"That this House would welcome a system of Stake-regulated Infanticide." Proposed by T. Nicklin. Opposed by A. S. Tetley. Majority against the motion 17.

May 17—"That this House would approve of the adoption of some system of Conscription in Great Britain." Proposed by F. G. Given-Wilson. Opposed by F. Dewsbury. Majority against the motion 8.

May 24—"That this House condemns *The Licensed Wollers' Gazette*." Proposed by W. R. Le Sueur. Opposed by R. H. Forster. Majority against the motion 31.

May 31—"That this House regrets that the practice of duelling has fallen into abeyance."—Proposed by C. A. M. Pond B.A. Opposed by H. Drake. Majority against the motion 1.

The average attendance has been 35.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

We are glad to be able to announce that the funds of this Society are in a much more flourishing condition, and we hope that early next term we shall be able to pay off the small amount which we now owe. During the earlier part of the term, the Society gave a concert in Toynbee Hall, which was a great success and highly appreciated by an audience which chiefly consisted of "Dockers."

The following were the officers during the May Term:

President—Dr Sandys. *Treasurer*—Rev A. J. Stevens M.A. *Secretary*—F. W. Carnegie. *Librarian*—H. Collison. *Committee*—E. A. Hensley, A. W. Dennis, F. M. Smith, A. B. F. Cole.

The Society gave their May concert on June 9 in the Guildhall. Despite the large number of other attractions the hall was quite full. The programme commenced with a "Pastorale" by C. H. Lloyd, *The rosy dawn*, finely rendered by the chorus, consisting of the members of the Society and the choir-boys, and accompanied on the organ by Mr F. Dewberry. This was followed by a song, *It was a lover and his lass*, by Dora Bright, admirably sung by Miss H. W. Mears, R.A.M. The next item was Mozart's Pianoforte Concerto in D minor. This proved to be a musical treat, the orchestra, which consisted of the instrumentalists of the Society, supplemented by Messrs Symes of Trinity and Fenton of Caius and a few professionals, played their part with evident enjoyment, and shewed from their dash and "go" what great pains they and Dr Garrett had taken in the rehearsals. The pianoforte part was played by the Rev C. J. E. Smith, an old Johnian and sometime President of the C. U. M. S. Of Mr Smith's playing it is impossible to speak too highly, one special feature being

the absence of the modern tendency to "race" the time of the music. Next came *The willow song* by Sir Arthur Sullivan, exquisitely sung by Miss A. M. Child, R.A.M., who was enthusiastically encored. The last item was the Cantata *St John's Eve* by F. H. Cowen. This is based on the legend connected with the observance of the customs of St John's Eve by young maidens who wished to discover their future husbands. It is divided into three scenes. The first opens with a chorus which is melodious but somewhat too long, followed by a complicated and difficult duet between the trebles and altos, sung with great precision. The scena *You, Susan, when the midnight bell* was well sung by Miss Child, who has a fine voice and a good style. Robert's very trying song, *That part will I play*, which succeeds was very spiritedly sung by F. W. Carnegie. Next comes the chorus, *Ho! good saint John was a shining light*, for men's voices only, which was charming in every way; specially noticeable is the curious effect of *rallentandos* broken in upon by the orchestra *d tempo*. The *Lighting of the bonfire* which follows is meant to be very expressive, and no doubt is, but the music seems to be too stormy and wild for the occasion, and rather calls to mind a Walpurgis revel than a meeting of jovial villagers. The attack of the basses of the chorus in this piece was not up to the mark, but after the first few bars all went well. The dance which succeeds is again too Bacchanalian, though very exhilarating. The *Good Night* chorus with which the first part closes was very delicately sung, and was a pleasant relief from the uproar of the previous chorus. The second scene opens with some very beautiful imitation passages, evidently intended to represent the rustle of the breeze among the trees and the song of the nightingale, leading to Nancy's song *O peaceful night!* This was beautifully sung, as were all of Nancy's songs, by Miss Mears, whose voice is charming, sympathetic, and under complete control. The tenor serenade which follows was delightfully sung by A. W. Dennis, whose charming "natural tenor" voice suited admirably the simple sweet melody. The effect of distance in the "good night" with which the scene closes, depicting the villagers retiring, was very good. The third scene opens with a passage for the violins in fourths, which can only be characterised as hideous; no excuse can be offered for such an utter transgression of the laws of pleasant sound; but the carol (Margaret) and chorus which it ushers in are very fine, the organ being introduced with good effect, and the chorus splendidly sung. Both band and chorus acquitted themselves well in the chorus *See on her breast gleams the rose*, the light and shade, the rapid crescendos and diminuendos, being well brought out. The next scena, *A lover if bold*, was sung with great vigour by F. W. Carnegie. The duet, really a serenade, for soprano and tenor which follows would have been improved if the accompaniment had been softer. The final brilliant duet

between the soprano and tenor, splendidly sung by Miss Mears and Mr Dennis, was full of fire and enthusiasm. The Cantata ends with a chorus, *Now joy shall be in cottage poor*, which went capitally and was evidently sung and played *con amore*. This ended a most successful concert, which reflected great credit on all concerned. The thanks of the Society are due to Dr Garrett, who conducted, for the great pains he has bestowed on the rehearsals for the concert, to the members of other Colleges who have so kindly assisted, to the Rev C. J. E. Smith who came up specially to play, and lastly to the chorus and orchestra for the time and care they have evidently given to the preparation of the works performed.

THE THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

During the past term the following papers have been read at the above Society's meetings:

The Alexandrian School, by W. J. Caldwell.

The Emperor Julian, by W. H. Chambers.

The present attitude of the Christian Churches to the Old Testament, by H. H. Scullard, B.A.

The Fourfold Revelation, by H. M. Gwatkin, Esq., M.A.

The papers were excellent, and the discussions which invariably followed, most interesting.

The following were elected officers for the October term:

President—W. H. Chambers. *Hon. Treasurer*—H. S. Willcocks. *Hon. Secretary*—W. J. Caldwell. *Committee*—F. G. Given-Wilson, H. C. Lees.

THE READING ROOM.

The Reading Room has now been open for more than a year, and, to judge from the number of subscribers, it has not altogether been a failure. The Committee would, however, be glad to see the Room more used by a large section of the College who do not belong to any other such society. The subscription of half-a-crown a term does not seem to be so large as to be prohibitory to anyone, and, the more men subscribe, the greater will be the advantages to be obtained for the money.

An auction of newspapers was held at the beginning of the term under the auspices of Mr Marr, to whose kindness its success must be entirely attributed. Our thanks are also due to Dr Donald MacAlister for another volume of the *Modern Cyclopaedia* and for his kind present of *Sagittulae*, also to the Junior Dean for a copy of *Echoes from the Oxford Magazine*. This was presented last term, but too late to be acknowledged in the *Eagle*.

An album containing photographs of the Rugby Football Teams was also placed in the Reading Room last term. For this present we are indebted to the Amalgamation Committee.

occupants. These rooms will be at the disposal of members of the College when visiting the Mission. The Secretaries constructed breakfast and an occasional 'tea' for themselves by help of the neighbouring grocer and baker; but, as a rule, meals will be offered at the Missioner's house. Pictures, books, and some more chairs would be welcomed, for the use and enjoyment of the visitors' visitors. It is hoped that young men and lads will often be gathered in the sitting-room in friendly confabulation with the temporary residents. The Trinity College house of residence in Camberwell offers permanent rooms for its men; they are now six in number, and all in occupation. As Trinity Court is to Toynbee Hall, so is the block at Walworth to Trinity Court. Yet who knows but what our modest corner may be as genuine a means of doing good?

The *London Gazette* recently contained a lengthy announcement that the Lady Margaret parish or ecclesiastical district or chapelry is now legally formed. It is, of course, the first formed under this title. To judge from the enthusiasm for our Foundress called up in the mind of the writers of two articles on eminent women in the *Girls' Own Paper* (January and February), it may not be the last. The Missioner is not anxious to be instituted 'vicar': partly because he likes being a Missioner; partly because he scents legal fees, although there are no emoluments or 'benefits' of a material kind attached for him to be inducted into.

We gratefully record the decision of the Ecclesiastical Commissioners to give a grant of £1500 for the parsonage. As soon as the district was legally constituted the Committee again reminded the Commissioners that there was neither residence nor endowment. They at once responded by granting the former. The money will not be quite enough, but some other societies and public bodies may be looked to for some additional help. Without the influence of the Bishop this result could not have been attained. From observation of what it has cost to try to do the work in the cramped quarters of a £35 house in London, we congratulate the Missioner on the prospect of speedily being housed more commodiously and more healthily. But not more cheerfully: that is impossible with the surroundings, save to the pastor's eye who sees his flock and their dwellings all around him.

On May 5, by the kind permission of the Chancellor of the University, a Concert was given in aid of the debt-reduction. The professional artists gave their services through the kind offices of Mrs Murdoch of Gloucester Street, Warwick Square, who is a sister of Mrs Phillips. To Mrs Murdoch and to the artists, as well as to the Duke of Devonshire, our hearty thanks have been offered. The attendance was very fair: much better than had seemed likely only a few days before, as the time for preparation was short, and many friends could not come at so

brief a notice. Several old members of the College resident in London lent timely aid in disposing of tickets and inviting friends. The net result was over £100: and we believe that several new friends to the Mission have been secured.

The Committee hope that the Coal-Porters will make large 'bags' when they call on newly-made B.A.'s who are saying good-bye to Cambridge; and on others too, who have old apparel on hand: holes and tears are of little consequence; a heavy article is boisterously welcomed in Walworth, and boots especially are in great demand.

The Missioners expect hopefully a large contingent of visitors and temporary residents during the Long Vacation. This is the very bone and marrow of the work.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND OPEN EXHIBITIONS FOR THE YEAR 1891.

In December 1890 there will be open for competition among students who have not commenced residence in the University

Foundation Scholarships (2 of £80, 2 of £60, 2 of £50)—Tenable for two years, and the tenure may be prolonged for two years more.

Minor Scholarships (4 of £50)—For two years or till the holder is elected to a Foundation Scholarship.

Exhibitions—Varying in number and value according to the merits of the Candidates and the number of vacancies at the time of the election.

Candidates for Scholarships must be under nineteen years of age. This restriction does not apply to Candidates for Exhibitions.

Besides Scholars and Exhibitioners a certain number of Sizaris may be elected in accordance with the results of the Examinations.

Candidates who acquit themselves with credit will be excused the College Entrance Examination.

Candidates may present themselves for examination in *Classics, Mathematics, Natural Sciences, Hebrew, Sanskrit.*

In *Classics* the Examination will include four papers containing translation from Greek and Latin into English, and Prose and Verse composition. Candidates may be examined *viva voce*, and may also be required to write a short English essay.

In *Mathematics* the Examination will include three papers containing questions in Euclid, Arithmetic, Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, Geometrical Conics, Analytical Geometry, Elementary Statics, Elementary Dynamics, and Elementary Differential Calculus. Candidates may be examined *viva voce*.

In *Natural Science* the Examination will include papers and practical work in Physics, Chemistry, General Biology, Botany, Zoology and Comparative Anatomy, Human Anatomy, Physiology, and Geology. A candidate may be elected on the ground of special proficiency in any one of the foregoing sciences, but every candidate must show a competent knowledge of two at least of the following subjects, namely (1) Elementary Physics, (2) Elementary Chemistry, (3) Elementary Biology [the range of the examination in Elementary Biology may be taken as defined by the contents of Huxley and Martin's *Course of Practical Instruction in Elementary Biology* (Macmillan)].

In *Hebrew* the Examination will include translation, pointing, and composition. Candidates may also be examined *viva voce*.

Candidates in *Sanskrit* should give a month's notice of their intention to present themselves for examination.

The Examinations in *Classics* and in *Hebrew* will begin on Tuesday December 9; in *Natural Science* about December 9; in *Mathematics* on Thursday December 11.

The name of every candidate, with certificates of *birth* and *character*, should be sent not later than December 1 to the Tutor under whom it is proposed to place him.

The tenure of the above emoluments begins with the commencement of residence in October 1891.

Any person elected to a Scholarship or Exhibition will forfeit the same if before the commencement of residence he presents himself at another College as a candidate for any similar emolument.

Should a successful candidate after entering the College abandon the subject for which he obtained a Scholarship or Exhibition, the College reserves the right of revising the tenure and emoluments of such Scholarship or Exhibition.

After the commencement of residence, Scholarships may be awarded for distinction in any of the subjects of the Honour Examinations of the University. The maximum value of a Scholarship is £100 per annum.

Names will be received by any one of the following Tutors:—
Dr Sandys, Mr W. E. Heitland, Rev J. T. Ward.



OUR CHRONICLE.

October Term, 1890.

The Scotch Judgeship, vacant by the death of Lord Lee, has been filled by the selection of Mr Alexander Low, Sheriff of Ross, Cromarty, and Sutherland. Lord Low, who has long enjoyed a large practice at the Scottish Bar, was born on the 24th Oct. 1845, and is one of the youngest men ever promoted to the Scottish bench. He graduated at St John's College, with first-class honours in Moral Science, in 1867. He was a staunch Lady Margaret man, rowing 2 in the First Boat, May 1866, and 2 in the College Four, October 1866.

Mr Henry John Roby, our Honorary Fellow, was on October 22 returned to Parliament as Liberal member for the Eccles Division of Lancashire. Mr Roby received 4901 votes, his opponent the Hon A. F. Egerton obtaining 4696. The result is a gain of one seat to the Liberals. The following particulars of Mr Roby's career will be of interest to our readers. Born in 1830 at Tamworth, where his father was a solicitor, he came up in 1849 to St John's, and was elected scholar and exhibitor of the College, graduating B.A. in 1853, as Senior Classic; he was elected the following year to a Fellowship, and subsequently was appointed Tutor and Classical Lecturer. He remained at Cambridge until 1861, filling the offices of Secretary to the Local Examinations Syndicate and of Examiner for the Law Tripos, the Classical Tripos, and the Moral Sciences Tripos. Upon leaving Cambridge he became an under-master at Dulwich College, and while there he published his *Elementary Latin Grammar*. From 1864 to 1868 he was Secretary to the Schools Inquiry Commission, and in 1869 Secretary to the Endowed Schools Commission, and subsequently Commissioner. During this period he was for two years Professor of Jurisprudence at University College, London, where he lectured on Roman Law. The University of Edinburgh conferred on him the degree of LL.D. in 1877. In 1874 Mr Roby, who in 1861 had married Miss Ermen, daughter of Mr Peter Ermen, removed to Manchester as a partner in the firm of Ermen and Engels, which in the course of a few months was changed to Ermen and Roby. He is a Life-Governor and Councillor of the Owens College, Manchester. He now enters Parliament for the first time, and he will be the 103rd new member who has taken his seat since the General Election of 1886. His works on the *Digest* and his larger *Latin Grammar* have won him high reputation as a scholar and a jurist.

Lord Windsor (B.A. 1878) was chosen to move the Address in reply to the Speech from the Throne at the opening of the present session of Parliament.

On November 3 the following were elected Fellows of the College: Lewis Erle Shore M.A. M.B. B.C. (First Class Natural Sciences Tripos 1885—86), Senior University Demonstrator of Physiology; Charles Alexander Maclean Pond B.A. (First Class Classical Tripos 1885—87), first Prendergast Student, formerly an Editor of the *Eagle*; Ralph Allen Sampson B.A. (Third Wrangler 1888), First Smith's Prizeman 1890, Senior Mathematical Lecturer at King's College, London; Edwin Joseph Brooks B.A. ('Senior Classic' 1888), Craven Scholar and Chancellor's Medallist; Ernest Hanbury Hankin B.A. (First Class Natural Sciences Tripos 1888—89), Hutchinson Student, Junior George Henry Lewes Student in Physiology, formerly an Editor of the *Eagle*.

Among the writings, published and unpublished, submitted by the successful candidates for Fellowships were the following: Mr Shore, *The physiology of taste*, *The transformation of peptone*, and *The influence of peptone on clotting*; Mr Pond, *Studies in the inheritance-system in the laws of Gortyn*, and *The inheritance-system at Athens*; Mr Sampson, *On Stokes's Current Function*; Mr Brooks, *Stilicho*; Mr Hankin, *On acquired immunity*, *Defensive proteids*, *A bacteria-killing globulin*, etc.

The Editorial Committee have to acknowledge with many thanks portraits of the following former Editors contributed to the *Eagle* album: The Rev E. A. Abbott, the Rev G. Richardson (Winchester), Dudley C. Falcke, C. H. Salisbury, the Rev T. Roach, Herbert Cowie, the Rev A. G. S. Raynor (Westminster), W. N. Roseveare (Harrow), the Rev E. W. Bowling ('Arculus'), H. Lee Warner, W. P. Hiern, T. Moss, the Rev H. W. Moss (Shrewsbury), H. G. Hart (Sedbergh), the Rev Canon Whitaker, the Rev A. B. Haslam (Ripon), Walter Baily, H. R. Tottenham, the Rev C. Stanwell, C. A. M. Pond, E. B. Moser (Shrewsbury), the Rev C. E. Graves, Philip R. Christie, the Rev Charles Yeld, A. A. Bourne (Cheltenham), J. P. M. Blackett.

At the Diocesan Synod held at Newcastle, Australia, on July 22—25, the resignation of the Rt Rev Dr J. B. Pearson, formerly Fellow, was accepted, and the following resolution was passed—

"That this Synod having now accepted the resignation of our beloved and honoured Bishop, the Right Rev Dr Pearson, desires to place on record its appreciation of the ability, zeal, impartiality, and gentleness which characterised his administration of the affairs of the diocese during his residence among us, and it prays at the same time that it may

please the Almighty in his goodness to restore him to his work and usefulness in the Church. The Synod further respectfully requests that the Vicar-General will forthwith convey to Bishop Pearson this resolution of the Synod."

The Bishop of Manchester (Dr Moorhouse, of St John's) has appointed the Rev J. M. Wilson, head-master of Clifton College, to the vicarage of Rochdale, to be soon resigned by Canon Maclure, the newly appointed Dean of Manchester. Mr Wilson has also been appointed to the archdeaconry of Manchester, vacant by the resignation of Archdeacon Anson. The *Times* says—"Mr Wilson succeeded Dr Percival, the present master of Rugby, at Clifton College in 1879. During his presidency the buildings of the college have been considerably extended, and one of the latest instances of his interest in the institution was the presentation of the new mosaic picture and reredos in the college chapel. Mr Wilson has also taken a prominent part in the social, educational, and religious movements in Bristol, and has exercised considerable influence in the public life of the city. The news of his departure was received with regret by the citizens generally. Mr Wilson will be required to enter upon his new duties in October, but it is not certain that he will leave the college before the beginning of the next term, for, although his resignation is in the hands of the college council, he will defer his departure until a successor has been appointed."

The London correspondent of the *Manchester Guardian* says—"The Rev J. M. Wilson has many qualifications for his new work. In spite of his great scientific attainments and his record as Senior Wrangler of his year, his friends bear witness to the almost boyish enthusiasm with which he throws himself into every scheme of social reform. To the Bristol workmen Mr Wilson is almost as well known as his predecessor in the head-mastership, Dr Percival; indeed, ever since he left Rugby Mr Wilson has worked untiringly for their interests. The Rochdale Pioneers will certainly find their new vicar provided with excellent credentials by the Bristol co-operators. Mr Wilson, who hails from the Isle of Man, is well known as one of the leaders of the Broad Church party."

Archdeacon Wilson was a Scholar of St John's, Bell's University Scholar (1856), and graduated (Senior Wrangler) in 1859. He was ordained in 1879—the same year that he was appointed head-master of Clifton College. He was Fellow of St John's from 1859 till 1868, and has been chaplain to Bishop Temple—first as Bishop of Exeter and also since his translation to London—from 1879. He preached in the College Chapel and in the University Church during the present term.

Mr F. C. Wace, late Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of the College, has been elected for the third time Mayor of Cambridge. He was entertained at a festal dinner by members of

the University and of the Corporation at the close of his second period of office. From the speeches then made it is clear that Mr Wace has presided over the Borough Council with wisdom, fairness, and geniality.

On October 2, at the Freemasons' Tavern, the City of London School held their thirtieth Old Boys' Re-union Dinner. The special feature of the evening was the presentation to the Rev E. A. Abbott, the late headmaster, of a portrait of himself painted by Professor Herkomer, which had been subscribed for by his old pupils at the school. From two to three hundred Old Boys were present. Dr Abbott, in returning thanks, said that in retiring from the head-mastership he had attempted "to do homage to no authority except the authority of truth," and that he "had endeavoured to practise in his retirement some of the precepts which he had endeavoured to inculcate in his past pupils." In making allusion to his work in the future he said, "I have ceased to work in the class-room, but not ceased to work in the study," and that he hoped "to live a life of quiet study and research."

A testimonial gift of £300 has been presented to the Rev Dr Momerie, formerly Fellow, by his pupils and friends.

On Friday June 6, a new window was dedicated at Cockfield Church to the memory of the late rector, the Rev Dr Churchill Babington, formerly Honorary Fellow. The church was well filled, and Archdeacon Chapman preached the sermon. The window is the work of Mr C. E. Kempe, and consists of four lights, with decorated tracery above. At the top is the monogram, "I. H. S.," and the trefoils below are filled with vine branches. The two quatrefoils are filled with angels bearing a scroll, on which are the words of Psalm cxvii. 24, in the Vulgate version, "*Hæc est dies quam fecit Dominus; exultemus et lætemur in eâ.*"

Mr R. P. Hookham has presented to the College the life-size sculptor's model for the statue of William Wilberforce in Westminster Abbey. The statue has been placed in the lower room of the Library.

The Rev J. Griffith LL.D. (B.A. 1840) has been re-appointed by the Council a Governor of Aldenham School.

When Dr Birch was writing the life of Ben Jonson for the *General Biographical Dictionary*, folio, 1738, he applied to a member of St John's College for information respecting the residence of the poet, &c. This person procured several memoranda for his use, from the learned T. Baker, Ejected Fellow. The last of them runs thus: "Mr Baker adds that there has always been a tradition handed down that he was of our College. The Registrar tells me that there are several books in our Library with Ben Jonson's name, given by him to the College; particularly an ancient edition of Aristotle's Works."

As regards the evidence afforded by the presence of Ben Jonson's signature in different volumes in the Library, it may be observed that two are in the collection presented by Bishop Gunning and one in that given by Bishop Morton, and in this last the autograph is crossed out; while the Aristotle (in 2 vols.) has new 'wastes,' and it is consequently by no means certain that this was not also part of a collection bequeathed to the Library.

At the biennial election of members of the Council of the Senate, held on November 7, Dr Donald Mac Alister, our senior Editor, was returned at the head of the poll for members of the Senate. Mr R. T. Wright, Law Lecturer of the College, was also elected.

Professor Cardale Babington and Professor Liveing have been elected Vice-presidents, Mr Larmor a Secretary, and Mr Harker a member of Council of the Cambridge Philosophical Society for the current year.

The College is strongly represented on the new Council of the London Mathematical Society by the following: *President*, Mr A. G. Greenhill, F.R.S., late Fellow; *Vice-President*, Mr J. Larmor, Fellow and Lecturer; *Secretary*, R. Tucker; *Councillor*, Mr A. E. H. Love, Fellow and Lecturer.

The Rt Hon Leonard Courtney M.P., Honorary Fellow, has been appointed Vice-president of the recently founded Economic Association.

A meeting of the Counties Chess Association was held in Cambridge during the last week in June, play taking place in the hall of King's College. In the first class, open to all British amateurs, there were ten competitors, including several strong players who had previously taken first place at similar contests. After a close and interesting struggle the first prize was taken by Mr W. H. Gunston, late Fellow and now Auditor of the College, with a score of $7\frac{1}{2}$, made up of six wins and three draws, not one game being lost.

At the much more important congress of the British Chess Association held at Manchester at the end of August, Mr Gunston entered as a competitor in the principal tournament, open to all the world, amateur or professional. But for his success at the Cambridge Congress in June he would scarcely have been admitted to compete, his object being simply to gain some experience from meeting really first class players. His final score was 9, made up of 6 wins, 6 draws, and 7 losses, a result much better than could have been expected considering the strength of the competitors. Though he did not obtain one of the ordinary prizes he was awarded the special prize of £5 for the most brilliant game in the tournament, for his victory over Gunsberg in the last round but one. The game has been published in many of the chess journals.

The Rev Frederick Smith (B.A. 1858), formerly Hare Exhibitioner of the College, and Vicar of St Mary's, Aston Brook, Birmingham, was on October 7 presented by his congregation with a handsome testimonial on the completion of the twenty-fifth year of his incumbency. Mr Smith is almost the senior clergyman in Birmingham, as regards length of service.

In *The News* of September 12, 1890, is a portrait and biographical notice of the Rev W. Carr (B.A. 1880), Vicar of Goole, and formerly Chairman of the Rotherham School Board.

The same journal on October 3 gave a likeness with a most appreciative notice of the Rev Canon M^c Cormick, now Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hull, and famous in his generation at College as Captain of the University Eleven, and a member of the winning University Crew in 1856.

A portrait and biography of the Rt Rev Dr Lord Bishop of Manchester, formerly Scholar of the College, are given in the *Christian Herald*

An esteemed correspondent, formerly Editor of the *Eagle*, writes: There is a paragraph in the *Co-operative News* of November 16, 1889, stating that the *Book Almanac* issued by the Co-operative Printers contains amongst other illustrations a portrait of Professor Marshall and a view of the tower of St John's College Chapel. There is also a view of the Senate House. These show the impression produced by the visit of the Co-operators to Cambridge last year. St John's coming out well. It is astonishing how deep the impression is; I am told that they say that this year's Congress is all very well, but "they will never have another such a day as the one they spent at Cambridge."

The Rev Joseph Foxley, Rector of Carlton, Worksop, writes to Dr Sandys as follows: A Johnian, John Phillipps M.A., who was Rector here from 1646 to 1666 and a native of the parish, has left many curious memoranda in the Register, some of which might, I think, be acceptable to the *Eagle*. Among other things he wrote in his last year—

Aug. the 6th 1666

I sent to Cambridge for the visited of the Plague twenty and two shillings and four pence to Mr Thos. fothergill President of St John's I say I sent *1l. 2s. 4d.*

By mee Jo : Phillipps.

[The Editors will be happy to hear further from Mr Foxley].

The Rev R. P. Ashe, "St Paul of Uganda's" friend and co-worker in Uganda during the reigns of Kings Mtesa and Mwanga, who has paid such eloquent tribute to his dead friend's qualities, has resolved to resign his curacy and go back to Uganda. A letter from a native convert decided him in taking this step. The letter stated that since Mackay's death they had been left without a teacher, and the people were eager to hear the Gospel. Mr Ashe is at present curate at Wareham, Dorset.

The Rev R. B. Davies M.A. (Classical Tripos 1882) has joined the Universities Mission in Central Africa.

The Rev R. Isherwood (B.A. 1865), formerly Scholar, has been presented by the College to the Vicarage of Stoke Row, Oxfordshire, vacant by the death of the Rev J. Arrowsmith M.A. (Oxford).

Surgeon Parke was Dr Mac Alister's guest in College during the visit to Cambridge of Mr H. M. Stanley, who received the honorary degree of LL.D. on October 23.

Dr Taylor, our Master, has been re-appointed by the Council of the Senate a Governor of Lampeter College. He is also appointed a member of the Court of Discipline for persons *in statu pupillari*.

Mr C. E. Sayle, M.A. of Oxford, who has in hand the preparation of the new Catalogue of the College Library, has been admitted by incorporation to the degree of Master of Arts, and is now a Member of the College.

Mr W. F. Blaxter (B.A. 1884) has been appointed Vice-principal of the Liverpool College.

Mr R. Holmes B.A. (Fifth Wrangler 1885) has been appointed Assistant Mathematical Lecturer in King's College, London, under Professor W. H. H. Hudson, formerly Fellow of the College. He succeeds Mr John Cox, late Warden of Cavendish and now Professor of Physics in Mc Gill University, Montreal.

Mr F. A. Hibbert B.A. (Historical Tripos 1889), twice *proxime accessit* for the Chancellor's English Medal, has been appointed Senior History Master at Denstone College.

Mr W. A. Russell B.A. (Classical Tripos 1886, and Mathematical Tripos 1887) has been elected Head-master of the South African College School at Cape Town.

Dr William Hunter, who has resided with us for the last three years as a Fellow Commoner, has just ceased to hold the John Lucas Walker Studentship in Pathology. On his retirement the Managers resolved—That the Managers request the Secretary to make known to Dr Hunter, on the occasion of his ceasing to be John Lucas Walker Student, their great satisfaction with his conduct as student during the tenure of his office, and their high appreciation of the value of the researches which the possession of the Studentship has enabled him to carry out.

Mr E. H. Hankin, Fellow of the College, has been appointed to supervise the medical studies of students of Clare College. Professor Koch has invited him to work in his laboratory at Berlin in connexion with his researches on the means of producing immunity from germ diseases. Dr William Hunter has also been assigned a place in Dr Koch's laboratory.

The Vice-Chancellor has appointed E. E. Sikes (B.A. 1889), Scholar of the College, and formerly Editor of the *Eagle*, to the Newton Scholarship offered by the Committee of the British School of Archaeology at Athens. Mr Sikes proceeds to Greece at the end of the present Term.

Mr P. Horton-Smith (B.A. Natural Sciences Tripos 1889) has gained the Shuter Scholarship, and a Senior Entrance Scholarship in Biology and Physiology, at St Bartholomew's Hospital, London.

J. B. Dale, Scholar of the College, was placed second in the list of honours at the Matriculation Examination of the University of London held last June. He was awarded an Exhibition of £20.

A. P. Bender has been elected President of the Cambridge Hebrew Congregation for the current year.

A. C. Millard (B.A. 1888), First Captain of the L. M. B. C. October Term 1887, recently coached the successful Sydney University Crew for their race against Melbourne University.

Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, Mac Mahon Law Student, and well-known for his services to the L. M. B. C., was this Term called to the Bar of the Inner Temple.

A correspondent informs us that the following corrections should be made in *Our First Flight* contributed to vol. lxxxviii of the *Eagle* by Mr J. M. Wilson: J. H. Clark, not T. Ashe, was the author of *Arion*; and Samuel Butler sent the letters entitled *Our Emigrant*.

The Carus Greek Testament prize for Bachelors has been awarded to Ds Harold Smith, Scholar of the College (First Class, Classical Tripos 1889).

We have to apologise for the following oversights in our list of College and University honours published in the last number of the *Eagle*. In the *Classical Tripos Part I*, Radford should be added to our First Classes. In the *Moral Sciences Tripos*, First Class, 'Gilson' should be 'Gibson.' In the *Theological Tripos*, Ds Greenup should have had the mark of distinction awarded him by the Examiners.

In the list of prizemen in the College Examinations we should have added—

SEMITIC LANGUAGES.

Bender.

We may note that St John's gained 28 First Classes this year, Trinity gaining 30.

The following portraits have been added to the collection in the smaller Combination-room:

(1) A photogravure by Herr Haefstangl of Munich (proof before letters) from W. Shuter's picture of WILLIAM WORDSWORTH (1798). This is probably the earliest likeness of the poet, and is given as "no. 1" by Professor Knight in his *Portraits of Wordsworth*. It fully confirms Hazlitt's word-picture of him at this interesting period of his life, seven years after he left St John's College: "There is a severe, worn presence of thought about the temples, a fire in his eye (as if he saw something in objects more than the outward appearance), an intense, high, narrow forehead, a Roman nose, cheeks furrowed by strong purpose and feeling, and a convulsive inclination to laughter about the mouth, a good deal of variance with the solemn, stately expression of the rest of his face."

(2) An engraving by Samuel Cousins of WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, from the portrait in water colours by George Richmond R.A., painted in 1832.

(3) An engraving by Samuel Cousins of GEORGE AUGUSTUS SELWYN, from the half-length portrait in water colours painted by Mr Richmond in 1841.

These three pictures were presented by Dr Sandys, Public Orator, Nos (2) and (3) being gifts to him from the artist. It will be remembered that the oil-paintings of Wilberforce and Bishop by Mr Richmond, the former in 1834, and the latter in 1854.

Mr Scott, our Bursar, has been appointed a member of the Syndicate for considering the question of Agricultural Education in the University; Dr Sandys is appointed a Manager of the Craven Fund; Mr W. Wills is appointed an Examiner for the Law Tripos; Professor Liveing, Mr J. E. Marr, Professor A. Macalister, and Mr L. E. Shore, Examiners for the Natural Sciences Tripos; Mr E. H. Acton an Examiner in Pharmaceutical Chemistry for the Second M.B. Examination; Mr Love, Chairman of the Examiners for Part I. of the Mathematical Tripos; Mr Pendlebury, an Examiner for Part II. of the same; Mr J. R. Tanner, a member of the Local Examinations Syndicate and of the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board; Dr Besant, a member of the Special Board for Mathematics.

Dr Donald Mac Alister has been appointed Assessor to the Regius Professor of Physic.

Mr T. Roberts M.A., Assistant to the Professor of Geology, has been appointed an Elector to the Harkness Studentship.

Mr R. F. Scott has been appointed by the Council of the Senate an Almoner of Christ's Hospital for six years.

The following members of the College were ordained in September:

Name.	Diocese.	Parish
Wheeler, A.	Durham	St James, W. Hartlepool
Greenup, A. W.	Ely	St Matthew, Cambridge
Williams, E. F.	Ely	St Matthew, Cambridge
Bigg, R. H.	Ely, for London	
Holmes, E. L.	Gloucester and Bristol	Ch. Ch. Cheltenham
Du Heaume, J. le G.	Llandaff	Porth Kerry
Stone, T.	Norwich	Holy Trin., Higham
Harker, G. J. T. (M.A.)	St Albans	
Stacey, R. H.	Worcester, for London	

Messrs Stacey, Stone, and Williams studied at Ridley Hall after taking their degrees.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name.	B.A.	from	to
Salman, J. S., M.A.	(1868)	R. Full-Sutton, Yorks.	V. Lasingham, Yorks.
Wilkinson, C. G., M.A.	(1879)	C. Keighley	V. Emu Bay, Tasmania
Wilkinson, J. F., M.A.	(1854)	V. Flamborough	R. Folkton, Yorks.
Keely, A. W. J., B.A.	(1877)	C. W. Cowes	R. Greete, Tenbury
Payton, J., B.A.	(1866)	Chap. Haslar Hospital	R. Hopton Waters, Salop
Browne, A. Y., M.A.	(1882)	Ass. master Glenalmond	Chap. Bombay Establishment
Bell, C. E. B., M.A.	(1884)	Succentor	Precentor, Liverpool Cathedral
Aitken, A., B.A.	(1850)	Chap. Hosp. Bath	V. Stowupland, Suffolk
Clarke, H. L., M.A.	(1874)	V. St Martin, York	V. Dewsbury
Codd, A., M.A.	(1866)	V. Beaminstor and C. Selwyn in the larger Combination Room	R. Stockton, Wilts.
Lees, G. W., M.A.	(1873)	C. Saltburn	V. Clifton, Yorks.
Mattinson, G. F., B.A.	(1884)	C. Battyeford, Yorks.	R. Lesnewth, Cornwall
Patten, F. W., B.A.	(1883)	C. Falmouth	V. St Mary-le-Gill, near Colne
Bailey, J., M.A.	(1854)	V. Holy Trinity, W. Cowes	R. D. Isle of Wight
Denton, J., M.A.	(1885)	V. Ashby de la Zouch	Hon. Canon Peterbo'
Perkins, T. N., M.A.	(1866)	V. Barking-side, Essex	V. St. Peter, Newlyn, Cornwall
Wilmot, J. J. T.	(1852)	R. Amphill	R. Litchfield, Hants.
Bonney, A., M.A.	(1871)	C. Remenham, Oxon.	C. C. Rusbury, Salop
Isherwood, R., M.A.	(1865)	Chaplain St Martin's Almshouses, N.	V. Stoke Row, Oxon.
Squibb, A., B.A.	(1861)	C. Tivetshall	R. Clothall, Herts.

Mr Lowther Clarke M.A., seventh Wrangler 1877, has been appointed by the Archbishop of York to the Vicarage of the important West Riding town of Dewsbury. Mr Clarke has had a varied experience, having been an Assistant Master at St Peter's School, York, a county vicar, and a city vicar in York, where his educational interests and vigorous character caused him to be elected Chairman of the School Board. He read a paper at the Hull Church Congress, criticising free elementary education adversely by giving results of its working in other countries. Mr Clarke preached in the College Chapel last Easter Term.

The Rev J. P. A. Bowers, M.A. has been appointed to the fifth Canonry in Gloucester Cathedral, just re-established by private munificence. Mr Bowers is Diocesan Missioner and the Canonry provides part of the emolument required, as he is free from parochial charge. The large number of clergy present at Gloucester Cathedral from all parts of the Diocese when the new Canon was installed, shewed the respect already gained by Mr Bowers and the expectation raised by this new basis for diocesan work.

At the recent election of officers of the Cambridge Union Society for the Lent Term, E. W. MacBride was chosen as Vice-President, and T. R. Glover and G. H. R. Garcia as members of Committee, G. D. Kempt being a good second for the Secretaryship. Mr G. C. M. Smith has acted during this Term as Deputy Librarian of the Society.

At the recent performance of the *Ion*, Mr Wynne-Willson, Scholar of the College and formerly Editor of the *Eagle*, took the part of the *First Maiden*, and was much praised for his graceful manner and dramatic skill. The College was also represented by several members of the Chorus.

The following books by members of the College have recently been announced.—*The Elements of Solid Geometry* (Macmillan), by R. B. Hayward, F.R.S; *Scripture Handbooks* (Nisbet)—*St Matthew*, by J. H. Whitehead, and *St Mark*, by W. E. Pryke; *An Historical Sketch of the Equitable Jurisdiction of the Court of Chancery* (University Press), by D. M. Kerly, Fellow of the College; *English Fairy*

by Joseph Jacobs; *Todhunter's Plane Trigonometry* (Macmillan), revised by R. W. Hogg, Fellow of the College; *Chronological Outlines of English*

The Western Kshatrapas of Pandit Bhagvānāl Indrajī (British Museum), edited by E. J. Rapson, Fellow of the College;

Studies from the Biological Laboratories of the Owens College vol. ii. (J. E. Cornish), edited by Dr A. Milnes Marshall; *The Life of Abraham* (T. and T. Clark), by C. A. Scott; *Principles*

Economics vol. i. (Macmillan), by Professor Alfred Marshall, Fellow of the College; *Sandhurst Mathematical Papers*

(Macmillan), by E. J. Brooksmith; *Aeschines*

(Macmillan), by Rev T. Gwatkin and E. S. Shuckburgh; *A revised account of Experiments made with the Bashforth Chronograph* (University Press), by F. Bashforth, formerly Fellow;

Courtship and Marriage (Fisher Unwin), by the Rev Harry Jones; *Handbook of Monumental Brasses* (Sonnenschein), by the Rev H. W. Macklin; *The Law and Practice of Letters Patent for Inventions* (Steevens), by Lewis Edmunds; *Education etc.: Three*

Addresses to Girls at School (Perceval), by the Rev J. M. Wilson; *Monasticism in England before the Reformation*,

North's Lives of the Norths (Bell), by the Rev Dr A. Jessopp; *Atlas of Central Nervous System* (Churchill), by Dr H. Tooth.

The following have been elected to exhibitions attached to the undermentioned schools:—Lupton and Hebblethwaite Exhibition of £33, for scholars from Sedbergh School, to R. Stowell; the Munstevan Exhibition of £30 for scholars from Peterborough School, to A. F. Ogilvie; the Robins Exhibition of £20, for scholars from Sutton Valence School, to A. S. Hewitt; the Spalding and Symonds Exhibition of £18, for a scholar from Bury St Edmund's School, to E. J. Kefford; the Duchess of Somerset's Exhibitions, for scholars from Hereford School, to H. E. Knight and C. E. Lord, and for scholars from Manchester Grammar School, to T. W. Morris; Archdeacon Johnson's Exhibition of £32, for scholars from Oakham or Uppingham Schools, to E. L. L. F. Gorst, of Oakham School; the Shrewsbury Exhibition, founded by Mr Aston for a scholar from that school, to W. R. Lewis.

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF M.D.

H. R. Jones M.A.

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREES OF M.B. AND B.C.

F. W. Burton.

The closing of the Chapel Royal, Whitehall, puts an end to a connexion between London and Cambridge which has existed since the reign of George I. For a long time Oxford and Cambridge supplied each twelve preachers at this Chapel, but in 1837 it was reduced to one from each University, the appointment being for two years in each case. Of the twenty-nine preachers from Cambridge since 1837, the College supplied seven: namely, Dean Merivale, Dr Currey, the present Bishop of Hereford, Dr J. S. Wood, Bishop J. B. Pearson, Dr Bonney, and Canon Whitaker. Another effect of the closing will be that another pulpit will have to be sought for the delivery of the Boyle Lectures, for which Dr Bonney is at present responsible.

The University of Cambridge proper has not much patronage to dispense in the presentation of livings, except that which it enjoys in twenty-seven counties in England and Wales, through the disability by law of Roman Catholics to present to any ecclesiastical benefice. The colleges, however, enjoy the right of presentation to over 300 livings, which are of the net annual value of £121,000. Apart from the patronage already referred to, Cambridge University presents to only two livings in its own right, and even in the case of one of these, the actual selection is made by the Earl of Guildford from the clergymen nominated by the University. The following particulars respecting the college patronage have been derived from official sources:

Colleges.	No. of livings in presentation.	Net annual value.
St John's.....	51	£23,212
Trinity.....	62	19,707
King's.....	38	14,098
Emmanuel.....	25	12,046
Caius.....	18	8,211
Clare.....	16	6,933
Christ's.....	16	6,523
Pembroke.....	12	5,682
Jesus.....	16	4,769
St Peter's.....	11	3,830
Queens'.....	10	3,331
Corpus Christi.....	10	3,262
St Catharine's.....	6	2,398
Sidney Sussex.....	8	2,376
Magdalene.....	6	2,367
Trinity Hall.....	7	1,352
Downing.....	2	372
Corpus and Clare (alternately)	1	510
The University.....	2	652
	317	£121,624

JOHNIANA.

In looking back at the sufferings of the University, we are reminded of the prophetic declaration of Cleveland, who, after a strenuous but ineffectual opposition to the election of Cromwell for the town of Cambridge, which he gained by a majority of one, is reported to have exclaimed, "That single vote has ruined both Church and State." Cleveland was [tutor] of St John's; and his pupil, Bishop Lake, has called him the delight and ornament of that Society; he enriched the library, improved the chapel, and elevated the character of the college.

Anon: Conversations at Cambridge (1836), p. 223.

St John's has added a charm to its venerable Combination Room in the portrait of Mr Wordsworth by Pickersgill, which is not inappropriately hung opposite to that of Sir John Herschel; at a certain point, says De Staël, Poetry and Science meet. Its resemblance to the Poet is happy and striking; though glowing, perhaps, with a ruddier health.

Ibid. p. 237.

"The work it selfe also being a Librarie in this kind, presents it selfe to your Honour, the Founder of two famous Libraries; one in *Westminster* (where the Stones and renewed Fabrikes speake your Magnificence) the other in that famous Nurserie of Arts and Vertue Saint JOHNS COLLEGE in *Cambridge*, which sometime knew you a hopefull Sonne, but now acknowledgeth your Lordship a happie Father, where also the Author first conceived with this Travelling Genius whereof (without travelling) he hath travelled ever since."

Samuel Purchas (B.D. of the College): Epistle dedicatory to Bp. Williams, *Purchas His Pilgrimes*, Vol. III. (1624).

Professor Thorold Rogers was well known to monopolise a good deal of the conversation after dinner. He was once dining at St John's College, Cambridge, where he had been engaged in looking over some of the historical manuscripts, and after dinner, as is the wont of the College, the Fellows

assembled to drink their wine in the Combination-room. Professor Rogers talked incessantly, and the whole table listened with interest and attention to his amusing stories, but no one could even "get a word in edgeways." In walking across the court to his rooms with a friend [? the Bursar] when all was done, he remarked, "What capital company your Fellows are; I never knew people who could sustain a conversation better."

Cambridge Weekly News.

FRANCIS HAWKINS, D.D.—William, son of Francis Hawkins, D.D., born at Barnelmes, Surrey, educated at Stamford Grammar School under Mr. Smith), was admitted a pensioner at St John's College, Cambridge, June 26, 1686, aged sixteen. Any particulars as to William's parents and his subsequent career will confer an obligation upon

JUSTIN SIMPSON.

Stamford.

Notes and Queries: November 1, 1890.

May 1, 1839. The Master of St John's (Dr Wood) was buried this morning. He was a man whose Mathematical writings produced a great change for the better in the studies of this University, and they will live in history when those books now common will have been forgotten.

M. Holroyd: Memorials of the life of Dr Corrie, late Master of Jesus College, p. 111 (1890).

May 29, 1843. At half-past ten I went to St Mary's. The sermon was preached by Colenso of St John's from Rom. xiii. 1. He asserted the doctrine of passive obedience and passive resistance (*sic*). The sermon might, for sorrowful complaining of England past, present, and to come, have been preached by Jeremiah the Prophet.

Ibid. p. 216.

A story is going the rounds to the effect that Miss Fawcett's friends were extremely anxious she should study under the famous Fellow of St John's who has turned out so many Wranglers in his time, and who is the recognised coach of the most successful candidates in each Mathematical Tripos. This gentleman, with a fine contempt for all things feminine, is reported to have said, in reply to an application to admit Miss Fawcett as one of his students, "Of course, she may attend my classes if she likes, but I am afraid I should not be able to make my subjects *amusing to ladies*."

Ladies' Pictorial: June 14, 1890.

... To begin with the Venerable Archdeacon Prys, a man of deep learning and piety, who was educated at St John's College, Cambridge, where he took his degree. He assisted Dr Morgan in the translation of the Welsh Bible, and from his Metrical Psalms and other productions, *Englynion* and *Cywyddau*, composed by him, we have abundant evidence that he was a man of culture, taste, and capacity; and that he possessed the religious spirit that could enter into sympathetic relations with the Divine authors of the psalms, and interpret them from his inmost soul.

... It was in the year 1621 that he turned the psalms into a metrical shape in order (as he quaintly puts it) "that the Welsh people might be enabled to praise God from their hearts." His version of the psalms is still used, and though his grave at Maentwrog church is lost, the monument erected by himself time will not efface: and the name *Edmund Prys* is as fresh now, and more familiar to all Welshmen, than when he was Precentor of St Asaph Cathedral.

W. Glanvford Thomas: Welsh Hymnology, Y Cymmrodor, 1883.

Mr John Morley, M.P., writing to Mr H. J. Roby congratulating him on the result of the Eccles election, says:—"You have won the most opportune and the most important of our victories. Nothing could be more splendid, coming just when it did. I know what a personal sacrifice it will be to you to come into the House of Commons, but if you can you will very speedily make a mark there. Anyhow, we shall all receive you with open arms, and even the

other side will feel that the House of Commons is all the more reputable for your presence among us." Mr S. Wood, Secretary of the Miners' Association, says that the result is most inspiring, and adds, "I know from personal knowledge scores of miners known to be Tories who voted with our cause." Mr A. J. Mundella welcomes Mr Roby, not only on account of his politics, "but also as coming to give us such valiant aid to the cause of education."

Times: October 28, 1890.

William Shawcross, or Shalcross, as the name is spelt in Mayor's *List of Admissions to St John's College, Cambridge*, Part I. 1882 (all as yet printed), was master of the Stamford Grammar School, 1662-65; succeeded by Samuel Geery, 1665-73; and the latter by Joseph Sedgwick, clerk, who, by entries in the parish registers of St George's, Stamford, was Schoolmaster 1678-82, perhaps later. Wanted to know where graduated at Oxford (?); also any notes respecting Joseph Sedgwick, rector of Fiskerton, in this county, ins. 1683, on the presentation of the Dean and Chapter of Peterborough, bur. July 12, 1702; also any particulars of his brother (?) John Sedgwick, rector of Potterhanworth, 1698-1703/4. Joseph Chevallier, clerk, ins. to the rectory of Tickencote, Rutland, Aug. 3, 1692, where graduated, &c. Perhaps he was father to Rev. Nathaniel Michael Chevallier, whose name occurs in the parish register of Great Casterton, Rutlandshire, as curate 1729-1737. Answers sent direct will greatly oblige.

JUSTIN SIMPSON.

St Martin's, Stamford.

Notes and Queries: August 16, 1890.

SOCIETY OF THE CAMBRIDGE APOSTLES (6th S. xii. 228).—As my query at the above reference was never answered, I now send some information on the subject which I have lately found. In 1820 a certain number of Cambridge undergraduates, who were attracted to each other by a kindred taste for literature and free inquiry, founded among themselves at St John's College, Cambridge, a small society for weekly essays and discussions. Dr George Tomlinson, afterwards Bishop of Gibraltar, was one of the founders. In a few years the meetings of the Society were removed to Trinity College. This gathering called itself a conversazione society, but owing to the fact that the number of its resident members was limited to twelve it soon became known as the Society of the Cambridge Apostles. Among the number of the members were Bishop Thirlwall, Tennyson, Charles Buller, Lord Stanley (the late Earl of Derby), Mr. Horsman, Monckton Milnes (the late Lord Houghton), Spencer Walpole, Kenneth Macaulay, Henry Lushington, John Kemble, John Sterling, Arthur Hallam, Edmund Lushington, W. H. Thompson (master of Trinity), J. W. Blakesley (Canon of Canterbury), Henry James, Charles Merivale, Dr Kennedy, Dean Alford, Archbishop Trench, James Spedding, Tom Taylor, Arthur Helps, Dr Butler (head master of Harrow), F. W. Farrar, Sir Frederick Pollock, Vernon Harcourt, Frederick Maurice, Henry Sumner Maine, and Fitz James Stephen.

Further particulars of this interesting coterie may be found in 'The Cambridge Apostles,' by W. D. Christie, *Macmillan's Magazine*, November, 1864, pp. 18-25; and 'Julian Fane, a Memoir,' by Robert Lytton, 1871, pp. 23-32. There is also said to have been an article in the *Edinburgh Review*, by Lord Houghton, containing references to the Cambridge Apostles.

GEORGE C. BOASE.

36, James Street, Buckingham Gate, S.W.

Notes and Queries: May 1, 1890.

We arrived at Cambridge May 1st (1690), and I was admitted of St John's College. I was then examined by my Tutor, then by the Senior Dean, then by the Junior Dean, and then by the Master (Dr Gower); who all made me construe but a verse or two apiece of the Greek Testament, except the Master, who asked me both in that and in Plautus and Horace.

Then I went to the Registrar to be registered member of the College. We go to Lectures every other day in Logic, and what we hear one day we give an account of the next. Besides we go to the Tutor's chamber every night to hear the Sophs and Junior Sophs dispute, and then some one is called out to construe a chapter in the New Testament, after which we go to prayers, and then to our respective chambers.

Abraham de la Pryme: Professor Pryme's 'Recollections,' p. 39 (1879).

8 ACTOR'S VINDICATION.—Containing three Treatises, (1) Their Antiquity, (2) Their Dignity, (3) The True use of their Quality, by THOMAS HEYWOOD, London, printed by G. E. for W. C. N.D. [about 1620] sm. 4to, choice calf extra, by Rivière. 4 gns.

The "Apology for Actors" with a new title, now a rare volume and of great interest. The author names several of the great actors of his time, Tartelton, Kemp, Sly, Bently, Singer, Wilson, Laneham, etc., but strangely does not include Shakespeare and Jonson. Mention is made of the plays of Henry V. and Richard III., that Sir Philip Sidney declared he had seen "the tragedy of Richard III., acted in St John's in Cambridge so essentially that had the tyrant Phalaris beheld his bloody proceedings, it had mollified his heart and made him relent at the sight of his inhumane massacres."

Catalogue of J. W. Farvis and Son, Booksellers, 28, King William Street, Strand, London.

Our college has borne a full share in the battle for freedom of thought. To Burleigh England owes it that Elizabeth escaped the fate of William the Silent and Henry of Navarre. Thomas Lever, our seventh master, one of the Marian exiles, "a man," says Baker, "of as much natural probity and blunt native honesty as the college ever bred, had the spirit of Hugh Latimer;" our sixteenth master, William Whitaker, the most learned who ever sat in that chair, more than a match for Bellarmine, raised the college to the rank of a University, and won the admiration of Scaliger. Add a few out of many. Bp Morton, whose long life stretched from near the beginning of Elizabeth's reign to near the end of the Commonwealth, whose reverend form gives dignity to our hall, whose services to the Reformation raised a scruple even in roundhead persecutors: Overall; Stillingfleet, whose library and example made Richard Bentley possible.

Shall I claim John Fisher? I will not, if you can name another man to whom Cambridge and the Reformation owe so much. He brought hither Erasmus, Hebrew, Greek, the Bible; he is himself an excellent textuary. May the college never cease to feel for him that reverence which they expressed to him in prison: "Thou art our father, our teacher, our lawgiver, the pattern of all virtue and holiness." And may the blessing which closes his statutes never fail to descend on those who meet here: "When, saith He, the Spirit of truth shall have come, He will lead you into all the truth. But whom shall He lead? even the lowly and obedient; on such He rests, fostering them and refreshing them with consolations unutterable; and being the porter, He opens and unlocks to them the mysteries of Scripture."

The college has many links with the reformed churches beyond sea. The first fellow admitted by King Edward's visitors was an Italian; in 1744, when the great final persecution of the desert churches began, Antonio Ferrari, a Neapolitan convert, who from the beginning of the century had received hospitality here, bequeathed to us a unique collection of early French and Neapolitan Reformation literature, from which Churchill Babington recovered what Macaulay lamented as beyond hope, irrecoverable as the lost decades of Livy. In 1762, the year of the last French martyrdoms, William Grove, formerly fellow, gave to the college seven folio volumes of acts and documents relating to the Protestants of France. When their councils are published, these manuscripts will be of signal service.

Professor J. E. B. Mayor: Sermon in the College Chapel (9 Nov. 1890), p. 23.

The immediate effects of Sedgwick's illness (in 1813) are painfully apparent in the listlessness and want of energy from which he suffered during the next two years, and yet events took place which under more favourable circumstances would have furnished him with subjects for long and entertaining narratives. There was the great frost of January 1814, when no coal-barges could get up the river, and he was obliged, as he has been often heard to say, to burn his gun-case and some of his chairs. Prof. Pryme records (*Recollections* p. 113) that the scarcity of coal was so great and the cold so severe that some of the trees in the grounds of St John's College were cut down for fuel, and at all the Colleges men sat two or three together in one room.

Clark and Hughes: Life and Letters of Sedgwick, vol. I., p. 131 and footnote (1890).

In a sketch of the life of Dr John Woodward, the founder of the Professorship, we read, that he did go to London while a mere boy..... and while there had the good fortune to become acquainted with Dr Peter Barwick, physician to King Charles II. who received him into his house and "took him under his tuition in his own family."

To this circumstance the general direction of Woodward's studies is obviously due; and it may be further conjectured that his interest in the University of Cambridge may have been inspired by Barwick. Barwick had been educated at St John's College, where his elder brother John, the sincere and courageous royalist, afterwards successively Dean of Durham and of St Paul's, was already Fellow..... as a London Physician he had a large practice and a well-deserved reputation, while as a man of science he is known as the defender of Harvey's theory of the circulation of the blood.

Ibid: vol. I., p. 167.

The Easter vacation of 1819 was spent in the Isle of Wight. Sedgwick was accompanied by Mr J. S. Henslow of St John's College, who became in after years Professor first of Mineralogy and then of Botany, and who deserves grateful recognition as one of the founders of the modern School of Natural Science at Cambridge.

Ibid: vol. I., p. 204.

In a letter to J. F. W. Herschel, Fellow of St John's College (B.A. 1813) Sedgwick informs him, 14th Nov. 1820, 'the first meeting of our Philosophical Society took place yesterday evening. We elected several new members, and among the rest the Rev J. Wood D.D. Master of St John's. This was more than we expected and certainly more than Dr Wood intended last year. It seems as if we had risen in his good opinion.'

Ibid: vol. I., p. 208 footnote.

(March 20 1864. Letter to Mr Barnard). Of my oldest stock of friends—men nearly of my own standing—only two are left in Cambridge and I am often compelled to live in solitude..... Dr Clark is still here. He and I were of the same year; but he has become feeble and is very seldom seen. Last year he had a stroke of paralysis, from which, however, he is wonderfully recovered, and his mind is quite entire and bright. Romilly is still here, but he lives in a house on the outskirts of Cambridge and never dines in Hall. I now and then go and drink tea with him, when the weather is mild; and then we talk of old days and old friends and have plenty of old-fashioned gossip. He is as kind and genial as he ever was..... But if some of your old friends are a little the worse for wear, we have a rising generation full of youthful joys and hopes. And the town is improving, the interior of St Mary's Church is now become beautiful, and Golgotha and its wigs are no longer to be seen.* All Saints' ugly church will soon be away, replaced

* Sedgwick said he would gladly offer himself as a day-labourer to help this good work.

by a handsome church which is fast rising in the garden opposite the gates of Jesus College. New Museums and Lecture Rooms are rising up in the Old Botanic Garden. The Fellows of St John's will cut us all out. They have swept away one side of a street; and are building a Chapel, which, when finished, will be the most perfect Gothic structure of our times.

Ibid: vol. II., pp. 401-402.

In the course of this year (1869) the question of the abolition of University Tests had once more come to the front; and a meeting of those in favour of such a measure was held at St John's College Lodge (29th Nov.) with the view of discussing the most appropriate method of bringing their views under the notice of the Government. Sedgwick, as one of the few survivors of those who had made an unsuccessful movement in the same direction in 1834, was of course invited to be present. It was a question respecting which his views had undergone no change, and he eagerly accepted the invitation. The first resolution was proposed by the Master of Trinity:

That in the opinion of this meeting the time has come for settling the question of University Tests; that the mode in which this question is dealt with in the Permissive Bill introduced by Sir J. Coleridge is open to grave objections; and that any measure designed to effect such a settlement should include an enactment that no declaration of religious belief or profession shall be required of any layman on obtaining a Fellowship, or as a condition of its tenure.

This was seconded by Sedgwick, who gave a brief history of University tests—with a graphic account of the movement of 1834—and ended with some such words as these: "Though I have outlived my friends, and now belong to no party, I have not outlived my love of liberty. I believe that the removal of tests would tend to perpetuate our great institutions. Fears have been expressed of the possible predominance of Dissenters. That is a white-livered opinion. If Dissenters should command a predominance of the intellect of the Nation, let them take the place to which they are entitled. I am a churchman because I believe the Church of England to be right; but I deprecate the University hiding itself in any little nook of prejudice out of the general spirit of the community."

This was Sedgwick's last appearance on a public occasion in Cambridge.

Ibid: vol. II., p. 451.

At the end of October a meeting of the Governing Bodies of the Colleges was held in the Arts' School, to discuss the statutes proposed by the Commissioners. It would be beside our present purpose to discuss this complex question; and we only notice it so far as Sedgwick was concerned with it. The Commissioners had suggested, among other changes, that "Any Fellow should vacate his Fellowship at the end of ten years after obtaining the full standing of Master of Arts, except in certain specified cases." This was opposed by the Master of St John's College, Dr Bateson. Sedgwick seconded his motion. It will be interesting, having regard to the measures since adopted, to note the line he took. "He looked," he said, "upon his Fellowship as a freehold. It was a proud day for him when he was made a Fellow of Trinity; he felt that he possessed something which he had gained honourably, and which he could look forward to as bearing upon his success in life. Most men had that feeling, and he could not conceive anything more degrading than to make it a terminable annuity. He had been a Fellow for a long time, for it was now fifty-four years since he was a freshman; but his conscience did not accuse him of being an idle Fellow. With respect to the line which he had taken, whether wise or unwise, good or bad, he could not have taken it if his Fellowship had not been a freehold. This might be egotistical, but let every man speak from his own experience. He had his Fellowship to rest upon, for there was no great harvest from his Professorship. He still held his Fellowship; in a few months he intended to resign his Professorship and retire upon his

freehold. This was an example, and he had a right to speak of it. He believed that with a modification of circumstances the same sentiments applied to many around him. He believed, with the Master of St John's, that the proposition of the Commissioners would tend to the moral degradation of the different societies; it would encourage favouritism, and all those points which lowered the moral standard of academic bodies."

Ibid: vol. 11., pp. 345-6.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

At a General Meeting held on June 11 the following officers were elected: *First Captain*—P. E. Shaw; *Second Captain*—J. A. Cameron; *First Lent Captain*—A. T. Wallis; *Second Lent Captain*—F. M. Smith; *Hon. Treasurer*—B. Long; *Hon. Secretary*—S. B. Reid; *Additional Captains*—C. E. Ray, W. D. Jones, F. G. E. Field.

Freshman's Sculls: These Sculls were rowed for on Monday, June 13. There were three entries:

2nd station—C. D. Edwards	.....	1
1st " C. Warner	.....	2
3rd " F. M. Smith	.....	0

Edwards gained steadily, and at Ditton was close on Warner. Up the Long Reach Edwards lost slightly, but won easily by 50 yards. Smith broke a scull soon after starting and had to stop.

University Coxwainless Fours: These races took place on 5th, 6th, and 7th of November. Our crew was beaten on the first day by Trinity Hall, who eventually won the event. Trinity Hall's time was 10 min. 58 sec.

The following made up the four:

	st.	lbs.
Bow S. B. Reid	11 7
2 G. P. Davys	11 8
*3 J. A. Cameron	12 1
Stroke C. E. Ray	11 2

* Steered.

Heat II. Third Trinity beat Clare by more than 80 yards. Time 11 min. 29 sec.

Heat III. Trinity Hall almost bumped Emmanuel and won by 80 yards. Time 11 min. 5 sec.

Heat IV. Third Trinity beat Pembroke by 40 yards. Time 11 min. 22 sec.

Final Heat. Trinity Hall beat Third Trinity easily. Time 11 min. 27 sec.

Pearson and Wright Sculls: There were only two entries, C. D. Edwards, who won the Freshmen's Sculls in June, and H. C. Langley a Freshman.

2nd station—H. C. Langley	.....	1
1st " C. D. Edwards	.....	0

Langley won by 80 yards. Time 9 min. 31 sec.

Colquhoun Sculls: L. M. B. C. had two competitors. Shaw was thought to have a good chance of winning, but was put out in the first heat.

The races were on Nov. 19th and 20th.

Heat I.

Ionides (Clare)	.....	1
Croall (1st Trinity)	.....	2
Young (Selwyn)	.....	3

Won by 80 yards. Time 8 min. 38½ sec.

Heat II.

2nd station—Gaddum (1st Trinity)	.....	1
3rd " P. E. Shaw (L.M.B.C.)	.....	2
1st " Langley (L.M.B.C.)	.....	3

This was a splendid race, and was only won by about 2 feet. At Ditton Shaw lost slightly, but gained again in the Long Reach. He could not quite catch Gaddum and was beaten by 2 feet. Langley sculled very well and kept his distance from Gaddum up to Ditton. Time 8 min. 28 sec.

Heat III.

1st station—G. Elin (3rd Trinity)	.....	1
3rd " Fawkes (Trinity Hall)	.....	2
2nd " Boyle (Jesus)	.....	3

A runaway race for Elin. Time 8 min. 39 sec.

Final Heat.

3rd station—Elin (3rd Trinity)	.....	1
2nd " Ionides (Clare)	.....	2
1st " Gaddum (1st Trinity)	.....	3

Elin won by more than 100 yards. Time 8 min. 9 sec.

Trial Eights: These were rowed on Saturday, Nov. 29th, there being snow on the path and ice on the water, though not enough to interfere with racing.

In the Senior Trials two competed:

1st station—Langley's eight (coached by Cameron and Reid)
2nd " Allen's " (coached by Shaw and Long)

The latter crew shewed to greater advantage in the race partly because they maintained a quicker stroke. They had a length to the good in the Plough Reach. The struggle was very well maintained by both boats, and eventually Allen's won a severe race by three-quarters of a length.

The winners were as follows:

Bow H. A. King
2 W. B. Morton
3 D. M. Turner
4 F. G. E. Field
5 W. R. Le Sueur
6 G. D. Hessey
7 J. A. Telford
Stroke F. J. Allen
Cox P. A. Kingsford

Four crews entered for the Junior Trials, so the racing consisted of two preliminary heats and a final.

Heat I.

- 1st station—Laming's crew (coached by Shaw)
- 2nd „ Lamb's „ (coached by Davys)

No. 4 in the Second crew broke his oar at starting, but the seven remaining oars were so well handled that the crew only lost by two lengths.

Heat II.

- 1st station—Brooke's crew (coached by Smith)
- 2nd „ Draper's „ (coached by Wallis)

The latter crew had superior strength, and so gained at once and at Grassy had two lengths advantage, but they fell back then, and going slower in the Long Reach lost by one length.

Final Heat.

- 1st station—Brooke's crew
- 2nd „ Laming's „

This was a very close race. Laming's crew had an advantage of one length at Grassy, but were behind after Ditton, and only won by three feet by sustained spurting near home.

The winners were:

- Bow H. E. Mason
- 2 E. W. MacBride
- 3 W. N. Maw
- 4 J. J. Alexander
- 5 W. G. Wrangham
- 6 C. Moore
- 7 J. H. Pegg

Stroke W. C. Laming

Cox W. J. Fox

A new light eight ship being required by the Club, the Committee decided to buy from the C.U.B.C. the racing eight of 1888, but A. R. Pennington has generously paid the cost of the ship and presented her to the Club.

LONG VACATION CRICKET CLUB.

The following officers were elected:

Captain—J. H. C. Fegan. Hon. Secretary—A. E. Elliott.

We played 13 matches, of which 1 was won, 2 were lost, and 10 were drawn. We were very unfortunate in drawing several of the matches, which we should have won had there been time to finish them.

The following were the matches played:

July 18 and 19, v. Trinity, played on our ground, resulting in a draw. St John's, 1st innings, 165 (Fegan 62, Hutchinson 33 not out); 2nd innings, 36 for 4 wickets. Trinity, 1st innings, 237 for 5 wickets (innings declared closed).

July 21, 22, and 23, v. King's and Clare, played on their ground, resulting in a draw. King's and Clare, 1st innings, 153; 2nd innings, 243 for 6 wickets. St John's, 1st innings, 95; 2nd innings, 168 for 4 wickets (Fegan 68 not out, Jones 47).

July 25 and 26, v. Corpus and Queens', played on our ground, resulting in a draw. St John's, 1st innings, 115 (Hutchinson 22); 2nd innings, 89 for 6 wickets, innings then declared closed (Fegan 55, F. L. Thompson 27). Corpus and Queens', 1st innings, 74; 2nd innings, 76 for 6 wickets.

July 28 and 29, v. Christ's and Emmanuel, played on our ground, resulting in a draw. St John's, 1st innings, 301 (Fegan 160, Elliott 46, T. L. Jackson 45). Christ's and Emmanuel, 1st innings, 115; 2nd innings, 54 for 4 wickets.

July 31 and Aug. 1, v. Caius, played on their ground, resulting in a draw. St John's, 1st innings, 130 (Fegan 46, King 24). Caius, 1st innings, 199; 2nd innings, 102 for 3 wickets.

Aug. 4, v. South Hampstead, played on our ground, resulting in a crushing defeat for the home team. St John's, 1st innings, 57. South Hampstead, 1st innings, 229 (F. W. Tew 61, Harmell 58 not out).

Aug. 6, v. Peripatetics, played on our ground, resulting in a draw. St John's, 247 for 8 wickets, innings declared closed (Fegan 47, F. L. Thompson 44, King 40 not out). Peripatetics, 133 for 3 wickets (T. H. C. Levick 79 not out).

Aug. 7 and 8, v. Pembroke and Trinity Hall, played on our ground, resulting in a draw. St John's, 1st innings, 131 (Moore 42); 2nd innings, 98 for 2 wickets (Elliott 47 not out, F. L. Thompson 33). Pembroke and Trinity Hall, 1st innings, 216.

Aug. 11 and 12, v. Christ's and Emmanuel, played on our ground, resulting in a draw. St John's, 1st innings, 196 (Moulton 52, Fegan 45); 2nd innings, 33 for 3 wickets. Christ's and Emmanuel, 1st innings, 138.

Aug. 13 and 14, v. United Servants, played on our ground, resulting in a draw. St John's, 1st innings, 273 (Moore 91, Moulton 56, Elliott 39 not out). United Servants, 1st innings 171. In the United Servants innings, King took all 10 wickets for 75 runs.

Aug. 15, v. College Servants, played on our ground, resulting in a win for the College team. St John's, 1st innings, 329 (Moulton 112, Hutchinson 64 not out, Fegan 58). College Servants, 1st innings, 66 (Coulson 31).

Aug. 18 and 19, v. Cambridge Victoria, resulting in a draw. St John's, 1st innings, 159 (Elliott 41, Cameron 26). Victoria, 1st innings, 253.

Aug. 20, 21, and 22, v. Trinity, played on their ground, resulting in a win for the home team. St John's, 1st innings, 101 (Owen 18); 2nd innings, 100 (Fegan 37, Hutchinson 25). Trinity, 1st innings, 114; 2nd innings, 96.

Batting Averages.

Name.	No. of runs.	Most in Innings.	No. of Innings.	Times not out.	Average.
J. H. C. Fegan	676	160	18	1	39.13
A. E. Elliott	278	47	15	3	23.2
C. Moore	239	91	16	4	19.11
F. L. Thompson	146	44	8	—	18.2
T. L. Jackson	156	45	11	1	15.6
T. P. King	161	40	14	1	12.5
J. A. Cameron	72	26	9	2	10.2
C. D. Henry	64	18	8	1	9.1
G. C. Jackson	113	18	14	1	8.9
C. E. Owen	57	18	10	2	7.1
W. C. Laming	23	13	7	—	3.2

* Signifies not out.

Bowling Averages.

	Runs.	Wickets.	Average.
T. P. King	702	49	14.16
T. L. Jackson	176	10	17.6
J. H. C. Fegan	447	25	17.22
A. E. Elliott	299	14	21.5
J. A. Cameron	470	21	22.8

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Thus far the Fifteen have more than satisfied the expectations we formed of them at the beginning of the season.

Among the freshmen there was no lack of quantity, but the quality seemed only average. During the Term however Rae at three-quarters, Ealand at half-back, Joyce and Robinson forward, have considerably improved.

Two changes have been made with no little success. Fegan leaving his place at half has well supplied our lack of a middle three-quarter: while Draper, who last year was tried as a three-quarter, has turned out a capital back.

As yet we have only played seven college matches, two of which we have lost, while five have been victories.

v. Pembroke. Won by four goals 4 tries to one goal.

Tries were obtained by Fegan (3), Jackson (3), Wallis and Rae.

v. Caius. Lost by one try to two tries. Try obtained by Rae. Absent—Wallis.

v. Clare. Lost by three goals three tries to nil. Absent—Jackson and Longman.

v. Christ's. Won by three tries to one try. Tries obtained by Rae (2), Fegan. Absent—Wallis and Longman.

v. Trinity Hall. Won by three goals three tries to nil. Tries obtained by Jackson (3), Fegan and Rae. Fegan also dropped a goal.

v. Corpus. Won by two goals three tries to nil. Tries obtained by Rae (2), Fegan, Lupton and Powys. Absent—Elliott and Long.

v. Selwyn. Won by three goals one try to one try. Tries obtained by Jackson (2) and Fegan, the latter also dropped a goal. Absent—Wallis, Elliott, Long, and Rae.

The Second Fifteen have beaten Emmanuel Second and Peterhouse, while they have lost to Caius Second, Jesus Second, and Sidney Sussex. The return match with Caius Second was drawn.

Total points *for* 29.

Total points *against* 11.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—C. H. Tovey. *Hon. Sec.*—D. Stephens.

Matches played 14; won 10, lost 1. Goals for, 44; goals against, 9.

It is with the greatest pleasure that we chronicle the record of the Association Team this Term, as it is many years since we had so successful a season. With 7 old colours in residence it was thought that we should be "bad to beat," and such has proved to be the case, for we have only lost one match (*viz.* *v.* Clare in the 2nd round of the Inter-Collegiate Cup Ties), our opponents winning a hard-fought game, in which we had not the better of the luck, by 2 goals to 1.

Of the forwards *Barraclough* is decidedly the pick, his passing being good and his shooting excellent, as the fact of his having shot 19 out of the 44 goals we scored will shew. The other forwards are all good in mid-field, but have displayed a lamentable weakness in front of goal. The halves, especially *Stephens*, have shewn good defensive powers, but are all rather apt to keep too far behind their forwards. The backs are both good and have played consistently well throughout the season; they are perhaps rather too fond of conceding their opponents' corner-kicks. In goal *Sargent* has been very good and has fully upheld the reputation he brought with him. *J. H. Reeves*, *A. W. White*, *W. N. Shene*, and *H. Sargent* have received their colours, and the team has been made up as follows:

H. Sargent,	Goal	H. C. Barraclough	} Forwards
C. H. Tovey	} Backs	H. Roughton	
G. C. Jackson		C. Wallis	
S. Stephens		J. H. Reeves	
H. A. P. Gardiner	} Half-backs	W. N. Shene	
A. W. White			

Matches played:—First XI.

Date.	Club.	Goals for	against.
Tuesday Oct. 14	Old Carthusians	Won ... 3	1
Saturday " 18	Trinity Rest	Won ... 4	2
Thursday " 23	Christ's	Won ... 8	1
Tuesday " 28	Trinity Hall (cup tie)	Won ... 5	0
Thursday " 30	Pembroke	Won ... 1	0
Saturday Nov. 1	Trinity Hall	Won ... 9	0
Tuesday " 4	Selwyn	Won ... 4	0
Monday " 10	Clare (cup tie)	Lost ... 1	2
Tuesday " 11	Magdalene	Won ... 5	2
Thursday " 13	Jesus	Won ... 2	1
Tuesday " 18	Emmanuel	Won ... 2	0

Second XI.—Matches played 7; won 2, lost 5.

Tuesday Oct. 21	Clare II.	Lost ... 1	2
Thursday " 23	W. N. Cobbold's XI.	Lost ... 2	11
Saturday " 25	Peterhouse II.	Won ... 5	0
Tuesday " 28	Trinity Rest II.	Lost ... 1	4
Thursday Nov. 13	Jesus II.	Lost ... 2	6
Saturday " 15	Caius II.	Lost ... 1	6
Thursday " 20	Fitzwilliam Hall	Won ... 3	2

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

The Double Ties this Term have been won by W. L. Benthall and C. Goodman. Their opponents in the final were H. Lees and H. S. Willcocks.

The officers for this Term are: *Captain*, C. E. Owen, *Hon. Sec.*, St. J. B. Wynne-Willson, *Hon. Treas.*, H. S. Willcocks, *Members of Committee*, P. F. Barton, F. Dadina, B. H. Lees, and F. Hessey.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

The Club is in fairly solvent condition, but it should be remembered by third year men that it is not less necessary for them to belong to the Club than it is for Freshmen.

The balance sheet for the year is appended:

Balance Sheet for the year 1889-90.

Receipts.		Expenditure.	
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
Balance in Bank, September 11, 1889.....	59 18 0	Deficit from Long Vacation, 1889.....	11 3 4
Subscriptions	573 8 0	Lady Margaret Boat Club.....	360 9 6
		Cricket Club	98 0 0
		Football Club	35 18 4
		Athletic Club	32 0 0
		Lawn Tennis Club	68 15 1
		Lacrosse Club	5 1 6
		Palmer (printing)	1 14 6
		Hills & Saunders (albums, &c.)	8 7 0
		Carey (collecting)	9 0 0
		Minor expenses	0 11 0
		Balance in Bank, Oct. 1, 1890	2 5 9
	<u>£633 6 0</u>		<u>£633 6 0</u>

Reserved Fund.

£		s. d.	
Balance in Bank, Sept. 11, 1889	52 2 0	L.M.B.C. (for new ship) ..	50 0 0
		Balance in Bank, Oct. 1, 1890	2 2 0
	<u>£52 2 0</u>		<u>£52 2 0</u>

ALFRED HARKER, *Treasurer.*

Audited and found correct, { R. F. SCOTT,
20 October, 1890. { P. E. SHAW.

LONG VACATION LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

The result of the matches played during the Long Vacation was fairly satisfactory. Fourteen matches were played, of which we won nine and lost five (viz. Shelford twice, Cambridge L. T. C., St Ives, and Pembroke, in which match we were not playing a full team). In all the matches which we lost, except that against Pembroke, we were opposed by past members of our own College, amongst whom were G. E. D. Brown and C. E. Green.

The team was made up as follows: *Captain*, B. Wynne-Willson, *Secretary*, F. D. Hessey, B. H. Lees, F. Dadina, F. R. Dinnis, H. S. Willcocks.

Besides the above mentioned, G. E. D. Brown, C. E. Green, L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, J. Lupton, A. Foxley, and C. H. Blomfield, played for the team.

The doubles were won by B. H. Lees and A. E. Elliott. Singles (Handicap) A. E. Elliott.

LACROSSE CLUB.

We are glad to be able to report that the prospects of the Lacrosse Club are looking brighter this year than they have done for some time past, and that the numbers who have joined this Term are more numerous than usual. Next Term, when football will be over, we hope to be able to turn out a fairly strong team. Two college matches have been played this season.

John's v. Trinity:—The following team was selected to play for us: Lupton, Villy, Lees, Grenville, Brooks, Bythell, Hutton, Stone, Kidd, Sandall, Gedye, Benthall. After a somewhat crowded game, Trinity won by seven goals to two.

Trinity v. Rest:—In the match the following Johnians played for the Rest: Lupton, Villy, Lees, Grenville, Brooks, and Warren. The result was that Trinity lost by four to five, after a close match.

In conclusion we may state that Lupton, Villy, Lees, Warren, Grenville, and Brooks have played for the 'Varsity in various matches.

4TH (CAMB. UNIV.) VOLUNTEER BATTALION: THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT.

B Company.

The Company has still a Captain, but no Subalterns or Sergeants, and is somewhat lacking in life and enterprise. We look to our recruits to instill the necessary vigour into our frame. The official 'state' of the Company can be seen in the **Orderly Room.** (Friends will please accept this, the only intimation.)

It is understood that Captain Hill attended one of the meetings of the great Medicine Man who visited Cambridge at the commencement of the Term. The resulting *Sequahlae* have confined him to his rooms, and so he has not been able to give that attention to our affairs which is required if we are to attain unto success and the Efficiency Cup.

Private Nunns represented us at Bisley in the eight which shot against Oxford for the Chancellors' Plate. His score at the three ranges was 70. In the Four which shot for the Humphry Cup we had two representatives, Privates Nunns and Cordeaux, whose scores were 187 and 135 respectively.

As regards the Term's work we have had one Battalion Parade, when the new Attack was practised from the direction of Grantchester. The Cyclist Section and the Signallers have been busy this Term, and there have been classes in Judging Distance Drill and Range Finding.

In August last Lt Col W. Marsden, an old member of the Company (sworn in 15 October 1860, Lance Corporal May 1861, B.A. 1864), was appointed Secretary to the National

Rifle Association in succession to Mr A. P. Humphry, formerly our Commanding Officer. We regret to learn that Col Marsden has since been obliged to resign the office.

Major Scott has been granted the proficiency Certificate on Army Form E. 512 at Wellington Barracks.

A new Order has been issued for the Volunteers. In future no Volunteer will earn the grant unless he appears at the Inspection with a Great Coat and the Slade-Wallace or some similar 'Equipment.' Great Coats are to be issued free of charge. If new coats are drawn, an allowance of 2s per coat will be made after six years, for maintenance. If 'half worn' coats are drawn the allowance will be made after the expiry of three years. A grant of 12s per man will be made to enable the corps to purchase 'equipment.' As the minimum cost of the equipment at the nearest sweating establishment is 20s per head, our Finance Committee has a new problem in the higher arithmetic to tackle. The difficulty is most inopportune, as, owing to the increased rent we have to pay for our Range and Parade Ground and the loss of the Polo Club as tenants, we seem to be in financial shallows.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President: E. W. MacBride. *Vice-President:* G. D. Kempt. *Treasurer:* G. H. R. Garcia. *Secretary:* F. M. Smith. *Committee:* W. B. Morton, H. E. Mason.

The meetings of the Society have been very large this Term, partly owing to an influx of new members, partly also to the interesting and comprehensive programme. Several new speakers of decided promise have come forward, so that on the whole the outlook for next term is very promising. The financial state of affairs is more than satisfactory.

The subjects for Debate this Term were:

Oct. 11—"That this House does not approve of Disestablishment." Proposer A. W. Flux B.A. Opposer A. J. Pitkin. Carried by 18 to 6.

Oct. 18—"That in the opinion of this House Mr Balfour's Coercive Policy in Ireland is deserving of the most emphatic censure." Proposer P. Green. Opposer F. O. Sturgess. Lost by 9 to 19.

Oct. 25—"That in the opinion of this House any system of Elementary Education which does not comprise religious instruction is inadequate to the requirements of the age." Proposer A. J. Pitkin. Opposer T. R. Glover. Carried by 15 to 13.

Nov. 1—"That in the opinion of this House a system of State Socialism is the only means by which life can ever be fully realised for the majority of mankind." Proposer T. Nicklin B.A. Opposer H. Drake. Lost by 12 to 9.

Nov. 8—"That this House would approve of the total prohibition of the liquor traffic." Proposer W. B. Morton. Opposer H. E. Mason. Lost by 19 to 16.

Nov. 15—"That this House does not feel justified in condemning gambling as immoral." Proposer G. D. Kempt. Opposer A. C. Deane, Clare. Carried by 8 to 7.

Nov. 22—"That this House would view with approval the abolition of the House of Lords." Proposer A. S. Tetley B.A. Opposer F. Dewsbury. Adjourned till Nov. 29th.

Nov. 29—The Debate on A. S. Tetley's motion was continued and finally the motion was lost by 14 to 25.

The average attendance has been 48.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

This Society has been steadily improving, and we feel sure that at the present moment it is one of the most popular Societies in the College.

Financially, the Society is in a far better condition than it has been for years, and we sincerely hope that this may continue. Three very successful Smoking Concerts have been given this Term at which Mr Caldecott, Mr Marr, and Mr Scott very kindly presided. These Concerts have become so popular that on some occasions the room was crowded to inconvenience, and extra seats had to be procured.

During the Term some Members of the Society gave a Concert at Toynbee Hall to a large and highly appreciative audience.

It has been arranged to give our Saturday Popular Concert in the Guildhall on January 24, 1891.

The following are the officers for the Term:

President—Dr Sandys. *Treasurer*—Rev A. J. Stevens M.A. *Secretary*—F. W. Carnegie. *Assistant Secretary*—F. G. Given-Wilson. *Librarian*—H. Collinson. *Committee*—F. M. Smith, A. B. F. Cole, T. D. Sturgess.

TOYNBEE HALL.

A numerous audience has been following with close attention on Friday evenings the lectures of Mr W. F. Moulton on *The Growth of Government*.

Among newly-elected members of the Association we notice the names of Mr T. Hugh Kirby and Mr. G. C. M. Smith.

The first Saturday lecture of the Term was given by Dr E. A. Abbott on Oct. 4 on *Illusions*, the subject being viewed specially in relation to theology. The lecture was much noticed in the daily press. On Sunday Oct. 26 Mr G. C. M. Smith lectured on *Chaucer*.

Two days later some Members of our College Musical Society kindly gave one of the weekly concerts, when their efforts were greatly appreciated by an audience consisting of tenants from most of the buildings in the neighbourhood.

We append the Programme :

Song.....	<i>The Postillion</i>	F. W. CARNEGIE
Song.....	<i>Grown up Children's Games</i>	A. G. H. VERRALL
Recitation.....	<i>The Pied Piper</i>	G. H. R. GARCIA
Song.....	.....	F. G. GIVEN-WILSON
Recitation.....	<i>The Lifeboat</i>	J. SANGER
Song.....	<i>Hearts of Oak</i>	F. W. CARNEGIE
Song.....	<i>He called me back again</i>	A. G. H. VERRALL
Song.....	<i>Come along</i>	J. SANGER
Song.....	<i>Death of Nelson</i>	F. G. GIVEN-WILSON
Song.....	<i>The Three Anglers</i>	F. W. CARNEGIE
Recitation.....	<i>How Bill Adams won the battle of Waterloo</i>	J. SANGER

At a meeting of Members of the College held in Dr D. MacAlister's rooms on Sunday Nov. 8 Mr R. A. Woods of Amherst College, U.S.A., who had lately spent five months at Toynbee Hall as a visitor and fellow-worker, gave an interesting account of the place and the work there carried on.

THE READING ROOM.

There is but little of general interest to record this Term. We have to acknowledge with many thanks the following gifts : *In Darkest England and the Way Out* by Gen. Booth ; *The Official Year-book of the Church of England for 1890* from Rev A. Caldecott ; 3 more vols. of the *Modern Cyclopaedia*, and *Sagittulae*, a collection of poems by Rev E. W. Bowling, from Dr D. MacAlister ; *Echoes from the Oxford Magazine*, and numerous school magazines, placed in the room by the Editors of the *Eagle*.

Two tables and two easy-chairs are gifts from R. H. Forster. For the loan of the pen and ink drawing of the new Organ Screen, exhibited in this year's Academy, we are indebted to the Editors of the *Eagle*.

An auction of the papers and periodicals was held in the middle of the Term, at which Mr Marr kindly undertook the duties of auctioneer. The attendance, nevertheless, was extremely small, and the bidding by no means spirited, the prices realised being proportionally disappointing.

The Committee for the Term were : Mr Harker, *Chairman* ; C. D. Edwards, W. A. Long, and W. C. Laming, *Hon. Sec.*

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

The work at the Mission is progressing steadily on the removal to the new church, while there is a slow but continuous increase in the numbers of those attending the Sunday and Weekday Services.

It is a matter for much regret that the Mission is just about to lose the services of Mr Marr, who is shortly to be ordained. Mr Marr has for many years devoted his Sundays and much of his leisure time in the week to the Mission, where, particularly in the Sunday School and at the organ, he will be much missed.

The Terminal Meeting was held on Wednesday, October 29, in Lecture Room VI, the Master presiding. There was a large attendance, the room being quite full. The Rev J. G. Curry (late Charterhouse Missioner), who was briefly introduced by the Master, made a remarkably interesting and amusing speech, in which he enlarged on the archaeological and social interest of South London. He referred to the various places, of which South London is full, which have been described by eminent novelists, more particularly by Dickens ; he further stated that the society to be found among the lower stratum is one of the very best. He then went on to describe some of the difficulties that the missioners meet with in their endeavours to raise the people out of the moral stagnation into which they have sunk. He urged upon his hearers the advantages of paying personal visits to these districts, and seeing for themselves how much was being done and how much yet remained to be done.

Mr Phillips then followed ; he said that though the character of his work differed from that in the Charterhouse district, which is chiefly composed of lodging houses, yet it was the same humanity with which they had to deal. He then briefly referred to the progress that has been made during the last year : the newer part of the district, especially Henshaw Street, had been thoroughly stirred up, and at that time they were meeting with much opposition ; the same thing had happened in other parts and had been the prelude to successful work.

Mr Benoy then gave a short account of his experiences since he began work in Walworth. One thing had struck him especially : every one working then was "Phillips" ; he was often called "Phillips," and so were other men staying there ; visitors calling at houses were not unfrequently asked whether they were "someone from Phillips's." In society it might be said that this was not paying due respect to the Senior Missioner, but it was a very strong proof of his energy and perseverance. Mr Benoy had been especially connected with the children, and had been greatly surprised at the order and good behaviour both in Church and School prevailing in such a district.

Mr Watson then rose to propose a resolution expressing the regret of all connected with the Mission at the coming departure of Mr Marr, and thanking him most heartily for all the time and labour he had so willingly bestowed upon the College Mission, although not a member of the College ; the post he was vacating was one which it would be very difficult to

fill adequately. This was seconded by B. Long and carried unanimously. The meeting then broke up.

It is with much gratitude that we announce that the retiring Bishop of Rochester has given the sum of £120 annually for three years; the portion of it which will be available will be applied to providing a lady who will work in the Parish regularly and continually, the missionary having decided that this would be the most useful additional help at present. We have further to announce a welcome grant of £20 from the Fishmongers' Company for the new vicarage, the building of which is already well advanced.

A meeting of those interested in Cambridge Missions was held early in the term in Pembroke College Hall, at which the Bishop of Rochester gave a farewell address.

At a meeting of the Executive Committee of the Mission a motion was carried with reference to Bishop Thorold's translation, which, as it appeals to all interested in the mission, may well be recorded here:—"That the Committee desire to put on record their grateful sense of the interest which the Bishop of Rochester has taken in the College Mission from the commencement, and the generosity with which he has contributed to its funds in the past, and for the next three years. They regret that his official connexion with the Mission has ceased, and hope that he may have strength for many years of usefulness in his new sphere of labour."

The Provident Dispensary has secured the services of an efficient Medical Officer, and promises to become a permanent and valuable factor in the work of the Mission.

All the Senior Members of Committee have been re-elected. The Junior Members are J. A. Cameron, B. Long, F. M. Smith, C. D. Edwards, F. W. Carnegie, A. B. F. Cole, and C. E. Fynes-Clinton. The officers are: *Treasurer*, Mr Watson, *Secretary*, Mr Caldecott, *Junior Treasurer*, C. O. Raven, *Junior Secretary*, F. M. Smith.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term, 1891.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint Lord Windsor (B.A. 1878) a member of Her Most Honourable Privy Council, and Paymaster General.

Mr W. F. R. Weldon F.R.S., Fellow of the College, has been appointed to the Jodrell Professorship of Comparative Anatomy and Zoology, vacated by the election of Professor Ray Lankester as Deputy Linacre Professor in the University of Oxford. Mr Weldon resigns his University Lectureship in Invertebrate Morphology.

We are glad to welcome back to the College Mr. J. J. Lister (B.A. 1880), who has been appointed Assistant to the Superintendent of the Museum of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy. We trust Mr Lister will be able to renew his valued and valuable services to the L.M.B.C.

Mr Ernest Lawrence Levett (Third Wrangler 1870), formerly Fellow, has been appointed Queen's Counsel. Mr R. D. Cumberland-Jones has been called to the Bar. Mr A. H. Bagley (B.A. 1888), formerly Editor of the *Eagle*, has been appointed Deputy-Judge of the Small Cause Court, Rangoon.

The Bishop of Durham has appointed Mr Lewis T. Dibdin, of Lincoln's Inn, to succeed Mr Justice Jeune as Chancellor of the Diocese of Durham. Mr Dibdin practises at the Chancery Bar, and already holds the Chancellorships of Exeter and Rochester.

The Council have extended for two years the tenure of the Fellowships held by Mr A. Harker, University Demonstrator in Geology, and Mr W. Bateson, late Balfour Student in Biology.

Professor W. H. Bennett M.A., of Hackney College, late Fellow of the College, has been temporarily appointed to the Chair of Hebrew at New College, London, in succession to the late Dr Evans.

The Yorke Prize for 1890 has been adjudged to Ds T. A. Herbert LL.B., MacMahon Law Student of the College, for an Essay on *The History of the Law of Prescription in England*. Ds Herbert was bracketed Senior in the Law Tripos of 1887.

Ds A. W. Greenup (First Class Theological Tripos Part II 1890), Foundation Scholar, has gained the first Jeremie Prize for knowledge of the Septuagint.

T. R. Glover, Scholar of the College, is honourably mentioned for the Waddington University Scholarship.

The Thirlwall Prize has been awarded to Ds Francis Aiden Hibbert (Historical Tripos 1889) for a dissertation on *The History and Development of the English Gilds as illustrated by the history of the Gilds of Shrewsbury*.

Ds R. H. Forster LL.B. (Senior in Law Tripos 1890), has been elected to a MacMahon Law Studentship; and Ds W. Easterby LL.B. (Law Tripos 1885), Yorke Prizeman 1887, to the remainder of the Studentship vacant by the death of Ds Greenidge.

The Hulsean Prize for 1890 has been gained by Ds H. H. Scullard, Naden Divinity Student of the College, for an essay on *Martin of Tours*.

Mr J. Bass Mullinger, our Librarian, has this term been delivering the Birkbeck lectures at Trinity College, on *The Temporal Power of the Papacy: its Origin and Results*.

Dr William Hunter, Fellow-Commoner of the College, has been appointed Assistant-Physician to the London Fever Hospital.

Ds J. T. Hewitt, Scholar of the College, gained the Scholarship in Chemistry awarded at the recent B.Sc. Examination of the University of London. He has been elected (for research in Chemistry) to the Hutchinson Studentship of the College, vacated by Mr E. H. Hankin, now a Fellow.

Ds J. J. Alexander (Eighth Wrangler 1890) has been appointed a Lecturer in Mathematics at the University College of North Wales, Bangor.

We have received a number of *The Eagle: an intercollegiate Magazine*, published at Stonyhurst College, as the journal of the several Roman Catholic schools or colleges in England. It is well edited, and adorned with a veritable bird on the cover. The managers, strange to say, were unaware of the existence of *The Only and Genuine Eagle* when they chose the title; but we accept without demur the sincere flattery they unconsciously bestowed on us.

Mr R. T. Wright, our Law Lecturer, has been appointed Editor of the *Cambridge University Reporter*, in succession to Canon G. F. Browne, Disney Professor of Archæology.

An illuminated testimonial with a purse of three hundred guineas has been presented to Mr E. J. C. Morton (B.A. 1880), formerly Scholar of the College, in acknowledgment of his political services as Secretary to the Home Rule Union.

On his retirement at Christmas from the Head-Mastership of the Monmouth Grammar School, the Rev. C. M. Roberts, now Rector of Brinkley, was entertained at dinner by his friends and former pupils, who presented him with an illuminated address. The text was as follows:

TO THE REV CHARLES MANLY ROBERTS, B.D., ST JOHN'S
COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE.

The undermentioned, on behalf of the old scholars, avail themselves of the occasion offered by the severance of your connection with the school, which has extended over twenty-one years, to offer you a small token of the appreciation and respect in which you are unanimously held by them. During the period of your head-mastership the school has enjoyed unprecedented prosperity, as testified by our numerous successes at the universities and hospitals, a prosperity in no small part due to the able manner in which you have conducted the affairs of the school. Those of us who have had the privilege of boarding in your house would express their gratitude to Mrs Roberts and yourself for the unremitting care and attention always extended to us. In conclusion, we beg to express our heartfelt wishes that yourself and your family may long be spared to continue your useful lives to the benefit of your parishioners.

Dr Sandys, Tutor of the College, has been re-elected President of the Cambridge Philological Society for the current year.

Among recent gifts to the smaller Combination-Room are—a platinotype portrait of the late Dr Churchill Babington, formerly Disney Professor, presented by Mrs Babington; a handsome brass candle-sconce bearing the arms of Dr James Wood, formerly Master, and one of our great benefactors, presented by Mr Newbold, Head-Master of St Bees' School; and a handsome wrought-iron firescreen, presented by Mr Pendlebury. Mr W. F. Smith has also given an old engraving of Dr Samuel Parr, which illustrates and confirms the tradition that the oil-portrait in the Combination-Room was once adorned with the effigy of a long clay pipe; and Professor Mayor has presented a collection of impressions of ancient seals, including one of Bishop Fisher and one of Lady Margaret, from documents in the College Muniment-room.

Professor Marshall, Fellow of the College, has founded a triennial University prize of £60, to be called the Adam Smith Prize, for an essay on some unsettled question in Economic Science, or on some branch of Nineteenth Century Economic History or Statistics. Candidates are to be graduates of not more than four years' standing from their first degree.

Mr Pendlebury has been appointed an Elector to the Professorship of Music; Professor Liveing an Elector to the Professorships of Anatomy and Experimental Physics; Dr Bonney an Elector to the Professorships of Geology and Mineralogy; Mr Roby an Elector to the Professorship of Political Economy; Dr Sandys an Elector to the Professorship of Sanskrit; Dr Besant an Elector to the Professorship of Mechanism and Applied Mathematics; Mr H. M. Gwatkin an Elector to the Dixie Professorship of Ecclesiastical History; Professor J. B. Mayor an Elector to the Professorship of Mental Philosophy and Logic. Mr H. M. Gwatkin has been appointed an Examiner for the Lightfoot Scholarships of 1892; Professor A. G. Greenhill an Adjudicator of the Adams Prize of 1893; Mr W. F. Smith and Mr Cox, Examiners for the Previous Examination; Mr Haskins an Examiner for the General; Mr Caldecott an Examiner for the Moral Science Special, and Mr Tanner for the History Special; Mr G. F. Stout a member of the Moral Science Board; Mr T. Roberts and Mr E. H. Acton Examiners of Students at Local Lecture Centres.

The Editorial Committee have to acknowledge with thanks the portraits of the following former Editors, which have been sent them for the *Eagle* Album: W. E. Mullins (Marlborough), F. C. Wace (Mayor of Cambridge), C. C. Cotterill (Fettes), W. Lee Warner (Bombay), C. H. Heath (Highgate School), Rev A. Caldecott (Junior Dean). The Album is not yet full.

In connexion with the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, there was a celebration of Holy Communion in the College Chapel, at 8 a.m. on Monday, January 26. The Master of the College celebrated, assisted by the Rev P. H. Mason, President. Afterwards, by kind permission of the Master and Fellows, the members and supporters of the Society, with the preachers and other friends, numbering over 100, including about 70 undergraduates, sat down to breakfast in the College hall. The Master of Selwyn, chairman of the Local Committee, presided, and a short address was given by the Earl of Stamford, a member of the Standing Committee of the Society. Prof Sir G. G. Stokes, M.P., proposed a vote of thanks to the College authorities for the use of the hall, which was briefly acknowledged by the President, in the absence of the Master.

The Rev R. B. Davies B.A. (1882), and formerly of the Cambridge Clergy School, for two years curate in St Matthew's parish, Cambridge, and more recently at Nottingham, has joined the Universities Mission to Central Africa. G. W. Atlay (B.A. 1889) has also decided to join this Mission.

The Rev F. F. Adeney (B.A. 1887), formerly curate at Christ Church, Cambridge, has been appointed by the Church Missionary Society to be Principal of the Bishop Gobat School at Jerusalem. This School is intended partly for the education of Mohammedan children, and partly for the education of candidates for ordination from among all the Arabic-speaking peoples of Syria, Egypt, and Arabia.

Mr Caldecott, our Junior Dean, has been invited to rejoin the Committee of the Cambridge Clergy Training School, and also to join the Committee of the Cambridge Training College for Women Teachers.

A portrait and biographical account of the Rev T. A. L. Greaves (B.A. 1850), Vicar of Clifton, Bristol, is given in *The English Churchman* of December 11, 1890.

The Rev A. R. A. Nicol (B.A. 1887) has been elected a Chaplain at King's College, Cambridge.

The preachers in the College Chapel this term have been Mr Bowling, Mr Ward, Mr Graves, and Mr Denton, Hon. Canon of Peterborough.

The following members of the College were ordained in December.

Name.	Diocese.	Parish.
Scutt, A. O.	Canterbury	Chelsfield
Coombes, H. E. H.	London	All Saints, Child's-Hill
Neal, T.	London	St Luke's, Kilburn
Fedden, W. C. D.	Durham	St Peter's, Bishop Auckland
Allen, J. B.	Winchester	Romsey
Box, W. H.	Bath and Wells	Chaplain to King's Coll., Taunton
Phillips, R. N. F.	Liverpool	St John the Evangelist's, Everton
Bamber, J.	Manchester	Middleton
Roberts, A. S.	Manchester	Todmorden
Walker, D. E.	Manchester	St Luke's, Preston
Belshaw, T.	Oxford	Thame, Oxford
Manley, E. (M.A.)	Oxford	Bloxham, Oxford
Robertson, A. J.	Peterborough	Market Harborough
Askwith, C.	Rochester	St James', Hatcham
Richards, P. J.	Rochester	St Paul's, Deptford
Cleave, P. R.	St Albans	
Gowie, A. D. M.	St Albans	Barking

Ordained in February.

Norton, R. G.	St Albans	H. Trinity, Barking Road
Firmstone, H. L.	Worcester	Dudley

The following Ecclesiastical Appointments of members of the College are announced.

Name.	B.A.	from	to
Madge, F. T., M.A.	(1872)	Chap. Bp. Morley's Coll., Manchester	R. of Littleton, Hants
Whitby, Canon T., M.A.	(1859)	V. of Dewsbury	V. of St John's, Sandown, I. of Wight
Poole, A., M.A.,	(1855)	V. of Ryde	Hon. Canon Winchester Cathedral
Thorp, W., B.D.	(1866)	C. of Tarrant, Gunville	R. of Ryme Intrinsic, Dorset
Jagger, J. E., M.A.	(1885)	C. of Beverley Minster	V. of Stanton-in-Peach, Derbyshire
Madden, W. M., M.A.	(1845)	P. C. of H. Trin., Wakefield	Hon Canon Wakefield Cathedral
Noott, W. L. O., M.A.	(1880)	C. of Leamington	Lecturer of Parish Church, Bolton
Tinkler, J., M.A.	(1855)	V. Arken-Garth-Dale	V. of Caunton, Newark
Powell-Jones, H. O., M.A.	(1867)	C. of Cranmore	R. of Combe Florey, Somertshire
Rudd, E. J. S., M.A.	(1863)	R. of Freshwater	Prebendary of Pionia Parva in Hereford Cathedral
Oliver, J., M.A.	(1872)	C. of Croston, Manch.	R. of Cowland, near Stedmere, Yorks.
Brown, A., M.A.	(1849)	R. of Catfield	R. Dean of Waxham
Bellman, A. F., M.A.	(1875)	V. of Staplefield	Chaplain, Cuckfield Union
Jones, C. A., M.A.	(1857)	V. of Dedham	R. Dean of Dedham
Long, W. S. F., M.A.	(1880)	Vice-Principal	Principal of Culham Train. Coll., Oxon.

Mr Henry Littlehales has edited and printed the rare manuscript (G. 24) in our Library, entitled *The Prymer*, a Prayer Book of the Lay People in the Middle Ages in English, dating about A.D. 1400. Longmans are the publishers. Mr Littlehales promises a supplementary volume of introduction and notes in a few years.

The Royal Historical Society has published a volume containing the text of *Walter of Henley's Husbandry*, *Robert Grosseteste's Rules*, the *Seneschaucie*, and a work known as the *Anonymous Husbandry*. The transcripts and translation are by Miss E. Lamond, and the volume has an introduction by Dr W. Cunningham of Trinity. The text of the anonymous treatise is taken from a MS in the possession of the College, which used formerly to be kept in the Muniment Room but is now deposited in the Library. This MS, which is on a parchment seven feet four inches long and six inches wide, is written in a hand of the early fourteenth century and probably belonged to the old Hospital of St John. Mr Riley in the *First Report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission* (p. 75) described it as the *Liber Husebondrice* of Robert Grosseteste, but this was a mistake. The present volume gives these treatises in a convenient form. They are of great interest as being first-hand evidence of the views of our forefathers on farming.

The anonymous treatise begins as follows:

CEO EST HOSEBONDERIE

Cest escrit si aprent la manere coment hom deit charger bailifs & prouoz sur lur aconté rendre de un maner e coment hom deit maner garder. Al primer deit celuy ke rente aconté iurrer ke il rendra leal aconté & leaument se chargera de quant ke il ad receu des biens le seyngnur ne riens ne metra en sun roule fors ceo ke il ad leaument pendu & a prou le seyngnur a sun ascient, &c.

[THIS IS HUSBANDRY

This writing teaches the way in which a man ought to direct bailiffs and provosts about rendering the account of a manor, and how a man ought to look after a manor. In the first place he who renders account ought to swear that he will render a lawful account and faithfully account for what he has received of the goods of his lord, and that he will put nothing in his roll save what he has to his knowledge spent lawfully and to his lord's profit, &c.]

The latest volume of the *Dictionary of National* (part of letter *H*) contains very few names of general interest. The following Johnians find a place in it.

Richard Harris D.D. (B.A. 1579), Fellow and College preacher: author of the *Concordia Anglicana de primatu Ecclesiae regio*, London, 1612.

Thomas Harrison D.D. (B.A. 1576), who was invited to Trinity College as Fellow and Tutor, and, having held the Vice-Mastership for twenty years, was buried in Trinity Chapel 'with some pomp.' He was a Hebraist and one of the Translators of the Bible.

William George Harrison (18th Wrangler 1850), a Proper Sizar of the College, and a vigorous speaker at the Union Society on the Conservative side. Mr Harrison was very learned in commercial law and had a large number of law-pupils.

John Haviland M.D. (12th Wrangler in 1807), Fellow of the College, Regius Professor of Physic 1817-51, of whom it is recorded that he "kept alive the Medical School of Cambridge," by giving regular courses of lectures with examinations thereon. One of the windows of the College Chapel is inscribed with his name.

William preacher and Chaplain to Archbishop Laud, and afterwards Chaplain to King Charles I. He was ejected from his chaplaincy in 1641 and imprisoned. His action in licensing some books of a 'papistical' character was made part of the accusation against the Archbishop. He afterwards kept a private School, but eventually received preferment again at the Restoration.

Robert Harrison, pensioner, removed to Corpus Christi College. He was imprisoned as a friend of Browne, the first Independent Minister.

John Harris D.D. (B.A. 1687) and F.R.S. was Boyle Lecturer. It is noteworthy that Dr Harris when a London incumbent began a kind of University Extension by giving public lectures (free) at a coffee-house in Birch Lane, and also at his own house in Amen Corner. He prepared the first English *Dictionary of Arts and Sciences*. We regret, however, to have to record that his public spirit exceeded his private prudence, for he was 'culpably improvident and generally in distress': and he died an absolute pauper. Eleven different works of his are enumerated in the article.

'*Orator*' *Henley* (B.A. 1712), whose portrait is in the smaller Combination-room, came up from the Grammar School of Melton Mowbray, where his father was Vicar, and from a private School at Oakham. He was possessed with the idea that the current methods of study and of preaching needed change, his dissatisfaction beginning whilst he was in residence in the College. He became a noted preacher of Charity Sermons, but was pompous in elocution almost to eccentricity. Pope pilloried him in the *Dunciad* as 'Preacher at once, and Zany of his age.' The catalogue of his works runs to a list of 23, and the British Museum has 50 MS volumes of lectures of his besides.

We learn from the *Standard* of March 2, that the Editors of *The Revised Stud-Book* were aided by MSS from Welbeck and from Lowther Castle. But the chief helper was John Butler (B.A. 1851), of Raikes Farm, Abinger, and of St John's College, who was himself about to begin a similar work.

In December next the examination in Natural Science from Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions will be distinct for the Inter-Collegiate Examination. Candidates may take up Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Botany, Zoology, Human Anatomy, or Physiology; but they must show a competent knowledge of two at least of the following—(1) Physics, (2) Chemistry, (3) Botany or Zoology. Application for particulars is to be made to the Tutors.

An examination for two Choral Studentships (tenor and bass) will be held on June 12. Candidates may be either present or intending undergraduates of the College. A notice giving details may be obtained from the Tutors.

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, December 1890.

Foundation Scholarships of £80:

- G. Hibbert-Ware (Cheltenham College) for Mathematics.
- E. A. Werner (Blackheath Proprietary School) for Mathematics and Natural Science.

Foundation Scholarship of £60:

- R. W. Tate (Shrewsbury School) for Classics.

Foundation Scholarships of £50:

- C. G. Leftwich (Christ's Hospital) for Mathematics.
- C. F. Hare (Christ's Hospital) for Mathematics.
- W. Raw (Newcastle Grammar School) for Mathematics.

Minor Scholarship of £50:

- C. Edmunds (Christ's Hospital) for Mathematics.
- C. L. Russell (Rugby School) for Classics.
- J. Smale (St John's College, Hurstpierpoint) for Mathematics.
- A. J. Tait (Merchant Taylors' School) for Classics and Hebrew.

Exhibitions:

- K. C. Dé (Presidency College, Calcutta) for Mathematics and Sanskrit.
- H. H. Emslie (Felsted School) for Mathematics.
- A. D. Jones (Aldenham Grammar School) for Classics.
- J. G. Leathem (Queen's College, Belfast) for Mathematics.
- R. R. Mc Elderry (Queen's College, Belfast) for Classics.

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*Vergili Aeneidos lib. viii* (Macmillan), by the Rev A. Calvert; *School Sermons* (Blackwood), by the late Alexander William Potts LL.D., first Head-Master of Fettes College, Edinburgh; *Differential and Integral Calculus*, second edition (Macmillan), by A. G. Greenhill; *Cicero de Oratore book ii*, second edition (Frowde), by Dr A. S. Wilkins; *Key to Arithmetic in Theory and Practice* (Macmillan), by the late J. Brooksmith.

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER 1890.

FIRST M.B.

<i>Chemistry etc.</i>	Ds Bumsted	Mayor
	Edwards, C. D.	Ds Moore
<i>Biology</i>	Ds Bumsted	Godson, F. R.
	Burnett	Gruber
	Draper	Nicholls
	Edwards, C. D.	

SECOND M.B.

<i>Pharmacy.</i>	Cuff	Kingsford, R. L.
	Haigh	Lewis, F. H.
	Ds Hill, A.	Waldon
<i>Anatomy etc.</i>	Cuff	Ds Lees, B. H.
	Ds Glover, F. B.	Lewis, F. H.
	Goodman	Mag Sankey

THIRD M.B.

<i>Surgery etc.</i>	Ds Bindloss	Ds Lewis, S.
	Ds Carling	Mag Samways
	Ds Godson	
<i>Medicine etc.</i>	Ds Grabham	Ds Simmons, W. W.
	Ds Kellett	Ds Wright
	Mag Samways	

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREES OF M.B. AND B.C.

- Ds Bindloss, A. H.
- Ds Simmons, W. W.
- Ds Kellett, A. F.
- Ds Wright, J. C.

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF M.D.

- Mag Shore, L. E., Fellow of the College.

JOHNIANA.

Two important inscribed stones found here are designated as "walling stones." The first known of these was in the year 1773 in the wall of a small house near the church. It is now preserved at St John's College, Cambridge. The dimensions of the stone are two feet, four inches long, ten inches high. On the front are engraved Latin letters, signifying "The Twentieth Legion, Valeria, the Victorious made this." On the right side is a figure of a wild boar, which was the badge of the Twentieth Legion, and occurs on many sculptures and inscriptions left by it.

The other stone, also preserved at St John's College, as bequeathed by Dr Whitaker [See *Mayor-Baker*, p. 738] is nine and a half inches high, and eleven and three quarters inches broad, composed of a fine red sandstone. On it are words and letters, COH. X TITIANA O. P. XXVII., which signify: "The Century (or company of one hundred men, called) Titiana of the Tenth Cohort built twenty-seven feet." Titianus was the Centurion's name, and his company bore his name, just as a company of one of our regiments is styled for example Captain Smith's, from the name of its head-officer. Likewise our regiments have their badges, taken from animals. For instance, the former Fourth Regiment of the Line had as such the Lion of England, the former Fifth had St George and the Dragon, and the Sixth an Antelope. The Wild Boar was a favourite one, as it should appear from its being the device of two out of four legions that conquered Britain.

Tom C. Smith and the Rev J. Shortt: The History of the Parish of Ribchester. (London and Preston 1890).

One of the best of the many Elizabethan sonnetteers was Henry Constable, a writer who has, unfortunately, become well nigh forgotten now. Direct evidence of the poet's birth is difficult to find, but it is generally accepted that he was born at Newark, and that he was the son of Sir Robert Constable, Queen Elizabeth's Lieutenant of Ordnance. He was born about the year 1562, and was educated at Cambridge, leaving St John's College in 1580 with the degree of B.A. Sir Robert Constable, being a Roman Catholic, was deprived of his office; his son, professing the same religion as his father, retired to the Continent, where he travelled over Italy, Poland, and the Netherlands. His property at Newark he sold at the death of his father to the grandson of the great Lord Burghley. This was in 1591. In the following year he published his first volume of verse in which, under the title of "Diana," he expressed in the guise of sonnets his admiration of the much admired Lady Rich—to whom Sir Philip Sidney also dedicated his genius. The full title of this publication, which appeared in the large form of a quarto, was *Diana; the praises of his mistress in certaine sweete sonnets by H.C.*, and the genius of its author was soon recognised. Encouraged by this success Henry Constable wrote and published more, and in 1593, when Shakespeare was struggling and almost unknown, he published the first edition of his collected volume of verse. The success of the book, even in that brilliant era, was such that further editions, with various new pieces added, were published in 1597 and 1604.

Speaking of the writers of the period—about 1590—a competent critic (George Saintsbury) says that their work is of "unchastened vigour, full of promise, but decidedly in need of further schooling and discipline. But this cannot be said," he continues, "of the three remarkable collections yet to be noticed which appear in this year, to wit, Constable's *Diana*, Daniel's *Delia*, and Drayton's *Idea*. These three head the group and contain the best work, after Shakespeare and Spenser and Sidney, in the English sonnet of the time." Speaking of Constable, he says further on, "He was a close friend of Sidney, many of whose sonnets were published with his, and his work has much of the Sidneian colour, but with fewer flights of happily expressed fancy." The best of it is probably the following sonnet, which is not only

full of gracefully expressed images, but keeps up its flight from first to last—a thing not universal in these Elizabethan sonnets:—

My lady's presence makes the roses red,
Because to see her lips they blush for shame.
The lily's leaves, for envy, pale became;
And her white hands in them this envy bred.
The marigold the leaves abroad doth spread,
Because the sun's and her power is the same.
The violet of purple colour came,
Dyed in the blood she made my heart to shed.
In brief, all flowers from her their virtue take;
From her sweet breath their sweet smells do proceed;
The living heat which her eyebeams doth make,
Warmeth the ground, and quickeneth the seed.
The rain wherewith she watereth the flowers,
Falls from mine eyes, which she dissolves in showers.

In 1594 Constable and a properly accredited Papal legate proceeded to Scotland for the purpose of persuading King James to grant a toleration of the Roman Catholic religion in that country. The journey was fruitless, for James had his eye on the reversion of the neighbouring crown of "Cousin" Elizabeth. The eloquence and persuasiveness even of Constable failed to shake James's resolution, and the disappointed missionaries returned to the Continent. The year following the accession of James to the English throne Constable was imprisoned in the Tower, but after a short period of captivity he was released and went abroad. In 1607 he was again imprisoned at London, his well-known Catholic tendencies no doubt making him an object of suspicion, whilst the gunpowder plot embittered the feeling against him.

His second imprisonment was of no lengthy duration, and upon regaining freedom he proceeded to Paris, where he took up his abode. The remainder of his life was spent on the Continent in the service of his religion. He died in 1613—three years before the death of Shakespeare—having passed through an honourable though a chequered career, in which he allowed his prospects and his liberty to be taken from him on account of the faith he loved so well.

Nottingham Express, September 15, 1890.

Whatever difficulties might have previously embarrassed Mr Fallows' career were now dissipated. At St John's, honourably distinguished (perhaps above all other colleges) for attention to the education and interests of unfriended merit, he found every assistance which could be desired—kind friends, most able instructors, and an unlimited power of consulting books.

R. Sheepshanks: Memoirs of the Royal Astronomical Society, v. 404 (1832).

[Fallows was Third Wrangler 1813, Fellow of the College, and Astronomer at the Cape of Good Hope.]

And when the foote of the phane or image in turning about, did rub and grinde upon the copper base, fixed upon the pointe of the obeliske, it gae such a sound, as if the tower bell of Saint Johns Colledge in the famous Uniuersitie of Cambridge had bene rung; or that in the pompeous Bathes of the mightie Hadrian: or that in the fit Pyramides standing upon foure.

R.D.: Translation of F. Colonna's Hypnerotomachia, Lond. 1592. [p. 19, ed. Lang, Lond. 1890].

[There is nothing in the original corresponding to the sentence about the tower bell of St John's College, which is introduced by the translator. He is R. D., supposed to be Robert Dallington, afterwards Master of the Charterhouse. He is said to have been of Pembroke College, but his name does not occur in the matriculation books, which Dr Luard, the Registrar, has looked through carefully; he certainly took no degree. He spent a good deal of his early life in Italy.]

July 26, 1837. The Election for the Town terminated in favor of Messrs Rice and Pryme. After the Election there was a regular row. For some cause or other the Mayor thought fit to send Maberly of King's to the station-house and also Earnshaw of St John's [Senior Wrangler 1831], who is acting for the Senior Proctor. This so outraged the populace that they broke the window of the station-house and would have pulled it down had not the Vice-Chancellor interfered on behalf of Earnshaw. The Vice-Chancellor had also to read the Riot Act, for neither Mayor nor Corporation Magistrate dare appear to do it. Afterwards I saw Maberly marched by the police across Parker's Piece to be committed to prison, but the populace ran on before and formed so dense a mass at the Town Gaol door that the police could not effect an entrance. I could not see whether violence was used but Maberly was rescued and taken by the mob to the hustings, from whence he harangued them. The crowd afterwards conducted Maberly through the town, but what became of him I do not know. In fact I can make neither head nor tail of the cause of his and the Senior Proctor's apprehension. One sickens at the sight of so much disorder.

M. Holroyd; Memorials of the Life of Dr Corrie, p. 86 (1890).

Oct. 28, 1840. H. Jones of this College [St Catharine's] and Henry Bailey of St John's called on me to ask what steps I thought ought to be taken to induce the Undergraduates to stand up in St Mary's during the singing, instead of sitting, as they now do. I told them that it would be best to make it known that to sit during the singing was peculiar to Dissenters and Presbyterians, and to use other methods of persuasion among themselves; but by no means to ask for the interference of the public authorities, which they seemed inclined to do.

Ibid: p. 151.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

Our boats in the Lent Races were constituted as follows:

<i>First Boat.</i>		<i>Second Boat.</i>	
<i>Coach:</i> P. E. Shaw		<i>Coaches:</i> J. A. Cameron and S. B. Reid.	
	<i>st. lbs.</i>		<i>st. lbs.</i>
<i>Bow</i> A. C. Langmore....	10 2	<i>Bow</i> W. Lamb	9 3½
2 H. C. Langley.....	11 3½	2 W. C. Laming	10 3½
3 T. L. Jackson.....	11 3	3 C. D. Edwards.....	10 7½
4 H. E. Knight.....	11 3½	4 W. Mc Dougall	10 12
5 W. R. Le Sueur....	12 5½	5 G. Blair	12 0½
6 A. E. Buchanan.....	11 3½	6 C. Moore	11 6
7 F. D. Hessey.....	11 1½	7 A. J. Binns	10 3½
<i>Stroke</i> F. J. Allen	11 11	<i>Stroke</i> J. A. Telford	10 0
<i>Cox</i> H. H. Hayes	8 4	<i>Cox</i> G. H. Kilburn	8 3½

First Boat.

- Bow*—Wants a neater finish and more steadiness over the stretcher. He swings well in a race.
- Two*—Swings out much better: with a greater knowledge of how to use his legs he should do well.
- Three*—Has improved fast and taken great pains. He works hard in a race, but his swing is not systematic.
- Four*—Does not get on his work at once, and does not keep his blade covered long enough, but is keen and hard-working.

- Five*—Has improved his finish. He gets on his work at once, but by swinging out of the boat cannot use the last part of the swing.
- Six*—Needs more swing and a quicker finish. When he can use his legs equally he will be a useful oar.
- Seven*—Swings well and backs up stroke. His blade is always good. He should make a good oar.
- Stroke*—His faults are a bad finish and a short swing at the end of a course. His beginning is good and his leg work good. He rowed with pluck every night of the races.
- Cox*—Steered with judgment. Helped on the boat by his keenness.

Second Boat.

- Bow*—Works well for his weight and has a quick finish, but rushes too fast after his hands.
- Two*—Willing worker, but inclined to be a bad time-keeper.
- Three*—Plugs hard, but rushes forward. He should polish up his finish.
- Four*—Neat and promising, but wants longer swing and more sustained leg-work.
- Five*—Has come on very much during the Term. If he can acquire a longer swing all over the course he will do well.
- Six*—Rowed consistently, but did not come on as was at one time hoped.
- Seven*—Works hard and gets a good beginning, but his shoulders should go further back at the end of the stroke.
- Stroke*—Rowed with determination; a good stroke. His legs might be more used in swinging forward.
- Cox*—On his little experience did well. Should be of service in the future.

Both boats improved rapidly towards the races, and turned out fairly fast crews. The First Boat were an exceptionally heavy crew. R. H. Forster and L. H. K. Bushe-Fox came up and coached the boats on several occasions, and on the Saturday before the races N. P. Symonds took the First Boat.

March 4. The races commenced in very windy weather. In the Second Division the Second Boat got a bad start, and Selwyn got within 10 ft. Our men, however, soon settled down, and, rowing grandly, ran into Clare just round Ditton.

The First Boat starting second on the river, soon deprived Trinity Hall of the "headship." L.M.B.C. I gained from the start, and rowing well together, caught Hall at the Red Grind.

March 5. The Second Boat caught Cavendish just round Ditton, but in the unenviable position of "sandwich boat" failed to make a bump in the First Division.

The First Boat rowed over "head of the river."

March 6. The Second Boat rowed over, well away from Cavendish. They failed to make a bump in the First Division.

The First Boat started well, and kept out of their distance until the Willows. In the rough water up the Long Reach, however, they failed to keep swinging, and fell to Corpus at the 'Pike and Eel.'

March 7. The Second Boat rowed over head of the Second and bottom of the First Division.

The First Boat gained on Corpus, but fell to First Trinity just before the Railway Bridge, after a good race.

The nett result of the Races was a loss of one place by the First Boat and a gain of two places by the Second.

Besides the Lent boats several Eights were out on the river daily, and on Saturday February 21 these Eights raced against each other. The races took place abreast in the Long Reach and produced some exciting struggles and many "crabs." The following crew was successful:

	G. H. Kilburn <i>Bow</i>
2	E. W. MacBride
3	A. A. Economo
4	L. R. Saunders
5	H. S. Willcocks
6	R. T. Smith
7	W. J. S. Bythell
<i>Stroke</i>	J. H. Fraser
<i>Cox</i>	A. H. Nørregaard

Bateman Pairs:—Only two crews entered. The race took place on February 21, and produced a good finish:

<i>2nd station</i>	{ A. T. Wallis (<i>Bow</i>) S. B. Reid
<i>1st station</i>	{ F. M. Smith (<i>Bow</i>) B. Long

Wallis and Reid won by a length.

We had a Third Boat entered for the "getting-on" races, but they succumbed to Jesus III and Clare II in the first heat. We condole with the men, as they tried hard and were very keen. They were a very light crew, and were as follows:

	J. H. Pegg <i>Bow</i>
2	W. E. Cameron
3	L. B. Burnett
4	C. E. Fynes-Clinton
5	W. Haslett
6	W. Lewis
7	A. Brooke
<i>Stroke</i>	W. B. Morton
<i>Cox</i>	A. N. Wilkins

The *Cambridge Review* of March 5 contains an article on Forster and Harris's *History of the Lady Margaret Boat Club* by Sir Patrick Colquhoun, who remarks that the work 'contains a great deal more than the title would imply,' as the Authors 'have either wittingly or otherwise given a history of the rise and progress of rowing in the University and thereby rendered it a valuable Academic Record.' Sir Patrick proceeds to give many most interesting reminiscences of the early days of Cambridge rowing.

CRICKET CLUB.

At a meeting of the above held on Thursday February 5, the following Officers were elected for the ensuing season:

Captain—J. H. C. Fegan. *Secretary*—F. J. Nicholls. *Committee*—H. Roughton, H. Wilcox, A. E. Elliott, J. Sanger, C. H. Tovey.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Since our last number was issued, only one match has been brought off. On Monday February 2, Middlesex Hospital paid us a visit, and gave us an excellent game. The scoring was 2 goals to 1 goal 1 try in our favour, but the result was doubtful right up to the call of time. Forward, the Hospital more than held their own, but our backs were able to equalise matters. Powys especially distinguished himself.

The following compose the team, an extra colour being given since one or two old members were unable to play in most of the matches:

- E. A. Draper* (back)—Has improved in kicking, though still rather slow; stops a rush well and is an excellent collar.
- J. H. C. Fegan* (three-quarters)—A smart centre, passes and kicks very well, runs strongly, but lacks defence.
- F. L. Rae* (three-quarters)—Has much improved during the season. Makes good use of his pace, but should practise kicking; has an unfortunate preference for collaring from behind, though he can tackle when he likes.
- G. F. Powys* (three-quarters)—Fast and dodgy, but loses many a chance by missing passes; a poor kick but fair collar.
- T. L. Jackson* (half)—Knows the game, and very seldom loses a chance; collars and kicks well, and plays an excellent passing game. Not fast, but an artful dodger, and very frequently scores.
- E. Ealand* (half)—Plays a very plucky game, passes well from the scrum, a good tackler, and stops rushes very well; should learn to kick.
- A. T. Wallis* (Capt.)—Excellent all round forward. Shoves hard in the scrum and tackles strongly; runs well, and out of touch rises to the occasion.
- J. P. M. Blackett*—Has more than kept up his old form. Useful in the loose and a good collar.
- A. E. Elliott*.—First-rate forward, plays with plenty of dash; as good in the loose as he is out of touch.
- J. Lupton*—Plays his own game, but does so to good purpose. Too much inclined to play a wing game. Very useful in the loose, tackles well, and can take a pass.
- B. Long*—Hard working forward, collars well, and is always on the ball; should learn to dribble.
- C. D. Edwards*—Another hard worker. uses his weight and his feet well in the scrum, slow in the loose but tackles well.
- G. Longman*—A useful forward and fair three-quarters. Tackles well and runs pluckily. With practice will make a first-rate forward.

- G. R. Joyce*—Energetic forward, collars well, and is fair out of touch; needs practice in dribbling.
- J. Y. Robinson*—A sterling forward, needs confidence and dash. Works hard, and is a very good dribbler.
- E. F. Gedye*—A light forward, but plays up hard; has a good idea of passing out to the backs, always in the middle of the scrum, and fair in the loose.

The Second Team has been decidedly above the average, and some of them will probably run the freshmen hard for their colours next year. Lord, Harding, Kendall, and Kidd played in several First Team matches.

The team was unfortunate in losing the services of their Captain near the end of the season. After playing regularly for the 'Varsity, Wallis received an injury which prevented his playing for the rest of the season.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

As several of our last Term's team were training for the College Sports and others had gone down, only two matches were played this Term, with the following results:

Opponents.	Result.	Goals.
Christ's.....	Won	6....1
Emmanuel	Won	3....2

This altogether makes a total of 15 matches played during the season, of which 14 have been won and 1 lost, a record more favourable than the College has been able to boast of for several years past, and one which reflects very great credit on every member of the team. This success has been due in no small measure to the keenness shown by every individual member of the XI. This might be copied with advantage by some of the 2nd XI.

- H. Sargent* (goal)—An excellent goal-keeper on his day but somewhat uncertain. Fairly excelled himself in Cup Ties.
- C. H. Tovey* (back)—Has made a very good Captain, and is to be congratulated upon the success which has attended his efforts. Good and keen back, kicks and tackles well, improved greatly since last season.
- G. C. Jackson* (back)—Has played consistently well throughout the season. A hard kick, with good tackling powers. Volleys beautifully.
- D. Stephens* (half-back)—The pick of the halves; works hard and knows how to use his head. Should be careful not to interfere with his other halves.
- H. Gardiner* (half-back)—Neat half, tackles well and passes accurately, but painfully slow.
- A. W. White* (half-back)—Has improved greatly during the season. Tackles splendidly, but should feed his forwards better and be more careful where he kicks.
- J. H. Reeves* (outside right)—The fastest forward in the team, and the pick of the new choices. Dribbles and passes well, but should learn to centre sooner.

- H. Roughton* (inside right)—Hardworking energetic forward. Possesses the happy knack of keeping his forwards well together. Passes with great accuracy and occasionally shoots well.
- W. H. Skene* (centre forward)—A very fair centre forward, feeds his wing men accurately and uses his head well. A poor shot at goal and rather too fond of getting 'off-side.'
- H. C. Barraclough* (inside left)—An excellent forward with knowledge of the game, has plenty of pace and good shooting powers. Has scored more goals than all the rest of the team put together.
- C. Wallis* (outside left)—Hardworking forward with plenty of weight and occasionally pace. Should learn to centre with his left foot. Poor shot at goal.

The Scratch Sixes secured more entries than usual, and were won after a hard-fought game by the following six:

H. Gardiner (Capt.)
T. E. Sandall
J. J. Gillespie
R. A. Draper
E. E. Bland
R. W. Lewis

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

At a general meeting held on February 19 it was decided to accept an offer made by the University Swimming Club by which each member of the Amalgamation becomes a member of the C. U. S. C. on the payment of 2/6 per year. This arrangement is especially satisfactory, as it has been decided by that Club to exclude all those who are not yearly subscribers. Those who are not already Life Members are of course exempt from the yearly payment.

At the commencement of term the Committee consisted of the following members: Mr. R. F. Scott, *President*, Mr A. Harker, *Treasurer*, Mr J. E. Marr, the three Senior Members; and the following Captains of Clubs, P. E. Shaw, L.M.B.C.; A. S. Wallis, R.U.F.C.; C. H. Tovey, A.F.C.; H. Roughton, C. C.; J. Lupton, L.C.; C. E. Owen, L.T.C.; J. H. C. Fegan, A.C.; F. J. Nicholls, Junior Member; T. L. Jackson, *Secretary*.

We very much regret to say that Mr Harker has resigned the post of Treasurer, which has never been more ably filled: the Club is much indebted to him for his kind services, and wishes to tender him its hearty thanks for the time and trouble he has bestowed on its interests.

ATHLETIC CLUB.

The Sports held on Thursday and Friday, February 19 and 20th, were not remarkable for anything at all brilliant, though some of the results were fair. The Strangers' Race (120 yards handicap), run in three heats, was well contested. In the first heat Thorpe, Corpus, scratch, beat Scowcroft, Caius, 2 yards, by 1 foot, in 12½ seconds. The second heat was a walk over

for Weigall, Emmanuel, 2 yards, and Baines, Trinity Hall, 4 yards. The third fell to Gillett, Downing, 5 yards, in 12½ seconds: Hedges, Selwyn, 2 yards, being second. In the final Scowcroft got a splendid start and reached home first, 4 feet ahead of Thorpe. Time, 12 2-5 seconds.

First Day.

200 Yards Boating Men's Handicap.—W. Mc Dougall, 6 yards start, 1; A. C. Langmore, scratch, 2; won by four yards; time, 22 4-5th sec.

300 Yards Handicap.—J. J. Gillespie, 20 yards start, 1; C. Moore, 17 yards, 2; won by a yard; time, 34 2-5th sec.

Putting the Weight.—A. W. White, 31ft. 7in., 1; S. R. Trotman, 31ft. 4½in., 2.

100 Yards Race.—First Heat: A. W. White, penalised 3 yards, 1; G. E. Warren, 2; won by a foot; time 11 2-5th sec. *Second Heat:* H. W. Catling, 1; E. A. Kendall, 2; won by 6 inches; time, 11 1-5th sec.

120 Yards Handicap.—First Heat: T. Waite, 6 yards start, 1; A. W. White, scratch, 2; won by two yards; time, 12 3-5th sec. *Second Heat:* F. G. E. Field, 8 yards, 1; E. A. Kendall, 4 yards, 2; won by a foot; time, 12 4-5th sec. *Third Heat:* G. E. Warren, 3 yards, 1; A. Earl, 8 yards, 2; won by a foot; time, 12 4-5th sec.

Quarter Mile Race.—C. C. Lord, 1; H. Roughton, 2; Lord led throughout and won by 4 yards; time, 55 4-5th secs.

High Jump.—A. W. White, 5ft. ½in., 1; S. R. Trotman, 5ft., 2.

120 Yards Hurdle Race.—S. R. Trotman, penalised 3 yards, 1; G. E. Warren, 2; Trotman took the lead at the sixth hurdle, and won by a yard and a half; time, 19 1-5th sec.

One Mile Race.—C. Wallis, 1; C. Goodman, 2; Goodman took the lead at the half-distance, and maintained it until twenty yards from home, when Wallis dashed to the front, and won by five yards; time, 5min. 6sec.

120 Yards Strangers' Handicap.—First Heat: C. H. Thorpe, Corpus, scratch, 1; H. E. Scowcroft, Caius, 2 yards start, 2; F. Ranson, Emmanuel, 1 yard, 0; W. J. Goodwin, Clare, 4½ yards, 0; won by a foot, the others being close up; time, 12½sec. *Second Heat:* G. J. V. Weigall, Emmanuel, 2 yards, and C. T. Baines, Trinity Hall, 4 yards, walk over. *Third Heat:* H. Gillett, Downing, 5 yards, 1; P. D. Hedges, Selwyn, 2 yards, 2; M. B. Bolton, Emmanuel, 3½ yards, 0; Gillett led all the way and won by four yards; time, 12½sec.

Second Day.

Three Miles Handicap.—C. D. Edwards, scratch, 1; S. R. Squires, 200 yards start, 2; C. Goodman, 50 yards, 3. Won by thirty yards, Goodman being over two hundred yards further behind. Time, 16 min. 19 sec.

Throwing the Hammer.—Only S. R. Trotman, pen. 10ft., 75 ft. 1 in., competed.

100 Yards Race.—Final Heat: G. E. Warren, 1; A. W. White, pen. 3 yards, 2. A good race resulted in favour of Warren by half a foot. Time, 11 sec.

120 Yards Handicap.—Final Heat: T. Waite, 6 yards start, 1; F. G. E. Field, 8 yards, 2; A. W. White, scratch, 3. Won by half a yard, inches dividing second and third. Time, 12½ sec.

200 Yards Freshmen's Race.—G. E. Warren, 1; A. C. Langmore, 2. Won by two yards. Time, 22 2-5th sec.

Long Jump.—S. R. Trotman, 18 ft. 4½ in., 1; A. W. White, pen. 10 in., 18 ft. 7½ in., 2.

Half Mile Handicap.—A. E. Elliott, 38 yards, 1; J. J. Gillespie, 45 yards, 2; C. C. Lord, 28 yards, 3. Elliott went to the front four hundred yards from home, and won by three yards, four between second and third. Time, 2 min. 8 2-5th sec.

120 Yards Strangers' Handicap.—Final Heat: H. E. Scowcroft, Caius, 2 yards start, 1; G. H. Thorpe, Corpus, scratch, 2; G. J. V. Weigall, Emmanuel, 2 yards, 0; P. D. Hedges, Selwyn, 2 yards, 0; F. T. Baines, Trinity Hall, 4 yards, 0; H. Gillett, Downing, 5 yards, 0. Scowcroft assumed the lead thirty yards from home, and won by four feet, the others close together, about two yards behind Thorpe. Time, 12 2-5th sec.

200 Yards College Servants' Race.—J. Collins, scratch, 1; J. Wallman, 10 yards start, 2. Won by two yards. Time, 24 2 5th sec.

W. A. Long won, on March 3, the Four Miles Open Road Handicap of the C. U. Hare and Hounds Club. He had a start of 2m. 15sec.

EAGLE LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

The following have been elected to the Club this Term; D. E. Frossard, A. W. White, H. Wilcox.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

The Double Tennis Ties were won this Term by C. E. Owen and C. P. Way, the runners-up being J. Lupton and C. H. Blomfield.

LACROSSE CLUB.

It is our painful duty to record that the present prospects of the Lacrosse Club are decidedly unpromising. The fresh members who joined last Term have for the most part not continued to play, and the practices are very poorly attended; unless a sudden increase of interest in the game takes place, it seems probable that it will die out in the 'Varsity altogether. Those who understand the game as it should be, cannot account for the fact that it is not taken up in earnest as others are. Why will not players who come up continue their play here, and so help to raise the standard, instead of backing out on the flimsiest of excuses?

The College has only played one match this Term, *v* Leys School (without masters) and lost (5-0). Lupton, Warren, and Sandall played well, but our attack was too unpractised to score.

Grenville and Warren have received their College colours.

4TH CAMB. (UNIV.) VOLUNTEER BATTALION: THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT.

B Company.

Up to the time of writing there has not been much doing in the Volunteer world. As the new 'Equipment' does not include skates we were unable to have any drills in the earlier part of the Term, and when the frost went men were wanted for the boats.

The Company Cup of the Term has been won by Private Reeves with a score of 79.

Both Reeves and Cordeaux have been shooting well. They were in the winning Scratch Four in January, and in the 'Series A' Competition Reeves got the second and Cordeaux the third prize.

The Colonel has at last issued the Report for the Volunteer year of 1890. From it we learn officially that B Company has four marksmen—Captain Hill, Lance-Corporals Nunns and Cordeaux, and Bugler Leathes. Mr Nunns' score is third on the list, being only three points behind that of Mr A. P. Humphry, our former Commanding Officer. A detachment is to proceed to Aldershot on March 17 and another is to join the Inns of Court in a route march for the Easter Manœuvres. The Inspection will take place next Term on Tuesday, May 5. Major Riddell, our Adjutant, leaves us before then, and his place is to be taken by Captain H. Earle D.S.O., of the Yorkshire Light Infantry. Captain Earle is an Etonian and an Oxonian and has seen much active service.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—G. D. Kempt. *Vice-President*—A. J. Pitkin. *Treasurer*—J. E. Purvis. *Secretary*—W. B. Morton. *Committee*—H. E. Mason, J. J. Gillespie.

During the Term the Society has received an increasing amount of support from members of the College, the debates have been well attended and well sustained. In particular the motions on "Compulsory Chapels" and "Social Clubs" created a large amount of interest, and brought together crowded houses. On the latter occasion Lecture-Room VI was well filled, and the proceedings were very lively indeed. During the Term the Committee has been occupied with the proposal to introduce smoking during debates, as is the practice in most other Colleges. Honourable members have been asked, politely but firmly, to append their signatures to voting papers on the question, and are wondering if any tangible result is to follow. This depends on the decision of the Higher Court, the College authorities, to whom the matter is now transferred.

The debates were as follows:

January 24—"That in the opinion of this House the general policy of the present Government is deserving of severe condemnation." Proposed by H. E. Long. Opposed by A. P. Bender. Lost by the President's casting vote.

January 31—"That this House approves of the social remedy suggested by the Author of *In Darkest England*." Proposed by R. E. Baker. Opposed by F. G. Given-Wilson. Carried by 10 to 9.

February 7—"That this House approves of the modern movement in favour of women's rights." Proposed by P. Green. Opposed by J. E. Purvis. Lost by 9 to 10.

February 14—"That this House condemns the present system of Compulsory Chapels." Proposed by F. D. Hessey. Opposed by C. E. Fynes-Clinton. Carried by 24 to 21.

February 21—"That in the present state of psychical research the existence of ghosts is undeniable." Proposed by H. Drake. Opposed by R. E. Baker. Carried by 6 to 4.

February 28—"That in the opinion of this House the existence of Social Clubs is injurious to the best interests of the College." Proposed by H. E. Mason. Opposed by F. M. Smith. Lost by 17 to 37.

The average attendance was 50.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

Officers for the Lent and May Terms:

President—Dr Sandys. *Treasurer*—Rev A. J. Stevens M.A. *Secretary*—F. W. Carnegie. *Assistant Secretary*—H. Collinson. *Committee*—F. M. Smith, A. B. F. Cole, F. D. Sturgess.

This Society is to be congratulated on having at last definitely decided to hold the May Concert in the College Hall. The Master and Fellows have kindly granted permission for the use of the Hall and also of the Combination-Room for the occasion, and the Committee intend to do their best to give Members of the Society and their friends a very pleasant evening on Friday June 12, on which date it has been decided to hold the Concert. We much regret the loss of Dr Garrett's valuable services, but he could not bring himself to look kindly on the change which had been brought about, and so he sent in his resignation as conductor. The Committee asked him to reconsider his decision, but in vain, and so nothing was left to be done but to accept his resignation and look out for another conductor. The Committee then met and decided to ask Mr A. S. Tetley (a member of the College) to conduct us. We are glad to say he has kindly consented to do so, and already the Chorus has made great improvement under his able leadership. We think that there can be no doubt but that our May Concert will be a great success, and will be much appreciated.

On Saturday January 24 the Society gave their "Popular Concert" in the Guildhall. A good programme had been arranged, and in spite of the wet evening there was a large audience. The President Dr Sandys was in the chair, and did much towards making the Concert a success.

There have been two Smoking Concerts given this Term in Lecture Room VI, which is now far too small to accommodate all who would like to be present. We are very glad to see that the College keeps up its interest in these Concerts, and from the number of guests from other colleges who have come to them and who are always welcome, we can only conclude that our Smokers have become well-known and are much enjoyed by University men in general.

Mr Tanner and Mr Flux very kindly presided at the two Concerts, and we hope that we may often see them again in the capacity of Chairman at our Smoking Concerts.

The funds of the Society are fairly good, but not so good as was expected. Those Members who have not paid their subscriptions are earnestly requested to pay them as soon as possible.

TOYNBEE HALL.

Members of the College willing to subscribe to Toynbee Hall are reminded that subscriptions for this year should be paid before the close of this Term either to Mr G. C. M. Smith or to the account of the 'Universities Settlements Association,' London and County Bank, Cambridge Branch.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

Meetings were held on January 22 and 29, and February 5, 12, 19, and 26 in the rooms of B. Long, W. H. Harding, C. E. Fynes-Clinton, A. Baines, P. C. Kingsford, and H. C. Lees.

The following papers were read:

Historical sketch of the A. V., by P. G. Smith.

Jewish History from the Exile to Christ, by J. H. Adeney.

Are the Patriarchs Historical Persons? by Mr Watson.

Marcion, by W. Nutley.

Mahometanism, by C. P. Way.

The Regius Professor of Divinity has promised to read a paper next term.

The officers for next term are:

President—W. J. Caldwell. *Treasurer*—P. G. Smith. *Secretary*—H. C. Lees. *Committee*—C. P. Way, W. Nutley.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

Work at the Mission has been carried on during the early part of this Term under difficulties, owing to Mr Phillips being laid up for some three weeks with severe colds. The last three months have been a period of considerable anxiety to the Missioner and all friends of the Mission, owing to the continued illness of Mrs Phillips.

The unusual prevalence of "London Fogs," the prolonged frost and the biting winds, have made visiting in the various "Buildings" no easy matter. It is satisfactory to find, however,

that, even in the coldest weather, the Church is perfectly warm and comfortable. Another source of gratification is the large use that has been made of our cast-off clothes store; and we hope that members of the College will be liberal next Term when the old-clothes bag comes round. Very useful also have been the gifts for the sick and poor, among whom the distress during this long winter has been unusually great.

The Terminal Meeting was held on Tuesday, February 3, in Lecture Room VI, Professor Mayor presiding in the absence of the Master, who was unable to come owing to the short notice given of the Meeting. The members of the College present were addressed by Dr Moorhouse, Bishop of Manchester, an old Johnian, who gave the meeting the benefit of his experience as an organiser of missions when Vicar of Paddington, which parish he had connected with eight poor districts in Hoxton. Neither of the Missioners was able to attend.

During the Christmas Vacation several junior members of the College visited the Mission, and a successful concert was given there on Boxing-night under the auspices of Messrs Rice, Collison, and Reeves. A concert was given on Monday, Jan. 12, at Honor Oak Park by members of the College, realising over £18, which was devoted to the sick and poor fund. We have to thank the following gentlemen for their kindness in taking part in the concert—Rev J. C. R. Gale, Vicar of Christ Church, Sutton, Messrs Carnegy, Given-Wilson, Collison, and Rice.

There is now a Mission Lady doing very good and useful work in the district, but more lay help is still needed.

The Committee are anxious that it should not be supposed that, because there are rumours of endowment, we shall be better off financially, since now that we are a parish certain grants which were made so long as we were a mission district, and were a great help, have ceased. All that we shall have will be a definite but small income as a basis; and we shall still require all the aid that we can obtain to keep the work progressing. There is much that ought to be done now, that remains untouched owing to our lack of funds.

In the last number of the *Eagle* we stated incorrectly that the donation from the Fishmongers' Company was specially given to the Vicarage Building Fund: we find that it was given to the General Fund.

Several members of the College have stated their intention of visiting the Mission in the Easter Vacation; we take this opportunity of mentioning that there are still several days towards the end of the vacation free for any one who may wish to go down.

The new members of Committee are A. E. Buchanan, P. Green, and G. R. Joyce.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term, 1891.

Mr Henry Melvill Gwatkin, our highly distinguished and greatly esteemed Senior Lecturer in Theology, was on June 11 appointed to the Dixie Professorship of Ecclesiastical History in the University, in succession to Bishop Creighton. He took his B.A. degree as bracketed thirty-fifth Wrangler in 1867 (Niven's year), and was also bracketed ninth Classic in Dr Sandys' year, bracketed third in the Moral Sciences Tripos, and alone in the first class of the Theological Examination (the forerunner of the Theological Tripos) in 1868, winning the Hebrew and Scholefield Prizes and the mark of distinction in Hebrew, as well as the Tyrwhitt and Crosse Scholarships, and the two Carus Prizes. He was elected a Fellow of the College, and held the Fellowship till his marriage in 1874. In the same year he was appointed College Lecturer in Theology, and in this post he has been one of the ablest and most successful teachers on our staff. As the author of *The Arian Reaction*, and of *The Arian Controversy* in the *Epochs of Church History* series edited by Dr Creighton, and of various memoirs and papers dealing with historical subjects, he has acquired a high reputation in his special subject; but it may be less generally known that he is also a keen naturalist, and that his researches on the structure of *Mollusca* have won him recognition by the scientific societies. As Dixie Professor he becomes a Fellow of Emmanuel, a College we have already enriched by lending it the services of Professor Greenhill and Mr Webb. That to this extent we shall lose the benefit of Professor Gwatkin's residence amongst us is the only drawback to our complete gratification at his well-earned promotion.

Mr R. Ellis dedicates his *Noctes Manilianae, sive Dissertationes in Astronomica Manilii* (Clarendon Press) to Professor Sylvester. The inscription is as follows:

IOANNI IOSEPHO SYLVESTRO
 MATHEMATICO ET POETAE EGREGIO
 CANTABRIGIENSI AMERICANO OXONIENSI
 HAEC STUDIA IN MANILIVM
 A COGNOMINE SYLVESTRO PONTIFICE ROMANO
 ANTE DCCCC ANNOS
 EX TENEBRIS REVOCATVM AC RESCRIPTVM
 DEDICO CONSECRORQVE

Lord Windsor, who has been for some years Major of the Queen's Own Worcestershire Hussars, has been appointed Honorary Colonel of the 2nd Volunteer Battalion of the Worcestershire Regiment.

By permission of the College a Brass has been placed in the College Chapel, on the wall to the left of the Screen, in memory of Dr Churchill Babington, by his widow. The inscription is as follows:—

M. S.—V. R. CHURCHILL BABINGTON S. T. P. Hujus Collegii XXI annis Socius mox per XXII annos Parochiae de Cockfield in comitatu Suffolcensi Rector. In hac Academia Rerum Antiquarum studio per XV annos Professor incubuit. Inter multifariae doctrinae documenta plurima *Orationes Hyperidis* quattuor ex antiquissimis depromptas papyris in lucem primus edidit avium plantarumque naturas scriptis illustravit Ecclesiae Anglicanae jam ab adolescentia Defensor exstitit. Socii titulo iterum ornatus est anno MDCCCLXXX. Natus apud Roecliffe in comitatu Leicestrensi XI^o die Mart MDCCCXXI decessit apud Cockfield XII^o die Januar anno MDCCC LXXXIX.

Homini Bono in Conspectu Suo dedit DEUS Sapientiam et Scientiam et Laetitiam.

In the revised Commemoration Service to be used in the University Church, the names of the following members of the College are introduced among those of the Benefactors: "Benjamin Hall Kennedy, Doctor in Divinity, formerly Regius Professor of Greek, sometime Fellow of St John's College," "Edward Grey Hancock, sometime Fellow of St John's College," "George Robert Crotch, of St John's College, who gave a collection of Insects." It is also said that "the Mineralogical Museum is specially indebted to the gifts of Charles Brooke, of St John's College."

The Council have communicated the following resolution to Lady Colquhoun.

"That the sincere sympathy of the College be offered to Lady Colquhoun on the occasion of the bereavement she has lately sustained in the loss of her husband, who was so bright an ornament to his College, and so well known in the Society which now deplures his loss."

On the same day the following was ordered to be transmitted to the young Earl of Powis and to the Dean of Hereford,

"That the Council desire to express the regret with which they have learned of the death of the Rt Hon the Earl of Powis, whose high personal qualities and exalted office in the University conferred distinction upon the College, of which he was a loyal alumnus and a generous benefactor."

At the annual election to the College Council, held on June 6, Dr Sandys, Mr W. F. Smith, and Mr Larmor were re-elected to serve for four years.

The Examination of Candidates for Fellowships will take place on Saturday, October 17, and the Election on Monday, November 2. It is understood that there are three vacancies.

Mr Caldecott, Junior Dean, has been nominated as Proctor for the ensuing academical year.

Mr Haskins has been nominated as an Examiner for the Classical Tripos in 1892.

T. W. Morris, who was 14th in the Open Competition for the Indian Civil Service in June 1890, has distinguished himself by obtaining the 3rd place in the First Periodical Examination, being 2nd in the History and Geography of India, 3rd in Hindustani, and 1st (with a prize of £10) in Hindi.

Ds E. E. Sikes, Scholar of the College, has received a grant from the Craven Fund.

E. W. MacBride, Scholar of the College, and Secretary of the Editorial Committee of the *Eagle*, has been nominated to the use of the University's table in the Zoological Station at Naples for six months from October 1, 1891.

We have to congratulate T. R. Glover, Scholar of the College, on his winning the Porson Prize, and Sir William Browne's Medal for the Greek Epigram; and R. Sheepshanks, also Scholar, on his winning the first Bell Scholarship.

Ds P. H. Brown, third in the Law Tripos 1889, and second class in the Historical Tripos 1890, Scholar of the College, has been elected to the first Whewell Scholarship for International Law. The Scholarship is of the value of £100 a year for four years. The second Scholar (Figgis of St Catharine's) was Senior in the History Tripos of 1889.

Mr J. E. Marr, Fellow and Geological Lecturer of the College, and Secretary of the Geological Society, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Society. We heartily congratulate him and the College on this well-earned honour.

Mr W. M. Hicks, F.R.S., formerly Fellow, and now Principal of Firth College, Sheffield, has been approved for the degree of Doctor of Science; and Mr T. G. Tucker, formerly Fellow, and now Professor of Classics at Melbourne, for the degree of Doctor of Letters.

A statue of Bishop Fisher is, by the liberality of Mr S. Sandars, to be placed in one of the niches over the entrance to the Divinity School.

The Ven Archdeacon Wilson, formerly Fellow and Editor of the *Eagle*, was on his leaving Clifton College presented with a handsome silver candelabra, together with a touching address from the Masters and the boys.

F. X. D'Souza, the Senior in the Law Tripos of this year, has gained an Inns of Court Scholarship of One Hundred Guineas for two years, in Jurisprudence and Roman Law.

Mr F. W. Burton M.B., who is in future to be known as Burton-Fanning, has been appointed Physician to the Norfolk and Norwich Hospital, and also to the Jenny Lind Children's Hospital, Norwich.

The Rev J. J. Beauchamp Palmer (B.A. 1888), Naden Divinity Student of the College, has been accepted for service in India by the Church Missionary Society.

A. C. Millard (B.A. 1888) again this year coached the Sydney University Crew which has won the Inter-University race in Australia.

The fifteenth annual Bicycle Contest between Oxford and Cambridge took place at Cambridge on May 30. Cambridge won all three events. In the Ten Miles Race B. W. Atlee, of St John's, came in first by two yards in 30 min. 23 sec.

The following have been duly elected members of our Editorial Committee for the ensuing Term: W. McDougall, and L. Horton-Smith.

At the election on June 9 two members of the College, G. H. R. Garcia and T. R. Glover, were elected to the Committee of the Union Society for the Michaelmas term. Mr G. C. M. Smith has this term been a member of the Library Committee.

Among the guests present at the Commemoration Dinner on May 6 were the Mayor (Mr F. C. Wace), the Rt Hon H. C. Raikes M.P., Postmaster General, Sir Thomas Wade, G.C.M.G., the Venerable Archdeacon Gifford, the Regius Professor of Divinity (Dr Swete), and the Senior and Junior Proctors. The Commemoration Sermon, which we print elsewhere, was preached by Professor J. E. B. Mayor.

Mr Joseph Jacobs, formerly Scholar of the College, has been appointed Chairman of the Literary Committee of the International Folk-lore Congress to be held in London this year.

The Worshipful L. T. Dibdin M.A., of St John's, Chancellor of the Dioceses of Durham, Exeter, and Rochester, has this term delivered a series of lectures on *Parochial Law* under the sanction of the Special Board of Law, in the Hall of Ridley. The lectures have been attended by a large and interested audience.

A Proctor Memorial Observatory to commemorate the late Richard A. Proctor (B.A. 1860) is about to be established near to the town of San Diego, in the southern part of California. A plot of ground of about ten acres has been given for its site, and sufficient money has already been subscribed to warrant its promoters in ordering an 18in

refractor from Messrs Alvan Clark and Son, the well-known American telescope makers. The observatory will be essentially a teaching one, open to the public every night from dark till ten. The site which has been selected is situated on the edge of the cañon of the San Diego river, about 500ft above the sea level and ten miles from the Pacific Ocean. It is just high enough to be above the level of the sea fog which frequently rolls up the valleys from the Pacific, and cuts off the radiation from the heated ground around. The observatory will be easy of access from San Diego, as it is near to the end of a cable line which leads up from the city. Mr Proctor's widow is now in England.

Mr Newbold, Fellow of the College, has given a donation of £100 for the purpose of reducing the outstanding debt on the College Chapel, and the President a donation of £40 for the same purpose. Owing to these and other generous gifts and to certain financial re-arrangements carried out by the Senior Bursar, it is probable that the Chapel will be free of debt in 1897.

Mr J. Teasdale (B.A. 1872) has been re-appointed by the College a Governor of Pocklington School.

Mr S. A. Strong, formerly Hutchinson Student, now of the British Museum, proposes with the consent of the Council to give in the College, during the October Term, a course of Lectures in Assyriology. The course has been recognised by the Board of Oriental Studies.

The Exhibitions offered by the College to the most successful candidates in the Senior Local Examinations have been gained by W. Gaskell, of Loughborough Grammar School, for Classics, and A. P. McNeile, of Trent College, for Mathematics.

Residence for the Long Vacation will begin on July 4, and end on August 24.

The *Eagle* Editorial album has been enriched by the addition of portraits of the following past Editors: Professor W. H. H. Hudson (King's College, London), St J. B. Wynne-Willson, A. A. Bourne (Cheltenham), and J. P. M. Blackett. The Editors beg leave to return thanks for these gifts, and are ready to welcome others.

The subjects for the Essay Prizes are as follow:

First year: Dryden as a political writer.

Second year: The historical connexion between Church and State.

Third year: The social and economic changes that would be likely to result from a general reduction of the hours of labour in England.

The Essays are to be sent to the Master by Monday, October 12.

Professor Hughes sends us the following note, which we commend to the friends and admirers of the late Professor Kennedy:—

“Soon after Dr Kennedy's death, Professor Mayor invited subscriptions for the purchase of a bust for which Dr Kennedy had sat to Mr Henry Wiles a few months before. It was intended to present the bust to the University. The sum required was £150. There was no formal appeal for subscription and no Committee formed. The sum of £28 6s 6d has been received or promised. The bust is considered by those who have seen it to be a remarkably good portrait, a pleasing likeness, and a valuable work of art. Professor Jebb has written the following Greek lines which it is proposed to inscribe on the pedestal.

Παλλάδι καὶ Φοίβῳ πεφιλημένος ἔξοχον ἦρρον,
κοῦρος ἰών, Κάμου πᾶρ δονάκεσσι κλέος·
εἰς δ' ἄνδρας τελειοτά σ' ἑύρροσε εἶδε Σαβρίνη
μᾶλλον ἂν σοφίας ἄνεα δρεπτόμενον.
γηραλέον δὲ πάλω θρέπτειρά σ' εἰδέξατο Γράντη,
στέμμα καλὸν πολιᾶς θεῖσά σοι ἀμφὶ κόμας.

I write to you in the hope that you may be able to bring this letter under the notice of any friends of the late Regius Professor of Greek whom you may think likely to further the object in view.” Subscriptions may be sent to *Professor Hughes*, 4 *Cintra Terrace, Cambridge*, who is the Honorary Treasurer.

Dr Garrett has given this month two highly successful organ recitals in the College Chapel after Sunday evening service. The following were the pieces performed:

Sunday June 7.

- 1 CONCERTO in G major (No. 4) *Handel*
(A Tempo Giusto
Allegro Maestoso
Adagio
Fugata
Allegretto
- 2 ARIA (with variations and FINALE) *Köhler*
- 3 TOCCATA and FUGUE (Dorian mode) *J. S. Bach*

Sunday June 14.

- 1 SONATA (No 4) *Mendelssohn*
(Allegro
Adagio religioso
Andante con Moto
Allegro Maestoso
- 2 ADAGIO in E *Fr. Bendel*
- 3 ARIA (Schumann) with variations *Chipp*
- 4 PRELUDE and FUGUE (arranged) *Reicha*

The following members of the College were ordained on Trinity Sunday:

Name.	Diocese.	Parish.
Davys, G. P., B.A.	York	St Mary, Bishophill, York
Ridsdale, A. H. W., B.A.	London	All Souls', Marylebone
Thompson, H., B.A.	Carlisle	St James', Barrow
Gatty, P. E., B.A.	Chichester	Chapel Royal, Brighton
Pound, R. W. G., B.A.	Exeter	Combe-in-Teignhead
Krüger, H. R., B.A.	Liverpool	Ch. Ch., Ince-in-Makerfield
Webster, W., B.A.	Liverpool	All Saints', Prince's Park
Collier, W., B.A.	Ripon	Skipton in Craven.

Di Davys and Krüger resided at Ridley Hall after taking their degrees.

The following ecclesiastical appointments of members of the College are announced.

Name.	B.A.	from	to
Auden, T., M.A.	(1858)	V. of St Julian, Shrewsbury	Secretary to Salop Archidiaconal Board of Education
Howlett, H., M.A.	(1869)	C. in Charge of Aylestone, Peterborough	V. of All Saints', Leicester
Morgan, J. P., M.A.	(1876)	V. of Carew, Durham	V. of Llanfihangel Helygen, Radnorshire
Peacock, E. A. W.	(1887)	C. of Harrington, Peterborough	V. of All Saints', Cadney, Lincs.
Perkins, T. N., M.A.	(1870)	V. of Barkingside, St Albans	V. of St Peter's, Newlyn, Cornwall
Burnside, F., M.A.	(1869)	R. of Hertingfordbury, St Albans	Hon Canon of St Albans Cathedral
Nunn, J., M.A.	(1857)	R. of St Thomas, Ardwick, Manch.	Hon Canon of Manchester Cathedral
Wharam, G. D., M.A.	(1878)	V. of Buslingthorpe, Ripon	V. of Rolleston-with-Morton, Notts.
McCormick, Canon J., D.D.	(1857)	V. of Holy Trinity, Hull	Chaplain to the Archbishop of York
Pryke, W. E., M.A.	(1865)	Head Master of R. Gr. Sch., Lancaster	Chaplain to the late High Sheriff of Lancashire
Fenn, A. C., M.A.	(1858)	R. of Tiptree Heath, St Albans	R. of Wrabness, Essex
Causton, E. A., M.A.	(1862)	C. of Wootton, Canterbury	R. of South Shoebury, Essex
Nixon, H. F., M.A.	(1878)	V. in C. of St Mark, N. Audley, London	V. of St Paul's, Brentford
Rowell, H., M.A.	(1866)	V. of Ch. C. Mayfair, London	Sec. of London Diocesan Home Mission
Bell, C. E. B., M.A.	(1884)	C. of St Nicholas, Liverpool	V. of Netherwitton, Morpeth
Oxland, W., B.A.	(1869)	H. M. S. Impregnable	Chaplain and Naval Instructor to the Camperdown
Routh, W., M.A.	(1869)	Head Master Bedale Gr. Sch.	Private Chaplain to Sir F. A. Milbank, Bart
Valentine, G. T., B.A.	(1857)	V. of Holme-Eden, Carlisle	V. of Stansted Montfitchet, Essex.

A portrait of the Rev Marcus Rainsford, M.A. (B.A. 1880), senior Curate of St Matthew's, Brixton, with a notice of his life and work, appears in *The News* of June 5.

The preachers in the College Chapel this term have been—Mr Newton Mant (Chesterton), Professor Mayor (Commemoration), Dr Merriman, and Mr Watson.

The Rectory of Moreton, Essex, is vacant by the death of the Rev Arthur Calvert (B.A. 1853), formerly Fellow, who was presented to the living in 1877.

The College living of Barrow, near Bury St Edmunds, has become vacant by the death of the Reverend W. Keeling, B.D. The advowson of Barrow, which is of considerable value, was bequeathed to the College by John Boughton B.D., Senior Fellow, who died in 1693 and was buried in the College Chapel. In appointing to the living the College was to give preference (1) to his nephew, Christopher Boughton, (2) to his name and kindred, (3) to the Senior Divine in College. A curious contest arose once about the interpretation of the last qualification. It was a question between the Senior Fellow who was only a B.D., a Junior Fellow who was D.D. and another Fellow who was Regius Professor of Divinity and therefore head of the Faculty. There was a lawsuit, and the original appointment of the D.D. was quashed in favour of the Regius Professor John Green B.D.

The late Mr Keeling had been rector since 1845. He was a Wrangler and a second-class Classic in 1826, and served several offices in College, including that of Dean, between taking his degree and being presented to Barrow. Mr Keeling was the author of a work entitled *Liturgiae Britannicae*.

Mr R. R. Webb has been appointed a University Governor of Monmouth Grammar School; Mr J. T. Ward a member of the Non-collegiate Students Board; Dr A. Macalister a member of the Antiquarian Committee; Mr Marr, Mr T. Roberts, and Mr Harker members of the Geological Museum Syndicate; Mr Ayles an Examiner for the Theological Special; Mr H. S. Foxwell an Adjudicator of the Cobden Prize; Mr Acton an Examiner in Elementary Chemistry.

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*Old Truths in Modern Lights: Boyle Lectures for 1890* (Percival and Co.), by Rev Dr T. G. Bonney; *Life of Sir Thomas More* (Burns and Oates), by Rev T. E. Bridgett; *Philomythus, an Antidote against Credulity, and Newmanism*, a preface to the second edition of *Philomythus* (Macmillan), by Rev Dr E. A. Abbott; *Clifton College Sermons 1888—1890* (Macmillan), by Ven J. M. Wilson; *Principles of Economics* vol. i, second edition (Macmillan), by Prof A. Marshall; *The Elements of Trigonometry* (Macmillan), by Rawdon Levett and

A. F. Davison; *Todhunter's Plane Trigonometry*, new edition revised (Macmillan), by R. W. Hogg; *Essays and Reviews from the 'Athenæum'* (Nutt), by Joseph Jacobs; *The Teaching of Christ* (Macmillan), by the Rt Rev Dr Moorhouse; *A Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, Mythology, Religion, Literature and Art*, from the German of Dr Oskar Seyffert (Swan Sonnenschein), by Professor Nettleship and Dr Sandys; *Quam Dilecta* (Hodder), by Rev W. A. Whitworth; *Vergili Bucolica* (Macmillan), by T. E. Page.

COMMEMORATION SERMON.

For verily I say unto you, that many prophets and righteous men desired to see the things which ye see, and saw them not; and to hear the things which ye hear, and heard them not.—MATT. xiii 17.

Here, as elsewhere in the Gospels, we are plainly told that the revelation to Israel was but as twilight, that patriarchs and prophets are neither in life or doctrine an absolute standard for the Christian Church. *Moses for your hardness of heart suffered*

Ye know not what manner of spirit ye are of.—LUKE ix 55.

Nor would Abraham, Moses and David alone, have rejoiced to see the day of Christ. Read such commentaries as those of Grotius, John Price and Wetstein on the New Testament, or of our Johnian Thomas Gataker on the Meditations of Marcus Aurelius, or the *Echoes** and *Seminal Words†* in which modern divines have collected the yearnings and strivings of the better heathen towards a Sun of Righteousness, and you will confess that Justin Martyr and the Alexandrian church were justified in regarding Socrates and Plato, Musonius and Epictetus, as heralds of the Gospel dawn, of that light which arose to lighten the Gentiles, if it was the special glory of His people Israel. *The God who made the world, made of one every nation of men, that they should seek God, if haply they might feel after Him and find Him.* The Hortensius of Cicero was a main instrument in Augustine's conversion. *God's ways are not as our ways.* The spiritual needs of our race are one and indivisible. St Paul bore the reproach of the Cross at Athens and Rome, at Corinth and Ephesus. Greek philosophy may even yet have a work to do in lifting the church and the world from the death of materialism to a nobler life, to sweeter manners and purer laws.

Plato reverently but firmly ejects Homer and his frail, passionate gods from the ideal state; and from the days of Xenophanes onwards the crimes and vices of Olympus were an offence to thoughtful heathen and a temptation to the weak. The imitation of Jupiter would degrade human nature below the level of the brute; the imitation of Christ transfigures earth into a forecourt of heaven.

But not only would the ancient world have envied the privileges of such a society as ours; at this hour foreigners, even from the most civilised states, admire our polity, consecrated not only by memories of noble endeavour and repeated martyrdom among the sons of the house, but also by the very auspices of our birth, by the saintly example and earnest entreaty of the Foundress and of our legislator Bishop Fisher. Lady Margaret prayed (Statutes, c. 19, 1530) that her fellows and scholars might keep three ends in view—the worship of God, innocency of life, and the establishment of Christian faith. A college may be, and is in design, a family, meeting around the family altar, to begin and end the day with prayer and praise.

* R. Schneider: *Christliche Klänge aus den griechischen und römischen Klassikern*. Gotha. 1865. 8vo.

† Edm. Spiess: *Logos Spermaticos. Parallelstellen zum Neuen Testament aus den alten Griechen*. Leipzig, Wihl. Engelmann. 1871. 8vo.

After the fusion of East and West under Alexander, Stoicism, rising above narrow antipathies of sect and race, of birth and fortune, conceived the intellectual world as one state, animated by one spirit, ruled by one law, where men are fellow-citizens with gods. How easy should it be for us here to widen our hearts to these catholic hopes! Our studies, as symbolised on the steps of the holy table, embrace all nature and all history, Greek wisdom, Roman order, and the divine oracles of Israel. Among those whom we honour as Johnians are found sufferers for very different causes. Mere local curiosity, common college patriotism, makes us seek for the good which now unites those who in life fought in opposite camps. We learn that the things in which good men agree are many and of eternal moment; that differences arise in great part from misunderstanding. If we are *all one in Christ*, there can be *neither Jew nor Greek, Barbarian nor Scythian, bond nor free*. The fogs of prejudice and of party melt away as we follow those who in this place for near four hundred years have followed the Light of the World.

Many at this day, I have said, envy our liberty and order. Hear the teachers of Dorpat groaning under Russian tyranny, or the children of Israel appealing to a new Pharaoh. Mark how Prussia since 1870 has crept to Canossa, and, to win the suffrages of the Ultramontane Centre, has sacrificed the Old Catholic faculty at Bonn, swamping loyal professors by the creation of superfluous chairs for men of no academic fame; long withholding from Professor Langen, a man of rare merit, the increase of stipend which was his due; making acceptance of the Vatican decrees a condition of advancement in the hierarchy of schools. Nay, Pastor Thümmel was prosecuted by the Protestant state for teaching the very doctrines of the Augsburg confession, the public prosecutor daring to say that, if Luther were now alive and spoke as he did in the 16th century, the government would drag Luther himself to the bar. English politicians may indeed buy Vatican votes by unworthy concessions; but the example of James II does not encourage an assault on academic freedom.

341 years ago one of our college preachers, afterwards master, delivered at Court on Midlent Sunday a sermon such as few kings have been privileged to hear. "There was in the North a grammar school, having in the University eight scholarships of one foundation, always replenished with the scholars of that school, which school is now sold, decayed and lost." In a year and a month Sedbergh school was refounded by King Edward. When another Thomas Lever or Hugh Latimer shall be raised up, he may say here what he will: none will silence his blunt prophetic speech. We have the liberty of prophesying for which Jeremy Taylor pleaded; an Elijah, or, to come nearer home, a Rowland Hill, may freely rebuke what he sees amiss in us, and win the thanks of all men of good will. Many an Austrian, Russian or Spaniard at this hour sighs for a mere fraction of the full tolerance which our martyrs earned for us at the stake and in exile. If any man chooses to change his religion with the last magazine article or controversial novel, without approving his choice of an oracle, we leave him to go his way. It may be that after many days an Epictetus or an Antoninus may teach him what the Church means by saving the soul alive, saving the higher self, the true man, by crucifying the flesh with its affections and lusts.

Let us now praise famous men and our fathers that begat us. The first place, without dispute or doubt, belongs to John Fisher, of whom the tyrant who beheaded him challenged all the monarchs of Christendom to shew a peer among their bishops. Hear him recoun of Rome, of the Bishop of Ely, of my Lady's servants, of Wolsey, of King Henry; how each clamorous suitor had to be bought off; consider the cost and fatigue of travel in those days; and you will confess that the mere material foundation and endowment of this house was work for a hero of faith and patience. Examine the statutes carefully corrected by the Bishop's own hand; how code succeeded code, as the vision of culture widened before him; read his funeral sermon on the Foundress, and other discourses which

rank him high among the fathers of English prose; of that prose which in the sermons of John Donne reached perhaps the greatest majesty of which our language is capable. Four colleges—two of which he was master, Queens' and Michaelhouse (now Trinity)—two of which he was legislator and virtual founder, Christ's and St John's—are bound together by special obligation to Fisher; but the entire university owes to him more than to any other man. Oxford in the middle age ranked with Paris: Roger Bacon, Bradwardine, Occam, Wiclif, to name a sample, spread the fame of literary England through Europe: but Cambridge was unknown till Fisher introduced Greek and Hebrew among us; when Erasmus in his rooms at Queens' was busy on the first published Greek Testament, the reformation of religion and the part which Cambridge would play in it, became a mere question of time.

Of our masters two—Nicholas Metcalfe and William Whitaker—are immortalised by Thomas Fuller in his *Holy State*, the one as the good master of a college, the other as the controversial divine: Scaliger's exclamation *comme il était docte!* ('What learning!') is weightier evidence of Whitaker's worth than any laboured encomium or royal patronage. The days when our sizars had *3d.* a week and fragments from the fellows' table, were days in which the college harboured as great men as it has ever bred, and as loyal and grateful.

Of scholars, John Cheke, who taught Cambridge and King Edward Greek, Ascham and William Grindal who taught Elizabeth, were of this hardy race. Since then Gataker, Bentley, John Taylor, down to the Butlers and Kennedys, have handed on the torch from age to age. To this day the best editions of venerable Bede and of Philo are the work of Johnians of the last century, John Smith and Thomas Manzey.

Of poets we claim a score or more, including Greene, Ben Jonson, Herrick, Prior, Akenside, Wordsworth, who in his life and doctrine set forth that *pain living and high thinking* which have been the glory of our house in the past; its best friends will pray that it may cease to be when it renounces the one or the other. John Stuart Mill looked forward with dread to an age in which Wordsworth should lose his hold on the mind and heart of England.

Of statesmen I will name but three, Burghley, Strafford, Falkland. I make bold to say that the counter-reformation in the 16th century and in the 19th, could not have triumphed as it has, if Austrian, Italian, Spanish, French statesmen, had possessed the insight of Burghley; Prince Bismarck's defeat sprung from an ignorance as to the designs and power of Rome shared by Niebuhr and Ranke. When a learned German editor prints as a Greek comic fragment a verse of St Paul, it is not only a revelation of individual sloth, but it portends world-wide changes. Protestants who despise the Bible justly forfeit the freedom which Luther inherited from St Paul. There is a melancholy truth in Dr Cole's maxim, so often cast in his teeth by Protestant disputants: *Ignorance is the mother of devotion, i.e. of Romish devotion.*

Of divines Redman, Lever, Fulke, Morton, Cartwright, Overall, Sibbes, Thomas Goodwin, Cave, Stillingfleet, down to Herbert Marsh and John James Blunt, are names merely taken at haphazard; of the seven bishops imprisoned by James II, three were of St John's. One forgotten worthy, Thomas Becon, Cranmer's chaplain, awaits resurrection as a master of racy, homely English; a concordance to his works would be a priceless boon to English lexicography. Of converts to Rome we have had several, the most considerable of whom, John Sergeant, had been chaplain to Bp Morton, so that he had at least heard all that can be said on the Protestant side. Of John James Blunt, as of Julius Hare, Frederick Maurice, Bishops Kaye and Thirlwall, we may safely affirm that their influence, so far as it reached, was a talisman of proof against all spells of John Henry Newman, perhaps the most overrated Englishman of this century.

Of the noble army of missionaries Martyn, Jowett, Whytehead, Selwyn,

Colenso, Cotterill, were ours. In my own year Mackenzie, who graduated from Caius, went forth, not because he felt any peculiar aptitude for the work, but because he thought that some one should go.

Of philanthropists we claim the liberators of the slave, Clarkson and Wilberforce. One of the earliest apostles of temperance, Thomas Spencer, sometime fellow, has earned the unsuspected praise of his nephew Mr Herbert Spencer.

Of antiquaries Baker will ever be remembered by the title 'ejected fellow' which he wore for more than twenty years as a badge of honour. Sir Symonds D'Ewes, Dodsworth, Nalson, Peck, the Drakes, Whitaker the historian of Yorkshire, are well known to students of history.

Of mathematicians Gilbert, John Dee, Henry Briggs, Brooke Taylor, Herschel, are a handful out of a vast multitude who have gladdened the hearts of their teachers on degree day and still keep alive among us the old Platonic warning: 'Let none enter here without geometry.'

Among physicians Martin Lister, Heberden, Frampton, Gisborne, Pennington, Haviland, Watson, deserve to be rescued from that oblivion which too soon overtakes even the greatest of the sons of Aesculapius.

On a day like this I do not care to play the part of Cassandra. In a few words I will name one or two points in which the college seems to have gained ground since I came up in 1844.

The endowments are more effectively applied, so that it is possible, as we saw the other day, for a boy from a London board school to pass through a Johnian fellowship to a professorship in New Zealand. Many more subjects are studied now, with far better appliances; lecturers can concentrate their attention on a limited field; text-books are more exhaustive and research more universal; our younger graduates more often study in foreign universities. Then in Cambridge the poorer residents greatly value the College concerts, which are a proof that we are beginning to hold our advantages as a trust for the community, not for selfish enjoyment; we have too much recreation, the poor have far too little. The college mission must reassure those of our friends, who, with the kindest intentions, have for some years informed the world that we have cast off the faith; in the first thirty years of my life here no sermon ever produced a tangible result like Lady Margaret's Church, Walworth.

One word about work remaining to be done.

Two great libraries, Bishop Fisher's, the richest in England, and Abp Williams's, were lost to us in troublous times. We cannot make good the loss, but if each Johnian would endeavour, wherever he goes, to inquire for books published by members of the college, or for records of their lives, and would send his acquisitions to our librarian, in a few years our stores would be of priceless value to the historian of letters. For many years I have sent books to the libraries to which they by birthright belonged, whether our Public Library, or the Bodleian, or college libraries, or Stonyhurst or Protestant nonconformist institutions. We may be loyal to our own church and yet desire that every other communion should breed men learned in its annals. If we give, we shall soon receive.

It depends on us whether this place shall be a more or less comfortable club, or a home of sound learning. Both it cannot be. Epicurus and Metrodorus vied with one another who could spend least on the wants of the body. The gentlemen who dined in London the other day for £16 a head wished to rival Vitellius. Epicurus tells us that he found pleasure in curtailing his desires; if any one has a prejudice against the observance of Lent, the May term affords an unexceptionable stage for experiments in abstinence.

Sallust's remark has passed into a proverb: "It is easy to maintain empire by the arts whereby it was won at the first." Newton and Bentley had means of research far inferior to ours, and perhaps for that very reason they did more: they learnt self-reliance. Cobet, the most soul-stirring teacher of this age, made his pupils begin Greek anew by closing their lexicons. We do not learn English by looking out every word we hear or see, but by

continual practice in speaking and reading; gradually the meaning of words dawns upon us. The pushing throng of aids to learning shuts us out from the Canaan of our day dreams, from the sources of ancient wisdom. If we once more, like Lipsius and Casaubon, read the Greeks for their moral doctrines, if like Gataker we seriously compare the Stoic rule of life with the Christian, we shall learn that against a mechanical philosophy the Greek sages and the Hebrew are at one. It is idle, it is weak, to complain that such books as De La Mettrie's *L'homme machine* are reprinted in this age and make converts. Let us hear in such conversions a divine call to us in our own action, whether as churchmen or citizens, to trust to spirit and to life, rather than to complex machinery. None but a madman could see in Luther an automaton; if we had a spark of Luther's faith, we should laugh at those who explain spiritual life—faith, hope, love—by the random clash of atoms. *Δίνος βασιλεύει, τὸν Δι' ἐξεληλακώς.*

The greatest of the masters of Trinity College, Isaac Barrow, like our greatest master, William Whitaker, died at the early age of 47. The most industrious of men, Barrow must have carried all generous hearers with him, when pleading thus for industry in our particular calling, as gentlemen and scholars.

"How, being slothful in our business, can we answer for our violating the wills, for abusing the goodness, for perverting the charity and bounty of our worthy founders and benefactors, who gave us the good things we enjoy, not to maintain us in idleness, but for supports and encouragements of our industry? how can we excuse ourselves from dishonesty and perfidious dealing, seeing that we are admitted to these enjoyments under condition and upon confidence (confirmed by our free promises and most solemn engagements) of using them according to their pious intent, that is, in a diligent prosecution of our studies; in order to the service of God and of the public?"

"Let every scholar, when he mispendeth an hour, or sludgeth on his bed, but imagine that he heareth the voice of those glorious kings, or venerable prelates, or worthy gentlemen, complaining thus and rating him: *Why, sluggard, dost thou against my will possess my estate? why dost thou presume to occupy the place due to an industrious person? Why dost thou forget or despise thy obligations to my kindness? Thou art an usurper, a robber, or a purlainer of my goods; which I never intended for such as thee: I challenge thee of wrong to myself, and of sacrilege toward my God, to whose service I devoted those his gifts to me.*

"How reproachful will it be to us, if that expostulation may concern us. *Wherefore is there a price in the hand of a fool to get wisdom, seeing he hath no heart to it?*"—PROV. xvii, 16.

Our late master will always be kept in memory by this chapel, and by the unflinching prudence which steered the college through the breakers of unrest. More than 200 years ago Bp Gunning had bequeathed £300 towards a new chapel, but we had to wait till the 12th of May 1869 before this building was opened for daily service. Let me recall one of the lessons taught by Dr Bateson from the master's seat. "Suppose a college like our own, founded in a remote age to foster learning and the arts, to be a centre of intellectual life and of moral influence. . . Suppose there be in such a college, with every incentive and appliance for learning and study, a band of students sent hither from year to year with bright hopes and noble aspirations, yet many of them neglecting or misusing the opportunities for good, acquiring evil habits and indulging in vicious propensities, and gradually becoming a gnawing care to their parents and friends and finally a burthen to themselves, may we not ask whether a student's life in a noble college like this is not in danger of becoming worse than a wasted opportunity?"

I have spoken of the college, but a college is after all only a member of a larger body; when the university suffers, it is unnatural, it is impossible, for us not to suffer too.

To-day we have given to earth what is mortal of a loyal son of the

university, who knew and loved its history as few had done, deserving to rank with Thomas Fuller, Thomas Baker, William Cole and Charles Henry Cooper. No man perhaps was ever more deeply versed in the chronicles of mediæval England. Like many undergraduates some 47 years ago, he was inspired by the *Dark Ages* and other essays of the acute and witty Samuel Roffey Maitland, in whom St John's boasts the father of modern historical criticism, and to whom, as in private duty bound, I feel gratitude and reverence for encouragement generously given to my early studies in church history.

Luard was a mathematician, but he was also an accomplished, ardent scholar, to whom—as to Cobet, whom in many things he resembled—Bentley, Dawes, John Taylor, Markland, Tyrwhitt, Porson, Dobree, Elmsley, Gaisford, Monk, Blomfield, were intimate friends; he was encompassed by their relics and literally sat in Porson's chair. I never met in any professed philologist so exact an acquaintance with the emendations on which critical fame rests.

In defiance of broken health, and of the bereavement which cast a gloom on his last years, making him long for death, he was an untiring student almost to the very end. Chastened in the school of suffering, constrained to dwell much abroad, he moved among foreign churchmen and authors, as amongst the poor of Great St Mary's, an ambassador of whom Cambridge need not be ashamed. He was a constant friend, true to the wholesome Trinity tradition that flattery degrades receiver and giver; he had indeed a gracious courtesy of manner telling of French descent, but words smoother than butter, softer than oil, could no more be wrung from him than from Hugh Munro, William Hepworth Thompson, or the prophet Isaiah himself.

Of the registraries his predecessors John Taylor alone rivalled him in learning, while none approached him in ungrudging pains lavished upon his office, the mere routine of which became of late years overwhelming. Mathematician, bibliographer, antiquary, historian, linguist, divine, he united in his single self, like his friend our own Churchill Babington, interests and capacities which the division of labour tends more and more to keep asunder; if the whole gains, the individual will assuredly be dwarfed.

Not their own, ah! not from earth was flowing
That high strain to which their souls were tuned,
Year by year we saw them inly growing
Liker Him with Whom their hearts communed.

Then to Him they pass'd; but still unbroken,
Age to age, lasts on that goodly line,
Whose pure lives are, more than all words spoken,
Earth's best witness to the life divine.

Subtlest thought shall fail, and learning falter,
Churches change, forms perish, systems go,
But our human needs, they will not alter,
CHRIST no after age shall e'er outgrow.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, 1891.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS Part I.

<i>Wranglers.</i>		<i>Senior Optimes.</i>	<i>Junior Optimes.</i>
10	Pickford	30 Gedye	60 Briggs
22	Maw	35 Blomfield	76 Foxley
	Robertson	40 Speight	86 Roberts
26	Ayers	46 Mainer	

<i>1st Class.</i>		<i>2nd Class.</i>
Part II.	Ds Bennett (<i>div. 1</i>)	Ds Reeves (<i>div. 3</i>)

MORAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part I.

<i>Class II.</i>		<i>Class III.</i>
Edwards, E. (<i>div. 1</i>)		Hughes (<i>div. 1</i>)
Part II.	<i>Class I.</i> Ds Gibson (<i>Ethics and Metaphysics, History of Philosophy special distinction, Advanced Logic and Methodology</i>).	

LAW TRIPOS Part I.

<i>Class I.</i>	<i>Class II.</i>	<i>Class III.</i>
D' Souza	Burn Wihl	Gillespie Dewsbury Mahomed Ahmed

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF M.D.

Mag Edmund Carver	Ds William Arthur Foxwell
Mag James Kerr	

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF M.B. Ds M. Grabham

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF SC.D. Mag W. M. Hicks

ADMITTED (by proxy) TO THE DEGREE OF LITT.D. Mag T. G. Tucker

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, EASTER TERM 1891.

FIRST M.B.		
<i>Chemistry, etc.</i>	Ds Barton, P. F. Draper	Gladstone Mc Dougall
SECOND M.B.		
<i>Anatomy, etc.</i>	Ds Henry Sandall	Ds Seccombe
THIRD M.B.		
<i>Surgery, etc.</i>	Ds Attlee, J. Ds Edmondson Ds Glover, L. G.	Ds Simpson, H. Ds Ware
<i>Medicine, etc.</i>	Ds Lewis, S. Ds Watts	Ds West

JOHNIANA.

Sir Thomas Browne was one of those tolerant and wide-minded scholars, of whom the Church of England has had so many that she has long since ceased, not merely to boast of them, but even to mention them with sufficient honour and gratitude. What other Church in the world could afford to leave Dr Jessopp in a country rectory, and to let Mr Gwatkin be contented with a College office?

H.H.V.S. : Excelsior (Bridgetown, Barbadoes), January 1891.

The ladder from the Elementary School to the University for which educationists have so often sighed is now fairly set up. A boy from a London Voluntary School has, by means of a scholarship placed at the disposal of the London School Board, risen to the position of a University professor. The various rungs of the ladder are worth recording. Mr C. A. M. Pond was, in 1876, elected to the Pope Scholarship, given for competition among all boys under thirteen who had been three years in a London Public Elementary School. He entered the City of London School in 1877, and remained there for seven years, gaining a Beanfoy Scholarship of £50 a year for four years. Having gained a Minor Scholarship at St John's, Cambridge, he took up his residence there in October 1883. In 1885 he was placed in the second division of the first class in the Classical Tripos Examination, Part I. In 1889 he was placed in the first class at the Classical Tripos Examination, Part II. Meanwhile he had gone through the London course, having taken the second place in Honours at Matriculation and gained the Exhibition. In 1886 he was placed first in the first class of the Classical Honours List at the B.A. Examination. We need not pursue his subsequent career in detail. It is enough to state that he was elected to a fellowship at St John's in 1890, and that he has just been appointed Professor of Classics and English in Auckland University College. This interesting record well illustrates the valuable service that examinations may exert as, to use Professor Huxley's phrase, "capacity-catchers," and the benefit that may be conferred on poor boys of genius by means of scholarships. Mr Pond, in thanking the Board for the award of the Pope Scholarship, which alone had made all his other successes possible, stated that it would be his constant hope that, as a professor in a young colony, he might hand to others that higher education which the liberality of the donor of this scholarship had rendered possible for himself.

School Guardian: May 2, 1891.

"Young Americans could hardly realize that the great Sylvester, who with Cayley outranks all English speaking mathematicians, was actually at work in our land. All young men who felt within themselves the divine longing of creative power hastened to Baltimore, made at once by this Euclid a new Alexandria. It was this great awakening and concentration of mathematical promise, and the subsequent facilities offered for publication of original work, which, rather than any teaching, made the American renaissance in mathematics. * * *

"A short, broad man of tremendous vitality, the physical type of Hereward, the Last of the English, and his brother-in-arms, Winter, Sylvester's capacious head was ever lost in the highest cloud-lands of pure mathematics. Often in the dead of night he would get his favorite pupil, that he might communicate the very last product of his creative thought. Everything he saw suggested to him something new in the higher algebra. This transmutation of everything into new mathematics was a revelation to those who knew him intimately. They began to do it themselves. His ease and fertility of invention proved a constant encouragement, while his contempt for provincial stupidities, such as the American hieroglyphics for π and ϵ , which have even found their way into Webster's Dictionary, made each young worker apply to himself the strictest tests.

"To know him was to know one of the historic figures of all time, one of the immortals; and when he was really moved to speak, his eloquence equalled his genius. I never saw a more astonished man than James Russell Lowell listening to the impassioned oratory of Sylvester's address upon the bigotry of Christians.

"That the presence of such a man in America was epoch-making is not to be wondered at. His loss to us was a national misfortune."

Dr G. B. Halsted: *Cajori's Teaching and History of Mathematics in the United States, Washington 1890 (p. 265).*

A TOMB IN WIMBORNE MINSTER.
(The Father of the Lady Margaret)

Long time we fought, firm-faced, against the foe,
Guarding the lilies of the fair far France
Against the shafts of adverse circumstance
That brought upon this man what all men know.

Ah, Aquitaine! where late the roses blow
The sweetest, e'en in warrior's mischance
Ours once again! and Norman valiance
That Cressy and that Agincourt could show!

Sweet, art thou there? Bide patient, Margaret.
Sooth, who can tell what after us shall be?
Rest we in peace whatever may befall.

Pray Mary's Grace: God's judgments are not yet.
Reach me thy hand; and mine, O Love, for thee.
Now may we sleep until His Trumpets call.

Charles Saylor: Academy, February 7, 1891.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

The May Races.

First Boat.

	st.	lbs.
<i>Bow</i> A. C. Langmore.....	10	4
2 W. Mc Dougall.....	10	12
3 H. C. Langley.....	11	3
4 S. B. Reid.....	11	11
5 F. J. Allen.....	11	13
6 J. A. Cameron.....	11	13
7 A. T. Wallis.....	11	4
<i>Stroke</i> P. E. Shaw.....	10	7
<i>Cox</i> J. A. Kilburn.....	8	1

Second Boat.

	st.	lbs.
<i>Bow</i> W. A. Lamb.....	9	5
2 W. B. Morton.....	10	2
3 F. D. Hessey.....	11	0
4 W. R. Lewis.....		
5 G. Blair.....	12	7
6 A. E. Buchanan.....	11	7
7 H. E. Knight.....	11	3
<i>Stroke</i> J. A. Telford.....	10	0
<i>Cox</i> A. N. Wilkins.....	8	3

Friday, June 12. The First Boat never quite settled down to their work, and at the Railway Bridge Jesus were within a length.

The Second Boat bumped Corpus just at the start. By some means or other Corpus ran into the bank and completely smashed their ship. The bows of our boat ran into their stroke's rigger and had the skin stripped off for about 10 feet.

Saturday, June 13. The First Boat went much better than on Friday, and at Grassy had gained a length on Hall Second, however, up the Long Reach Hall Second drew away slightly and finished about a length and a half in front.

The Second Boat rowed in the 1888 Swaddle, and were bumped by Corpus at the Ditch.

Monday, June 15. The violent thunderstorm seemed to damp the ardour of our First Boat. Jesus came up very fast about Ditton and were only a very few inches off at the finish.

The Second Boat started at rather a slow stroke, and were caught at Post Corner by First Trinity Second.

Tuesday, June 16. The First Boat again rowed over, and as on previous nights gained on Hall Second up to Ditton. After Ditton Jesus came up to within three-quarters of a length but were never dangerous.

In the Second Boat stroke and bow changed places. They rowed very pluckily but were caught at Grassy by Hall Third.

First Boat.

Bow—Lacks smartness and a better finish, but has come on well on a small amount of experience.

Two—Has promising form. Like bow wants more exercise if he means to do well.

Three—Has a good finish and can work. Seems to want greater suppleness and ease.

Four—Has improved on last year in the use of his slide; has rowed hard in spite of unfitness.

Five—Swings out well but does not cover his blade all through the stroke, consequently his finish is bad.

Six—Is smart and has obtained more command over his swing and slide than last year.

Seven—Like some other members of the crew gets sometimes short at the finish. Works consistently and races well.

Stroke—Does not always swing straight but works and spurts hard.

Cox—His best point is in cheering on the crew; his steering needs improvement.

Second Boat.

Bow—Swings short but works well.

Two—Does not use his legs enough and should sit up more, but is willing.

Three—Has been hampered by illness this term. Works hard but should pay more attention to the man in front.

Four—Rowed well for an untrained man.

Five—Has come on this term. Needs plenty of fixed-seat rowing. Works his hardest.

Six—With practice should prove a useful man. Is slow with his finish.
Seven—Should make a useful man when he has learnt the use of his slide.
Siroke—Has length but a slight hang. Gets a smart beginning but does not take it through.
Cox—Has improved during the term.

At a General Meeting held on Saturday, June 13, the following officers were elected for the October Term:—*First Captain*—J. A. Cameron. *Second Captain*—S. B. Reid. *Hon. Secretary*—A. C. Langmore. *Hon. Treasurer*—W. McDougall. *First Lent Captain*—H. C. Langley. *Second Lent Captain*—F. D. Hessey. *Additional Captains*—B. Long, G. Blair, F. M. Smith, W. Morton, A. E. Buchanan, W. A. Lamb.

Thanks were voted to Mr Daman of Emmanuel for his kindness in coaching the First Boat.

CRICKET CLUB.

We had a fairly successful season this year, the record being—won 4, lost 1, drawn 11, while 5 matches were not played, owing to wet and other causes. As was the case last year, the toss was lost time after time, and this was often the cause of the match resulting in a draw, as our bowling was never too strong, though it was certainly better than last year. The fielding was as a rule distinctly good, though not at all uniformly so, the principal failing being in throwing in, which was most erratic. There seems to be some doubt about the result of our return match against Trinity: they claim it as a win, but as it was fixed for a two-day match, and no other arrangement appears to have been made, it was a draw, only one innings each being played on the second day, owing to the first day being wet.

Of last year's team there were—J. H. C. Fegan, H. Roughton, F. J. Nicholls, H. Wilcox, C. H. Tovey, A. E. Elliott, J. Sanger, and T. L. Jackson; those who received their colours this year were—C. Moore, J. J. Robinson, G. R. Joyce, and W. G. Wrangham.

The Eleven.

J. H. C. Fegan—Powerful hitter, but timid in defence. Very good field. Unfortunately has been unable to play much owing to work.
F. J. Nicholls—Good bat and bowler, but very unlucky. Splendid field anywhere.
H. Roughton—Has quite recovered his old form. His batting has been most consistent, he never having failed to score double figures for the College. Fair last bowler; good field.
H. Wilcox—Fell off in bowling at the beginning of the season, but improved greatly later on. Poor bat and field.
A. E. Elliott—Very steady bat with stubborn defence, and moderate change bowler. Not eager in the field.
J. Sanger—Seems to have lost his nerve behind the wickets. Hard-hitting bat.
C. H. Tovey—A useful bat with his own style; fair slow bowler; very keen field.

T. L. Jackson—Has improved wonderfully in batting. Good field at point.
C. Moore—A steady bat: hits hard when set. Slow in the field.
J. J. Robinson—Very successful bat at the beginning of the season, but was handicapped by the wet wickets. Fair field and moderate change bowler.
G. R. Joyce—Fair bat and field; can bowl.
W. G. Wrangham—Good field, but inclined to be slack. Hard hitter.

Matches.

May 1. v. Magdalene. Won. The College made 215 for 5 wickets (Roughton 99, Toppin 32), and declared their innings closed; and then disposed of Magdalene for 92.

May 2. v. Hawks. Rain prevented play.

May 4. v. Trinity. Drawn. Trinity were out for 180, owing to Toppin's splendid bowling: he took 9 wickets for 46 runs. We then scored 114 for 2 wickets (Robinson 84).

May 5. v. Christ's. Lost by 2 runs, owing to rash running at the close of our innings. Christ's 156. St John's 154 (Moore 40, Fegan 41). Robinson took 4 wickets for 29 runs.

May 6 and 7. v. Pembroke. Drawn. Pembroke 217 and 203. St John's 256 (Tovey not out 79, Elliott 38, Jackson 36). In their second innings Roughton took 6 wickets for 60 runs.

May 9. v. Selwyn. Drawn. St John's made 248 for 6 wickets, and declared the innings closed (Elliott 62, Fegan 51, Nicholls 42, Roughton 40). Selwyn then scored 128 for 2 wickets.

May 11 and 12. v. Jesus. Drawn. Jesus 337 for 8 wickets (innings declared closed). St John's 187 (Robinson 42, Nicholls 41 not out, Fegan 39) and 163 for 7 wickets (Sanger 26, Tovey 21, Joyce 22 not out).

May 13. v. Clare. Won. Clare 89. (Nicholls 4 wickets for 29). St John's 118 for 9 wickets (Jackson 20).

May 15. v. Caius. Drawn. Caius made 227 for 8 wickets and declared innings closed. St John's 131 for 3 wickets (Roughton 53 not out, Elliott 25, Tovey 23 not out).

May 16. v. Clare. Rain prevented further play when we had scored 29 for 2 wickets.

May 18. v. St Bartholomew's Hospital. Snow covering the ground, it was impossible to dream of playing cricket. A snowball fight was suggested, but as the Hospital Secretary wired that they were not coming, it fell through.

May 19. v. Queens'. Won. St John's scored 168 (Roughton 41, Moore 36, Jackson 26), and got Queens' out for 56, Tovey taking 4 wickets for 15 runs, Roughton 2 for 9, and Wilcox 2 for 10.

May 20. v. Crusaders. Not played owing to rain.

May 21. v. Peterhouse. " " "

May 23. v. King's. Won. King's were all out for 106, Wilcox getting 4 wickets for 20 runs. We then scored 138 for 7 wickets (Roughton 62, Nicholls 26, Sanger 21).

May 25 and 26. v. Trinity. Drawn. There was no play on the 25th. On the 26th we were disposed of for 103 (Sanger 22, Joyce 28), while Trinity made 172 for 8 wickets.

May 27. v. Selwyn. Drawn. Selwyn declared their innings closed with their score at 182 for 8 wickets. St John's then lost 4 wickets for 32 runs.

May 30. v. Emmanuel. Drawn. Emmanuel batted first and ran up a score of 191. St John's scored 49 for 3 wickets (Robinson 27).

June 1. v. Christ's. Drawn. Christ's 151 (Roughton 6 wickets for 47). St John's 103 for 9 wickets (Roughton 43).

June 2. v. King's. Drawn. St John's 204 for 7 wickets (Fegan 60, Jackson 35, Tovey 26). King's lost 4 wickets for 47.

Batting Averages.

Name.	No. of runs.	Most in Innings.	No. of Innings.	Times not out.	Average.
H. Roughton	429	99*	11	2	47.6
J. H. C. Fegan	246	60	7	—	35.1
G. R. Joyce	116	28	9	4	23.1
F. J. Nicholls	194	42	12	3	21.5
C. H. Tovey	241	79*	15	3	20.1
A. E. Elliott	200	62	14	2	16.8
T. L. Jackson	147	36	11	2	16.3
J. J. Robinson	214	84	14	—	15.2
J. Sanger	171	51	12	—	14.3
C. Moore	144	36	13	2	13.1
W. G. Wrangham	44	14	7	—	6.2
H. Wilcox	9	4*	3	1	4.1

* Signifies not out.

Bowling Averages.

Name.	Runs.	Wickets.	Average.
T. L. Jackson	17	2	8.5
H. Wilcox	286	20	14.6
H. Roughton	414	27	15.1
F. J. Nicholls	464	21	22.1
A. E. Elliott	330	15	22.2
C. H. Tovey	473	21	22.5
J. J. Robinson	272	12	22.6

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

At a Meeting of the above Club held in T. L. Jackson's rooms on Monday, May 25, the following were elected officers for the ensuing season:

Captain—T. L. Jackson. *Secretary*—S. R. Joyce.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

At a Meeting held on Tuesday, May 19, in C. H. Tovey's rooms, the following officers were elected for the season 1891-92:

Captain—G. C. Jackson. *Secretary*—W. H. Skene.

There will be five, possibly six, colours up next term. With one or two exceptions there are but few promising seniors, so the main hope of completing the team satisfactorily will be in the freshmen. In any case, however, we can hardly expect so successful a season as we had under the able captaincy of C. H. Tovey.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—W. F. Smith, M.A. *Captain*—C. E. Owen. *Hon. Secretary*—H. S. Willcocks. *Hon. Treasurer*—F. M. Dadina. *Committee*—P. F. Barton, F. D. Hessey, B. H. Lees, J. Lupton.

The fine weather with which the first fortnight of the season opened raised our hopes, but the succeeding rains have greatly interfered with many of the matches and actually prevented eight matches from being played.

The result of the season for us is 7 wins and 5 defeats. We lost to Pembroke, the Hall, Christ's, Clare, Jesus. The two last colleges we defeated in the first of the two matches. The matches won were against Clare (1), Jesus (1), Caius (1), Corpus (2), Mayflies (2).

After the Jesus return match, Friday, May 29, H. S. Willcocks and F. R. Dinnis received their colours. The College Singles were won by C. E. Owen, H. S. Willcocks being second. F. R. Dinnis and A. Clegg beat W. J. Bythell and C. H. Blomfield in the Final of the Open Doubles. The entries for the Singles Handicaps numbered 50. They were won by Owen. The next three left in were Foxley, Haslett and Bland.

A few remarks on the individual play of the Six will be interesting and instructive.

C. E. Owen—Unfortunately has been prevented from playing much this year. Plays a showy game and has a smashing service.

P. F. Barton—Plays a strong game. Has some good returns from the left side of the court. Has been at a disadvantage owing to his right hand having been hurt.

W. L. Benthall—Seems to have fallen off somewhat since last year, but has rendered valuable service to the College.

E. A. Hensley—Has not improved since last year. Plays a steady game, though not at all brilliant.

H. S. Willcocks—Scores off a weak man, but is not seen to such advantage against a strong pair. Can kill a short lob.

F. R. Dinnis—Succeeds in returning most balls and exhibits great keenness, but does not volley with sufficient accuracy.

C. E. Owen and W. L. Benthall, who represented St John's this year in the Inter-collegiate Cup Ties, were fortunate enough to reach the final round. They beat Christ's and Clare, but Trinity Hall, represented by the brothers Allen, proved too strong for them. The scores were 6-2, 6-4.

Bythell, Lupton, Blomfield, Foxley, and Villy have also played in matches.

Our prospects for next year are not very rosy: apparently five out of the Six will have gone down.

The entries for the Newbery Challenge Cup numbered eight. In the Final round Owen beat Benthall, the late holder.

In the University Tournament H. Willcocks has succeeded in reaching the semi-final round of the Handicap, playing from scratch; we hope he will be successful in the next two rounds; and C. E. Owen, playing with Campbell of the Hall, gained second prize in the Open Doubles.

P. F. Barton has been elected Captain for the Long Vacation, with Bythell as Hon. Secretary.

EAGLE LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

The following were elected members this term:—J. J. Robinson, G. R. Joyce, W. McDougall, A. C. Langmore, C. Moore, F. D. Hessey, E. Ealand, and Dr L. E. Shore.

An attempt was made to have some tennis ties, but owing to weather &c. only one tie was played off in the first fortnight, and then some over-ardent spirit tore the notice down one night, giving the Secretary the pleasure of making the list out all over again, for which his gratitude is qualified. The ardent spirit may tear down the notice again now if he likes, as the ties are not likely to get much further, and it will save someone else the trouble.

LACROSSE.

The following officers have been elected for next term:—*Captain*—J. Villy. *Secretary*—L. C. Grenville. *Committee*—H. C. Lees, J. Lupton. *Captain of Varsity*—F. Villy.

4TH CAMB. (UNIV.) VOLUNTEER BATTALION: THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT.

B Company.

The Inspection was held on the Corps ground on Tuesday, May 5, Colonel Collins being the Inspecting Officer. For the first time the new accoutrements were worn. The Inspection Dinner was given in the Hall of Gonville and Caius College.

On Saturday, May 9, a detachment proceeded to Hatfield, and acted as left picquet of a force in bivouac. The Artists and a detachment of Herts Volunteers formed an attacking force. The sham fight which ensued was more than usually enigmatic. A company of the Artists, while marching to flank, received a series of withering volleys with silent disdain, only to advance gaily as if nothing had happened.

The following promotions have been approved by the Commanding Officer: Corporal W. B. Hutton to be Sergeant, Lance-Corporal A. B. Perkins to be Corporal, Private J. W. H. Ditchfield to be Lance-Corporal. The name of Sergeant R. B. Wilkinson has been sent in to the Colonel for one of the vacant commissions. The Company has come out very strongly in shooting. For the Peek bowl (7 shots at 600 yards) we had the first three competitors, Cordeaux 62, Reeves 61, Wright 58.

Corporal Cordeaux also wins the Prince of Wales' Cup with a score of 150, and Reeves the Caldwell Cup with a score of 26.

The Company Cup was won by Private Wright with a score of 82.

Corporal Cordeaux is a member of the 'eight' for Bisley.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—G. H. R. Garcia. *Vice-President*—W. B. Morton. *Treasurer*—H. E. Mason. *Secretary*—Mahomed Ahmed. *Committee*—P. Green and H. Williamson.

The Debating Society has fully maintained this Term the reputation that it has won in the past, as an institution eminently fitted for the purposes for which it is intended. There has been a great deal of diversity and novelty in the subjects discussed, if not in the speakers, and the small attendance on a few occasions has been more than compensated for by the greatly increased interest shewn at other times, as well as by the presence and participation in more than one debate of some of the most distinguished speakers from sister societies. This last is a practice, the importance and utility of which cannot, we think, be too much urged, and one which we hope to see continued with increased frequency in the future. It draws larger audiences, makes members take greater pains over their speeches, and directly promotes that healthy spirit of rivalry without which progress in everything is but small and slow.

The debates were as follows:—

April 25—"That this House cannot approve of the recent decision in the Jackson Case." Proposed by J. A. Nicklin. Opposed by G. G. Desmond.

May 2—"That this House is of opinion that steps should be taken by the Government for the suppression of the Opium Traffic in India." Proposed by H. Williamson. Opposed by K. G. Deshpande.

May 9—"That this House would approve of a Bill to regulate the hours of manual labour." Proposed by P. Green. Opposed by A. J. Pitkin.

May 16—"That the present exigent and growing claims of the L.M.B.C. call for its immediate reformation." Proposed by F. Nicklin B.A. Opposed by F. D. Hessey.

May 23—"That this House is of the opinion that the immediate federation of the Empire is essential to the continuance of England's greatness." Proposed by W. J. Brown B.A. Opposed by G. G. Desmond.

May 30—"That this House approves of vivisection and regrets the laws now limiting its practice." Proposed by A. H. Whipple. Opposed by R. E. Baker.

June 6—"That in the opinion of this House no man ought to possess more than one vote at parliamentary elections." Proposed by H. E. Long. Opposed by Mahomed Ahmed.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

C. M. Rice (bass) and F. G. Given-Wilson (tenor) have been recommended for Choral Studentships, and C. O. Raven (tenor) has been recommended for an additional Studentship. We offer them all our congratulations.

At last we are able to announce that our assets are greater than our liabilities, and consequently we shall commence next session with a small balance to the good, a fact which (considering that in two years we have wiped off a debt of £50) speaks volumes for the admirable finance of our Treasurer. Nor can it be said that the necessary retrenchments have in any way lowered the efficiency of the Society. The Smoking Concerts of this last session have been perhaps as popular as any in Cambridge—if the number of guests is any criterion; the “Penny Pop” was in every way admirable, while the popularity of the May Concert may be inferred from the fact that the Hall could have been half filled over again, had that been possible.

The following were the officers during the May Term :

President—Dr Sandys. Treasurer—Rev A. J. Stevens M.A. Secretary—F. W. Carnegie. Librarian—F. D. Sturgess. Assist. Sec.—H. Collison. Committee—A. B. F. Cole, F. M. Smith, F. G. Given-Wilson.

The Society gave their May Concert on June 12 in the College Hall, an innovation which seems to have met with pretty general approval. The programme commenced with a Part Song in Canon Form, *He who trusts in Ladies fair builds a castle in the air*, by Eisenhofer, sung by a chorus of men's voices, and conducted by A. S. Tetley B.A. This was followed by a Pianoforte Duet consisting of the *Scherzo* and *Trio* from Beethoven's Septet, and a *Norwegian Dance* by Grieg. These were admirably played by A. S. Kelly and V. A. Mundella, the Norwegian Dance (although played too fast) being particularly charming. Next came the well-known song from Sampson, *Honour and Arms*, well sung by F. W. Carnegie, who gave, in reply to the vociferous demands for an encore, the Friar's song from *Ivanhoe*. The next item consisted of two quartets, *Integer Vitae*, by Flemming, and *Evening* by L. De Call, charmingly sung by F. G. Given-Wilson, H. Collison, F. W. Carnegie, and C. M. Rice. This was followed by a song, *Von ewiger Liebe* by Brahms, very beautifully sung by Miss Eva Kitson. This perhaps, of the musical items, was the most enjoyable, the song being one of remarkable beauty, with less than usual of that intricacy which is so characteristic of Brahms' writings, while such difficulties as occur only served to render the song more interesting and to emphasise the excellence of Miss Kitson's interpretation. It is almost needless to say that an encore was demanded, in response to which Miss Kitson sang a pretty song of Molloy's, *The Devoted*

Apple. After this John Sanger recited a scene from *The Heir at Law*, in which he surpassed himself; whether his impersonation of Dr Pangloss, whose pride was bound up in his honorary degree of A.S.S., or of George Dowlass, the illiterate peer's son, who “knew a thing or two,” was the better it would be impossible to decide; suffice it then to say that John Sanger was “immense.” As an encore he gave that gem of the *Light Green, The Vulture and the Husbandman*. The First Part of the Concert was then concluded by a Part Song, *The Fisherman's Song*, by Raff, sung without accompaniment by the chorus. After an interval for refreshment and conversation, the Second Part commenced with a somewhat Bacchanalian Part Song, *Hard Times*, by Dirrner, sung by the chorus; perhaps the best of their performances. Next came Schubert's *Serenade*, exquisitely sung by Miss Kitson, who gave for an encore *The Banks of Allan Water*. This was followed by a charming Vocal Duet, *Flow Gently Deva*, sung by F. G. Given-Wilson and F. W. Carnegie, to which succeeded a song, *Come, Margarita, Come*, from Sullivan's Cantata “The Martyr of Antioch.” This song, in itself not in any way notable, was redeemed by F. G. Given-Wilson's remarkably good rendering. It can safely be said that he has never been heard to better advantage than on this occasion. In response to an imperative demand for an encore he sang *Constancy*, by Cobb. The next item consisted of “Imitations and Illustrations,” by John Sanger. Perhaps the most successful item in this was the imitation of several well-known actors, ending with an inimitable burlesque of Mr Henry Irving, in “The dream of the bilious beadle.” Corney Grain's characteristics were also admirably caught. “The stage baritone,” singing “I Fear no Foe” was thoroughly appreciated, the illustrations on the backs of the pages of the music being irresistibly comic. The last item was Cobb's *If Doughty Deeds*, spiritedly sung by the chorus, the two short solos being taken by F. W. Carnegie and H. Collison. This ended a most enjoyable concert, reflecting great credit on the organisation of the Society.

The thanks of the Society are due to the Master and Fellows who permitted the use of the Hall; to A. S. Tetley, who conducted, for the great pains he has taken over the rehearsals of the Part Songs; to Miss Eva Kitson for her kindness in singing; to Messrs Griffiths and Overton, who very kindly assisted the Tenors of the Chorus; to V. A. Mundella, who accompanied; and lastly to the Junior Bursar, Mr Heitland, to whose ready assistance and advice the Society owes the entire absence of hitch of any kind during the necessary re-arrangements in the Hall.

It has been suggested that the History of the Musical Society should be written; it has however been found on examination that the records are so scrappy (and indeed in

Junior Missioner will then move into the present Missioner's house in Chatham Street. Thus we shall concentrate our forces.

A Concert was given in Sutton Town Hall under the auspices of Rev J. R. C. Gate, vicar of Christchurch, and C. M. Rice. The Concert was fairly well attended, and would have realised more money but for the unfortunate fact that it was sandwiched between an exhibition and a bazaar. We have to thank Miss E. M. Smith and Miss Annie Burt of Sutton, R. Symes of Trinity College, the Rev J. C. R. Gale, Messrs John Sanger, Given-Wilson, Collison, Dinnis, and Rice of St John's for their kindness in assisting us.

The Committee hope that the coal-porters will be generously dealt with when they collect old clothes for the Mission. The quality of the clothes is immaterial; the value of them, in the winter particularly, is remarkable; boots are much appreciated.

The Missioners hope that a larger number of visitors will go down during the Long Vacation than went last year; except during the month of July there will now be plenty of room, and, as always, a warm welcome from the Missioners. The Committee very much desire now to find a B.A. who could reside as a lay worker whilst preparing for holy orders or for any profession: there is not wanting some hope of success in this direction.

SCHOLARSHIPS AND OPEN EXHIBITIONS FOR THE YEAR 1892.

In December 1891 there will be open for competition among students who have not commenced residence in the University

Foundation Scholarships (2 of £80, 2 of £70, 2 of £50)—Tenable for two years, and the tenure may be prolonged for two years more.

Minor Scholarships (4 of £50)—For two years or till the holder is elected a Foundation Scholar.

Exhibitions—Varying in number and value according to the merits of the Candidates and the number of vacancies at the time of the election.

Candidates for Scholarships must be under nineteen years of age. This restriction does not apply to Candidates for Exhibitions.

Besides Scholars and Exhibitioners a certain number of Sizars may be elected in accordance with the results of the Examinations.

Candidates who acquit themselves with credit will be excused the College Entrance Examination.

Candidates may present themselves for examination in *Classics, History, Mathematics, Natural Science, Hebrew, Sanskrit.*

In *Classics* the Examination will include four papers containing translation from Greek and Latin into English, and Prose and Verse composition. Candidates may be examined *viva voce*, and may also be required to write a short English essay. Candidates, who give notice of their desire to do so, may take up *History* in addition to *Classics*. For such candidates two papers will be set, (1) General and Constitutional History of England, (2) Historical Essays.

In *Mathematics* the Examination will include three papers containing questions in Arithmetic and Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, Euclid and Geometrical Conics, Analytical Geometry, Elementary Statics and Dynamics, Elementary Differential Calculus. Candidates may be examined *viva voce*.

In *Natural Science* the Examination will include papers and practical work in Physics, Chemistry, Geology, Botany, Zoology, Physiology, and Human Anatomy. A candidate may be elected on the ground of special proficiency in any one of the foregoing sciences, but every candidate must show a competent knowledge of two at least of the following subjects, namely (1) Elementary Physics, (2) Elementary Chemistry, (3) Elementary Botany, or Elementary Zoology.

The Examinations in *Mathematics* and in *Physics* will be so arranged as to suit candidates who take both subjects.

In *Hebrew* the Examination will include translation, pointing, and composition. Candidates may also be examined *viva voce*.

Candidates in *Sanskrit* should give a month's notice of their intention to present themselves for examination.

The Examinations in *Classics, Natural Science, and Hebrew* will begin on Tuesday, December 8; in *Mathematics* and *History* on Thursday, December 10.

The name of every candidate, with certificates of *birth and character*, should be sent not later than December 1 to the Tutor under whom it is proposed to place him.

The tenure of the above emoluments begins with the commencement of residence in October 1892.

Any person elected to a Scholarship or Exhibition will forfeit the same if before the commencement of residence he presents himself at another College as a candidate for any similar emolument.

Should a successful candidate, after entering the College, abandon the subject for which he obtained a Scholarship or Exhibition, the College reserves the right of revising the tenure and emoluments of such Scholarship or Exhibition.

After the commencement of residence, Scholarships may be awarded for distinction in any of the subjects of the Honour Examinations of the University. The maximum value of a Scholarship is £100 per annum.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term 1891.

The Rt Hon Sir J. E. Gorst, Honorary Fellow of the College, has been appointed Financial Secretary to the Treasury, in succession to Mr Jackson, now Chief Secretary for Ireland. Sir John Gorst was invited to be a candidate for the University seat vacant by the death of Mr Raikes, but felt it expedient to decline. A memorial requesting him to stand at the General Election for the seat now held by Sir Gabriel Stokes, who does not seek re-election, has received much support, and it is hoped that this time it will be successful. Since 1832 St John's has sent up only one University member, namely, Mr C. E. Law (M.A. 1812), who was returned in 1835, 1837, 1841, and 1847.

The late Sir Patrick Colquhoun, Honorary Fellow of the College, bequeathed to St John's "his Lady Margaret two-handed cup, trusting it will be used in each year on the 6th May and the 27th December at least."

Dr Taylor, our Master, was chosen to act as Chairman of the Ninth International Congress of Orientalists held in London this summer. He delivered a very interesting presidential address, in which he referred to the labours of Sir Patrick Colquhoun in promoting the organization of the Congress. On September 11 a number of the members visited Cambridge, and were received by the Master, as Deputy Vice-Chancellor, in the Senate House. The visitors were afterwards entertained by him at luncheon in the College Hall.

At the Annual Election on November 2 the following were elected to the vacant Fellowships:—William McFadden Orr B.A., Senior Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos Part I 1888, First Class (division 1) Part II 1889, Examiner in Mathematics in the Royal University of Ireland; Percival Horton-Smith B.A., First Class (distinction in Physiology) Natural Sciences Tripos 1888-9, late Hutchinson Student; and Edward Ernest Sikes B.A., First Class (division 1) Classical Tripos Part I 1889, First Class (a, d) Part II 1890, late Newton Student in Archæology in the British School at Athens. Among the dissertations

submitted to the Electors by the successful candidates for Fellowships were:—by Mr Orr, *Method of transforming theorems in Sphericonics*, and *Some contact relations among systems of circles, being extensions of Hart's Theorem*; by Mr Horton-Smith, *On the composition and action of peptonised milk*, and *The life and times of Stilicho*; by Mr Sikes, *The Nike of Archermos, a dissertation on the winged female type of the sixth century B.C.*

The first election to the newly founded Isaac Newton Studentships in Astronomy and Physical Optics took place on November 4, when the choice of the electors fell on Mr Ralph Allen Sampson, Fellow of the College. The value of the Studentship is £200 a year. Mr Sampson was third Wrangler in 1888, and first Smith's Prizeman in 1890, and has lately been Lecturer in Mathematics at King's College, London. We understand that he proposes to come into residence at Christmas.

Our Junior Dean, the Rev Alfred Caldecott, has been appointed Professor of Logic and Mental Philosophy at King's College, London, in succession to our late Fellow, Dr Momerie.

The following extracts from the Annual Report of the University Library Syndicate, and from that referring to the Divinity Library, issued last June, deserve record in the *Eagle*, for the references they contain to the Johnian benefactors, Mr Hancock and Professor Selwyn.

"The Syndicate wish to record here the names of the benefactors who are commemorated by statues placed in the niches of the old gateway. On the outside, in the lowest row, Henry VI (included because of his connexion with the site), between Sir R. Thorpe and Archbishop Rotherham; above them, Dr Andrew Perne, between Archbishop Parker and Bishop Tunstall; and at the top Dr Holdsworth, between Bishop Hacket and Mr Henry Lucas. On the inner front is placed George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, between Mr Rustat and Mr Worts. A statue of Mr Hancock, whose bequest of £10,000 was expended upon the new building, stands in the N.W. corner of the court. The cost of these statues was defrayed out of the donation of Dr Taylor, in whose vice-chancellorship the work was mainly done."

"We have also received from the executors of the late Professor Selwyn about 140 volumes, which by his will were to be given to the library after the death of Mrs Selwyn. These comprise a few very fine editions of the Fathers, and many books of great value for the study of the Septuagint. They are all in most excellent condition."

Dr H. D. Rolleston, Fellow of the College, has been appointed Assistant-Examiner in Anatomy at the University of London, and Examiner in Osteology and Anatomy at the Royal Colleges of Physicians and Surgeons.

Mr James Ross Murray M.A. (B.A. 1884), has gained the Maitland Prize for an essay on *The Present State and probable Development of the Native Ministry in the Indian Missions of the English Church*. The prize was founded in 1844 by friends of Sir Peregrine Maitland K.C.B., and consists of the interest on £1,000.

T. T. Groom B.A. (First Class Natural Sciences Tripos 1887-89), formerly Scholar, has been appointed Assistant-Lecturer and Demonstrator of Zoology in the Yorkshire College, Leeds.

The Worshipful Chancellor L. T. Dibdin (B.A. 1874) has this term been delivering a course of lectures on *Parochial Law* at Ridley Hall. On June 24 he was admitted to the degree of D.C.L. *honoris causa* at Durham. In presenting him to the Warden, the Ven Archdeacon Watkins, Professor of Hebrew, said:—"Mr Warden and Proctors, it is no small honour to this our University that one of her younger graduates, Dr Sir Francis Jeune, has been called to the high office and dignity of a Judge of Her Majesty's High Court of Justice. It is no small loss to our diocese that it has thus been deprived of the judgment and counsel of so eminent a Doctor of the Civil Law. But

.....Primo avolso non deficit alter.

Lewis Tonna Dibdin, a Master of Arts of St John's College, Cambridge, is known in his own University by a successful effort to restore the study of three centuries of silenced Ecclesiastical Law, and has obtained from experts full recognition of his wide and exact knowledge of the subject. He is known to a larger class of readers by his studies of monasticism, and by a series of articles over which the veil of anonymity has hitherto been allowed to rest. He has for some years been Chancellor of the dioceses of Rochester and Exeter. He has by the choice and appointment of our Visitor become Chancellor of the diocese of Durham, and now, with the assent of this Convocation, Doctor of Civil Law of the University of Durham. Those who know him best doubt not that the Alma Mater which by adoption honours him will in him, too, find a son who will reflect honour upon herself.

.....Primo avolso non deficit alter
Aureus: et simili frondescit virga metallo.

I present to you Lewis Tonna Dibdin, Chancellor of this diocese, to be admitted to the degree of Doctor of Civil Law in this University."

The Rev O. Rigby M.A. (B.A. 1882), has been appointed Professor of History at Trinity College, Toronto.

On June 25 the University of Dublin conferred the degrees of M.A. (*ad eundem*), LL.B., and LL.D. on the Rev D. Bain M.A. (B.A. Natural Sciences Tripos 1884), Principal of Waterloo College, near Liverpool.

Mr J. W. Iliffe M.A. (B.A. 1884), has been appointed Master of Method in the Day Training College about to be established in Cambridge under the direction of the Teachers' Training Syndicate.

Ds F. F. Blackman (First Class Natural Sciences Tripos 1889—1891), Scholar of the College, has been appointed University Demonstrator of Botany.

The Rev Norman Langham M.A., F.L.S., F.C.S. (B.A. 1885), formerly Science Master at Ripon Grammar School, has been appointed Head-master of Rastrick Grammar School. There were 96 candidates for the post.

The Rev F. W. Tracy (B.A. 1880), Head-master of Totnes Grammar School since 1887, has been appointed Head-master of the South Eastern College, Ramsgate.

L. B. Radford B.A. (First Class Classical Tripos 1890—91), Scholar of the College, has been appointed Second Master of the Warrington Grammar School.

St J. B. Wynne-Willson B.A. (First Class Classical Tripos 1890), Scholar of the College, has been appointed Assistant Master at the Leys School, Cambridge.

The Rev E. Hill, Rector of Cockfield, has been appointed by the Council of the Senate a Governor of Woodbridge Grammar School, Suffolk.

The Rev F. Sandford M. A. (B.A. 1883), formerly Scholar and Naden Divinity Student, joined in November the Cambridge Mission at Delhi. Two other members of the College have been some years at work there, namely Mr Allnut (Principal of the Mission College) and Mr Kelley.

Mr S. Lavington Hart (B.A. 1880) D.Sc. London, Fellow of the College and Lecturer in Physics, has given notice of his resignation at the end of the present academical year. With his wife and his brother he proposes to proceed to Northern China to undertake missionary work under the London Missionary Society.

The second series of *Mind* will be edited by Mr G. F. Stout, Fellow of the College, with the co-operation of Dr Sidgwick, Dr Venn, Dr J. Ward, and Professor William Wallace. Mr Stout succeeds as Editor Professor A. Croom Robertson, of University College, London.

The Managers of the John Lucas Walker Fund have made a grant of £60 to Mr E. H. Hankin, Fellow of the College, in aid of his bacteriological researches. The Scientific Grants Committee of the British Medical Association have made a grant of £50 to Dr William Hunter, Fellow-Commoner, in recognition of his work on tuberculosis. Mr A. A. Kanthack, one of the members of the Leprosy Commission, who is the new John Lucas Walker Student in the University, has joined the College as a Fellow-Commoner.

In a letter by Mr R. Hamilton Lang, which appeared in the *Times* of August 11, 1891, it is stated that the first fragments of Hittite inscriptions were brought home from Syria by Professor Palmer in 1870. Mr Lang writes:—

"While resident in Cyprus, I travelled from Beyrout to Larnaca with that gentleman and his companion, Captain Drake, on August 15, 1870, and from a letter written home on that day I extract the following:—

"There were on board this steamer two Englishmen who have been engaged in an accurate survey of the Sinaitic Peninsula. They travelled through the desert on foot, taking observations. One is Mr Palmer, and the other Captain Drake. Both are considerable Oriental scholars. Mr Palmer is proud of two trophies which he carries away—one, some inscriptions from Homs (Syria) which he thinks are in unknown characters; and another is a piece of an ancient Kufic translation of the Koran, which he supposes to be at least 800 years old. I have seen neither, and perhaps they may not prove to be so interesting as the finder supposes. Every new baby is a wonderful pet, as I know by experience."

"These inscriptions 'in unknown characters,' I believe I am right in saying, were what was afterwards baptized 'Hittite.'"

Charles Lennox Somerville Russell, a Minor Scholar of the College, and formerly Senior Classical Scholar at Rugby, was one of the successful candidates at the open competitive examination for the Civil Service of India held last summer.

The Collected Sermons of Thomas Fuller D.D. (1631—1659), edited by John Eglinton Bailey F.S.A. and completed by William E. A. Axon M.R.S.L. (2 vols., Unwin Brothers), is dedicated 'To the Rev JOHN E. B. MAYOR, M.A. Senior Fellow of St John's College and Professor of Latin in the University of Cambridge.' Mr Axon says:—"To whom can I so appropriately dedicate this first collected edition of the Sermons of Thomas Fuller as to you, who so worthily represent the learning, the earnestness, and that union of enthusiasm and sobriety which is the note claimed, and not without good cause, for the University of Cambridge—the Alma Mater of the author of the *Worthies of England*, the *Church History of Britain*, of *Good Thoughts in Bad Times*, and of so many other contributions to the solid and enduring literature of English history and English theology."

In *Church and Town for Fifty Years* (pp. 17 to 21) there is an account of the Bishop of Hereford's work as Vicar of Leeds 1859 to 1868; we read of his "clear mind, few words, and sound judgment... steady business powers... integrity of character and strong kindness of heart"; and not less to his credit is the exclamation of one poor woman, "Eh, but I liked Jeems Atlay! he was a right homely man."

In the earlier records of the parish is to be found one other Johnian vicar "John Lake, whose name is famous wherever the English language is spoken and the liberties of Englishmen honoured" (pp. 61 to 63).

The College has recently come into possession of a portrait of the Right Rev William Tyrrell D.D., the first Bishop of Newcastle in Australia. The portrait was bequeathed to the College by Mrs Elizabeth Dollond Blandy, who died on the 28th June 1891. Mrs Blandy was the last surviving sister of Bishop Tyrrell, and widow of the Rev Francis Jackson Blandy, who died in 1869, after having been for 30 years Vicar of Netheravon, Wilts.

The Portrait, which is by George Richmond R.A., is in coloured chalks and was made in 1847, just before the Bishop left England for his Diocese. It was given by him to his two sisters Miss Ann Tyrrell, the founder of the Tyrrell Cottage Hospital at Ilfracombe, and Mrs Blandy. The following brief record of the Bishop's career may be of interest to our readers.

He was the youngest of the ten children of Timothy and Elizabeth Tyrrell. His father was Remembrancer of the City of London, and his mother was a grand-daughter of John Dollond the optician.

He was born 31st January 1807 at the Guildhall, and was educated at Reading School under Dr Valpy, and afterwards as a day boy at the Charterhouse.

He entered St John's in 1826 and took the B.A. degree as 4th Senior Optime in 1831. He was one of the early members of the L.M.B.C. and rowed repeatedly in the College boat from 1828 to 1832.

After leaving Cambridge he at first studied for the law, but on the death of his father in 1832 he resolved to take orders and was ordained Deacon on the 23rd September 1832 by Bishop Kaye of Lincoln, and Priest by that Prelate 22nd September 1833. He worked as a curate for six years at Aylstone, near Leicester, and then for nearly a year at Burnham, near Maidenhead.

In 1839 the Duke of Buccleuch presented him to the Rectory of Beaulieu in the New Forrest. There he remained for about eight years, when he was offered and accepted the newly formed Bishopric of Newcastle in Australia.

He was consecrated on St Peter's day, the 29th June 1847, in Westminster Abbey, with three other Colonial Bishops, those

of Adelaide, Melbourne, and Cape Town, by Archbishop Howley and the Bishops of Winchester, Chichester, Gloucester, and Lichfield.

He landed in Australia 16th January 1848. He never married and never returned to England. He completed thirty-one years of active episcopal work, and died at Morpeth, his house in his Diocese, 24th June 1879, having left his Diocese only once, when he went in 1851 to New Zealand to consult his College friend George Augustus Selwyn of New Zealand on matters respecting their Colonial Dioceses, and to visit Melanesia with him. This voyage is commemorated in the verses entitled *The Ladye Margarettie in the days of old* (*Eagle* x. 304).

Our gallery of College worthies has received an interesting and important addition in the Portrait of Professor Mayor, painted by Professor Herkomer, R.A. The appeal for subscriptions issued in March 1890 by Dr Sandys, who has acted as Treasurer of the Fund, met with a ready response from no less than 247 subscribers, of whom as many as 170 were members of the College. The portrait was completed in the early part of the Long Vacation; and it has been presented to the College in accordance with a resolution proposed by the Master of Clare, and seconded by Dr Reid, Fellow and Tutor of Gonville and Caius College, at a meeting of subscribers held in the Combination Room on May 20, 1890. At a meeting of the Council held on July 24, 1891, the best thanks of the College were offered to the subscribers for their valuable gift. It has been placed in the Hall above the Scholars' table, next to the portrait of Dr Kennedy by Mr Oules, R.A., and it has been widely recognised as being no less admirable as a likeness than as a work of art. The Professor is represented in his gown, seated, and holding in his hands an open volume of poems by his favourite German poet, Rückert.

Mr Herkomer has also executed an etching from the life in the same general attitude as that of the oil painting. Copies of this etching can be obtained through Mr Herkomer's Secretary, Mr D. J. Williams, Dyrcham, Bushey, Herts. The size of the plate is nearly 8 inches by 6. There are to be 15 impressions on vellum at five guineas each; and as many more as the plate will yield from the copper surface on old English, old German, and Japanese paper at three guineas.

On August 25 the Dowager Lady Williams Wynn laid the foundation stone of the Memorial Church in the township of Brithdir, in the parish of Llanrhaidr-yn-Mochnant, to be erected by public subscription in memory of Bishop Morgan, who, while vicar of the parish, 300 years ago, "finished his great undertaking of translating the Bible into the Welsh language." William Morgan, the translator of the Welsh Bible,

was the son of John Morgan, of Gwibernant, in the parish of Penmachno, Carnarvonshire, and was descended from Ednyfed Hardd, the founder of the sixth noble tribe of North Wales. There is some doubt as to the date of his birth; according to an old manuscript at the ancient house of his family, it was about 1530, but the general impression is that he was born in 1539. He was educated at St John's College. In 1575 he was instituted to the vicarage of Welshpool, in Montgomeryshire, and three years later to that of Llanrhaiaadr. In 1587 he had completed his great work, and in that year was engaged, as the guest of Dean Goodman at Westminster, in superintending it as it passed through the press. In 1588 it was published in a handsome folio volume, a fine copy of which is preserved in Glan Aber Library. He afterwards became "possessor of divers Welsh livings," which he held until 1595, when, by the express command of Queen Elizabeth, he was raised to the bishopric of Llandaff. In 1601 he was translated to the see of St Asaph, and he died in 1603. The spot where his remains were interred in the burial ground attached to St Asaph Cathedral is unknown.

The preachers in the College Chapel this term include The Master, Mr C. B. Drake (Rector of Teversham), and Mr J. M. Wilson (Archdeacon of Manchester). Mr W. H. Browne LL.M., one of the Archbishop of Canterbury's Missionaries to the Assyrian Church, was expected to preach, but was unfortunately called back to Persia the week before. The Junior Dean who preached in his stead took the opportunity to give some account of this interesting endeavour to help an ancient Church. Mrs Bishop, the famous traveller (*née* Miss Isabella Bird), has publicly described Mr Browne as the peacemaker, medical adviser, and general friend of his district, besides speaking warmly of the specially religious effect of his work.

The following portraits have been added to the collection in the smaller Combination-room.

(1) An engraving by F. Bartolozzi R.A., from Holbein's chalk portrait of BISHOP FISHER [see *Eagle* XVI, 327 (1a)], in perfect condition, published November 1, 1793, by L. Chamberlaine. *Presented by Mr J. Larmor, Fellow and Lecturer.*

(2) A platinotype permanent photograph (by Mr Dew-Smith) of the REV J. E. B. MAYOR, Professor of Latin. *Presented by Mr W. F. Smith, Fellow and Lecturer.*

(3) A lithograph of SIR WILLIAM MARTIN, Chief Justice of New Zealand, formerly Fellow (B.A. 1829). *Presented by Sir G. E. Paget K.C.B.*

The portraits of Mr St J. B. Wynne-Willson and Mr E. H. Hankin, late editors of the *Eagle*, have been added to the collection in the Editorial Album.

Dr Taylor, our Master, has been appointed a member of the Special Board for Divinity, and a Governor of the Perse Schools; Dr Sandys a member of the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate; Professor Gwatkin and Mr J. Larmor members of the Library Syndicate; Professor Liveing a member of the Local Examinations Syndicate; Mr F. C. Wace a member of the Proctorial Syndicate and of the Examinations Board; Mr W. Bateson a member of the Special Board for Biology and Geology; Mr J. T. Ward a member of the Non-collegiate Students' Board; Mr G. F. Stout an Examiner for the Moral Sciences Tripos; Dr T. G. Bonney an Examiner for the Sedgwick Prize; Mr A. Caldecott, Junior Proctor, a member of the Watch Committee; Mr C. E. Haskins an Examiner for the Classical Tripos Part I; Professor Gwatkin an Examiner for the Historical Tripos; Mr A. E. H. Love an Examiner for the Mathematical Tripos Part I; Mr R. Pendlebury an Examiner for the Mathematical Tripos Part II; Professor Liveing an Examiner in Chemistry for the Natural Sciences Tripos and in Elementary Chemistry for the First M.B. Examination; Mr J. R. Tanner a member of the Special Board for History and Archæology; Dr D. MacAlister Assessor to the Regius Professor of Physic; Mr J. J. H. Teall and Mr J. E. Marr Examiners in Geology, Dr A. Milnes Marshall in Zoology, Dr A. Macalister in Human Anatomy, and Dr L. E. Shore in Physiology, for the Natural Sciences Tripos; Mr E. H. Acton an Examiner in Pharmaceutical Chemistry for the Second M.B. Examination; Mr A. W. Flux and Mr A. C. Seward Lecturers at Affiliated Lectures Centres; Mr H. H. B. Ayles an Examiner for the Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship and the Mason Prize.

Mr E. J. S. Rudd has been preferred by the College from the rectory of Freshwater, Isle of Wight, to the rectory of Barrow, near Bury St Edmunds, vacant by the death of Mr Keeling.

Dr J. Merriman, Fifth Wrangler in 1860 (when members of the College were second, third, fourth, and fifth), formerly Fellow, and at present Head-master of the Surrey County School, has been presented by the College to the rectory of Freshwater, vacated by Mr Rudd. Dr A. Jessopp was offered the presentation, but was unable to accept it.

Mr J. B. Slight, Senior Optime 1859, formerly Scholar, and sometime Head-master of King's Lynn Grammar School, has been presented by the College to the rectory of Moreton, Essex, vacant through the death of Mr Calvert.

Archdeacon Wilson paid Cambridge a visit in the middle of November, when instead of forgoing most of his engagements, as he had written to say he must, he was able to preach before the University and in the College Chapel, and to open a very important subject at a meeting of the University Clerical Society next day.

The Rev A. S. Stokes, who resides in Cambridge, has just received an Honorary Canonry in Ely Cathedral. Mr Stokes took a First Class in the Moral Sciences Tripos in 1871, and also one of the Carus Greek Testament Prizes. After serving some important Curacies, Mr Stokes became Diocesan Inspector of Elementary Schools, and has served in that office with great ability for fourteen years. The parish clergy have most cordially greeted the bestowal of this mark of approval by the Bishop of Ely.

Mr R. B. Davies M.A. (B.A. 1882), who went to Zanzibar as one of the Universities' Mission to Central Africa, had to return after a three months' stay, and has been greatly disappointed to learn that on grounds of health he cannot go back to the tropics at all. Mr Davies (who was in Cambridge for some time after his degree, first at the Clergy School, and afterwards as a Curate in Barnwell) is now enquiring about work in one of the more Southern dioceses of South Africa.

The Rev E. F. Miller M.A. (Senior Optime 1871) has retired from the Archdeaconry of Colombo. Mr Miller served for nearly fourteen years in Ceylon, his chief work being at St Thomas's College, Colombo, which he rescued from imminent collapse and raised to a position of great influence in the Colony.

Mr George Billing M.A. has recently been appointed to the Vicarage of Sturry, in Kent, after twenty years of unusually varied service in India.

A letter to the *Guardian* of June 24 speaks in terms of deep regret of the loss of John Holford Plant (B.A. 1877), resident in Norfolk Island in the service of the Melanesian Mission. His character is described in terms of singularly appreciative affection.

The following ordinations of members of the College have taken place

At Trinity Ordination (additional):

Name.	Diocese.	Parish or Mission.
Atlay, G. W.	Central Africa	Universities' Mission
Christie, W. N.	Hereford	Pencombe

At the September Ordination:

Smith, Harold	Ely	St Matthew, Cambridge
Bach, C.	Llandaff, for Peterborough	
Salisbury, C. H.	St Albans	
Scholfield, J. R.	Wakefield	Kirkheaton

Ds H. Smith was at Ridley Hall for a year after taking his degree, and is in residence in Cambridge as a Naden Divinity Student. Ds G. W. Atlay was ordained by his father, the Bishop of Hereford, at the request of Bishop Smythies.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name.	B.A.	to
Lowry, C. S., M.A.	(1886)	Dioc. Miss. for St Peter's, Lower Edmonton
Jones, H. D., M.A.	(1864)	Prebendary of Chichester Cathedral
Burwell, G., M.A.	(1870)	V. Chipping, Preston
Drew, C. E., M.A.	(1870)	R. West Tofts, Norfolk
Anderson, W. P., M.A.	(1874)	V. Latton, Cricklade
Merrikin, M., M.A.	(1882)	V. Gt. Wilbraham, Cambs.
Hall, W., M.A.	(1878)	V. St Cleopas, Liverpool
Thomas, W. M., M.A.	(1858)	V. Billingborough, Lincs.
Howlett, H., M.A.	(1869)	R. Ackworth, Pontefract
Mathews, Ven A.D., M.A.	(1861)	Commissary for Bp. of Mauritius
Sammons, R.T.H., M.A.	(1863)	V. Hogsthorpe, Lincs.
Trasenster, E. A.		V. Saxilby, Lincs.
Woodhouse, A. C., M.A.	(1876)	V. Stantonbury, Bucks.
Pitman, E. A. B., M.A.	(1867)	R. Stonegrave, Malton
Drake, C. B., M.A.	(1869)	R. Leverington, Wisbech
Fox, E. S.,	(1877)	Org. Sec. Ch. of E. Sunday Sch. Institute
Churchyard, M. W.	(1881)	Chaplain to the Forces.
Hopton, C. E., M.A.	(1882)	V. Stretton, Hereford
Kirby, R. R., M.A.	(1852)	R. Mixbury, Oxon.
Powell, E., M.A.	(1883)	V. of St Mary, Greenfield, Oldham
Coggin, F. E., M.A.	(1881)	V. Lemsford, Hatfield
Poole, Canon, M.A.	(1855)	R. West Meon, Hants.
Chadwick, T. H., M.A.	(1872)	V. Bole, Notts.
Mc Cririck, H.	(1890)	V. Wiveliscombe, Somerset
Morice, C., M.A.	(1864)	R. Elworthy, Somerset
Yeld, C., M.A.	(1865)	V. Exton, Oakham
Mould, J., M.A.	(1838)	R. D. Rutland I.
Steer, W. H. H., M.A.	(1885)	Chap. to Countess of Rothes.
Cooper, H., M.A.	(1845)	R. Stanningfield, Suffolk
Haworth, H., M.A.	(1877)	V. Altham, Accrington
Boys-Smith, E. P., M.A.	(1884)	R. Hordle, Lymington
Smith, F., M.A.	(1858)	R. Church Lench, Evesham
Stokes, A. S., M.A.	(1871)	Hon. Canon of Ely
Towle, C. S.	(1866)	V. St Clement, Bournemouth
Billing, G., M.A.	(1871)	V. Sturry, Kent.
Ham, J. M.	(1884)	Assoc. Sec. to Col. and Cont. Ch. Society
Hodges, H. C., M.A.	(1869)	Chap. (Hon.) to Seamen at Shanghai.
Mant, N. W. J., M.A.	(1871)	V. of Hendon.

At the election of Officers and Committee of the University Union Society for the Lent Term, G. D. Kempt was chosen Secretary of the Society, and of the six members elected to the Standing Committee three were Johnians—J. H. B. Masterman, Mahomed Ahmed, and P. Green. Mr Sikes has served on the Library Committee during the present term.

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*Handbook of the London Geological Field Class* (G. Philip), by Prof. H. G. Seeley F.R.S.; *The Statutory Investment Guide* (F. C. Mathieson and Sons), by R. Marrack; *St Martin of Tours: Hulsean Prize Essay 1870* (Heywood), by Rev H. H. Scullard; *Education and Heredity*, by J. M. Guyau (Walter Scott), with an introduction by G. F. Stout; *Greek Syntax and Note-Book* (Percival), by Rev T. B. Rowe; *Mulato*

Nomine (University Press), by Professor J. E. B. Mayor;
Vergili Bucolica (Macmillan), by T. E. P.
Development of English (Macmillan), by T. E. P.
 Hibbert; *The Frog: an i* (Macmillan), by T. E. P.
Embryology (Smith, Elder, and Co.), by Dr A. Milnes Marshall;
Materials for the Study of Variation (Macmillan), by T. E. P.
Discontinuous Variation (Macmillan), by W. Bateson; *The*
Algebra of Co-planar Vectors and Trigonometry (Macmillan), by
 R. B. Hayward; *A History of the Theory of Elasticity and of the*
Strength of Materials vol ii (University Press), by Dr I.
 Todhunter, edited and completed by Prof Karl Pearson;
Elementary Thermodynamics (University Press), by J. Parker;
Catalogue of Type Fossils (University Press), by H. Woods;
Vertebrate Embryology (Smith, Elder and Co.), by Dr A. Milnes Marshall; *Thucydides: book v*
 (Macmillan), by Rev C. E. Graves; *Theory of Numbers: part i*
 (Deighton Bell), by Prof G. B. Mathews; *Studies in Jewish*
Statistics (Nutt), by Joseph Jacobs; *Celtic Fairy Tales* (Nutt),
 by Joseph Jacobs; *British Colonisation and Empire* (Murray),
 by Rev A. Caldecott; *A First Book of Mechanics for Young*
Beginners (Cassell and Co.)
Mathematical Problems on the Subjects for the Cambridge Mathematical Tripos Examination Part I (Macmillan), by Prof J. Wolstenhome;
Woolwich Mathematical Papers for admission into the Royal Military Academy for the Years 1880—1890, new edition (Macmillan), by E. J. Brooksmith; *The History of the Law of Prescription in England: Yorke Prize Essay* (University Press), by T. A. Herbert; *Greek and other studies at Cambridge* (Macmillan), by Prof E. C. Clark; *Grecia Victrix* (W. Tomlin), by Rev T. W. Bowling; *The Meaning of Ecclesiastical History* (Deighton Bell), by Professor H. M. Gwatkin.

The echoes of the Great Greek Controversy, which came to a decision in the Senate-House on October 29, will have reached even the remotest of our readers. Members of the College took an active part in the discussion, on both sides of the question, though those against the proposed enquiry were undoubtedly in the majority. Among the multitudinous fly-sheets and comments which the occasion called forth Mr Bateson's was one of the most notable, and deserves to find a record in the *Eagle*. In order to preserve our judicial impartiality we give the other side, as it appeared to a well-known writer in the *Educatio*

Mr Bateson says:—

“Most boys, we are told, have no literary aptitude; to them the Classical System is hateful and absurd; for them it is said to fail. It is as one of those for whom the Classical System may thus be said to have failed that I now speak in its behalf.

“For many reasons which have often been put the System, is good. It is both rigid and subtle. It is liked by few, thus few escape its discipline. It is foreign to ordinary life. It is ‘useless,’ and from grim analogies in Nature it must be feared that it is in just this ‘uselessness’ that the unique virtue of the System lies. If this were all, it would be perhaps enough.”

“But there is something more than this. The change is asked for on behalf of common men who are going to lead common lives. It has been asked for especially on behalf of Natural Science men. Now it is exactly for common men in general and for Natural Science men in particular that the System should be kept.

“To common men a Classical Education gives the single glimpse of the side of life which is not common. It is in the Classics and especially in the Greek Classics which he is forced to read, that such a man is for once brought into the presence of the things which are beautiful and have no ‘use.’ He will not meet them again, but it is good that he should see them if only for a moment. He does not understand these things; they mean nothing to him. But sooner or later there comes a time when he looks back at these things and remembers, and he knows that there is something which he has not got, which he does not understand, which is not for him. He is then afraid of that other side of life, if only a little, and when power comes to him he will perhaps not use it to destroy. In the arid mind of many a common man there is an oasis of reverence which would not have been there if he had never read Greek. For society it would be dangerous, and for the common man it would be hard, if he had never stood thus once in the presence of noble and beautiful things. Some one may say that he may meet things as noble and as beautiful in the literature of England; that is true, but the common man does not read the literature of Engl

‘basis of a Technical Education,’ be it never so ‘sound,’ he will begin his life where he must needs end it, in the Black Country of the commonplace.

“Of all others it is the Natural Science man who most needs the things which Classics give, if only that he may know the greatness of his own calling. He, forsooth, will read the riddle of Nature. In the fulness of time he has set himself up to solve the old problems, and the answer that he will give is to be final. It is right, then, that he should know that his problems are those which the poets have put. If there had been no poets there would have been no problems, for surely the unlettered scientist of to-day would never have found them. To him it is easier to solve a difficulty than to feel it. It is good, besides, that the Science man should be made to know that there was a people as sharp as he is, who saw the same

Nature that he sees, and who read it otherwise with no less confidence than he.

"If Compulsory Greek is abolished it will be done by men of two classes. The one has culture by instinct; to them it is inconceivable that any should be really without it, or that to any it can be taught. The other class by instinct and training is barbarous and would fain destroy what it cannot understand. It is unfortunate that these two classes cannot become acquainted with each other, for perhaps both would then vote for Greek."

The other writer tries to answer him as follows:

"Through the great world of the British educated, I wander—a savage. Sombre, sad, travel-stained, and weary, wrapped in a dusty patchwork garment of English, I prowl through the great broad ways of the noble race, and the dainty citizens turn in amused surprise at my barbaric array. I am the self-educated man; I toiled across a weary desert of ignorance to this; I followed my own instincts on the journey, and lighted on no oasis of sizarship or welling endowment, where I might learn the fashions of the city. And so it comes about that they esteem me meanly because I have no undergarment of Greek.

"At first it was difficult to understand. I had in my journey contracted a habit of being elementary. I took a little country curate in the palm of my hand, and holding him aloft, I said: 'Tell me, my little fellow, why it is that you are a cultivated gentleman and I am an outer barbarian; for I take it, that you also were not *born* in this city.' Complacent pity made his face shine like the beatified. 'My poor common man,' he said, 'no one *can* be a cultivated person who has not learnt Greek.' 'A dainty answer,' said I; 'but a thing I have heard before. What I want to discover now is not the difference in education, but the difference in result. Tell me, I pray you, that which makes the man with Greek culture better than his neighbour.' Then he babbled.

"There is this Greek literature I have never read, warm, glowing and living. Even in a translation it is, to us barbarians, splendid, though they tell us that, translated, it has lost its warmth and glow. Of the true value of that literature we barbarians can only judge by results. To praise the literature itself is shirking the question. What I cannot observe is any satisfactory evidence of exaltation in those who have freely bathed in the life-giving stream, as compared with people well educated in other ways. It may be barbaric bluntness, but that seems to me to be the crucial test of the value of Greek. To a coarse mind the properly cultivated people, who had been debating this matter lately, appear to have done anything rather than come to this essential point.

"So far as one may judge from a mass of conflicting argument for Greek, it is pretended that by that study only,

or superlatively, the mind is strengthened and given a wider scope, a keener appreciation of beauty, a subtler sense of humour; an 'oasis of reverence,' says one apologist, is kept green in the heart. In the lives and works of men cultivated through the classics, then, we must look for this superiority and refinement; and if this discussion is to be anything but an idle giving of opinions, after the manner of old women at tea, it must become more decidedly personal. The exhibition of bad reasoning and bad taste by those who have 'breathed with the Greeks,' will, at the least, considerably weaken the position of the advocates of this culture as the supreme one. And, on the other hand, men who have displayed exceptional power, or an exceptional sense of beauty, without any distinctively classical education, go far to suggest that educational influences of a better kind exist.

"Now, in a comparison of the mighty men among the barbarians with the Grecians, it must be borne in mind how difficult it is and has been for any really promising boy to escape instruction in Greek, and therewith enlistment on the side of the classics. When we reflect upon this, the roll of splendid barbarians seems no longer respectable but astonishing. Shakespeare, Chaucer, Blake, Chatterton, Burns, Keats, lived in the zone of intellectual shadow beneath the illuminated feet of Professor Freeman, the *St James's Gazette*, the *Morning Post*, the *Globe*, and *John Bull*. A host of great novelists, sailors, and generals lived in this darkness. Roger Bacon, Faraday, Charles Darwin, Tyndall, William Smith, and Hugh Miller blundered along, in Science, in sad ignorance of the original text of Greek science—and so, perhaps, happened upon many things that are 'not in Aristotle.' In Education, neither Comenius, Pestalozzi, or Froebel knew Greek. On the other hand, we have, in the November *Contemporary*, an article by Professor Freeman, who claims to be the typical product of Greek culture, and whose controversy is certainly a remarkable instance of its fruit. He begins with boasting like a Red Indian or Greek hero; he is acrimonious; he takes exception to his opponent's 'fine English,' quarrelling with his sound to elude his sense; and he repeats a joke which, to my barbaric mind, is simply an opaquer rendering of the street boy's accusation, 'Mr Weldon thinks hisself everybody—but he ain't.' The outer barbarian modestly wonders if his own standards of literary excellence are wrong, and if this matter is, after all, literary *caviare*.

"And then he goes over the things that are, and have been, in his mind, and sorrowfully counts the gains that are not 'culture.' How he wondered, when a boy, at the tar-refuse floating iridescent and wonderful down a reedy stream, and worked his way with the keenest delight to the reason why scum could be so glorious. How he wondered why the

forget-me-nots did not grow on land, and why the sedge-blades cut like knives. How the crisp sparkle of a breeze-stirred river's facets filled him with delightful questions; and how the little fish in the shallows, and the cray-fish sulking wickedly in the tank of the punt, lured his mind away from 'culture' to a world of deceptive beauty.

"No kind friend had he to lead him away and tell him about Ulysses, the bullock's blood, and the anecdotal ghosts, or about the hysterical warriors who stuck inverted in the ground by their helmet spikes, and whose smoky souls escaped when a sufficiently large hole was made in them, or of any of the backstairs business of the gods. He would spend hours star-gazing, in the blackest ignorance that half the constellations had been clapped up there as a consequence of little divine intrigues, and he thought the facts of astronomy wonderful and the names of constellations a bore. Whereas, really, the only use of the heavens is to remind us of our heathen mythology.

"He followed where his curiosity led him. He dreamt at last of a world full of life; not a particle in it that is not a kinetic centre working with all else in a vast elusive scheme. It seemed grand, luminous, and noble; nothing mean in it save the vain greatness of man, who was the quaint fool of the play—nothing altogether uncommon in it or unclean. But that, to a Greek scholar is a dull 'utilitarian' world. The poor barbarian, however, does not perceive he is in a desert devoid even of that 'oasis of reverence' preserved to a pamphleteering Cambridge scientist by his Greek. To his untutored eyes there is wonder and pleasure even in grains of sand.

Surely Greek must be a Gorgon if the everyday world is so dead to its scholars. The barbarian tries thus to console himself for his undeniable barbarity. 'Sour Grapes,' he murmurs. In spite of his scientific affectation of large-mindedness when he studies the English style of this Homeric scholar, the magnanimous personalities of that professor, Mr Lecky's poetry, and the rank and file of University churchmen, literary men, and philosophers, he catches himself stumbling perilously on the edge of a sneer. He affects to find comfort in the vastness of the universe. 'Shout,' he says, shout while ye may, triumphant five hundred odd, in that little University town with the funny trams and narrow streets. The stars go on in their courses, the swift-winged winds are not stirred by your shouting; not a drop of water pauses on its journey to the sea; the great mill of God grinds on. Not five hundred, not five thousand Cambridge graduates can save a sham from its fate. Therefore, if it please you, shout, and with my blessing.

"So bitterly speaks the barbarian, knowing withal that he has no 'culture,' and being moved by envy to revile, after the manner of vain, despised and destitute men."

JOHNIANA.

In the charter given by James I. to the Virginia Company it was provided that 'the word and service of God be preached, planted, and used, not only in the said colony, but, as much as may be, among the savages bordering among them, according to the rites and doctrines of the Church of England.' The Rev Robert Hunt was appointed to accompany the expedition. Raleigh, though his fortune was gone, yet gave £100 to the Virginia Company for the establishment of religion in the colony; and the names of Lord Delaware, of Whitaker, son of a master of St John's College, Cambridge, of Sandys, the pupil of Hooker, and of the saintly Nicholas Ferrar, who were influential members of the company, are a guarantee that other than commercial motives prompted the venture. The baptism of Pocahontas, daughter of the native chief, and her subsequent marriage to an English gentleman, who brought her to England, are familiar to all.

H. Tucker: The English Church in other Lands, p. 8. (1886).

The first Bishop of Newcastle (Tyrrell) is famous, among other things, for having resolutely remained at his post. He is known as 'the one bishop who never came home.' From his arrival in 1848 until his death in 1879, he never left Australia except to make a voyage of inspection and evangelisation, in company with Bishop Selwyn, in the Melanesian group. He lived in the saddle, making visitation tours of 1,500 miles at a time. His great diocese had 800 miles of coast-line, extended inland 700 miles, and was five times as large as Great Britain. With very high spiritual gifts, he had the rare combination of excellent habits of business. He was a great financier; setting a munificent example, he induced the colonists to give largely. He inaugurated an endowment scheme of £100,000, taking care that no parish should possess a sum that would provide the full stipend of its clergy, for that, he said, 'would not be a healthy state of things'; but by a combination of partial endowments and the voluntary system, he maintained the advantages and avoided the evils of both. His own property he carefully invested, and it prospered wonderfully. He had always intended to bequeath it to his diocese; and by his will he crowned the edifice of his scheme by providing a magnificent endowment, which, on the return of more prosperous times, will probably be worth £250,000. Nor was this secured by parsimonious hoarding; on the contrary, his gifts in his lifetime were on a lavish scale. In 1859, he contributed largely to the endowment of the See of Brisbane. . . . In 1867, not without Bishop Tyrrell's liberal help, the See of Grafton and Armidale was formed. . . .

H. Tucker: The English Church in other Lands, p. 74 (1886).

St John's, January 28, 1806.

My dear Sullivan. . . . The small colleges cannot but look with jealousy upon Trinity,* when they see it start candidates for every honour in the gift of the university: the representation, the high Stewardship, and the Duke of Gloucester for the Chancellorship. . . .

Ever yours affectionately,
PALMERSTON.

Lord Palmerston: Evelyn Ashley's Life and Correspondence of Henry John Temple Viscount Palmerston, i. 12, (1879).

* Lord Palmerston was at St John's College.

Stanhope Street, July 17, 1826.

...One advantage [of my re-election] at Cambridge will be, that party feeling on the Catholic question must abate; for all the Johnians who supported me cannot hold now on this subject the violent language which they formerly did. The whigs supported me most handsomely, and were indeed my chief and most active friends; and to them and the Johnians I owe my triumph over the No Popery faction behind the Government, if not in it.

Ibid: i. 97, (1879).

AN INTERESTING DISCOVERY.

To the Editor.

SIR,—The following communication from Leader Williams, Esq., may interest some of your readers:—"In the excavation of the ship canal opposite Sir Humphrey de Trafford's park, some pieces of tombstones were found laid face downwards as a support for a cart way over a ditch. It would appear as if the tombstones had been removed from Eccles churchyard at some time or other. I send you copy of the inscription in case they should be of interest to your Society."

HERE LYETH INTERRED THE
BODY OF JOHN SMITH, BACHELOR
IN ARTS, SCHOOLMASTER,
REGISTER AND PARISH CLARKE
OF ECCLLS, DECEASED THE 16th DAY
OF NOVEMBER, ANO DOM. 1656.

HERE LYETH INTERRED THE
BODY OF THOMAS SMITH,
SCHOOLMASTER AND PARISH
CLARKE OF ECCLES, DECEAS.

Our society are anxious to make a record of the find of all objects of antiquarian interest during the excavations. I shall be glad to hear of anything of the kind.—I am, &c.,

GEO. C. YATES, hon. sec.

Lancashire and Cheshire Antiquarian Society.
Salford Reporter: April 21, 1888.

[The following entry from the Admission Book shows that John Smith was a Johnian. "Jo Smyth of Eckles, son of Thomas Smyth, parish clerk, bred at Eckles under Mr Jones, admitted sizar for his tutor and surety Mr Pauson, 10 Apr. 1646, aet. 18."]

Right Woor.

I doe understand by yor lres that you purpose to send yor sonnes to this universiety, soe soone as you cane be resolved in what colledge, and wth what tutor to place them. Ffor my part I hould St John's colledge to be omni exceptione majus; not inferior to any colledge for the bringinge up of yonge gentlemen but the fyttest and best house that you cann send yor sonnes unto. And for the choise of a good tutor, (yf I may presume to advice you) yor beast course wilbe to cause yor good brother Mr Rychard Gwyn for to commend them by his lres unto Mr Dr Clayton the master of our colledge, whoe, I ame well assured, will at my cosen Rychard his comendacione be redie to nominate such a tutor for them as will for his sake be verie respectue and carfull of their good.

Toucheinge the proportione of allowance that wilbe requisite for them, I can say lytle; ffor I doe not know whether you will have them to be in the ffellowes' commons ore not, of wch rancke yf it be yor pleasure to have them to be, then cann you allowe me less than three score pounds yearly for bothe, ov^r and besyde the apparell; but yf you purpose them to

be in the schollers' commons then halfe the former allowance will serve, ther apparell being noe part therof. The tuicione for every f fellow comoner is 4 lb per annum and a pentioner paythe 40s yearly to his tutor for readinge to him. Ffurther it wilbe requisite that they have beddinge wth such furniture as shalbe needfull, sent from home. And when they doe come, they shall find me redy to the uttermost of my power, to performe all good offices towards them. Yf my cosen Mr Owen Gwyn had not bene a discontynewer from the colledge he, I confesse, might have donn them greater pleasure then I can doe; but howsoever yf my cosenes come to St John's, they shall want no ffriends in the house. And thus humbly taking my leave, I rest ever,

Y^r woor^p's poore kinsman,
most assured to use,
WYLLM: HOLLANDE.

St John's Coll: in Cambr:

November the last 1606.

To the right woor my assured
good cosen Sr John Wynn,
Knight, de: these at Gwyder.

Richard Williams: Yorke's Royal Tribes of Wales (1887).

CHORAL STUDENTSHIPS.

An examination for four Choral Studentships will be held in the Hall on June 10, 1892. Two Studentships will be given to Bass and two to Tenor Singers. The Studentships are worth £40 a year, and are tenable till the third year of residence.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

CLASSICAL TRIPOS Part I.

Class I.	Class II.	Class III.
Glover, T. R. (<i>div.</i> 1)	Brown, H. (<i>div.</i> 3)	Wallis, A. T. (<i>div.</i>)
Aickin (<i>div.</i> 2)	Dinnis "	
Lupton "	Field "	
Haslett (<i>div.</i> 3)		
Lanning "		
Mason "		

Part II.

Class I.	Class II.
Ds Radford	Ds Nicklin
	Ds Tetley

THEOLOGICAL TRIPOS Part I.

Class II.	Class III.
Allen	Cole, A. B. F.
Caldwell	
Chambers	
Long, B.	

LAW TRIPOS Part II.

Class III.

Fearon

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part I.

Class I.

Class II.

Class III.

Villy	Bennett	King, T. P.
	Cameron, J. A.	Lewis, F. H.
	Goodman, C.	
	Henderson	
	Purvis	
	Sandall	
	Trotman	

Part II.

Class I.

Blackman (*Botany*)
Mac Bride (*Zoology, Botany*)

Class II.

Cuff
Ds Schmitz

Class III.

Ds Theobald

SEMITIC LANGUAGES TRIPOS.

Class I.

Bender (*senior*)

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, Easter Term 1891.

FIRST M.B.

Biology.

Briggs, G. F.
Bythell
Holmes
Kershaw, E. B. H.

Lord
McDougall
Rae
Reid

SECOND M.B.

Pharmacy.

Brown, W. L.
Ds Bumsted
Burnett
Edwards, C. D.

Godson, F. A.
Jackson, T. L.
Ds Moore

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF M.B.

Ds Stanley Lewis
Ds E. H. Richmond Watts

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF M.D.

Mag H. D. Rolleston

COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS, 1891.

PRIZEMEN.

MATHEMATICS.

3rd Year.
1st Class (Dec. 1890).

Pickford
Maw

Robertson, C.
Blomfield
Speight
Geclve
Ayers

2nd Year.

1st Class.

Pocklington
Hough
Chevalier
Morton
Franks
Clay

Smith, R. T.

CLASSICS.

2nd Year.

1st Class.

Stone

1st Year.

1st Class.

Stewart, J. A.
Cnmings
Dale
Heron
Hardwick
Hudson
Sargent

1st Yerr.

1st Class.

Sheepshanks
Horton-Smith
Nicklin
Jones, H. P.
Kidd
Long, H. E.
Moss

MORAL SCIENCES.

2nd Year.

1st Class.

Edwards, E.

NATURAL SCIENCES.

Candidate for Part II.
3rd Year.
1st Class.

Mac Bride

Candidates for Part I.

2nd Year.

1st Class.

Villy
Purvis
Trotman

THEOLOGY (*in alphabetical order*).

3rd Year.
1st Class.

2nd Year.
1st Class.
Nutley

1st Year.
1st Class.
Hutton, A. R. R.
Kingsford, P. A.

LAW.

2nd Year (Dec. 1890).
1st Class.
D'Souza

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

Morris

SIR JOHN HERSCHEL.

Pickford

PRIZES.

READING PRIZES.

1 Purvis
2 { Hesse
Sturgess

Proxime accessit.
Carnegy

3rd Year.

1st "

HEBREW.

{ Bender
Long, B.
Hutton, A. R. R.
Kingsford, P. A.

GREEK TESTAMENT.

None adjudged

SCHOLARS *continued*

Ds Greenup *th*
Sikes *c*
Smith, Harold *c*
Horton-Smith, P. *sci*
Radford, L. B. *c*
Gibson, J. *mor*
Bennett, G. T. *m*
Reeves, J. H. *m*
Hewitt, J. T. *sci*
Blackman *sci*
Tetley *c*
Nicklin, T. *c*
Schmitz, H. E. *sci*
Woods, H. *sci*
Lupton, J. *c*
Glover, T. R. *c*
Summers, W. C. *c*

FOUNDATION SCHOLARS.

elected June, 1891.

3rd Year. Aickin *c*
Ayers *m*
Bender *sem*
Laming *c*
Masom *c*
Robertson *m*
2nd Year. D'Souza *l*
Franks *m*
Morton *m*
Villy *sci*

1st Year. Stewart, J. A. *m*

EXHIBITIONERS.

2nd Year. Clay *m*
Hooton *c*
King, H. A. *c*
Purvis *sci*
Nutley *th*
Rosenberg *m*
Smith, R. T. *m*
Trotman *sci*
1st Year. Dale *m*
Hardwick *m*
Heron *m*
Hudson *m*
Kingsford, P. A. *th*
Long, H. E. *c*

PROPER SIZARS.

Hardwick *m*
Heron *m*
Hudson *m*
Hutton, A. R. R. *th*
Kidd *c*
Long, H. E. *c*

CHORAL STUDENTS.

elected for one year.
Rice
Given-Wilson
Raven

HUTCHINSON STUDENT-

SHIP.

Bender
(for Semitic Languages)

HUGHES PRIZES.

Glover, T. R. *c*
MacBride *sci*

HUGHES EXHIBITION.

(for Church History).
Nutley

WRIGHT'S PRIZES.

<i>3rd Year.</i>	<i>2nd Year.</i>	<i>1st Year.</i>
Bender <i>sem</i>	D'Souza <i>l</i>	Sheepshanks <i>c</i>
Pickford <i>m</i>	Pocklington <i>m</i>	Stewart, J. A. <i>m</i>
	Stone <i>c</i>	
	Villy <i>sci</i>	

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, DECEMBER 1890.

Foundation Scholarships of £80:

- G. Hibbert-Ware (Cheltenham College).
- E. A. R. Werner (Blackheath Proprietary School).

Foundation Scholarship of £60:

- R. W. Tate (Shrewsbury School).

Foundation Scholarships of £50:

- C. G. Leftwich (Christ's Hospital).
- C. F. Hare (Christ's Hospital).
- W. Raw (Newcastle Grammar School).

Minor Scholarships of £50:

- C. Edmunds (Christ's Hospital).
- C. E. L. Russell (Rugby School).
- A. J. Tait (Merchant Taylors' School).

Exhibitions:

- H. H. Emslie (Felsted School).
- J. G. Leatham (Queen's College, Belfast).
- R. R. McElderry (Queen's College, Belfast).
- W. G. Borchardt (Cooper Street School).

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

At a General Meeting held on June 13th the following officers were elected: *First Captain*—J. A. Cameron; *Second Captain*—S. B. Reid; *First Lent Captain*—H. C. Langley; *Second Lent Captain*—F. D. Hessey; *Hon. Treasurer*—W. McDougall; *Hon. Secretary*—A. C. Langmore; *Additional Captains*—B. Long, F. M. Smith, A. E. Buchanan, G. Blair, W. Morton, W. A. Lamb.

University Coxwainless Fours: These races took place on 4th, 5th, and 6th of November. Our crew was beaten on the first day by Jesus, who beat Third Trinity on the second day, and made a very good race with Trinity Hall in the Final. On the first day, Trinity Hall beat First Trinity after a splendid race by about an eighth of a second. We were coached three days a week by J. B. Close of First Trinity, J. J. Lister taking us at the beginning of the term and L. H. K. Bushe-Fox for the last three days. The crew was:

	<i>st. lbs.</i>
Bow A. C. Langmore	10 2
2 W. McDougall	10 12
*3 J. A. Cameron	12 2
Stroke S. B. Reid	12 0

* Steerer.

Pearson and Wright Sculls: We had five entries and three good races.

Heat I.

3rd station—A. A. Economo	1
1st ,, F. M. Smith	2
2nd ,, C. D. Edwards	3

Economo won by 2 seconds. Time 10 min.

Heat II.

1st station—G. G. Desmond	1
2nd ,, S. B. Reid	2

Final Heat.

1st station—G. G. Desmond	1
2nd ,, A. A. Economo	2

Desmond won by about 3 seconds. The time was 9 min. 53 sec.

The *Colquhoun Sculls* were rowed for on November 17th, 18th, and 19th. There were eleven entries. L.M.B.C. had two competitors, H. C. Langley and G. G. Desmond, the winner of the Pearson and Wright Sculls.

Heat I.

2nd station—A. H. Storrs (Emmanuel)	1
3rd ,, A. G. Ionides (Clare)	0
1st ,, G. S. Jackson (Jesus)	0

Won by 20 yards. Time 9 min. 31 sec.

Heat II.

3rd station—G. C. Kerr (First Trinity)	1
2nd ,, G. G. Desmond (L.M.B.C.)	0
1st ,, E. W. Lord (Trinity Hall) <i>scratched</i>	

Won by 95 yards. Time 9 min. 38 sec.

Heat III.

3rd station—Sir C. Ross (Third Trinity)	1
2nd ,, H. B. Young (Selwyn)	0
1st ,, H. C. Langley (L.M.B.C.)	0

Won by 30 yards. Time 9 min. 28 sec. Langley was reported as doing fast times in practice, but did not show to advantage in the race.

Heat IV.

2nd station—A. Bogle (Jesus)	1
1st ,, R. P. Croft (Trinity Hall)	0

Won by 95 yards. Time 10 min. 2 sec.

Heat V.

2nd station—G. C. Kerr (First Trinity)	1
1st ,, A. H. Storrs (Emmanuel)	0

Won by 25 yards. Time 9 min. 31 sec.

Heat VI.

1st station—A. Bogle (Jesus)	1
2nd ,, Sir C. Ross (Third Trinity)	0

Won by 20 yards. Time 9 min. 36 sec.

Final Heat.

2nd station—G. C. Kerr (First Trinity) 1
 1st ,, A. Bogle (Jesus)..... 0

Won by 90 yards. Time 9 min. 4½ sec.

Strong streams prevailed during the three days of the Colquhoun Sculls and made the times very slow.

Trial Eights. These were rowed on Saturday, November 28th, on a cold bright morning, L. H. K. Bushe-Fox and R. H. Forster coming up to see the races. There were four Senior and three Junior Crews. The Senior Crews were coached by S. B. Reid, J. A. Cameron, G. Blair, and F. D. Hessey. The Juniors by A. C. Langmore, A. E. Buchanan, and W. A. Lamb.

In the first heat Reid's crew beat Cameron's by about 20 yards, and then Hessey's crew had an easy victory over Blair's crew. The final between the two Seniors was a splendid race and was won by Reid's crew with first station by three-quarters of a length.

In the Juniors Buchanan's crew with third station won a splendid race by about 5 seconds. They were stopped by Langmore's crew with second station, and after passing them spurred splendidly up the Long Reach and won as above.

The winning crews were

Senior Crew.		Junior Crew.	
	st. lbs.		st. lbs.
J. H. Pegg <i>bow</i>	9 0	A. J. Davis <i>bow</i>	10 0
2 P. Bone	10 13	2 W. A. Long	10 8
3 L. Horton-Smith	10 7	3 F. M. Dadina	10 7
4 W. M. Payne	11 4½	4 P. A. Kingsford	10 0
5 A. E. Buchanan	11 10	5 W. L. Phillips	10 9
6 G. Blair	12 4	6 G. G. Desmond	10 8
7 S. B. Burnett	9 10½	7 P. W. G. Sargent	9 12
H. A. King <i>stroke</i>	9 2	C. E. Owen <i>stroke</i>	10 13
A. N. Wilkins <i>cox</i>	9 0	H. Tomlinson <i>cox</i>	9 9

We must congratulate all the strokes on their plucky rowing, but especially those of the two winning crews; we hope the lack of heavy men will be made up for by more of the pluck and hard rowing that was shown in these races.

A very successful Boating Concert was held on Saturday evening after the races in Lecture-room VI, at which Mr Bushe-Fox distributed the prizes to the winners. Some musical talent was brought to light among the boating freshmen.

Scratch Fours were rowed on Wednesday, December 2nd. There were 5 crews. The following crew won:

	st. lbs.
<i>Bow</i> J. A. Telford	10 0
2 W. M. Payne	11 6
3 G. Blair	12 3
<i>Stk.</i> W. A. Lamb	9 10
<i>Cox</i> G. G. Desmond	10 6

LONG VACATION CRICKET CLUB.

Captain—F. J. Nicholls.

Hon. Sec.—J. J. Robinson.

We played 11 matches, of which 1 was won, 2 were lost, and 8 drawn. Several of the matches were drawn solely on account of the large score we compiled on our first innings.

The following were the matches played:—

July 13 and 14, v. Selwyn, played on our ground, resulted in a draw. Selwyn were assisted by E. C. Streatfeild. St John's, 1st innings, 284 (Nicholls 124, Robinson 43). Selwyn, 1st innings, 158; 2nd innings, 169 for 3 wickets (Streatfeild 138 not out).

July 17 and 18, v. King's and Clare, played on our ground, resulted in a draw. St John's, 1st innings, 202 for 2 wickets (Robinson 109 not out, Elliott 50, Nicholls 30). King's and Clare, 1st innings, 101; 2nd innings, 58 for 2 wickets.

July 21 and 22, v. Caius, played on their ground, resulted in a draw. St John's, 313 (Nicholls 74, Long 65). Caius, 179.

July 23 and 24, v. Christ's and Emmanuel, played on our ground, resulted in a draw. St John's, 111 (Dewsbury 32 not out). Christ's and Emmanuel, 126 for 7 wickets. We had by no means a representative team.

July 27 and 28, v. Cambridge Victoria, played on our ground, resulted in a draw. Victoria, 199 for 4 wickets (innings declared closed). St. John's, 64 for 3 wickets.

July 31 and August 1, v. Queens', played on our ground, resulted in a draw. St John's, 1st innings, 80; 2nd innings, 31 for 5 wickets. Queens', 1st innings, 88.

August 3 and 4, v. Trinity, played on our ground, lost by 1 innings and 48 runs. St John's, 1st innings, 120 (Robinson, 74 not out); 2nd innings, 115. Trinity, 283 (Wells, 80).

August 7 and 8, v. Peripatetics, played on our ground, resulted in a draw. Peripatetics, 1st innings, 40 (King, 6 wickets for 28; Robinson, 4 for 12); 2nd innings, 191 for 6 wickets. St John's, 231 (Long, 69 not out; Elliott, 47).

August 10 and 11, v. Trinity, played on their ground, resulted in a draw. Trinity, 1st innings, 157; 2nd innings, 57 for 4 wickets (innings declared closed). St John's, 1st innings, 95; 2nd innings, 59 for 5 wickets.

August 13 and 14, v. Emmanuel and Christ's, played on our ground, won by an innings and 10 runs. St John's, 362 (Tovey, 120; Robinson, 65). Emmanuel and Christ's, 1st innings, 76; 2nd innings, 176.

August 17 and 18, v. Mr. A. B. Marten's Team, played on our ground, lost by an innings and 16 runs. Mr. Marten's XI., 202. St. John's, 1st innings, 77; 2nd innings, 109 (Wallis 50).

A match was also played against the College Servants and resulted in a draw.

Batting Averages.

Name.	No. of runs.	Most in Innings.	No. of Innings.	Times not out.	Average.
J. J. Robinson	416	109*	12	3	46.2
F. J. Nicholls	269	124	7	0	38.4
C. H. Tovey	152	120	4	0	38.0
B. Long	197	69*	10	2	24.6
A. E. Elliott	173	50	10	1	19.2
A. Dewsbury	119	42*	11	3	14.8
A. T. Wallis	147	50	12	1	13.3
T. P. King	132	37*	12	2	13.2
H. Little	91	24	11	3	11.3
F. L. Thompson	13	7	3	0	4.3
J. A. Cameron	23	10	6	0	3.8

* Signifies not out.

Bowling Averages.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Average.
T. P. King	129.2	35	316	32	9.8
J. J. Robinson	178.0	44	428	28	15.2
A. E. Elliott	94.0	11	291	19	15.3
E. Dewsbury	39.3	4	158	7	22.5
F. J. Nicholls	65.3	9	245	8	30.6

In the batting averages for the May Term (*Eagle* XVI, p 600) C. Moore's averages should have been given as follows:

No. of runs.	Most in Innings.	No. of Innings.	Times not out.	Average.
184	40	14	2	15.4

This will raise his place from 10th to 8th.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

1st XV.

Matches played 15.—Won 8, Lost 6, Drawn 1, Scratched 4 (all by our opponents). Points for us 150. Points against us 86.

A detailed account of the doings of the first XV will appear in next term's *Eagle*, as we shall play a few more matches after Christmas, and we have yet to play Clare this term. Before going to press we hear that E. A. Strickland, H. S. Moss and W. G. Wrangham have received their colours. The remaining ones will be given later.

2nd XV.

Matches played 11.—Won 5, Lost 5. Points for us 86. Points against us 54.

We believe an account of the doings of the 2nd XV. has not appeared, in detail, in the *Eagle* before, but the number of matches played this year and the keenness of the men playing fully entitles them to be criticised, one by one, as are the 1st XV. In doing this we hope they will feel that everything that is said of them is honestly meant to help to eradicate their weak points, and to make stronger their good ones. All of their matches have been carefully watched, and one of them in particular—the return with Sidney—was as good an exhibition of football as one could wish to see. One striking illustration of individual keenness must be recorded if it be only as an example to the slack ones, who sign off at 2 o'clock. It was this:—One of the team, who was put on the reserve, actually turned up on the ground, ready changed, in case any member of our team should fail to put in an appearance. Oh, that we had many such men! Next term we hope to have some good practice games and a few matches. The former with the aid of the "Nines" ought to develop some new talent. If we cannot get some three-quarters sent up to us from the Public Schools, we must manufacture them on the premises.

- J. Broatch* (back)—Kicks well. Poor tackler—he must learn to "go" at his man.
- E. G. Storey* (back)—Played in some of the earlier matches. Kicks well at times, but collars far too high.
- R. Stowell* (wing three-quarter)—Has just the right idea of collaring. Punts well and can take a pass, but has no dash and not much pace.
- F. J. Nicholls* (centre three-quarter)—Rivals Jackson in taking a pass. Does not get the ball out to his wings soon enough. Mauls his man well, and is great at kicking goals.
- A. J. K. Thompson* (wing three-quarter)—Was tried at centre, but was constantly collared with the ball. This is a fatal fault in a centre. As wing he hands off well, but does not make sufficient use of his kicking powers.
- H. E. S. Cordeaux* (half)—Our best thanks are due to him for captaining the team. Despite an impending exam., as captain, he has been most energetic. As a half he is plucky and collars well, but his method of passing is at times not quite orthodox.
- H. H. Brown* (half)—Will make a very good half indeed if he will learn to make better openings for his three-quarters. He must tackle lower.
- S. H. Cubitt*—A real honest worker. Must use his feet more.
- E. A. Kendall*—Keen, but apt to get excited in a rush and kick too hard. Follows up well.
- A. S. Kidd*—Good in the loose, but must work more in the "scrum." Can collar.
- W. Morris*—Very keen and always means to win. Runs strongly and gets tries. He is *not* a wing three-quarter.
- A. A. Economo*—We are sorry he deserted us in the last two matches, but quite understood the prior claims of the Boat Club. He is very energetic, but has not quite the idea of how to shove.
- W. A. Golby*—Will make a really good forward if he gets more dash.
- C. Edmunds*—Dribbles well and is good out of touch. He must get into the "scrum" quicker and work more when he does get there. Played in the Trial Game.
- H. D. Evans*—Can dribble, but is quite lacking in dash. Much too lethargic to be a good forward. Played in the Freshmen's match.

Others have helped us on occasions, and in particular we must mention Geen, Long, Field, Winlaw, and Verrall. Geen showed considerable promise at half as did Long at wing three-quarters.

Three of the matches lost were very narrow defeats: namely those with Peterhouse (11 points to 10), Leys School II. (10 to 7) and Trinity II. (4 to 0).

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain.—H. A. Gardiner. Hon. Sec.—W. H. Skene.

Matches played 13, won 7, lost 6. Goals scored, for 29, against 25.

With only three old colours, one of whom was disabled early in the season, we have made a poor display. The whole team lacked the keenness that was the most noticeable feature of last season's eleven. The forwards have been very poor and have

never once been able to combine. Perhaps this was owing to the frequent changes which were deemed advisable, but they have no excuse for their feeble show in front of goal, their shooting being most wretched. The backs with the solitary exception of Hatton, who we think ought to have had a 'Varsity trial, have never shown to any advantage, being much too slow on the ball.

C. Moore, F. O. Mundahl, C. O. S. Hatton, W. H. Ashton, H. A. Merriman, H. H. Davies, H. M. Tapper, and F. W. Walker have received their colours.

The team have been made up as follows :

C. Moore,	<i>Goal</i>	W. H. Skene	} <i>Forwards</i>
C. O. S. Hatton	} <i>Backs</i>	H. Sargent	
H. M. Tapper		H. A. Merriman	
H. A. P. Gardiner		H. H. Davies	
F. O. Mundahl	} <i>Half-backs</i>	F. W. Walker	
W. H. Ashton			

1st XI.

<i>Date.</i>	<i>Club.</i>	<i>Goals for</i>	<i>against</i>
Oct. 17	Magdalene	Won ... 5	... 1
" 24	Trinity Rest	Won ... 2	... 1
" 29	Caius	Lost ... 0	... 1
" 31	Emmanuel	Won ... 2	... 0
Nov. 2	Selwyn (cup tie)	Won ... 5	... 3
" 7	Corpus	Lost ... 0	... 2
" 10	Pembroke	Lost ... 1	... 2
" 13	Clare	Won ... 2	... 0
" 14	Christ's	Won ... 9	... 0
" 17	Jesus (cup tie)	Lost ... 0	... 9
" 24	Caius	Lost ... 1	... 4
" 25	Emmanuel	Won ... 1	... 0
" 27	Corpus	Lost ... 1	... 2

2nd XI.

Oct. 17	Caius II.	Drawn .. 3	... 3
" 23	Fitzwilliam Hall	Won ... 6	... 0
" 31	Selwyn II.	Lost ... 0	... 4
Nov. 10	King's II.	Lost ... 0	... 2

ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—C. D. Edwards. *Hon. Sec.*—A. C. Langmore. *Committee*—A. E. Gladstone, T. Waite, F. M. Smith, H. M. Tapper, C. C. Lord, E. A. Strickland, J. J. Robinson, J. A. Cameron, *Capt. L.M.B.C. (ex-officio)*.

The College was well represented in the University Freshmen's Sports in getting three firsts.

The Weight was won by C. H. Rivers who "put" 32 ft. 2 in. H. M. Tapper won the Long Jump, clearing 19 ft. 2½ in. A. G. Butler won the Quarter Mile in 55⅔ secs., G. P. K. Winlaw being second.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—R. F. Scott. *Treasurer*—H. R. Tottenham. *Secretary*—T. L. Jackson. *Committee*—J. E. Marr, J. Lupton, G. R. Joyce. *Representatives of Clubs*—J. Cameron, F. J. Nicholls, H. A. P. Gardiner, F. Villy. P. F. Barton, C. D. Edwards.

The Balance Sheet for the year is appended.

Balance Sheet for the year 1890—91.

<i>Receipts</i>	£	s.	d.	<i>Expenditure.</i>	£	s.	d.
Balance in Bank, October 1, 1890 (including Reserve Fund £2 2s.)	4	7	9	Paid to Treasurers of Clubs:—			
Balance from Long Vacation	0	11	7	Lady Margaret Boat Club	364	1	6
Subscriptions:—				Cricket Club	85	0	0
Arrears	27	7	6	Football Club	22	7	0
Michaelmas Term, 1890 (and Annual Subscriptions)	196	11	6	Lawn Tennis Club	113	10	2
Lent Term, 1891	150	0	0	Athletic Club	34	10	0
Easter Term, 1891	155	0	0	Lacrosse Club	3	0	0
Overdraft at Bank	127	14	4	C. U. Swimming Club	25	10	0
				Carey (collecting)	9	0	0
				Palmer (printing)	2	12	6
				Cleaning Lecture Room	0	4	0
				Cheque Book & MS. Book	0	6	0
				Cash in hand	1	11	6
	£661	12	8		£661	12	8

H. R. TOTTENHAM, *Hon. Treasurer.*
R. F. SCOTT, *President.*

It will be noticed that for the first time the income of the Club has been exceeded. In order to meet this deficiency the subscription has been raised, and resolutions to observe still greater economy have been formed.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

Captain—P. F. Barton. *Hon. Sec.*—W. J. S. Bythell. *Hon. Treas.*—J. Lupton. *Committee*—C. E. Owen, St J. B. Wynne-Willson, F. D. Hessey, and F. M. Dadina.

The Double Ties have been won by C. E. Owen and A. Baines.

LONG VACATION LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

The Long Vacation team was extremely successful this year, as we won all the matches we played (viz., Trinity, Pembroke, Christ's, and Cambridge L.T.C., twice each; and Clare and Corpus once each). In more than half of these matches our score was 9 rubbers to love, or 8 rubbers to 1. No less than 9 matches were cancelled owing to rain.

The team was made up as follows:—P. F. Barton (*Captain*), W. J. S. Bythell (*Secretary*), F. D. Hessey, J. Lupton, F. M. Dadina, and C. H. Blomfield. In addition to these C. E. Owen, St J. B. Wynne-Willson, E. Storey, F. Villy, and B. Long played in matches. In the Tournament B. Long and W. J. S. Bythell won the Doubles, and P. F. Barton the Singles Handicap.

EAGLES LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr W. F. Smith. *Treasurer*—F. J. Nicholls. *Secretary*—W. McDougall.

At a meeting held on October 28th, the following gentlemen were elected members of the Club:—P. F. Barton, G. Blair, A. E. Buchanan, R. E. Draper, H. C. Langley, F. L. Rae.

LACROSSE CLUB.

Captain—F. Villy. *Hon. Sec.*—L. W. Grenville.

We are glad to say that the practices have been much better attended this season. A good many new recruits have appeared, some of whom show decided promise. Passing has come much more into vogue, with the result that the games are much faster, to say nothing of being better. Next term, when Football has partially subsided, we ought to have a strong team. One match has been played this term.

St John's v. Rest. The Rest had a fairly strong team, while we were not fully represented. A good game ensued, the play being very fast at times. The result was a draw, 3 goals all. Our goals were shot by Villy and Kefford. The following was the team:—F. Villy, J. Lupton, L. W. Grenville, A. Earle, E. J. Kefford, A. Baines, M. Soyeshima, J. A. Nicklin, A. J. K. Thompson, A. F. Ogilvie, G. F. Briggs, J. C. Stephens.

4TH (CAMB. UNIV.) VOLUNTEER BATTALION: THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT.

B Company.

We record with extreme regret that Major R. F. Scott has thought fit to "tender the resignation of the Queen's Commission for Her Majesty's acceptance."

Mr Scott joined the Corps on 29th January 1884, and was at once made a Sergeant, having previously served in the 14th Middlesex (Inns of Court) Rifle Volunteers. In the May Term of the same year he was elected to the vacant Lieutenantcy in the College Company, his Commission bearing date 12th July, 1884. The period (7 years 111 days) of his Commissioned Service is made up as follows:—Lieutenant, 304 days; Captain, 3 years 379 days; Major, 2 years 258 days.

He obtained the coveted distinction of "special mention" at the School of Instruction for Officers of the Auxiliary and Reserve Forces, Wellington Barracks, and has on three occasions commanded the University Detachments at Colchester and Warley Camps. He has always proved a mainstay of the Corps and has done especially good service on the Finance

Committee, in arranging terms with the authorities of Jesus College with regard to the Rifle Range.

He was *not* a "Marksman."—(*vide Eagle* No. 91.)

We are delighted to hear that he is going to rejoin the College Company as a Private. May his example be followed.

Captain A. Hills' name has been submitted to the War Office for promotion to the vacant Majority.

The Commanding Officer has approved of the following promotions:—

Sergeant W. B. Hutton to be Colour-Sergeant.

Corporal A. B. Perkins to be Sergeant.

Lance-Corporal R. R. Cummings to be Corporal.

Private C. M. Rice to be Lance-Corporal.

Private W. F. Wright to be Lance-Corporal.

Congratulations to Corporal Cordeaux, on winning the Grantham Cup, also on making the highest score for Cambridge in the Chancellor's Plate at Bisley.

Lance-Corporal Wright, the winner of B Company Cup, was also in the winning University scratch four.

The College scratch-fours were shot off on 13th November, the names of the winning four are here appended:—D. M. Turner, A. B. Perkins, W. Waldon, A. Hill.

On Wednesday, 18th November, the C.U.R.V. paraded for night operations. Captain Trethewy commanded the Attacking Force, Captain Hill the Defence, and Lieutenant Wilkinson was in charge of the Signallers. The "general idea" was that a force entrenched at Grantchester, having been heavily shelled during the day, had pushed forward a line of outposts in the direction of Cambridge, to hold an advancing enemy in check whilst the damaged works were being repaired. The defenders had a good position, and when attacked fell back slowly and steadily on Grantchester. Very good service was rendered by the signalling department.

Important changes in the uniform of the Corps have for some time been under consideration, it being suggested to substitute light blue and silver for the present red and bronze. These changes will probably come into effect next Term.

The Corps is to be augmented by 12 boy buglers (2 per Company). New bugles have been presented by (amongst others) the Members of B Company, Mr. F. V. Theobald (late member B Company) and Lieutenant Waldon, 1st V.B. West Yorkshire Regiment (Hon. Member B Company). Last, not by any means least, of the *events* of the Term connected with the College Company, we have to record the holding of a Dinner in Lecture Room VI. Those eligible to come and bring guests were "all *present* Members of the Company, and all *past* Members, who were 'efficient' when they resigned."

There was a good muster and the evening proved a great success. Most excellent was Mr. Marr's excuse for replying to the toast of the "Army and Navy,"—viz. that being a member of *neither*, he could return thanks *equally* well for *both*.

We were glad to welcome several old members of the Company.

Wanted—RECRUITS.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—W. B. Morton. *Vice-President*—J. E. Purvis. *Treasurer*—A. J. Pitkin. *Committee*—G. G. Desmond, J. J. Gillespie. *Secretary*—R. E. Baker.

The following was the list of Debates for the Term :

Oct. 17—"That this House approves of the policy of the Liberal Party as recently expounded by Mr Gladstone and Mr John Morley." Proposed by P. Green; opposed by J. H. B. Masterman. Lost.

Oct. 24—"That in the opinion of this House, English Universities are fashionable frauds." Proposed by G. G. Desmond; opposed by J. A. Nicklin. Lost.

Oct. 31—"That this House believes the Twentieth Century will witness the universal adoption of the fundamental ideas of Socialism." Proposed by E. F. Chidell; opposed by F. D. Hessey. Lost.

Nov. 14—"That competitive examinations are a hindrance to true education." Proposed by J. G. Leathem; opposed by O. M. Wihl. Lost.

Nov. 21—"That this House approves of the principles contained in the recent Free Education Act." Proposed by J. J. Gillespie; opposed by H. Drake. Carried.

Nov. 28—"That England ought to disband all her paid Naval and Military forces." Proposed by H. E. Long; opposed by A. H. Whipple. Lost.

A member of our Debating Society has recently pointed out in the *Review* the opportunity afforded by College Debating Societies for the study of character.

Whether from a desire to study the characters of their fellow-Johnians, or to characterise their studies with the oratorical cultivation begotten of much practice in the art of expression, the Freshmen have gladdened the hearts of the Committee by their hearty support and keen interest.

Indeed, although the number of entries into membership of the College has been slightly smaller this year than usual, the number of these 'additions to the walls of the Society'—as one Hon Member termed them, and immediately had his words translated 'bricks' by another Hon Member—is greater than during any previous term of the Society's history.

The programme of debates, wider even than the Newcastle programme, attracted an average attendance of about 40 members.

Radicals found a champion in P. Green, who manfully and wittily fought the battle of certain Liberal ex-ministers against the equally strong opposition of J. H. B. Masterman, while somewhat less division into politically hostile camps was caused by the duel between J. J. Gillespie and H. Drake, about the principles of our Free Education Act; since both Home-Rulers and Unionists supported the measure.

The older members of the Society had an opportunity of declaring their views on 'Varsity life when G. G. Desmond, before his success in sculling be it noted, stigmatised Universities as fashionable frauds, and those who tread with '*anguish dire*' the stony path to the Tripos of 1892 could receive consolation in supporting J. G. Leathem's view that true Education is hindered by competitive Examinations.

H. E. Long and E. F. Chidell—the latter of whom was heartily welcomed back after an absence of two years in Italy and America—represented the broad principles of Socialism in a desire to see England disband her paid Naval and Military forces. and to behold the adoption of Socialistic views in the Twentieth Century.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Sandys. *Treasurer*—Rev A. J. Stephens. *Secretary*—G. H. Harries. *Ass. Sec.*—H. Collison. *Committee*—F. W. Carnegy, F. D. Sturgess, F. O. Mundahl, E. A. R. Werner.

The Society has given three well-attended Smoking Concerts this Term. Mr Marr, Mr Tanner, and Mr Hankin presided and contributed not a little to the success of the concerts.

We have sustained a great loss by the departure of J. Sanger, who went down last Term; also by the resignation of our energetic Secretary, F. W. Carnegy, to whose efforts during the past two years the Society owes in great measure its present prosperity, financial and otherwise. We gave our Saturday Popular Concert in the Guildhall on November 7th, when our President, Dr Sandys, took the chair. The room was filled with a large and appreciative audience.

The Committee being desirous of ascertaining the general opinion of the Society as to the question whether the May Concert should be held in the Guildhall or the College Hall, sent a voting paper to each of the members. The result of the voting was as follows:—For the College Hall 86: for the Guildhall 6.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—P. G. Smith. Treasurer—H. C. Lees. Secretary—C. P. Way
Committee—W. A. Long, A. J. Binns.

The following papers have been read :

Babylon, by C. J. Eastwood.

The Origin of the Gospels, by E. L. Simpson.

Constantine, by A. Baines.

History of Criticism of LXX, by A. R. Hutton.

Shepherd of Hermas, by The Master, at the Lodge.

A Social Meeting is announced for Dec. 5th in C. J. Eastwood's rooms, kindly lent for the occasion.

The Meetings this Term have been especially remarkable for the complete absence of all private business; this calm, in contrast to the heated and protracted debates of the three previous Terms, has been a matter of congratulation to all the Officers of the Society.

We feel that it is impossible to close this report without mentioning the great loss we have sustained by the removal of the Rev J. J. B. Palmer to South India. The C.M.S. has gained a devoted adherent, and the Theological Society has lost an able Member.

CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

This Society was formed in the Michaelmas Term 1890, for "discussing classical subjects by means of papers." All classical members of the College are eligible for election. The meetings are held on Wednesdays at 6 o'clock, in the rooms of members by rotation.

During the past term the following papers have been read:—

The Daimonion of Socrates, by W. A. Stone.

Theocritus, by A. E. Smith.

Idea of Humour among the Ancients, by J. A. Nicklin.

The Pettiness of Greece, by A. H. Allcroft, Esq., M.A.

The Food of the Ancients, by H. Drake.

Professor Mayor has kindly promised a paper for next Term.

The following were elected officers for the ensuing Term:—
President—B. J. Hayes B.A. Vice-President—W. A. Stone.
Hon. Sec.—W. A. Kent. Committee—F. W. Groom, A. F. Alcock.

JOHNIAN DINNER.

So much success has attended the Johnian Dinner held in London this year and last at the time of the University Boat Race that it is proposed to arrange another dinner to be held under similar circumstances in 1892. It will probably take place on the evening before the Boat Race. Any Johnians who wish to take part in the gathering are requested to apply for further details to one of the following members of the Committee, as at present constituted:—R. F. Scott, J. E. Marr, G. C. M. Smith, J. A. Cameron, G. R. Joyce, W. M. Payne; R. H. Forster, 6, Fanthorpe Street, Lower Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.; E. Prescott (*Hon. Sec.*), 76, Cambridge Terrace, London, W.

COLLEGE CALENDAR 1892.

Lent Term (81 days, 61 to keep).

Men come upFridayJan. 15.
Lectures beginMondayJan. 18.
College ExaminationsaboutMarch 7—12.
[Term keptTuesdayMarch 15.]

Easter Term (67 days, 51 to keep).

Men come upWednesdayApril 20.
Lectures beginFridayApril 22.
College ExaminationsaboutJune 6—9.
[Term keptThursday.....June 9.]

Michaelmas Term (80 days, 60 days to keep).

Sizarship ExaminationFridaySept. 30.
Freshmen come up byFridayOct. 7.
" Lectures beginMondayOct. 10.
Other years come upMondayOct. 10.
" " Lectures beginWednesday ..Oct. 12.
College ExaminationsaboutDec. 5—8.
[Term keptSaturdayDec. 6.]

Entrance Examinations will be held on Jan. 15,
April 20, June 10, and Oct. 7.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

Whilst the work at the Mission has been going on satisfactorily, work in college in connexion with it has been, if anything, rather less successful, and the Junior Officers regret being obliged to admit that neither in the number of visitors during vacation nor in the matter of subscriptions and old clothes has this year been so satisfactory as the last. It is hoped that next year may more than make up for this temporary depression.

The Mission has experienced a great loss in Mr Benoy, the sometime Junior Missioner, who left us early in November, to be married; the members of Committee, Senior and Junior, and some other resident members of the college testified to their sense of the services he had rendered during the time he was with us by presenting him with a few books including two by distinguished Johnians, Bishop Moorhouse and Prebendary Sadler.

In answer to an invitation from the Committee, A. T. Wallis B.A. in the Classical Tripos of last June, has, during the last six months, been residing at the Mission and he hopes to be ordained as Assistant Junior Missioner in December. He has been doing excellent work, especially in club-matters, which he has already reduced into better order than the great stress of work which fell to them allowed the Missioners a chance of doing.

The house, No. 6 Chatham Street, which for nearly a year was occupied by Mr Benoy and in which members of the College staying at the Mission were put up, has been given up in favour of a house exactly opposite the Vicarage and situated in Chatham place.

The house next to it has been taken also and is devoted to the most recent development of our work, which consists of supplying shelter and a place in which to rest to the factory-girls during their dinner hour. Cocoa is supplied at a halfpenny a cup, and, after the first feelings of suspicion had worn off, the boon was evidently appreciated. Mrs Phillips and Miss Jaquet—the latter of whom lives in the house—hope to extend its sphere of usefulness, but great care is necessary to avoid frightening the girls, who are apt to look on all such efforts with distrust.

Small pamphlets giving an account of the origin, purpose, and present position of the Mission have been sent round the college in place of the descriptive sheet previously used.

The following account of the terminal meeting is extracted from the college correspondence in the *Cambridge Review* :—

“On Thursday, Oct. 29th, a meeting was held in Lecture Room VI in connexion with the College Mission, the Master in the Chair. The Rev T. L. Palmer B.A., an old secretary of

the Mission, first addressed us, giving a brief account of the work as it at present exists. In the course of his speech he paid a warm tribute of praise to Mrs Phillips, wife of our Senior Missioner, and called on all present to support Mr Phillips to the utmost of their power in the splendid uphill work he is doing. The Rev R. P. Roseveare, sometime First Captain of the L.M.B.C., now Assistant-Master at St Dunstan's, Catford, gave an amusing account of his summer outings with boys from Walworth and other parts of South and of East London. He pointed out that though many might feel little inclination or power for work in the lower parts of London, all might do good work and find pleasure in doing it by turning their attention to this department.

A. T. Wallis, who met with a great reception, and who is at present preparing for ordination as additional Missioner, then gave an account of his work with the men's and boys' clubs, a part of our work to which we are now able to devote more time and funds than when the actual necessities of mission life claimed all our resources.”



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term, 1892.

In his sermon preached in the College Chapel on Sunday, January 31, Professor Mayor thus referred to the losses which have recently befallen us in Cambridge :

“Since I last spoke from this place, the Angel of Death has called away many of chief note in the University and our own College.

“The venerable Duke of Devonshire, who united high rank with almost unexampled University distinction, whose vast estates were administered with rare wisdom and generosity, and who ranks among Chancellors with Burleigh and Fisher for the benefits which he conferred upon us, has gone; and also his some-time competitor [Dr Philpott], the Senior Wrangler of 1829, who steered the University, as a resident and as a commissioner, through anxious times of change; who as Bishop of Worcester, in one of the most arduous dioceses of our church, governed his flock in quietness and peace, with an unresting activity like some force of nature, obeying the great Taskmaster.

“Of many other losses, I can note but a few. The High Steward, Lord Powis, who showed his interest in Scholarship not only by giving a medal for Latin verse, but by personally pleading in the schools for the retention of verse composition in our classical course; to whom the windows in yonder apse and the Walworth mission bear grateful witness.

“Bishop Perry, Senior Wrangler in 1828, who built two churches in Cambridge, gave form and order to the infant diocese of Melbourne, and after many years of Colonial work, remained to the last, spending and spent, in the service of the church at home.

“Harvey Goodwin, long a power in St Edward's and St Mary's pulpits, to whom we are indebted for the life of my contemporary, the missionary Bishop Mackenzie.

“Within the last few days the young and the old have brought us together to lament their loss. Probably never, except in time of plague, has the voice of mourning fallen with such repeated strokes on Cambridge ears.

“The death of the young Prince, who left Trinity College, as he left so many parts of the Empire which he was born to rule, with a spotless character, called forth a sympathy

wider than has yet been known, or indeed could have been known, in the world's history. We learnt once more what a power England possesses in the reverence felt for our gracious Queen, far beyond the limits of her dominions.

"Twice in the past week we have met here to render thanks for Johnians departed this life in the faith and fear of Christ. One, the most famous name on our books, who had passed threescore years and ten when released from suffering, a Cornish Senior Wrangler like Henry Martyn, is one proof among many that from humblest schools self-taught votaries of knowledge ever find at St John's a cordial welcome and room to grow to their full stature. What a fixed prophetic gaze, like that of Newton's statue in Trinity Chapel, lit up his features in those early days, we who knew him then cannot lightly forget; others may gain some faint image of that rapt look—piercing into the depths of the heavenly vault, and divining their secrets—from the picture in the Combination-room. On his coffin was seen a cross, apt emblem of unshaken faith; for to him *the heavens declared the glory*—not, as one profanely said, of Hipparchus, or Newton, or Laplace, but—*of God the Maker*. If Adams were a resident Fellow, and in health, he would assuredly have been among us to-day.

"Last Sunday another Johnian [J. A. Stewart] was called home, not after long chastening, not as a tired veteran, but suddenly from the budding promise of life's spring. Let us hope that his sorrowing relatives, as they conveyed their brother's body from these sacred walls to its resting-place beyond the sea, bore with them some hidden balm of healing for wounded spirits, even the assurance that a college is no mere club of summer friends or school of intellectual fence, but a true *alma mater*, a royal priesthood, a christian family, a church catholic in miniature.

"And as the old and the young, so also the middle-aged [T. Roberts]—in the very midst of life's path, as Dante says—has been summoned to his account, amid the urgent stress of useful and honorable labour.

"Reminded by these many warnings that in the midst of life we are in death, let us learn to pray from the heart: *Teach us to number our days, that we may apply our hearts unto wisdom, even the wisdom which is from above, first pure, then peaceable, gentle, easy to be intreated, full of mercy and good fruits, without variance, without hypocrisy.*"

On February 27 the Senatus of the University of Aberdeen did itself and us the honour of conferring on our beloved Professor of Latin the degree of Doctor of Laws. All readers of the *Eagle* will join us in wishing Dr Mayor health and long life to wear this dignity.

We regret to hear that the Rev G. H. Whitaker, formerly Junior Dean of the College, and late Canon of Hereford, has

felt obliged, on account of the state of his health, to resign his Fellowship and his position as Theological Lecturer.

Mr W. F. Smith, Fellow of the College, has announced his intention of resigning the office of Steward at next Lady Day, and the Classical Lectureship, which he has held for many years, at the end of the present academical year. His edition of *Rabelais* is understood to be approaching completion. Mr Smith will carry with him into his retirement the good wishes of the readers of the *Eagle*. Mr W. Bateson, Fellow of the College, succeeds him as Steward.

Three Chancellor's Medals have fallen to the College this year, it seems for the first time on record. The first and second Classical Medals were gained respectively by Ds T. R. Glover and W. C. Summers, Foundation Scholars. The Medal for an English poem (on *Raphael*) has been awarded, for the second time, to J. H. B. Masterman. The Medals will, we understand, be presented to the winners by our new Chancellor, in connexion with the ceremonies of Installation.

Ds Harold Smith, Foundation Scholar, has been awarded one of the Jeremie Prizes for knowledge of the Septuagint. Ds A. P. Bender, Hutchinson Student, is mentioned as deserving of commendation.

The Members' Prize for the best Latin Essay on the subject—*Qua potissimum ratione colonias nostras cum patria conexas esse oporteat*—has been won by Ds Thomas Nicklin, Foundation Scholar, and now master at Liverpool College.

The Rev George Cantrell Allen (M.A. 1881), Assistant-master at Dulwich College, has been appointed Head-master of the Surrey County School, Cranleigh, in succession to Dr Merriman, presented by the College to the rectory of Freshwater.

Mr W. McFadden Orr, Fellow of the College, has been appointed Professor of Mathematics and Mechanism in the Royal College of Science, Dublin.

Mr R. Holmes (B.A. 1885) has been appointed Senior Lecturer at King's College, London, in succession to Mr Sampson. Mr A. E. Monro (B.A. 1889) has been appointed Junior Lecturer in succession to Mr Holmes.

Among the officers for the year of the Geological Society are the following members of the College:—*President*, W. H. Huddleston F.R.S.; *Vice-President*, Prof T. G. Bonney F.R.S.; *Secretary*, J. E. Marr F.R.S; *Councillors*, A. Harker, J. J. H. Teall F.R.S.

We learn from a report of the proceedings at the Anniversary of His Highness the Maha Rajah's College and High School, Trevandrum, 17th October 1891, that Mr H. N. Read (B.A.

1872), so long resident among us, has been appointed Acting Principal of the College. The institution appears to be in a flourishing condition under his direction. Mr Read is on his way to England on leave, and we trust we shall soon have an opportunity of welcoming him to Cambridge.

In the University Professor Gwatkin has been elected Chairman of the Examiners for the Historical Tripos; Professor Macalister Chairman of the Examiners for the Natural Sciences Tripos; Mr R. T. Wright Chairman of the Examiners for the Law Tripos; Professor Macalister has been appointed an Elector to the chair of Physiology, a delegate to represent the University at the Dublin University Tercentenary Festival in July, and, with Professor Liveing, Mr J. E. Marr, and Mr A. Harker, has been elected on the Sedgwick Memorial Museum Syndicate; Dr D. MacAlister was appointed to act for the Regius Professor of Physic during the vacancy caused by the death of Sir G. E. Paget, and was made an Elector to the Professorship of Anatomy; Mr J. J. Lister has been appointed Demonstrator in Animal Morphology; Mr P. T. Main and Mr J. Larmor members of the Mechanical Sciences Tripos Syndicate; Mr W. H. Hudleston an Elector to the Woodwardian Professorship of Geology; Professor Gwatkin an Examiner for the Lightfoot Scholarship; Mr H. R. Tottenham an Adjudicator of the Members' Latin Essay Prize, and, with Mr C. E. Haskins and Mr W. A. Cox, an Examiner for the Previous Examination; Mr F. C. Wace and Mr E. J. S. Rudd Examiners for the General Examination; Mr H. H. B. Ayles an Examiner for the Theological Special; Mr F. C. Bayard for the Law Special; Mr J. R. Tanner for the History Special.

A contributor to the *Eagle*, who does not wish to claim the prize offered on page 74 of the last number, writes that in the *History of the House of Stanley*, by Peter Draper, of the *Ormskirk Advertiser*, published at Ormskirk in 1864 (pp. 321—324,) the inscription on "Lady Margaret's Bell" is discussed at length. The full inscription is given as *I. S. de B. armig. et e. ux me fecerunt in honore Trinitatis. R. B. 1497.* The *I. S. de B.* stand for James Scarisbrick of Bickerstaff, whose estates afterwards passed to the Stanleys by marriage. The *R. B. 1497* is supposed to refer to the bell-founder, and the stamps for the various ornaments, which indicate the date rather than the donor of the bell, were no doubt at hand in his foundry, just as a printer has a selection of head-pieces and tail-pieces for filling up empty spaces in a book. The single rose is for Lancaster (or England), the double rose for the united families of York and Lancaster, the portcullis for the Beauforts, the lily for France, and the dragon for Wales (or the Tudors).

The Union elections this term have resulted in the return of an unusual number of Johnians. G. D. Kempt is elected

Vice-President, and J. H. B. Masterman *Secretary*, while we count three of the six Members of *Committee*, viz. Mahomed Ahmed, P. Green, and Yusuf Ali. Mr E. E. Sikes has served on the Library Committee during the present term.

The chief literary event of the term to a great number of us has been the appearance of a second edition of *Soapsuds* (see *Eagle* xvi, 265). Only a hundred copies were issued and these had been eagerly subscribed for months before. The new edition contains many additional poems, hitherto only known to the happy readers of the *Wollerer's Ghost*. Even some new poets appear before us under the impenetrable signatures L. H. K. B. F. and F. D. H. Lastly the work is now for the first time adorned with very delightful illustrations and the cats in the College Arms have only the required three legs.

Our non-resident subscribers will not be content unless we give them one or two characteristic extracts from the new poems. Our space only allows us to quote the last lines of R. H. F.'s Ode on the recent Greek vote in which he sketches the good time that is coming when Greek shall be no more—

"Then sound the ophicleide
For the future, 'flowing tide,'
For a Varsity delivered from the servitude of Greek;
When each shall be D.D.
If he know his A B C,
And a baby a B.A. be, if he can but only speak!"

After such a lyrical outburst the concluding strain of the book by the same poet fills us with sadness.

"Now the Wollerer sings no more,
Its muses softly snore,
The Editors no more for copy call,
The Brickbat's songs are done
Of Bindles and the Bun,
And Woll'er's self is gone to Montreal.
But I've heard it's ghost may yet
Once or twice a term be met
Revisiting the Cam's pellucid rill,
And echoes of the lays
That it sang in other days
May be faintly heard about the College still."

The preachers in the College Chapel have been Mr W. A. Cox, Professor J. E. B. Mayor, Mr C. E. Graves, Mr H. P. Stokes, and Professor H. M. Gwatkin.

A portrait and biography of the Rev E. A. Stuart, formerly Scholar, and now Vicar of St James's, Holloway, appears in the January number of the *Churchman's Magazine*.

The portrait of Mr H. W. Simpkinson, formerly Editor of the *Eagle*, has been added to the Editorial Album. The Editorial Committee would again ask those of their predecessors who have not yet favoured them with their portraits to follow Mr Simpkinson's example.

The following members of the College were ordained in December last :

Name.	Diocese.	Parish or Mission.
Smallpeice, G.	York	St Mark's, Hull
Banham, A. F.	London	St Peter's, Islington
Heward, H.	Canterbury	St Alphege's, Canterbury
Hulley, J. J.	Liverpool	St Timothy's, Everton
Hickling, H.	Manchester	St Peter's, Levenshulme
Newbery, H. C.	Newcastle	Tynemouth Priory
Caldwell, W. J.	Norwich	Great Yarmouth
Chambers, W. H.	Norwich	St Bartholomew's, Heigham
Cole, J. H.	Norwich	Quidenham-with-Snetterton
Crabtree, J. E.	Ripon	Sharow
Harrison, E.	Ripon	Bierley
Russell, H. D. G.	Ripon	St Luke's, Beeston Hill
Wallis, A. T.	Rochester	Lady Margaret Ch., Walworth, S.E.
Benthall, W. L.	St Albans	St Stephen's, Walthamstow
Ferguson, W. H.	St Albans	St Paul's, Stratford
Roberts, A. J.	Chichester	Harting
Willis, W. N.	Chichester	Eastbourne

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced :

Name.	B.A.	to
Newton, H., M.A.	(1864)	V. of St Stephen's, Redditch
Thorman, R., M.A.	(1881)	R. of Marton, Skipton
Rowless, Canon, F. W. M.A.	(1860)	V. of Topcliffe, Thirsk
Hall, H. A., M.A.	(1884)	H. Master of Totnes Gram. Sch.
Bissett, W.	(1881)	V. of Kenilworth
Walker, T., M.A.	(1854)	R. Dean of Fakenham
Perrin, M. E.		C.-in-Charge, St. Martin's, Leeds
Osborne, J.	(1876)	R. of Hotton, Lincs
Chichester, E. A., M.A.	(1872)	R. Dean of Dorking
Bonney, A., M.A.	(1867)	V. of Buildwas, Salop
Bather, H. F., M.A.	(1855)	Archd. of Ludlow and Canon of Hereford
Evans, L. H., M.A.	(1870)	V. of SS John's and Mary's, Brecon
Briddon, W. H., M.A.	(1871)	V. of Hixon, Stafford
Mitchell, H.	(1852)	V. of Stinsfield, Dorchester
Morris, C. P.	(1880)	Chap. to Shepton Mallet Prison
Shanock, W. R., M.A.	(1866)	V. of Gt. Driffield, Yorks.
Ward, E. B.		Lady Margaret Ch., Walworth, S.E.
Crick, A. C., M.A.	(1877)	V. of Pennington, Hants.
Bower, R.	(1868)	Chap. to 1st Cumb. Artill. Volunteers
Bradley, W. H., M.A.	(1885)	V. of St Catherine's, Birtles, Crewe
Ware, D. P., M.A.	(1878)	V. of St Paul's, Swindon

The Rev Henry F. Bather, Vicar of Meole Brace, Salop, has been appointed Archdeacon of Ludlow, in succession to Archdeacon Maddison, retired, and Canon Residentiary of Hereford Cathedral, in succession to Canon Whitaker, resigned on account of ill-health. The new Archdeacon graduated at St John's in 1855, and was ordained the same year. He was appointed Vicar of Meole Brace in 1858; Prebendary of Hereford Cathedral in 1878; Rural Dean of Pontesbury in 1883; and Rector of Sutton in 1887.

The Rev A. H. Sheldon (B.A. 1888), Curate of St Leonard's, Exeter, has been accepted as a missionary of the Church Missionary Society.

The following books by members of the College are announced: *Recapitulatory Examples in Arithmetic, with Answers*, fourteenth edition (Longmans), by the Rev Alfred Hiley; *An Account of British Flies (Diptera)* (Eliot Stock), by F. V. Theobald; *The Corruption of the Church* (Eglington and Co.), by the Rev A. W. Momerie; *In Memoriam: H.R.H. the Duke of Clarence and Avondale* (Lafleur and Son), a poem by F. W. Driver, set to music by F. W. Goodrich; *The Elements of Plane Trigonometry* (Macmillan), by R. Levett and C. Davison; *Soapsuds* (second edition), edited by W. Harris and R. H. Forster.

JOHNIANA.

Mr Watson had another manner of care of perfection, with a fear and reverence of the judgment of the best learned; who, to this day, would never suffer yet his *Absolon* to go abroad, and that only, because, *in locis paribus, Anapæstus* is twice or thrice used instead of *Iambus*. A small fault, and such a one as perchance would never be marked, no, neither in Italy or France. This I write not so much to note the first or praise the last, as to leave in memory of writing for good example to posterity, what perfection in my time was most diligently sought for in like manner in all kind of learning, in that most worthy college of St John's in Cambridge.

Roger Ascham: The Schoolmaster, ii. 307 (ed. 1815).

Doctor Nicolas Medcalf, that honourable father, was Master of St John's College [1518-1537] when I came thither [1530]; a man meanly learned himself, but not meanly affectioned to set forward learning in others. He found that college spending scarce two hundred marks by the year; he left it spending a thousand marks and more, which he procured not with his money, but by his wisdom; not chargeably bought by him, but liberally given by others by his means, for the zeal and honour they bore to learning. And that which is worthy of memory, all those givers were almost northern men; who being liberally rewarded in the service of their prince, bestowed it as liberally for the good of their country. Some men thought therefore, that Dr Medcalf was partial to northern men; but sure I am of this, that northern men were partial in doing more good, and giving more lands to the furtherance of learning, than any other countrymen in those days did; which deed should have been rather an example of goodness for others to follow, than matter of malice for any to envy, as some there were that did.

[But] his goodness stood not still in one or two, but flowed abundantly over all that college, and broke out also to nourish good wits in every part of that university; whereby, at his departing thence, he left such a company of fellows and scholars in St John's College, as can scarce be found now in some whole university; who, either for divinity, on the one side or other, or for civil service to their prince and country, have been, and are yet to this day, notable ornaments to this whole realm.

Roger Ascham: The Schoolmaster, ii. 301 (ed. 1815).

I having now some experience of life led at home and abroad, and knowing what I can do most fitly, and how I would live most gladly, do well perceive there is no such quietness in England nor pleasure in strange countries as even in St John's College, to keep company with the Bible, Plato, Aristotle, Demosthenes, and Tully. . . . therefore, Sir, to be short, ye bind me to serve you for ever, if by your suit the King's majesty would grant me this privilege, that reading the Greek tongue in St John's I should be bound to no other statutes within that university and college; and some reason I have to be made free and journeyman to learning, when I have already served three apprenticeships at Cambridge.

Roger Ascham: Letters to Sir William Cecil, x. pp. 386, 388 (ed. 1815).

Churchill the poet—the English Juv church-yard, Dover, the tombstone containing the single line, taken from a poem called *The Candidate*—“Life to the last enjoyed, here Churchill lies.” In another verse he had expressed the wish:—

“May one poor sprig of bay around my head
Bloom while I live and point me out when dead.”

Until this week the poet's prayer remained unfulfilled. When Byron visited the grave, in 1816, it was neglected, and the tombstone dilapidated, although the sexton made two or three shillings occasionally by showing it to travellers. The spectacle set Byron into a musing mood on “The Glory and the Nothing of a name.” An admirer of Churchill has now planted on the grave a bay tree, which will, it is hoped, point out for many years to come the poet's resting-place. No better memorial could have been given to the man whom Cowper—whose nature and life were the exact antipodes of the satirist's—enthusiastically called the “Great Churchill.”

Daily Telegraph: July 9, 1891.

[Churchill was of St John's; there is a portrait of him in the smaller Combination-room.]

If the length of time during which a man's contributions to the mental capital of the race are likely to be remembered and brought to mind has anything to do with it, then certainly Adams ought to have been buried in Westminster Abbey, and not, quietly and unostentatiously as he had lived, in Cambridge.

The Speaker: January 30, 1891.

There are few more interesting personages in the Commons than the Right Hon Charles Pelham Villiers,* the colleague of Cobden and Bright in the agitation for the repeal of the Corn Laws. The veteran statesman has sat for one constituency Wolverhampton for well over half a century and still attends to his Parliamentary duties as regularly as the weight of his fourscore years and ten will allow.

Daily Telegraph: March 4, 1892.

* Mr Villiers graduated from St John's in 1824.

Lincoln College. Bishop Williams at the same time (1628—1631) built the east side of the Chapel quadrangle. The work cost more than he had promised to give and the College had to complete it at its own charges; £900 being spent on this work in 1629 “as being all the sum that my lord our benefactor did require or the college could spare.” It is curious to find the same benefactor doing exactly the same thing in the fixed sum he gave (and would not increase) for building the library at St John's College in Cambridge.

A. Clark: Colleges of Oxford (1892) p. 198.

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, December 1891.

FIRST M.B.

<i>Chemistry, &c.</i>	Briggs, G. F.	Lillie
	Butler	Lord
	Mag Eardley	Nicholls
	Ds Elliott, A. E.	Orton
	Holmes	Rae
	Horton-Smith, R. J.	Sargent, P. W. G.
<i>Biology.</i>	Brooke	Orton
	Gladstone	

SECOND M.B.

<i>Pharmacy.</i>	Ds Bennett, N. G.	Ds Seccombe
	Draper	
<i>Anatomy and Physiology.</i>	Ds Barraclough	Ds King, T. P.
	Ds Cameron	Ds Maxwell

THIRD M.B.

<i>Surgery, &c.</i>	Ds Evans, T. H.	Ds Young
	Mag Mason, G. A.	
<i>Medicine, &c.</i>	Ds Attlee, J.	Ds Glover, L. G.
	Ds Cowell	Ds Godson, A. H.
	Ds Edmondson	Mag Mason, G. A.
	Ds Evans, T. H.	Ds Simpson, H.

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREES OF M.B. AND B.C.

Ds A. H. Godson	Ds J. Attlee
Ds T. H. Evans	Ds G. N. Edmondson
Ds L. G. Glover	Mag G. A. Mason

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, DECEMBER, 1891.

Foundation Scholarship of £80:

J. M. Hardwich (Durham School).

Foundation Scholarships of £70:

A. J. Chotzner, (Harrow School).
A. J. Smallpeice (St. Bees School).

Foundation Scholarships of £60:

F. E. Edwards (Crediton School).
A. B. Maclachlan (Merchant Taylors School).

Foundation Scholarship of £50:

A. P. McNeile (Trent College).

Minor Scholarships of £50:

L. A. Body, (Durham School).
J. Small (Hurstpierpoint College).
A. H. Thompson (Clifton College & Totnes School).
W. West (Royal College of Science, London).

Exhibitions:

V. H. Blackman (St. Bartholomew's Hospital).
C. E. Byles (Uppingham School).
K. C. De (Presidency College, Calcutta, and Private Tuition).
E. R. F. Little (Fettes College).
C. J. Snowden (Pocklington School).

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

We learn from the *Illustrated London News* that the will (executed August 8th 1891) of Mr Frederick James Lowe (B.A. 1844, LL.M. 1878), late of 4, Temple Gardens, Temple, and of Grosvenor Chambers, 395, Oxford Street, barrister-at-law, who died on January 7th, was proved on February 10th by Jonathan Holmes Poulter and Jonathan Watson, the executors, the value of the personal estate amounting to upwards of £45,000. The testator bequeaths £300 to

the Old Cheltonian Society, to found a double-sculling prize to be named after him, to be rowed for by the boys of Cheltenham College, and numerous other legacies. The residue of his property up to £300 he gives to the Lady Margaret Boat Club, or other the principal boat club of St John's College, Cambridge, also to found a double-sculling prize to be named after him. The ultimate residue he leaves to his executors. All members of the Club will appreciate the kind feeling thus show by an old comrade.

Bateman Pairs:—This race took place on February 20. Four crews entered and rowed in one heat. The finish was exciting, the winners coming in first by a length and a half.

		Order of coming in.
1st station	{ W. A. Lamb* (Bow) A. E. Buchanan	2.
2nd station	{ W. McDougall (Bow) G. Blair*	1.
3rd station	{ F. M. Smith* (Bow) F. D. Hessey	4.
4th station	{ L. B. Burnett* (Bow) W. R. Lewis	3.

* Steerer.

The two Lent Boats were constituted as follows:

<i>First Boat.</i>		<i>Second Boat.</i>	
	st. lbs.		st. lbs.
Bow	A. J. Davis 10 1	Bow	W. E. Cameron 9 12
2	W. K. Wills 10 11½	2	J. H. Pegg 9 9
3	C. C. Lord 10 4	3	W. J. S. Bythell 11 3
4	W. M. Payne 11 8	4	A. E. Smith 10 1½
5	H. G. T. Jones 12 3	5	H. S. Moss 12 0
6	W. Wright 11 11	6	W. R. Le Sueur 12 4½
7	A. G. Butler 10 13½	7	L. B. Burnett 9 10½
Stroke	A. P. Cameron 11 2	Stroke	C. G. Leftwich 10 0
Cox	A. Alcock 7 9	Cox	A. H. Norregaard 9 0
Average 11 st. 1·5 lbs.		Average 10 st. 8·6 lbs.	
<i>Coach</i> —J. A. Cameron,		<i>Coaches</i> —G. Blair and A. E. Buchanan.	

First Boat.

- Bow*—Works well for his weight. He has improved greatly during the term and should prove a useful man.
- Two*—Is neat and should do well when he fills out more. His swing forward was not always good.
- Three*—Has a poor finish and lets his arms bend too soon when swinging back.
- Four*—Rows hard, especially in races, but his swing forward is uncertain and often unsteady, causing him to hang somewhat.
- Five*—Is an old friend in Lent races. His hard shoving and very short swing are well known.

- Six*—Has improved since last term, but has not learnt to get his work on right at the beginning of the stroke.
- Seven*—Was handicapped severely by a bad attack of influenza in the middle of the term. Rows very hard, but is rather apt to get short in his swing towards the end of the course.
- Stroke*—Is very neat and has a good swing. Should be useful in the future.
- Cox*—Managed his crew fairly well on the whole, but did not gain much by his steering in the races. Seemed nervous.

The boat as a whole was well together and travelled well at a stroke of about 32 or 33, but could not keep together at a faster one. This was partly, perhaps, owing to Stroke, but more especially to the men in the middle of the boat not being steady in their swing at the fast stroke, and so keeping bad time. In fact, the time all through the boat was bad at a fast stroke.

Second Boat.

- Bow*—Has improved, but is very apt to keep bad time and not to get his work on with the others.
- Two*—Has a poor finish and is unsteady over the stretcher. He rowed much better in the races than in practice.
- Three*—Tried hard. He went off towards the latter part of the term. His seat was not always very comfortable, owing to the usual affliction of fixed-seat rowing, and this made him lie too far back.
- Four*—Rowed hard in the races. He pulled with his arms instead of swinging on to the oar with the arms straight.
- Five*—Was rough, but worked very well. He also did his work too much with his arms and consequently got very "done" over the course. This is a fault he will get out of with practice.
- Six*—Did not start to row till just a short time before training began, so was at a disadvantage at first. He proved very useful: his crooked swing is his worst fault.

- Seven*—Also came into the boat very late, but was none the worse for that. Inclined to lie too far back at the end of the stroke.
- Stroke*—Rowed with great judgment in the races and kept a good swing going all over the course. His blade is rather light sometimes, and he should not let go so much with his outside hand.
- Cox*—Steered very well all through the races.

The boat as a whole varied very much in practice, sometimes going well and sometimes badly, but it went much better in the races than through the boat. We append an account of each day's proceedings.

February 24. The Second Boat, being Sandwich boat, started head of the 2nd Division and rowed over, never being

pressed by Emmanuel I. They did not succeed in making a bump in the 1st Division, though they gained on King's at the start.

The First Boat, starting third on the river, kept their place, Third Trinity being just inside their distance at the finish.

February 25. The Second Boat kept easily away from Emmanuel, who fell to Clare at the Willows. In the 1st Division they gained a length on King's by Post Corner, but afterwards fell off, finishing about three lengths behind.

The First Boat gained at once on Corpus and were a length and a quarter behind at Post Corner; up the Gut Corpus went away again, but at Ditton were only a length to the good. After this our men continued to gain steadily and were overlapping at the beginning of the boarding, but Corpus, rowing with consummate pluck, just managed to keep away, and at Morley's Holt were a quarter of a length ahead. Here our men spurted hard again, but were unable to make much impression on them, and finished about half a length away.

February 26. Clare gaining on the Second Boat from the start were half a length off at the Railway Bridge and overlapping about six inches at the "Pike and Eel," where they made a shot, but were washed off. Our men spurring most gamely, finished half a length ahead. A bump, however, was claimed by Clare, but was disallowed at a Captains' meeting next day. The coxing in our boat was excellent all over the course.

Naturally, after so hard a race, they failed to do anything in the 1st Division.

The First Boat going gradually up to Corpus at the Cottages were about 2 ft. off when they were bumped by Pembroke I.

February 27. The hard course of the day before seemed to tell less on our Second Boat than on Clare, who were never even dangerous, finishing quite a length away. Our men rowed their eighth and last race, finishing up where they had begun, bottom of the 1st Division.

The First Boat rowed over fourth, never being pressed by Third Trinity, who were bumped by Jesus I.

A third boat went out every day, but did not enter for the 'getting-on' races.

CRICKET CLUB.

At a meeting held on February 12, the following were elected officers for the ensuing season:

Captain—F. J. Nicholls. *Secretary*—J. J. Robinson. *Committee*—A. E. Elliott, T. L. Jackson, C. Moore, G. R. Joyce.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—T. L. Jackson. *Hon. Sec.*—G. R. Joyce.

FIRST XV MATCHES.

Matches played 17. Won 9. Lost 6. Drawn 2.

Points scored for us 161. Against 93.

† Penalty goal. ‡ Dropped goal.

Date.	Opponents.	Result.	For			Against		
			gls.	trs.	pts.	gls.	trs.	pts.
Oct. 19	Emmanuel	Won	1	2	9	—	—	—
" 21	Trinity	Lost	—	1	2	1	1	7
" 29	Clare	Lost	—	—	—	3†	4	22
" 30	Selwyn	Lost	—	2	4	1	1	7
Nov. 2	Trinity Hall	Won	5	4	33	—	—	1 2
" 4	Caius	Lost	—	—	—	1‡	1	6
" 6	Corpus	Won	4	3	26	—	—	—
" 9	Jesus	Lost	—	—	—	4‡	2	23
" 13	Christ's	Drawn	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 16	Jesus	Lost	—	—	—	3	2	17
" 20	Trinity Hall	Won	7	9	53	—	—	—
" 25	Christ's	Won	1	1	7	1	—	5
" 28	Selwyn	Won	—	3	6	—	—	—
" 30	Leys School*	Won	—	1	2	—	—	—
Dec. 2	King's	Won	2	2	14	1	—	5
Feb. 8	Trinity	Drawn	—	—	—	—	—	—
" 13	Middlesex Hospital	Won	2	1	12	1	1	7

* Against the Leys School we had two men short for the major portion of the game.

We had five matches scratched, in each case by our opponents.

The team this year have shewn most inconsistent form. At times they have played brilliantly, as in the two matches with Trinity, whilst at other times they have quite fallen to pieces, as in the return match with Christ's. We certainly were not strong behind the scrum, so that our success mainly depended on the forwards. The latter worked very hard as a rule, but many of them failed to "keep on" the ball. Their worst faults were not following up and their ignorance of how to screw the scrummage. For the former there is no excuse, except it be want of condition: the latter can only be learnt by constant practice. We hope they will remedy these faults next season.

Of those not actually in the XV. we must mention S. H. Cubitt, C. C. Lord, A. S. Kidd, W. A. Golby, and C. Edmunds as shewing very good form forward. We are very grateful to W. H. Skene and H. M. Tapper for helping us this term. Both shewed much dash, while Skene runs very strongly indeed. The XV is as follows:

R. A. Draper (back)—A fair back. Has gone off somewhat since last season. Can tackle and stop rushes well, though much too slow in getting his kick in.

F. L. Rae (three-quarters)—Has improved on last year's form. Runs pluckily and, at times, collars well. His kicking is still weak.

S. R. Trotman (three-quarters)—Powerful centre. Collars well, but is weak in kicking. Unselfish, but does not always pass at the right moment.

- E. A. Strickland* (three-quarters)—A good wing. Kicks and collars well. Has dash, but does not always use it.
- T. L. Jackson* (half)—As Captain his thorough knowledge of the game has stood him in great stead. Has much improved in his kicking; in his dodging he is, perhaps, hardly as good as last season.
- E. Ealand* (half)—An excellent half. Certain to stop a rush. Runs and kicks well. Must be careful not to crowd his man before passing.
- A. E. Elliott*—We must heartily congratulate him on getting his blue. A sterling forward. Always played his hardest for the College.
- B. Long*—Plays a good game. Passes accurately and collars well. Needs more dash.
- J. Lupton*—Though a light forward, should do much more work in the scrum. Can collar.
- C. D. Edwards*—To be relied on in a hard match. Is very game, and works his utmost. Must follow up more.
- G. R. Foyce*—Energetic worker. Collars well and has improved in his passing. Needs more finish in dribbling.
- J. J. Robinson*—Dribbles well and is good out of touch. Follows up very keenly. Must pass sooner.
- W. G. Wrangham*—A powerful forward. Makes good use of his height out of touch and in passing. As a rule works hard in the scrum, but sometimes takes a rest there.
- H. S. Moss*—A conscientious worker. Very good on his own line. Must pass more. Collars strongly.
- R. B. Harding*—Must go straight into the scrum and use all his weight there. Tackles strongly, but must learn to dribble.

SECOND XV MATCHES.

Date.	Opponents.	Result.	For			Against		
			gls.	trs.	pts.	gls.	trs.	pts.
Oct. 17	Peterhouse	Lost	2†	1	10	2	1	12
" 19	Trinity II	Lost	—	—	—	3	3	21
" 27	Sidney	Won	2	—	10	—	—	—
" 28	Selwyn II	Won	2	3	16	—	—	—
Nov. 5	Sidney	Won	2	1	11	—	—	—
" 6	Christ's II	Won	—	1	2	—	—	—
" 16	Leys School II	Lost	1	1	7	2	—	10
" 18	Trinity II	Lost	—	—	—	—	2	4
" 23	Caius II	Won	4	5	30	—	1	2
" 26	Christ's II	Lost	—	—	—	—	3	6
Feb. 6	Pelicans	Won	5	6	42	—	1	2
" 10	Pelicans	Won	2	1	12	—	1	2

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Owing to the bad weather we have only been able to play four First XI matches this Term, with the following results:

First XI.

Opponents.	Result.	Goals.	
		For.	Agst.
Jesus	Lost	0	8
Sidney	Won	3	1
Peterhouse	Drawn	1	1
Magdalene	Drawn	1	1

Second XI.

Fitzwilliam Hall Won 3.....1

These matches make a total of 17 played during the season, of which 8 have been won, 7 lost, and 2 drawn. A record which compares very unfavourably with that of last year.

- C. Moore* (goal)—A fair goal-keeper, kicks well, but should learn to use his hands more.
- C. O. S. Hatton* (back)—A consistently good back; kicks and tackles well; has fallen off slightly this term.
- H. M. Tapper* (back)—A fast energetic back, but is apt to be very erratic.
- H. A. P. Gardiner* (half-back)—As Captain has had to make his team out of poor material, and has only partially succeeded. Tackles and passes well but slow. Can shoot.
- F. O. Mundahl* (half-back)—A greatly improved half, tackles well; kicks too high and uses no judgment in feeding his forwards.
- W. H. Ashton* (half-back)—A strong half, tackles and passes well, and makes good use of his weight.
- H. Sargent* (right outside)—A better goal-keeper than goal-getter; fairly fast, but never centres soon enough.
- F. W. Walker* (right inside)—A slow but persevering forward, but does not pass well. A fair shot.
- W. H. Skene* (centre)—A good centre, keeps his wings together and feeds them well; can also use his head. Very unlucky in being hurt so early in the season.
- H. A. Merriman* (inside left)—A wonderfully improved forward; fast on the ball, good shot; also played outside left.
- H. H. Davies* (outside left)—A disappointing forward, is too selfish and never centres soon enough; has also played centre.
- H. W. Fraser* (inside left)—A fairly good twelfth man; fast, but takes the game too easily. Poor shot.

The Scratch Sixes secured more entries than last year and have been won, after a very hard struggle, by the following six:

- C. O. S. Hatton (Capt.)
- J. J. Gillespie
- G. H. Smith
- H. E. Cordeaux
- H. H. Brown
- S. Patch

ATHLETIC CLUB.

The first day of the Sports was successfully brought off on Tuesday, the 8th of March.

The Programme was as follows:

100 Yards Handicap.—*First Heat:* G. P. K. Winlaw, 1; A. G. Butler, 2; A. G. H. Verrall, 0. Winlaw won easily. *Second Heat:* C. O. S. Hatton, 1; G. H. Smith, 2. *Third Heat:* P. G. Sheppard 1; W. L. Phillips, 2.

Putting the Weight.—S. R. Trotman, 36ft. 6in., 1; C. H. Rivers, 32ft. 4in. Trotman is to be congratulated on his 'putting'; we wish him success in the 'Varsity Sports. Rivers was handicapped by an injured knee.

120 Yards Handicap.—*First Heat:* B. Long, 2½ yards, 1; G. P. K. Winlaw, scratch, 2; A. G. Butler, scratch, 0; W. L. Phillips, 3 yards, 0;

J. J. Gillespie, 4 yards, 0. *Second Heat*: A. G. H. Verrall, 2 yards, 1; G. H. Smith, 1 yard, 2; P. G. Sheppard, 2 yards, 0; C. C. Lord, 2½ yards, 0. *Third Heat*: F. A. Godson, 8 yards, 1; C. O. S. Hatton, 2 yards, 2.

120 Yards Hurdle Race.—S. R. Trotman, penalised 3 yards, 1; B. Long, 2; A. E. Elliott, 0. Trotman in spite of his penalty won easily in 20 secs.; the slow time was due to the heavy ground. A close race for second place.

Quarter Mile Race.—A. G. Butler, 1; G. P. K. Winlaw, 2; W. L. Phillips, 0; A. E. Elliott, 0; C. C. Lord, penalised 10 yards, 0. Winlaw got away well and kept the lead till within sixty yards of home, when Butler came up with a spurt and won by five yards. Time 55 secs.

Long Jump.—C. O. S. Hatton, 17ft. 6in., 1; G. H. Smith, 17ft. 3in., 2; C. C. Lord, 16ft. 2in., 0.

One Mile Race.—B. Long, 1; A. G. Butler, 2; C. D. Edwards, 0; W. A. Long, 0; G. G. Desmond, 0; J. J. Gillespie, 0. Long showed the way for the first two laps, when Edwards went ahead. Long however resumed his lead at the long-jump pit, and won by about seven yards from Butler. Time 4 min. 54 secs.

So far bad weather has prevented the second day's programme from being carried out.

EAGLES LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr W. F. Smith. *Treasurer*—F. J. Nicholls. *Secretary*—W. McDougall.

At a meeting held on February 12, the following gentlemen were elected members of the Club:—H. E. Knight, H. S. Moss, W. H. Skene, W. G. Wrangham.

LACROSSE CLUB.

Captain—F. Villy. *Hon. Sec.*—L. W. Grenville.

The weather has interfered so much with both Practices and Matches that there is little to report. Several freshmen have appeared this term, who should do good service next season.

We had arranged six matches, but for the reason mentioned above were only able to play one against the Leys School. The result was a draw, 2 goals each. Hatton, Lees, and Kefford have received their College colours. Hatton has also obtained his University Cap. F. Villy, J. Lupton, and L. W. Grenville have also once more had places in the University team, Villy being Captain.

4TH (CAMB. UNIV.) VOLUNTEER BATTALION: THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT.

B Company.

The following promotions have been approved of by the Commanding Officer during the past term:

Lance-Corporal C. M. Rice to be Lance-Sergeant.
Private E. H. Colman to be Lance-Corporal.

Since last term great alterations have been effected in the uniform, the old red braid having been given up in favour of

light blue cloth trimmings, and silver ornaments and buttons taking the place of the former bronze accoutrements. The new uniform is modelled to a great extent on that of the 60th Rifles. The change has been made with very little inconvenience to members of the Corps, principally owing to the time and energy lavished on it by Major Hill, who has succeeded to the vacancy caused by the retirement of Major Scott, and has had the general supervision of the arrangements connected with the new uniform.

Turning to the Colonel's official report of the year ending 31st October 1891, we find that four marksmen (the same number as last year) belong to B Company, namely Corporal Cordeaux, Private Reeves, Major (late Captain) Hill, and Colour-Sergeant Hutton. Mr Cordeaux's score is the third highest for the year, and the badge for best marksman in the Battalion goes to him, the first and second marksmen, A. R. Pope and W. D. Bushell, both being officers.

The University Aldershot detachment goes into quarters on March 17th; not in the North Camp as last year, but into the Permanent Barracks near the South Camp and end of the Long Valley.

It is also proposed to send a small detachment under Captain Grantham to the Easter manœuvres at Dover as a Company of the Inns of Court R.V.

On Friday, 19th February, a Smoking Concert was given by the members of B Company, in Lecture Room VI. Members of other Companies of the C.U.R.V. also kindly gave us their services. The concert was open to all members of the College, and to Officers, Sergeants, and Corporals of the Corps. Mr Scott kindly took the chair, and we hope we may often see him preside in future at our Smoking Concerts. We were glad to welcome the Commanding Officer and Captain Earle.

The heads of three out of the four sections attached to the C.U.R.V. are this term in B Company. Bugler Leathes is senior Bugler, Colour-Sergeant Hutton is in charge of the Ambulance Class, and Lieut. Wilkinson of the Signalling.

Corporal Cordeaux has won the Company Cup with a score of 77, Lance-Corporal Wright being second with 66. Cordeaux made 32 at the 500 yards range, equal highest in the Corps with Somers of A Company. Wright made 29 at 200 yards, the highest score made at that range. The Company Medals were fired for on Monday, February 7th; B Company were fourth, being greatly handicapped by the unfortunate absence of our two best shots, Cordeaux and Wright, who were unable to attend.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—A. J. Pitkin. *Vice-President*—R. E. Baker. *Treasurer*—J. J. Gillespie. *Secretary*—H. Williamson. *Committee*—J. H. B. Masterman, P. Circen. *Ex-Officio*—All old Presidents in residence.

The Debating Society has had an extremely successful term. This may perhaps in some measure be due to the fact that the Committee has been able to combine greater physical luxuries with the intellectual ones which have always characterised its meetings; and that under the influence of coffee and tobacco words are wont to grow more eloquent and judgments clearer.

Men, manners, morals, and maidens have been discussed, startling paradoxes have been exploited, definitions asked for and occasionally given; in fact we have in every way proved ourselves worthy of the title of the "College Debating Society."

Appended is the programme for the term:

Jan. 23rd—"That the grant of Home Rule to Ireland would consolidate the Empire." Proposed by Yusuf-Ali. Carried, 13-11.

Jan. 30th—"That the present system of training for boat-races is pernicious and irrational." Proposed by G. G. Desmond. Lost, 3-22.

Feb. 6th—"That this House disapproves of everything *fin de siècle*." Proposed by St J. B. Wynne-Willson. Lost, 9-15.

Feb. 13th—"That in the opinion of this House the world owes more to science than to literature." Proposed by H. H. Emslie. Lost, 15-16.

Feb. 20th—"That the Nineteenth Century has brought no greater boon to mankind than the new Journalism." Proposed by P. Green. Lost, 8-16.

Feb. 27th—"That this House would welcome the abolition of capital punishment." Proposed by Mahomed Ahmed. Lost, 13-15.

March 5th—"That altruism is the real basis of a virtuous life." Proposed by A. P. Bender. Lost, 7-27.

March 12th—"That 'tis better to have loved and lost than never to have loved at all." Proposed by A. J. Pitkin.

Average attendance for the term, 49.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Sandys. *Treasurer*—Rev A. J. Stevens M.A. *Secretary*—F. O. Mundahl. *Assist.-Secretary*—G. H. Harries. *Librarian*—F. D. Sturgess. *Committee*—F. W. Carnegie, C. M. Rice, W. A. Werner.

Nothing very much has been done by the Society this term, except that two very successful Smoking Concerts have been given, at which Mr Tottenham and Mr W. F. Smith very kindly presided. Practices for the May Concert have already begun. Dr Garrett is to wield the bâton. We are all very glad to see him ready to act as

conductor once more. Under his able guidance we feel sure that the May Concert, which is to be held in the College Hall, will be in every way a success.

CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Mr E. E. Sikes. *Vice-President*—B. J. Hayes B.A. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Green. *Committee*—H. Drake, E. E. Bland.

The following papers have been given:

"Varro," by A. W. Welford (Emmanuel College).

"How to read Classics," by Professor Mayor.

"The Conspiracy of Catiline," by W. A. Kent.

"The Nuptial Number of Plato," by W. A. Stone.

"Pervigilium Veneris," by A. E. Smith.

"Ancient Education," by B. J. Hayes B.A.

It is requested that anyone wishing to become a member will communicate with the Secretary.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—C. P. Way. *Ex-President*—H. C. Lees. *Treasurer*—A. J. Binns. *Secretary*—A. Baines. *Committee*—W. Nutley, A. R. R. Hutton.

Meetings were held on February 4, 11, 18, 25, and March 3 in the rooms of E. L. Simpson, F. R. Stroud, C. P. Way, G. Watkinson, and C. J. Eastwood.

The following papers were read:

"The Importance of the Sub-Apostolic Age," by A. Earle.

"The Rise of Dissent," by C. M. Rice.

"The Early Church and Slavery," by Rev W. E. Collins, M.A., Selwyn College.

"The Book of Jonah," by P. A. Kingsford.

"Charles Wesley," by W. H. Harding.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

It is with great pleasure we announce that the Rev E. B. Ward, curate of St Mary's, Barnsley, has accepted the post of second College Missioner at Walworth. Mr Ward was Junior Secretary in 1887, and has maintained his warm interest in the work ever since. On Sexagesima Sunday he renewed his acquaintance with the work of our Mission which he had acquired by visits during vacation whilst still an undergraduate, and by assisting the present Missioners in the Sunday duty. It is to be remembered that we are indebted to Bishop Thorold for the ability to support our third Missioner.

On Monday, February 22nd, Mr Ward came up to us for a single night, accompanied by Rev A. T. Wallis, Junior Missioner, who stayed till Friday, during which time he called on as many of the first-year's-men as possible. Unfortunately a large proportion were always out, which prevented him from doing as much as he had intended towards securing visitors for the coming vacation.

The following junior members of the College have visited the Mission during the vacation: W. H. Harding, G. H. Harries, P. Green, A. F. Ealand, C. F. Lillie, A. J. Cameron, B. Long, and C. M. Rice.

The new members of Committee elected from the first year are: A. F. Ealand, A. J. Tait, and G. P. K. Winlaw.

On Thursday, March 3rd, the Master very kindly invited the resident subscribers and all first-year men to the Lodge, to meet the new Bishop of Rochester, in whose diocese the Mission is situated. Dr Randall Davidson is a son-in-law of the late Archbishop Tait, and enjoys the high confidence of her Majesty, who appointed him Dean of Windsor. To leave the cloisters of Windsor Castle for a residence, chosen by himself, in the heart of South London, was to exchange abundant leisure and honourable dignity of an unusual kind for hard, anxious, and exhausting work, and the Bishop has received the hearty goodwill of English Churchmen for so doing. He described to us the districts of South London crowded so rapidly in quite recent years as to be almost destitute of historical associations, and depicted the value of College Missions as 'centres of interest' in a vast monotony. Of our own Mission in particular, he said that his present strongest impression is, that it may be taken to have proved afresh the efficacy of the *old parochial system*, where one or two or three men are responsible for the spiritual care of a locality, in which a right to their services belongs to every man, woman, and child who claims it. Our Missioner he regarded as gifted, amongst other things, with real *audacity*: an encomium which Mr Phillips frankly accepted, and even extended to an acknowledgment that it might even be called 'madness,' for when he saw *needs* he felt possessed with determination to endeavour to have them met. Professor Mayor, who also addressed the guests, gave, as we hoped he would do, some references to the great Bishop of Rochester, whom he teaches us to regard as the real founder of Modern Cambridge.

The Master, in introducing the Bishop, spoke of his visit as marking a fresh period in the history of the Mission; and then, in the most generous manner, announced his own intention of forgoing our debt to himself. This act of liberality involves no less a gift than £400. The Committee had commenced a plan of setting aside £50 towards paying off our £600: the Master's liberality relieves us of this for

eight years, *i.e.*, we shall be at the end of our debt eight years sooner than we had hoped. It is certainly taken as a great encouragement by the Committee and the Missioners, and our subscribers we are sure will appreciate thoroughly this 'fresh start,' both in itself and for the kind and simple manner in which it has been done.

TOYNBEE HALL.

A meeting in support of Toynbee Hall, open to all members of the University, was held in our College Hall on the evening of March 4. The Vice-Chancellor, Dr Peile, presided, and introduced Mr Barnett, the Warden, who spoke of the good which Toynbee Hall had been able to effect during the seven years of its existence, by bringing to East London some of the fruits of the leisured lives of University students, and by giving to University men the opportunity, which was wanting before, of studying our social problems at first hand and, perhaps, in the light of this experience, doing something to solve them. Much—if not most—was done by the unconscious influence of character: what a man *was* was more important than what he *did*. Mr T. H. Nunn, of Christ's, one of the original residents, spoke of the benefits which he had found in his long sojourn at Toynbee Hall.

Professor Jebb M.P., in moving a resolution of sympathy with the efforts of Mr Barnett and his colleagues, congratulated the present generation on being able to take part in such a work, a work which the Founder of Christianity would assuredly have blessed. Professor Marshall, in seconding the resolution, drew an interesting comparison between Oxford and Cambridge, in which, while professing himself a thorough Cambridge man, he said he found in Oxford a wider interest in ideals than here. It was this idealism which Toynbee Hall tended to foster. He had himself learnt a very great deal in a few days at Toynbee Hall, and he was sure that all who paid a short visit there, though they might do no good whatever to others, would certainly derive benefit to themselves.

Professor Seeley, who was warmly received after his recent illness, moved a vote of thanks to the Vice-Chancellor, and described the speeches they had heard as 'much above the average.' He once more expressed his profound belief in the importance of the Toynbee method of work.

The Treasurer, Dr Donald MacAlister, followed, and briefly reminded the audience that he was always ready to receive donations in aid of the cause.

Among the other Senior Members of the University on the platform were Professor Sidgwick and Professor Macalister. Professor Hort, Professor Stanton, Dr. Hill, Master of Downing, and Sir George Humphry were unwillingly absent.

If any members of the College desire to visit Toynbee Hall—whether for an evening, a few days, or a longer period—they are requested to write either direct to the Rev S. A. Barnett, St Jude's Vicarage, Commercial Street, E. (contiguous to Toynbee Hall), or to Mr G. C. M. Smith, who will be glad to give any information in his power to any member of the College.

A Loan Exhibition of Pictures will be opened in the week before Easter. Any offers from men willing to act as watchers during the hours the Exhibition is open will be very welcome.

THE ADAMS MEMORIAL IN WESTMINSTER ABBEY.

A meeting, summoned by our Master, was held in the Combination-room on Saturday, February 20th, for the purpose of taking steps to place a bust or other permanent memorial of Professor Adams in Westminster Abbey. A large number of Heads, Professors, and Fellows of St John's and other Colleges were present.

The Master presided, and in opening the proceedings spoke of the memorials already existing in Cambridge, the *Adams Prizes*, and the portraits in St John's and Pembroke. It was thought fitting that in addition there should be set up a memorial of his name and personality before the eyes of the whole world in that central sanctuary where from age to age we commemorate our national types of the various kinds of supreme excellence which are the glory of mankind.

"The first suggestion of this came to me from: Archdeacon Farrar, who wrote thus in the course of his reply to a letter which I had addressed to him: 'I think that a memorial, such as a bust and a tablet with a small ingenious device like that on Newton's tomb, would be very appropriate, and I feel no doubt that it would be granted. If not by the graves of Herschel, Darwin, and Newton, it might perhaps be near the memorials of Conduitt and Horrox. Of course the consent of the Dean and Chapter would be required, but I feel no doubt that (in spite of the scant room in the Abbey) it would readily be granted.' I at once resolved to act upon this suggestion; and at the next College meeting I communicated it, and was asked to take the necessary steps to carry it out. I wrote again to the Archdeacon, giving notice of application to the Dean and Chapter on behalf of the College and of those who might be found willing to give us the benefit of their cooperation; and the reply was to the effect that an application to the Dean would be attended to immediately on his return in March: it should be supported by the leading mathematicians and men of science: and the writer did not feel a moment's doubt that the request would be granted, although the space left in the Abbey was most limited."

Many members of this University, of Oxford, and of scientific bodies elsewhere, had already given their support to the proposal, and Sir Donald A. Smith, Hon LL.D., a member of St John's, and Chancellor of the McGill University, Montreal,

had telegraphed that he would gladly join the Committee and subscribe one hundred pounds. The Master proceeded to draw a parallel between Newton and Adams, as to the early age (twenty-three) at which their great ideas were born to them, and as to the controversies that arose regarding the priority of their discoveries.

The first resolution was proposed in the name of Sir William Thomson (now Lord Kelvin of Largs), President of the Royal Society; it ran—

"That the late Professor John Couch Adams, by his discovery of the planet Neptune and other masterly work published or unpublished, is entitled to be named with the great astronomers of the world; and that this meeting pledges itself (so far as in it lies) to promote and carry out the scheme for placing a memorial to the late Professor in Westminster Abbey."

Dr Glaisher, Fellow and Tutor of Trinity College, in seconding this resolution, gave a clear and able account of the relation of Adams' great work to Newton's. After mentioning the prediction by Halley in 1705 of the return of the comet of 1759, he said:

"No striking episode now occurs in the history of the Newtonian law until we come to the matter to which the Master has referred, viz., the memorandum Adams committed to writing on July 3, 1841, the words being, 'Formed a design, at the beginning of this week, of investigating as soon as possible after taking my degree, the irregularities in the motion of Uranus which are yet unaccounted for; in order to find whether they may be attributed to the action of an undiscovered planet beyond it; and if possible thence to determine approximately the elements of its orbit, &c., which would probably lead to its discovery.' That memorandum was made at the beginning of his second Long Vacation. The problem was of extreme difficulty, and might well have seemed to be impossible of accomplishment. Adams as we know resolutely attacked it unaided, and by his genius and industry successfully effected its solution, the elements of the orbit being left by him at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, within two years and four months of the date of the memorandum. It seems to me, therefore, that we may regard the chain of events which led to the publication of the *Principia* as beginning at Trinity College on November 28, 1679, and that the final and conclusive proof of the absolute truth of the law had been attained when, on October 21, 1845, Adams left his paper at the Royal Observatory, Greenwich, returning to this College the same evening. It is an additional glory to our University that this completion of Newton's great work should have been effected among us, within a few hundred yards of the place where the *Principia* was composed. To us belong the inception of the law and the final and inexorable proof."

Sir G. G. Stokes, M.P., Lucasian Professor, and Professor Living warmly supported the resolution, which was agreed to.

The second resolution, "That the Memorial consist of a bust with tablet and inscription," was proposed by Dr Ferrers, Master of Gonville and Caius College, who recalled that

"At the meeting of the British Association, held at Southampton, in the early part of September 1846, shortly before the optical discovery of the

planet, Sir John Herschel, in resigning the chair of the Association, thus expressed himself. After referring to the discovery of a small planet he went on: 'The past year has done more. It has given the probable prospect of the discovery of another. We feel it trembling along the far-reaching line of our analysis. We see it as Columbus saw America from the shores of Spain.' That was the expression used by a very conspicuous man. I think it was sufficiently remarkable to deserve to be commemorated. Those were the words which Sir John Herschel used upon that occasion, but they were not reported. They were uttered at the British Association, and the newspapers, whose *mot d'ordre* it was then to throw discredit upon the British Association, suppressed those very remarkable words of a very remarkable man. Had they been reported it cannot be doubted that the numerous observers scattered about England would have been on the *qui vive*, and some of them would perhaps have actually given to England the credit not merely of the first perception but of the actual seeing of the planet."

Dr Donald MacAlister seconded the resolution, and after speaking of Professor Adams's noble character, said

"Of his perfect freedom from thoughts of self, and the utter absence of any memory of bitterness in connexion with that great controversy to which allusion has more than once been made to-day, I may be allowed to relate a single illustration, which has not hitherto been made public. Some years ago it was desired to get up in this country a memorial volume to be presented to M. Pasteur, which should indicate the appreciation felt by English men of science for his great scientific merits, and for the services he had rendered to humanity. With a number of distinguished members of this University Professor Adams subscribed his name, and the motto which he chose to write beneath it was simply this: '*Hommage au compatriote de Le Verrier.*' The one fact that he remembered in doing honour to M. Pasteur was that he was a compatriot of a great astronomer, but one whom a meaner man would have considered his greatest rival.

"With Dr Glaisher, I too cherish the wish that, when the monument we contemplate is ready, a place will be found for it near that of Newton. Of Newton's labours he was one of the deepest and most affectionate students, of Newton's mighty generalisation he was the greatest illustrator, and I would add that in his sublime patience, in his piercing insight, in his modesty and simplicity of nature, he was of all astronomers the nearest of Newton's spiritual kindred."

The Vice-Chancellor, Dr Peile, moved

"That those present at this meeting, with the addition of the names read by the Chairman and Professor Liveing, be a Committee (with power to add to their number) to carry out the scheme; that The Master of Pembroke College and Professor Liveing be the Treasurers, and The Master of Peterhouse, Dr D. MacAlister, and Dr Glaisher the Secretaries; and that the Chairman, Sir G. G. Stokes M.P., The Treasurers, and The Secretaries be the Executive Committee."

This was seconded by Mr J. Larmor, and carried unanimously.

Dr Porter, Master of Peterhouse, proposed, and Dr Forsyth, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity, seconded—

"That any surplus from subscriptions after payment of the necessary expenses be used in the first instance to defray the cost of presenting copies

of the collected papers of Professor Adams to learned Societies and Libraries at home and abroad; and that the remainder (which if of sufficient amount shall be constituted a permanent Memorial Fund) be offered to the Master and Fellows of St John's College to form an Exhibition or Scholarship Fund for the encouragement of the study of Mathematics and Physics by the undergraduate students of the College; such Fund to be administered in such manner as the Master and Fellows may from time to time determine."

This was also agreed to.

Lastly, the Vice-Master of Trinity, Mr W. Aldis Wright, and Professor Hughes, offered the thanks of the meeting to the Master and Fellows of the College for the use of the Combination-room.

With reference to the last resolution, it should be mentioned that at a College meeting held subsequently it was unanimously agreed that, should the contemplated Scholarship be offered to the College, it would be thrown open to the whole University.

JOHNIAN DINNER.

It is now arranged that a Johnian Dinner will be held on Friday, April 8th (the eve of the Boatrace), at 7'30 for 7'45 p.m. in the St James' Restaurant, Piccadilly. The cost of the dinner (excluding wine) will be 8s. The names of those wishing to attend should be sent to one of the following: R. F. Scott, St John's College; R. H. Forster, 6 Fanthorpe Street, Lower Richmond Road, Putney, S.W.; E. Prescott (*Hon. Sec.*), 76, Cambridge Terrace, London, W.

CHORAL STUDENTSHIPS.

An examination for the election of four Choral Students will be held in the College Hall on June 10th 1892, beginning at 9 a.m. Two of the Studentships will be given to Bass and two to Tenor singers.

The Studentships are of the value of £ 40 *per annum*, and are tenable in the ordinary course for three years. The Students will not be elected for more than one year at a time, but they will be re-elected if they continue to give satisfaction in the discharge of their duties.

The duties of Choral Students are to take part in the musical services in the College Chapel during residence and to attend the choir practices under the direction of the Organist. They are required to pass the University Examinations for the B.A.

degree under the same conditions as other members of the College.

The Examination for Sizarships and School Exhibitions will be held on *Friday*, September 30th, in the College Hall, commencing at 9 a.m.

The Examination for Open Scholarships and Exhibitions will take place on December 13th and following days.

CORRIGENDA IN No. 96.

Page 27, line 4, for *than* read *and*.

Page 27, line 27 } for *treatises* read *treaties*.

Page 28, line 1 }

Page 33, line 29, omit *own*.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term, 1892.

The list of 'birth-day honours' for this year contains the names of two distinguished of the United Kingdom is conferred on Sir Henry Selwin-Ibbetson, Bart., and a baronetcy on Mr Francis Sharpe Powell.

Sir Henry Selwin-Ibbetson, seventh baronet, was born on the 26th of September 1826, and graduated at St John's in 1849. He was returned to Parliament for South Essex in 1865, and now sits for the Epping Division of the same county. He was appointed Under Secretary to the Home Office in 1874, and in 1878 he became Secretary to the Treasury. He was also Chairman of the Departmental Commission appointed 1877 to enquire into the detective branch of the Metropolitan Police. Sir Henry was made a Privy Councillor in 1885. He has been twice married, but has no issue. We understand that he will in future be known as Lord Rookwood.

Mr Francis Sharpe Powell, who visited the College this term, is a Barrister and a J.P. for Lancaster and the West Riding of York. He took his B.A. degree in 1850, and has sat in Parliament at intervals since 1857. At present he represents the borough of Wigan in the Conservative interest. He has been a munificent patron of Sedbergh School, which has been connected with the College for over 250 years.

His Grace the Duke of Northumberland (LL.D. 1835) was on May 2 elected President of the Royal Institution, London.

The Archbishop of Canterbury has done a graceful act in conferring an Honorary Canonry upon the Rev C. B. Hutchinson, one of his Grace's examining chaplains. Mr Hutchinson was bracketed fifth Classic in 1851 (Lightfoot's year), and was elected a Fellow of St John's. He was for twenty-six years an assistant-master at Rugby School. In former days the Archbishop was also an assistant-master at Rugby, and was very intimate with Mr Hutchinson. Soon after his elevation to the primacy he made his former colleague one of his chaplains.

The following speech was made by the Public Orator, Dr Sandys, in presenting to the Chancellor our distinguished

Honorary Fellow, Mr H. J. Roby, M.P., when on June 11 the Honorary Degree of LL.D. was conferred upon him:

Iure optimo hodie nobis redditum salutamus senatorem inter nosmet ipsos olim propter litterarum humaniorum peritiam laurea nostra ornatum, qui nostra in Academia etiam iuris in studiis et morali in scientia praemiis Academicis adiudicandis praefuit. Quondam inter Londinenses iuris prudentiam professus, nuper Iustiniani in opere magno titulum de usufructu commentario perpetuo erudite explicavit. Idem eis olim adiutor egregius datus est, qui Angliae scholis examinandis quondam praepositi, de re tam gravi voluminum seriem ingentem ediderunt. Studiosorum in manibus est opus eximium in quo grammaticae Latinae leges ordine lucido expositas iam inde a Plauto exorsus ad Suetonii saeculum deduxit. Ergo quem Suetonius ipse inter claros grammaticos libenter numerasset, quemque ob insignia eius de Latinis praesertim litteris merita litterarum doctorem nominare potuissemus, eundem hodie propter iuris peritiam eius singularem doctorem in iure merito creamus.

Duco ad vos Henricum Ioannem Roby.

In presenting Mr G. W. Hill, of Washington, the Astronomer whose work has been so closely parallel with that which occupied the later years of Professor Adams' life, the Orator said:

Nuper Newtoni discipulum magnum amissimus, qui mathematicis rationibus adhibitis planetam prius ignotum adhuc iuvenis detexit et Neptuni nomine posteritati serae cognoscendum reliquit. Idem quindecim abhinc annos trans aequor Atlanticum etiam scientiae suae novum lumen agnovit, agnitionem aliis statim patefecit. Scilicet terrarum quidem in orbe oceano lato inter sese divisi. rationum reconditarum ope ambo eadem de Lunae motu invenerant: caeli autem regionem eandem diu contemplati, non minus studiorum societate quam morum modestia eadem coniuncti, alter alterum non aemulum et invidum sed socium et amicum statim agnovit. Utinam amicus superstes opus ingens de Iovis et Saturni motibus perturbatis quattuordecim abhinc annos inchoatum ad exitum felicem aliquando perducat. Ipse rerum omnium opifex caelestis, cum cetera animantium genera terram prona spectare passus sit,

'os homini sublime dedit, caelumque tueri
iussit, et erectos ad sidera tollere vultus.'

Praeclarum igitur quiddam videtur adeptus is qui, qua re homines animantibus ceteris praesent, ea in re hominibus ipsis antecellat. Ergo Newtoni et Newtoni discipulorum in Academia astronomi nostri magni socium superstitem titulo nostro libenter decoramus.

A beautiful monumental stone has been placed in the Churchyard of Durham Cathedral to the memory of the late Canon Evans D.D., formerly Fellow, Professor of Greek in

Durham University, &c., who died in 1889. The stone consists of two thick granite slabs, the uppermost of which bears a Latin cross. The inscription, which is cut round the sides, reads as follows:—

The Rev Thomas Saunders Evans, D.D., Canon of Durham, Professor of Greek, and Classical Lecturer in the University of Durham for twenty-seven years. Born March 8th, 1816, died May 15th, 1889:—Τῷ δὲ Θεῷ χάρις τῷ δίδόντι ἡμῖν τὸ ἕκκος διὰ τοῦ Κυρίου ἡμῶν Ἰησοῦ Χριστοῦ.

A service was held on the 6th of May in the parish Church of Weston, near Stafford, with the object of dedicating certain gifts which had been placed there in memory of John Holford Plant M.A. of St John's College, late priest of the Melanesian Mission, and eldest son of the vicar of the parish, Prebendary Plant. After evensong the Bishop of the Diocese gave an interesting address, and then proceeded to the dedication of the memorials, which were a stained-glass window representing the missionary Apostles, St Paul and St Barnabas, and a brass lectern, the gift of the parishioners of Weston and other friends of the late priest; also a carved oak super-altar, the gift of his brother and sisters. Before the close of the service, Bishop Selwyn also gave an address, in which he spoke in most high and loving terms of his late coadjutor in the Mission, and said how much he himself had learnt from his holy and unselfish character.

The Rev Dr T. G. Bonney delivered the Rede Lecture before the University in the Senate House on Wednesday, June 15. His subject was *The Microscope's contributions to the Earth's physical history*.

Mr A. Harker, Fellow of the College and University Demonstrator of Petrology (eighth Wrangler 1882, First Class Natural Sciences Tripos 1882—83), has been appointed to give the College Lectures in Physics during the ensuing academical year in succession to Mr Hart, who is about to leave for China.

Mr E. E. Sikes, Fellow of the College (First Class, first division, Classical Tripos Part I, 1887, First Class, Part II, 1890, Browne Medallist 1889), and formerly an Editor of the *Eagle*, has been appointed Assistant Lecturer in Classics for the next two years. Mr Sikes's special subject is Classical Archaeology, in which he has already achieved distinction. He studied in the British School of Archaeology at Athens.

Mr E. H. Hankin, Fellow of the College, has been appointed to the newly-created post of chemical examiner, analyst, and bacteriologist for the North-west Provinces, Oudh, and Central Provinces of India. Mr Hankin, who has become famous as a bacteriologist, will be stationed at Agra, and his work will include not only the ordinary work of a public analyst, but also the investigation of the bacteria in potable waters and those present in the diseases of man and animals.

Ds G. T. Bennett, Scholar of the College, has added to the honour of the Senior Wranglership, which he won in 1890, the First Smith's Prize for his Essay on *The rests of powers of numbers for any composite real modulus*.

The Sedgwick Prize for 1892 has been adjudged to Mr A. C. Seward (B.A. 1886); the prize has now been seven times awarded, and six times to Johnians.

The College has this year well maintained its old supremacy in Hebrew. Ds A. P. Bender, Hutchinson Student and Scholar of the College, has won the first Tyrwhitt Scholarship and the Mason Prize, while Ds A. W. Greenup is awarded the second Tyrwhitt Scholarship.

From the list of 'University Prizemen 1891—1892' issued with the *Prolusiones Academicæ* for the *Comitia Maxima* of June 11, it appears that St John's has won more successes than any other College. We have—the Maitland Prize (J. R. Murray), the Sedgwick Prize (A. C. Seward), the first (T. R. Glover) and the second (W. C. Summers) Chancellor's Classical Medal, the English Verse Medal (J. H. B. Masterman), the Members' Latin Essay Prize (T. Nicklin), the first Smith's Prize (G. T. Bennett), the first (A. P. Bender) and second (A. W. Greenup) Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship, the first Whewell International Law Scholarship (P. H. Brown), the John Lucas Walker Studentship (A. A. Kanthack), the Isaac Newton Studentship (R. A. Sampson), the Jeremie Prize (H. Smith), and the Mason Prize (A. P. Bender). This makes fourteen in all to our credit. Trinity has ten, Christ's seven, and King's six.

Two members of the College, Mr Fleming and Mr Larmor, received on June 2 the honour of election to the Fellowship of the Royal Society. The following is the official statement of their scientific qualifications:—

John Ambrose Fleming M.A. (Camb.) D.Sc. (Lond.). Professor of Electrical Engineering in University College, London. Late Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. Fellow of University College, London. Some time Demonstrator in Applied Mechanics in the University of Cambridge. Author of the following papers, among others:—"The Polarisation of Electrodes in Water free from Air" (Proc. Phys. Soc. 1874); "A New Form of Resistance Balance" (Proc. Phys. Soc. 1880); "On the Characteristic Curves and Surfaces of Incandescent Lamps;" "On Molecular Shadows in Incandescent Lamps;" "On the use of Daniell's Cell as a Standard of Electromotive Force;" and "Problems in the Distribution of Electric Currents in Networks of Conductors" (Proc. Phys. Soc., 1885); "On the Necessity for a National Standardising Laboratory for Electrical Instruments" (Proc. Inst. Elect. Eng., 1885); "A Design for a Standard of Electrical Resistance" (Proc. Phys. Soc., 1889);

"On Electric discharge between Electrodes at different Temperatures in Air and in High Vacua" (Proc. Roy. Soc., 1889); "On Some Effects of Alternating Current Flow in Circuits having Capacity and Self-induction" (Proc. Inst. Elect. Eng., 1891). Delivered Friday Evening Discourses at the Royal Institution in 1890-91. Author of "Short Lectures to Electrical Artisans," four editions; and of "The Alternate Current Transformer in Theory and Practice."

Joseph Larmor M.A. (Camb.) D.Sc. (London). Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge. University and College Lecturer in Mathematics. Senior Wrangler, 1880. Formerly Professor of Mathematics, Queen's College, Galway. Fellow of the Royal University of Ireland. Examiner in Mathematics at the University of London. Author of the following papers:—"Application of Generalized Space Coordinates, Potentials, and Isotropic Elasticity" (Trans. Camb. Phil. Soc., vol. xix.); "Least Action" (Proc. Lond. Math. Soc., vol. xv.); "Flow of Electricity in Linear Conductors" (*ibid.*, vol. xvi.); "Characteristics of an Asymmetric Optical Combination" (*ibid.*, vol. xx.); "Electro-magnetic Induction in Conducting Sheets and Solid Bodies" (*Phil. Mag.*, 1884); and other papers on Pure and Applied Mathematics.

Ds Henry Wood, Scholar of the College, has been appointed University Demonstrator in Palæobotany under Professor Hughes.

Mr A. Caldecott, our Junior Dean, was appointed by the Vice-Chancellor to preach before the University, on Easter Tuesday, the Annual Sermon on the John Mere Foundation at St Bene't's Church.

Ds E. W. MacBride, Scholar of the College, has been re-nominated to the use of the University's table at the Naples Zoological Station for four months from April 1, 1892.

Mr T. Darlington, Fellow of the College, and Principal of Queen's College, Taunton, contributes to the April number of *Genuinen*, the Welsh Quarterly, an article in that vernacular on *The recent movement in favour of Welsh Nationalism*. To write such an article in an acquired language, and that so difficult as the Welsh, is no mean feat even for a linguist of Mr Darlington's accomplishments. The Welsh papers speak in high praise of the style no less than of the matter of his article.

Mr F. G. Baily (B.A. 1889) has been appointed demonstrator in electrotechnics, under Professor Oliver Lodge, at University College, Liverpool.

The possibilities of the bicycle as a means of locomotion have extended enormously in the last few years; but even so, hardly

any enthusiast would have thought Africa a favourable field for its use. The London correspondent of the *Manchester Guardian* learns, however, that Mr Ashe (B.A. 1880), one of the C.M.S. missionaries, who started last year for Uganda, and who has (by the last advices) nearly reached his destination, has found the bicycle he took out with him the greatest help and comfort. He was able to perform almost the entire journey on his machine; and he found the long narrow paths through the country admirably adapted for its use. His report is indeed so enthusiastic that we may now consider a bicycle an almost necessary part of the equipment for an African traveller; and it may well prove an almost dangerous rival to the new railway which will some time or other be made from the coast to the Lake. Now that Uganda is again attracting attention, it will be remembered that the College has another representative there in the Rev R. H. Walker (B.A. 1879).

W. Douglas Jones (B.A. 1880), formerly a Lieutenant in B Company C. U. R. V., and in the R. N. A. V., has been gazetted to a Lieutenantcy in the 4th Battalion 23rd Royal Welsh Fusiliers (Militia).

Dr Taylor, our Master, has been re-appointed a Governor of Lampeter College; Mr A. Harker has been recognised by the University as a Teacher of Physics; Mr Tanner has been appointed a member of the Law and History Buildings Syndicate; Dr L. E. Shore and Mr R. F. Charles Examiners at Affiliated Local Lectures Centres; and the Rev P. H. Mason, our President, a member of the Special Board for Oriental Studies.

At the Union Society the College is represented for the Michaelmas Term by the *President*, G. D. Kempt, the *Vice-President*, J. H. B. Masterman, P. Green, member of Committee, and Mr E. E. Sikes, *Librarian*.

The following portraits of Johnians were shown in the Victorian Exhibition, New Gallery, Regent Street, during the past winter:

- 41 Lord Palmerston, K.G., by J. Partridge.
- 61 Thomas, first Lord Denman, by Sir M. A. Shee P.R.A.
- 112 Dr G. A. Selwyn, Bishop of Lichfield (from the Combination-room), by G. Richmond R.A.
- 324 Thomas Clarkson, by S. Lane.
- 333 Dr J. W. Colenso, Bishop of Natal, by S. Sidley.
- 340 Rev W. Barnes B.D. (a small bust).
- 377 Dr W. Tyrrell, Bishop of Newcastle, Australia (lent by the College), by G. Richmond R.A.
- 1040 is the first known photograph on glass, taken on precipitated silver chloride, by Sir John Herschel in 1839.
- 1058 is a silver print of a photograph of Sir John Herschel, from an untouched negative by Mrs Julia M. Cameron.

The following portrait of a Johnian worthy has been placed in the smaller Combination-room: a mezzotint engraving of "The Very Reverend EDWARD B. RAMSAY, M.A., F.R.S.E., Dean of Edinburgh. John Watson Gordon, A.R.A., R.S.A. Engraved by James Faed. Edinburgh 1854. Published by R. Lendrum & Co., 20 Hanover Street." *Presented by Mr R. F. Scott, Bursar.*

The Preachers in the College Chapel in the Easter Term have been Mr J. T. Ward, Mr F. Watson, Mr W. I. Phillips, Lady Margaret Missioner in Walworth, Mr H. E. J. Bevan, Gresham Professor of Divinity, Mr F. Dyson, Head Master of Liverpool College, and Mr C. J. E. Smith (formerly Fellow), who preached the Commemoration Sermon on May 6th.

In correction of a paragraph on p. 210 in our last number, it should be stated that it was not the Rev H. P. Stokes who preached in the College Chapel, but the Rev A. S. Stokes, Diocesan Inspector of Schools (First Class Moral Sciences Tripos, 1871).

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name.	B.A.	to
Field, A. T.	(1859)	R. Ryther, Doncaster
Wallis, F. W., M.A.	(1877)	R. Martin Hussingtree
Hutchinson, C. B., M.A.	(1851)	Hon. Canon, Canterbury Cathedral
Turner, J.	(1858)	P.
Collins, J. A. W.	(1856)	V. Hillfarrance, Taunton
Covington, W., M.A.	(1866)	Examining Chaplain to Bishop of Worcester
Webb, S. W. P., M.A.	(1872)	R. Ashwell, Herts
Davis, W. B., M.A.	(1851)	V. Ramsbury, Wilts
Drew, C. E., M.A.	(1870)	R. Wymington, Beds
Hiles, R., M.A.	(1860)	R. Hordley, Salop
Kendall, E. K., M.A.	(1856)	V. St George, Perry Hill, Kent
Evans, L. H., M.A.	(1870)	V. and Lecturer, Rhayadr, Radnor
Jackson, C., M.A.	(1875)	Chap. Nat. Hosp. for Paralyse and Epileptic
Wright, A., M.A.	(1853)	Chap. to High Sheriff of Lincolnshire
Drake, C. B., M.A.	(1869)	Chap. to High Sheriff of Cambridgeshire
Barlow, H. E. T., M.A.	(1885)	Exam. Chap. to Bishop of Carlisle
Bowden, C. G., M.A.	(1855)	V. Haydock, St Helen's
Bower, R., M.A.	(1868)	Chap. to Bishop of Carlisle
Marwood, G. H., M.A.	(1877)	Chaplain and Instructor to the <i>Narcissus</i> : afterwards to the <i>Regent</i>
Speechley, J. M., Bp. D.D.	(1857)	V. Hernhill, Kent
Anderson, W. P., M.A.	(1847)	Preb. of Wells Cathedral
Cane, A. G.	(1867)	V. Great and Little Paxton, Hunts.
Sharrock, W. R., M.A.	(1866)	R.D. of Harthill
Marris, N. C., M.A.	(1881)	V. Crowle, Doncaster
Wilde, E. J., M.A.	(1880)	R. Ratflesden, Suffolk
Brown, J. E.	(1861)	V. Oldbury, Worcestershire
Oxland, W.	(1869)	Chaplain and Instructor to the <i>Ganges</i>
Walker, D., M.A.	(1885)	V. Grinton, Yorks.

At the Lent Ordinations the only member of the College admitted to Deacon's Orders was J. A. Telford, B.A., ordained by the Bishop of Manchester and licensed to the parish of Swinton, Lancashire.

A number of examples of the fine engraving of Sara, Duchess of Somerset, a munificent benefactress of the College, have been found in an old portfolio in the College Library. The engraving is the work of George Vertue, and is dated 1736. Members of the College may obtain copies (at half-a-crown each) at the Library.

Professor Macalister, Mr Main, and Mr Scott have been re-elected members of the College Council for the ensuing four years.

The album of photographs of past editors of the *Eagle* has been enriched by a photograph of Professor T. G. Tucker of Melbourne. The collection is still far from complete.

JOHNIANA.

The statutes of St John's College contain nearly the same absurdities, with a very few slight omissions. The following are some additional *morceaux*: The Head Lecturer is to toll the bell, in person, for morning chapel, which, as in the Trinity code, is to take place at five and the lectures to begin at six (§ 9). No person is to be elected scholar (*discipulus*) who is either maimed or deformed (§ 15). The big College bell is to be tolled every morning from four to a quarter past four, in order to wake up any student who may be in the neighbourhood of the College (§ 18). The College-barber is to shave or clip the beard of the master, fellows, &c., weekly; and the table-cloths used in the Hall are also to be washed *weekly*. It is added, too, that to prevent scandal with the washerwomen, these venerable old ladies are not to enter the College; be sent with the dirty-linen bag to their houses. No! that would be equally naughty! The woman-kind are to come to the College gates for the foul clothes either on the Monday or the Tuesday at three p.m. precisely, and to bring them back clean at three p.m. on the Saturday (§ 19). And to conclude, a fellow, if he is a Doctor, a College Preacher, or a Senior, is allowed by way of privilege a couple of lively young scholars, instead of another fellow, to live with him in his chamber; and it is particularly specified that fellows and scholars above fourteen are not to sleep together *more* than two in a bed. (*binii vel singuli cubent*) (§ 32).

B. D. Walsh: Historical account of the University of Cambridge, p. 153 (1837).

To [Sir Henry Savile's] able assistant, also, in editing the works of Chrysostom, the Rev John Boys, much gratitude is due for his enthusiasm in the cause of Grecian lore. So attached was he to this study, that during his fellowship of St John's College, Cambridge, he voluntarily gave a Greek lecture every morning in his own room at four o'clock; and, what affords a still more striking picture of the learned enthusiasm of the times, it is recorded that this very early prelection was regularly attended by nearly all the fellows of his College.

Nathan Drake M.D.: Shakspeare and his times, p. 221 (1838).

Mr Richmond's best portrait [in the New Gallery] is the half length of *Archdeacon Wilson*, painted for Clifton College, of which, till the other day, the Archdeacon was head-master. The exhibition, indeed, is rather strong in academic portraiture, for besides this gowned figure of Archdeacon Wilson we have in another room Mr Herkomer's pair of Cambridge dignitaries—Sir George Stokes and *Professor Mayor*. The black gown and the black coat below it are a severe and sombre costume, but portrait painters have never disliked black, which, indeed, gives them opportunities for subtle workmanship that brighter colours deny. Mr Richmond, above all, is at his

best in painting pictures in this key. His temptation, generally speaking, is to combine rich colours somewhat indiscriminately; but where, as here, he has to paint the expressive features of a man of intellectual distinction, and to paint him in a quiet and even monotonous costume, he very seldom fails to make a fine picture. Mr Herkomer's two professors are very unmistakable likenesses; the portrait of the editor of *Juvenal* is good.

Times: 23 April 1892.

Just above [in the Guelph Exhibition]...hangs Pickersgill's austere 'Wordsworth' (190), belonging to St John's College, Cambridge, with the face as of a meditative haberdasher, pensive and prim, so familiar in frontispieces to the poems.

Saturday Review: 3 January 1891.

Mr Watson's paper [On Biblical Criticism] at the St Albans' Diocesan Conference [May 17 and 18] was distinctly the best paper of the Conference. Well expressed and well delivered, it arrested at once the attention of the audience and held it. Almost every succeeding speaker referred to the paper in terms of approval. Its courage commended it to one part of the Conference and its profound reverence to the other.

Guardian: 25 May 1892.

It is a real misfortune to the House of Commons that Sir John Gorst, who has been, among other things, a political journalist, should speak so seldom. He is a debater of the first class, and would have beaten Mr Balfour hollow if their chances of distinguishing themselves had been equal. He is too fond of sarcasm to expend it all upon the other side, and his convictions are suspected of lacking profundity. But he is quick, ready, dexterous and good humoured, with a constant command of excellent English and a decided turn for felicitous epigram... Sir John Gorst is too human and too independent to speak when he is spoken to and do as he is bid. Moreover, he is substantially a just and humane man, with a genuine hatred of cruelty and oppression whether exercised by native princes in India or by British colonists in Australia. When he was a young man in New Zealand he expounded the cause of the Maoris, and he had what a more cynical politician than himself called the taint of philanthropy. His interest in the welfare of the working classes is not purely political. He has been active at Berlin he elicited the warm admiration of so competent and unprejudiced a critic as his colleague, Mr Burt... On the whole, few politicians have a more honourable record than Sir John Gorst, and the University of Cambridge has shown itself a better judge of his sterling straightforward character than either Lord Salisbury or Lord Randolph Churchill.

Daily News: 13

Mr Delane is reported to have said that when Leonard Courtney had walked for three hours and written for two he was fit company for ordinary mankind. The superabundant vitality of mind and body makes Mr Courtney more vigorous at sixty than many men of half his age... Mr Courtney is emphatically the right man in the right place. As Speaker, with the wig and the mace and the other symbols of authority, he might be thought to have too much roughness and too little polish. As Chairman of Ways and Means, a post for which Mr Gladstone selected him, his deficiencies are unimportant and his qualities have full play. He is perhaps the ablest man who ever filled the office, certainly in our time. His soundness and clearness of head, his rapid insight and comprehensive grasp, are marvellous... The career of Mr Courtney, who was for many years a distinguished journalist, has been a singularly honourable one. He has pursued his own straight and independent path, fearing neither Governments nor mobs, incapable of jealousy or rancour, placing the good of the people above every other object, and patriotism above every other motive. His only weaknesses are to fancy that every one has the same intellectual advantages as himself and to dress in the evening as if he were employed to advertise *The Edinburgh Review*.

Daily News: 24 May 1892.

The Barbour Prize has been awarded to Mr John Robertson Mus. Bac., of St John's College, organist of New Grayfriars' Parish Church and St Andrew's Episcopal Church, Edinburgh, for his setting of the part song, "Lull ye my love asleep" (words by Professor Blackie).

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*Unsettled for Life, or what shall I be?* (S. P. C. K.), by the Rev Harry Jones; *Gilbert's Greek Constitutional Antiquities* (Swan Sonnenschein), translated by T. Nicklin; *The Anglican Career of* Dr E. A. Abbott; *Elements of the Economics of Industry* (Macmillan), by Prof A. Marshall; *Balthasar Gracian's Art of Worldly Wisdom* (Macmillan), translated by Joseph Jacobs; *Aristotle on the Constitution of Athens* (Macmillan), edited by Dr J. E. Prendeville's *Livy* (Deighton Bell), by J. H. Freese; *On the Perception of Small Differences* (University of Pennsylvania Press), by C. S. Fullerton and J. McK. Cattell; *The Witness of Hermas to the Four Gospels* (University Press), by Dr C. Taylor; *A Treatise on the Mathematical Theory of Elasticity* (University Press), by Mr A. E. H. Love; *The Year-book of Science* (Cassell and Co.), edited by the Rev Dr T. G. Bonney; *The Catholicos of the East and his people* (S. P. C. K.), by the Rev A. J. Maclean and the Rev W. H. Browne.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, June 1892.

LAW TRIPOS Part I.

Class II.
Desmond

Class III.
Robinson, J. J.
Kempt
Payne }
Pitkin }

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS Part I.

<i>Wranglers.</i>		
3	Hough	41 Rosenberg*
4	Pocklington*	48 Le Sueur*
6	Chevalier*	58 Moore*
8	Morton	60 Deshpande*
21	Clay	64 Grenville
34	Smith, R. T.*	65 Smith, G. H.*
		* Bracketed.
		69 Hackwood*
		72 Smith, F. M.*
		74 Ewbank*
		82 Macalister*
		108 Clark*

MORAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part II.

Class II.
Edwards, E.

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF LL.D.

Thomas Muckalt Edward Weedon Wilkins

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF B.D.

Alfred Caldecott

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREES OF M.B. AND B.C.

H. Simpson

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, Easter Term 1892.

FIRST EXAMINATION.

<i>Chemistry and Physics.</i>	Gregory	Wills
	Stacey	
<i>Elementary Biology.</i>	Butler	Lillie
	Dore	Perkins
	Mag Eardley	Sargent, P. W. G.
	Golby	Stacey
	Gregory	Wills
	Horton-Smith, R. J.	

THIRD EXAMINATION.

<i>Surgery etc.</i>	Ds Godson, J. H.	Mag Sankey	Cardinal Newman (M)
	Ds Harvey	Ds West	
<i>Medicine etc.</i>	Mag Carling, A.	Ds Ware	
	Ds Lambert	Ds Young, F. C.	

SPECIAL EXAMINATION IN CLASSICS.

Part I.	
Class III.	
* Kilburn	Pitkin
* Approved in the Voluntary Subject.	
Part II.	
Class III.	
* Kilburn	Pitkin
* Approved in the Voluntary Subject.	

SPECIAL EXAMINATION IN LAW (Old Regulations).

2nd Class.	3rd Class.
Cox	Kershaw
Howarth	Waite
	Wallis

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

The May Races.

The First Boat was taken in hand by G. A. H. Branson, Captain of First Trinity, and he succeeded in turning out a fairly fast boat. We owe him a good deal for the time and trouble he spent over us. The crew was very quickly chosen, no alterations being necessary after the first few days of full practice. A great deal of trouble was taken, the result being a faster boat than we have had since 1888.

The Second Boat was not so fortunate, frequent changes being necessary. It was never very fast.

First Boat			Second Boat.		
Bow		st. lbs.	Bow		st. lbs.
A. J. Davis	.....	10 0	J. H. Pegg	.....	9 7
2 H. C. Langley	....	11 1	2 C. S. Leftwich	....	9 9
3 A. G. Butler	.....	10 11½	3 F. M. Smith	.....	10 1½
4 H. E. Knight	....	10 12½	4 W. Mc Dougall	....	10 12
5 J. A. Cameron	....	11 9	5 H. S. Moss	.....	11 9
6 A. E. Buchanan	....	11 7	6 W. R. Lewis	.....	11 8
7 A. P. Cameron	....	11 1	7 L. B. Burnett	.....	9 8
Stroke S. B. Reid	.....	11 10	Stroke W. A. Lamb	.....	9 8
Cox A. Hill	.....	8 12	Cox A. N. Wilkins	....	8 7

First Boat.

- Bow*—A hard worker and very neat. Is inclined to screw round rather and wash at the finish, but generally rows a good blade.
- Two*—Is fairly neat, but is rather unsteady forward and so misses the beginning.
- Three*—The best worker in the boat; his eagerness to work makes him use his arms at the finish, and he is a little short in his swing, but his work is undeniable, and he will be useful in the future.
- Four*—Has steadily improved as his weight decreased; he was very rough at the beginning of the term. His chief fault is that he washes out.
- Five*—Is much the same as in previous years, being perhaps slightly better the bow side than the stroke side.
- Six*—Was overplaced in his position, but has improved greatly since last year both in work and form. His chief fault is that his work does not come on quite at the beginning of the stroke. He is inclined to lose his head in races.
- Seven*—Is very neat and works hard. His time-keeping was not quite as it might have been, but he filled a difficult place fairly well.
- Stroke*—Sets a nice long swing to the crew, and rowed consistently well during the term. If anything, he is a little slow in getting his hands away.
- Cox*—The old cox of 1888 was a great success.

Second Boat.

- Bow*—As in the Lent Boat had a weak finish, but has improved during the term.
- Two*—Is inclined to rush forward, has not improved much on slides.
- Three*—Rowed very much better this term than he has done before. Is very neat.
- Four*—Came into the boat only four days before the races and was handicapped; thereby.
- Five*—Thoroughly rows himself out by his hard work. Also came into the boat rather late.
- Six*—Is short in his swing, and rushes forward.
- Seven*—Rowed a fair blade for such a light man, and kept good time, inclined to rush forward.
- Stroke*—Stroked well, especially on the third night. During practice he clipped the finish and rushed forward, an example the men behind him were only too eager to follow.
- Cox*—Steered well.

Friday, June 10th. The Second Boat started head of the Second Division and rowed over, but were nearly bumped by Caius II, who succumbed to King's just in time. They failed to do anything in the First Division.

The First Boat started eighth and began to gain at once, being about half-a-length off Hall II at Post Corner, but owing to bad steering they did not increase their advantage, and at Ditton, Hall II bumped Caius, and failed, as we were close up, to clear out of the way in time; the result being a collision with the piles, which caused our boat to upset, and Jesus now coming up claimed a bump. The C.U.B.C. ordered the race to be re-rowed the next day, and it resulted in a fairly easy victory for us.

Saturday, June 11th. The Second Boat fell to King's at Grassy.

The First Boat with A. Hill (who coxed the '88 boat) as cox succeeded in bumping Caius just round Grassy.

Monday, June 13th. Caius II gained gradually on our Second Boat and at Ditton were a quarter-of-a-length away; here our men spurted most pluckily and managed to keep away until Morley's Holt, when they were bumped.

The First Boat began to gain on Emmanuel at once, but after about half-a-minute's rowing they became very unsteady and did not increase their advantage until Grassy, where Hill, by taking a splendid corner, made up a good length, and the boat beginning at last to settle down rushed up and secured the bump at Ditton.

Tuesday, June 14th. The Second Boat was caught by Trinity III just round Ditton.

The First Boat was disappointed of its bump by Pembroke succumbing to Hall II in the Long Reach, when we were about half-a-length behind.

At a General Meeting held on June 15th, the following officers were elected for next term:—*First Captain*—H. C. Langley. *Second Captain*—A. E. Buchanan. *First Lent Captain*—H. E. Knight. *Second Lent Captain*—A. G. Butler. *Hon. Secretary*—A. P. Cameron. *Hon. Treasurer*—W. Mc Dougall. *Additional Captains*—A. J. Davis, G. Blair, W. A. Lamb.

CRICKET CLUB.

Captain—F. J. Nicholls. *Secretary*—J. J. Robinson. *Treasurer*—F. L. Thompson, M.A. *Committee*—A. E. Elliott, T. L. Jackson, C. Moore, G. R. Joyce.

We have been very unfortunate this year in never being able to put a full team into the field. Our record of 2 matches won, 6 lost, and 14 drawn is not so bad as would seem at first sight, as on three occasions at least time only deprived us of victory.

Six members of last year's team were available—F. J. Nicholls, A. E. Elliott, C. Moore, J. J. Robinson, G. R. Joyce, and W. G. Wrangham. Those who have received their colours this year are—B. Long, F. Dewsbury, G. P. K. Winlaw, C. O. S. Hatton, H. A. Merriman, and W. H. Skene.

We regret that the name of Mr F. L. Thompson, the Treasurer of the Club, was omitted from the list of officers given in the last *Eagle*.

Matches.

April 30. v. Kenley C.C. Won. Kenley 50 and 68 for 8 wickets. The College scored 158 for 6 wickets (Nicholls 41). In the first innings of Kenley, Robinson did the hat trick.

May 2. v. Pembroke. Drawn. Pembroke batted first on a very easy wicket, and kept us out in the field all the afternoon, scoring 271.

May 3. v. Hawks. Rain prevented play.

May 4. v. King's.

May 5. v. Clare. Lost. "The College could only get together a weak team. St John's 116; Clare 130 for 4 wickets.

May 6 and 7. v. Emmanuel. Drawn. Emmanuel scored 248. St John's 184 (Elliott 60) and 58 for one wicket (Winlaw 27).

May 9. *v.* Trinity. Drawn. Trinity 288 for 3 wickets. The College 145 for 5 wickets (Winlaw 46).

May 10 and 11. *v.* Jesus. Lost. St John's 132 (Merriman 58) and 259 (Dewsbury 45; Long 41). Jesus 265 and 119 for no wickets.

May 12. *v.* Christ's. Drawn. Christ's scored 202. St John's 69 for 2 wickets. (Robinson 46 not out).

May 13 and 14. *v.* Caius. Drawn. Caius 428 for 8 wickets. The College 154 (Nicholls 50) and 86 for 2 wickets.

May 16. *v.* Jesus. Drawn. Jesus 271. The College scored 155 for 4 wickets (Winlaw 73).

May 17. *v.* Clare. Lost. The College 128 (Long 45). Clare 136 for 7 wickets. Hatton took all the 7 wickets for 34 runs.

May 18. *v.* Trinity Hall. Drawn. When the College were all out for 197 (Winlaw 46, Long 40), rain stopped further play.

May 20. *v.* Selwyn. Drawn. St John's 152 (Long 58). Selwyn 120 for 5 wickets.

May 21. *v.* Charing Cross Hospital. Won. Hospital scored 178 (J. H. C. Fegan 50). St John's 195 (Robinson 63, Wrangham 41).

May 23 and 24. *v.* Trinity. Lost. Trinity 233 and 8 for no wickets. St John's 98 and 142.

May 25. *v.* Christ's. Drawn. The College scored 160, Christ's 1 for 9 wickets (Merriman 4 wickets for 29).

May 26. *v.* Crusaders. Lost. The College were all out for 58. The Crusaders scored 161 (Winlaw 7 wickets for 52).

May 27. *v.* Magdalene. Drawn. St John's 237 (Hatton 74), Magdalene 75 for 8 wickets (Nicholls 4 wickets for 24).

May 28. *v.* Selwyn. Drawn. Selwyn 176. St John's 87 for 3 wickets. (Nicholls not out 31). Nicholls also took 6 wickets for 67.

May 30. *v.* Peterhouse. Drawn. Peterhouse 221. St John's 100 for 4 wickets.

May 31. *v.* St Bartholomew's Hospital. Drawn. St John's scored 265 for 4 wickets (Robinson 78 not out, Winlaw 57, Long 54). St Bartholomew's 136 for 4 wickets.

June 3. *v.* Pembroke. Lost. Pembroke 255. The College 89.

June 4. *v.* King's. Drawn. St John's 223 for 8 wickets (Robinson 66). King's 147 for 8 wickets.

The Eleven.

- F. J. Nicholls*—Good bat with some defence. Fair bowler and good field. Unable to play much owing to Tripos work.
- J. J. Robinson*—Our most reliable bowler and bat. Scores fast all round the wicket. Good field, but cannot throw. Also had a Tripos, luckily early in the term.
- A. E. Elliott*—Steady bat with stubborn defence. Fair field and bowler.
- C. Moore*—Had a Tripos on, so was able to play only very little. Fair wicket-keep.
- G. R. Joyce*—Fair bat and field; cannot bowl.
- W. G. Wrangham*—Very much improved all round. Powerful hitter, and very safe catch in the country.
- B. Long*—Only started playing quite late in the term, but then scored most consistently; a fair bat with a pretty late cut; fair field.
- G. P. K. Winlaw*—Also a very consistent bat. His fielding was rather disappointing, as he started the season brilliantly. Fair slow bowler.
- F. Dewsbury*—Started the season well in batting, but fell off later. Good field at point; and fair change bowler with a good full pitch to leg.
- C. O. S. Hatton*—Most disappointing as a bowler; good bat on a slow wicket, and safe field.
- H. A. Merriman*—Fair bat with a clean forward stroke; moderate slow bowler and good field.
- W. H. Skene*—Very steady bat, with a unique leg-stroke. Very keen in the field.

Batting Averages.

Name.	No. of runs.	Most in Innings.	No. of Innings.	Times not out.	Average.
J. J. Robinson	460	78*	16	2	32.8
B. Long	341	58	12	0	28.4
F. J. Nicholls	213	50	9	1	26.6
G. P. K. Winlaw	494	73	24	2	22.4
G. R. Joyce	218	39	14	3	19.8
W. H. Skene	194	27*	16	6	19.4
C. O. S. Hatton	240	74	17	4	18.4
C. Moore	87	39*	7	2	17.4
A. E. Elliott	231	60	21	5	14.4
W. G. Wrangham	192	41	18	1	11.2
F. Dewsbury	187	45	18	0	10.3
H. A. Merriman	164	58	18	1	9.5

Bowling Averages.

Name.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Average.
J. J. Robinson	222.3	58	570	35	16.2
H. A. Merriman	84	12	285	17	16.7
F. J. Nicholls	147	33	403	23	17.5
G. P. K. Winlaw	140	11	538	24	22.4
F. Dewsbury	106	10	454	16	28.3
A. E. Elliott	210	26	742	26	28.5
C. O. S. Hatton	253	49	818	21	38.9

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—W. F. Smith, M.A. *Captain*—P. F. Barton. *Hon. Secretary*—W. J. S. Bythell. *Hon. Treasurer*—J. Lupton. *Committee*—St J. B. Wynne-Willson, F. D. Hessey.

Although we had only one old colour man up this term we had a fairly successful season. Our record in college matches was 9 wins and 7 losses. We beat Corpus (2), King's (2), Jesus, Clare, Pembroke, Christ's, and Selwyn; and lost to Trinity (2), Mayflies (2), Caius, Pembroke, and Emmanuel. We had also a very pleasant game at St Ives, which resulted in our defeat by 6 to 5. Five matches were cancelled through rain and other causes.

Colours have been given to J. Lupton, C. H. Blomfield, W. J. S. Bythell, F. Villy, and F. D. Hessey.

The Six.

- P. F. Barton*—Plays a hard steady game and places well. Has a good back-hand return and a strong service.
- W. J. S. Bythell*—Plays a strong but somewhat erratic game in good style, but is too keen in scoring off every stroke. Needs confidence. Should improve if he can get over being so easily demoralized by weak opponents.
- J. Lupton*—Has a good return and volleys well. Knows where to stand and where to place a ball except when his opponents lob.
- C. H. Blomfield*—Places well, and is very sure off the ground. Has a difficult serve, but is not careful enough about sending double faults at a critical point. With a little more judgment would make a first-rate player.
- F. Villy*—Has been rather handicapped by weak partners. Has a good return and some fair strokes off the ground. Is often at fault in not coming up to the net, and, when there, stands too close for a man of his reach.
- F. D. Hessey*—Hardly up to the average of the rest of the team. Serves and smashes well occasionally, but needs more caution.

In the Inter-collegiate Cup we were represented by Barton and Bythell, and once more succeeded in reaching the final round. In the first two rounds we beat Sidney and Corpus, and lost in the final to Pembroke.

B. Wynne-Willson, W. W. Haslett, A. Baines, S. R. Trotman, and C. P. Way also played in matches.

The Open Singles were won by Blomfield, Bythell being second. Blomfield and W. A. Long won the Doubles; and S. R. Trotman won the Handicaps, Way obtaining the second prize. The Newbery Challenge Cup was won by Barton.

The following officers were elected for the Long Vacation:—

Captain—W. J. S. Bythell. *Hon. Secretary*—F. Villy. *Hon. Treasurer*—C. H. Blomfield.

EAGLES LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr W. F. Smith. *Treasurer*—F. J. Nicholls. *Secretary*—W. McDougall.

At a meeting held on Tuesday, May 17th, the following gentlemen were elected members of the Club: A. P. Cameron, C. O. S. Hatton, H. A. Merriman, G. P. K. Winlaw.

The Club was very sorry to receive the resignation of Mr W. F. Smith, who had been President since 1887.

LACROSSE CLUB.

At a general meeting the following officers were elected for next season: *Captain*—C. O. S. Hatton. *Secretary*—E. J. Kefford.

FIVES CLUB.

A meeting of members of the College interested in Fives was held on Wednesday, June 8th, in Lecture Room I, with Mr Tottenham in the chair. It was decided to form a St John's (Eton) Fives Club. The following officers were elected for the October Term:

<i>President</i>	Mr Tottenham.
<i>Captain</i>	H. C. Lees.
<i>Treasurer and Secretary</i> . . .	A. J. Tait.
<i>Committee</i>	{ J. A. Nicklin.
	{ L. Horton Smith.

If satisfactory arrangements can be made, a Rugby Fives Club will be joined to this.

It is hoped that the matter will be taken up keenly in the College. Probably more men come up from school who can play fives, in one shape or other, than can play any other game whatever. It can be combined with the playing of almost any game, it gives the most exercise in the least time, and it can be played by men who are unable to do anything else. The only obstacle to the success of the Club is a financial one, and this can easily be met by the union of reasonableness and keenness on the part of members of the College.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

At a meeting of the above Club held in T. L. Jackson's rooms on May 19th the following officers were elected for the ensuing season: *Captain*—G. R. Joyce. *Secretary*—J. J. Robinson.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

At a meeting held on Monday, May 23rd, in H. A. P. Gardiner's rooms, the following were elected officers for the coming season, 1892—93: *Captain*—W. H. Skene. *Hon. Secretary*—C. O. S. Hatton.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—W. Nutley. *Treasurer*—A. Earle. *Secretary*—A. R. R. Hutton. *Committee*—E. J. Kefford and W. H. Ashton.

Meetings for this term have been held in the rooms of C. M. Rice and G. H. Adeney, where G. G. Pearson and the Rev H. H. B. Ayles M.A., read papers. The social evening was held in C. J. Eastwood's rooms.

CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Mr E. E. Sikes. *Vice-President*—Mr B. J. Hayes. *Secretary*—W. Geen. *Committee*—H. Drake and E. E. Bland.

Owing to the Classical Tripos, only two papers have been read this term: Wednesday, May 11th, "The Carriages of the Ancients," by A. T. Alcock. Wednesday, May 18th, "Funerals of the Romans," by E. E. Bland.

4TH (CAMB. UNIV.) VOLUNTEER BATTALION THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT.

B Company.

The following promotion has been approved by the Commanding Officer during the past term: Bugler Leathes to be Lance-Corporal Bugler.

On Friday, June 3rd, a Company went to Hatfield to take part in a field day with Harrow School Corps and with Hailey-bury. In the speech made by the umpire after the sham fight, the University detachment was especially complimented on the smartness of their volleys. Owing to the field day falling so late in term, most of the Cambridge Corps were debarred from being present owing to examinations, so our muster was scarcely as good as last year.

The Inspection took place on Monday and Tuesday, May 9th and 10th; on the former day at 8.30 p.m. in the Corn Exchange in full marching order, on the latter at 7.30 p.m. on the Corps Ground in review order. This is the first Inspection in the new uniform, which looked exceedingly neat and soldier-like; but the general effect was somewhat marred by some members appearing in the old regulation dress, although these were for the most part going down at the end of term, and consequently could not be expected to go to the expense of changing. The inspecting officer was Colonel Collins, who was the principal guest at the dinner held in the evening in the Hall of Peterhouse.

On Saturday, June 11th, a guard of honour, 50 strong, was present in Senate House Square to receive the Chancellor, and was complimented on its smartness and efficiency.

Corporal Cordeaux, of the College Company, will shoot for the University at Bisley this year.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—R. E. Baker. *Vice-President*—J. J. Gillespie. *Treasurer*—H. Williamson. *Secretary*—Peter Green. *Committee*—J. H. B. Masterman and A. R. B. Yusuf-Ali.

The debates this term have been by no means unsuccessful, though the attendance of members has suffered, as usual in the May term, by the proximity of triposes. The average attendance it is true was something over thirty, but this number is unduly increased by the large attendance at one particular debate, that namely at which Mr George R. Parkin, of the Imperial Federation League, supported J. H. B. Masterman's motion on that question. After the quality of the debates, the most important matter for the consideration of the officers and committee is the comfortable housing of the Society. This subject has received a considerable share of the time and attention of the committee, with the result that the reading-room has been given up at a gain to the Society of 5/- a week, and Lecture-room VI adopted in its stead. Coffee and smoking are permitted as before. A detailed list of debates follows:

April 30—"That this House approves of a system of State Pensions for old age based on the taxation of privileged classes." Proposed by Peter Green, opposed by J. H. B. Masterman. Lost by 5 to 7.

May 7—"That this House approves of the Enfranchisement of Women." Proposed by A. H. Whipple, opposed by O. M. Wihl. Lost by 12 to 17.

May 14—"That this House would welcome Imperial Federation." Proposed by J. H. B. Masterman, opposed by Peter Green. Won by 32 to 5.

May 21—"That this House would approve the immediate repeal of the Irish Coercion Act." Proposed by H. E. Long, opposed by A. H. Whipple. Lost by the Chairman's casting vote.

May 28—"That Cabbages should be cultivated in College Courts." Proposed by H. Williamson, opposed by Peter Green. Won by 5 to 2.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Sandys. *Treasurer*—Rev A. J. Stevens, M.A. *Committee*—F. W. Carnegy, C. M. Rice, E. A. Werner. *Librarian*—F. D. Sturgess. *Hon. Secretary*—F. O. Mundahl. *Assistant Secretary*—H. Harries. *Conductor*—Dr G. M. Garrett, M.A.

A very successful May Concert was given on Tuesday, June 14th, under the able direction of Dr Garrett. As it has

been found impossible to write a full account of the Concert in time for press it will be held over until the next number of the *Eagle*.

The Society feels that it cannot allow this opportunity to escape without thanking the Master and Fellows for their kindness in granting the use of the Hall, and especially the Junior Bursar, Mr Heitland, to whom the success which attended the Concert is in a great measure due.

The Committee wish to thank all those who so kindly helped in the Chorus, and particularly the gentlemen from other colleges who assisted in the Orchestra.

Financially, we are glad to say, the Society has just managed to keep its head above water.

We regret we are about to lose Messrs. Carnegy, Rice, and Collison, who, together with Mr Given-Wilson, have been the main-stay of the Society for the last three years.

COLLEGE MISSION.

The Hon. Secretary has sent no report.

THE JOHNIAN DINNER.

A very successful gathering was held at the St James's Restaurant on the evening of the 8th of April. The health of "The Queen" was proposed by the Chairman (Mr R. F. Scott), and in the absence through illness of Mr E. Boulnois, M.P., Mr Lewis Edmunds proposed "The College," which was responded to by Mr R. Horton Smith, Q.C. The health of the Chairman was proposed by Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, and duly responded to.

The following gentlemen were present:

Mr R. F. Scott, Chairman, and Messrs

A. F. Alcock	G. G. Desmond	D. M. Kerly
W. A. Badham	A. F. Douglas	W. J. Lee
F. G. Baily	L. H. Edmunds	C. G. Leftwich
H. Bairstow	T. H. Evans	Ll. Lloyd
R. E. Baker	W. R. Fisher	A. F. Monro
A. B. Baldwin	G. B. Forster	H. S. Moss
H. T. Barnett	R. H. Forster	W. M. Payne
F. C. Bayard	H. L. Harrison	A. R. Pennington
A. H. Bindloss	T. L. Harrison	E. Prescott
E. J. Brooks	T. E. Haydon	E. J. Rapson
P. H. Brown	C. D. Henry	S. B. Reid
G. E. D. Browne	F. W. Hill	W. N. Roseveare
G. B. Buchanan	R. W. Hogg	Rev R. P. Roseveare
L. H. K. Bushe-Fox	R. W. Holmes	R. Rowlands
W. H. Chaplin	R. Horton Smith, Q.C.	W. G. Rushbrooke
J. Cleworth	L. Horton Smith	R. A. Sampson
J. Collin	R. J. Horton Smith	T. E. Sandall
C. Collison	M. N. Inaba	G. C. M. Smith
H. Collison	R. E. Jackson	Rev A. T. Wallis
Rev H. E. H. Coombes	W. D. Jones	B. R. Wills



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term, 1892.

For the first time since 1847, when the Hon C. E. Law ceased to represent the University in Parliament, one of the University Members is a Johnian. At the General Election the Rt Hon Sir John Gorst, Honorary Fellow of the College, was returned unopposed for Cambridge University, Sir G. G. Stokes having resolved not again to become a candidate. The new member was one of the guests at our Fellowship Election dinner, and in response to the toast of his health, proposed by the Master, expressed his thanks to the University for the trust it had reposed in him, and to the members of the College for their generous support in his candidature.

The two Royal Medals of the Royal Society have this year been awarded to Johnians. One is given to Mr J. N. Langley, F.R.S. (bracketed Second in the Natural Sciences Tripos 1874), now a Fellow of Trinity, for his work on Secreting Glands and on the Nervous System; the other to our venerable Honorary Fellow Dr Charles Pritchard, F.R.S. (Fourth Wrangler 1830), Savilian Professor of Astronomy at Oxford, for his work on Photometry and Stellar Parallax. The award of the Royal Medals has been graciously approved by the Queen.

The Linnean Society, at its ordinary meeting on November 17, adopted an address of congratulation to the Rev Leonard Blomefield [B.A. St John's 1822, as Leonard Jenyns, post Blomefield] on the completion of the seventieth year of his Fellowship of the Society. Mr Blomefield joined the Linnean Society on November 19, 1822, under its first President, Sir J. B. Smith, and is now in the 93rd year of his age. He is also an original Fellow of the Zoological Society, and one of the four surviving founders of the Entomological Society. He joined the British Association in the second year of its existence. Mr Blomefield was Charles Darwin's senior at Cambridge, was closely associated with him in his zoological researches, and was one of his most frequent correspondents. His early bias towards the study of nature is said to have been due to his reading White's Natural History of Selborne while at Eton. This was at that time a rare book: having borrowed a copy of it from

a friend, and being uncertain whether he should ever see it again, he copied the whole of it with his own hand. The Society's address of congratulation was moved by Sir William H. Flower, seconded by Mr St George Mivart, and acknowledged by the Rev George Henslow, a nephew of Mr Blomefield. We are sure the College will heartily sympathise with the congratulations that have thus been offered to our veteran man of science.

The following members of the College were returned to the new Parliament at the General Election last July:

		<i>B.A.</i>
C. F. E. Allen	Pembroke	1870 GL
J. Bigwood	Middlesex (Brentwood Div.)	1863..C
E. Boulnois	East Marylebone	1860..C
Rt Hon L. H. Courtney	Cornwall (Bodmin Div.)	1855 LU
	(Fellow 1856)	
Rt Hon J. E. Gorst, Q.C.	Cambridge University	1857..C
	(Fellow 1857, Hon Fellow 1890)	
Rt Hon J. T. Hibbert	Oldham	1847 GL
J. E. Johnson-Ferguson	Leicester (Mid)	1872 GL
Rt Hon Sir W. T. Marriott, Q.C.	Brighton.	1858..C
E. J. C. Morton	Devonport	1880 GL
Sir F. S. Powell, Bart.	Wigan	1850..C
	(Fellow 1851)	
H. J. Roby	Lancashire (Eccles Div.)	1853 GL
	(Fellow 1854, Hon Fellow 1886)	
Rt Hon C. P. Villiers	Wolverhampton	1824 LU

Eight of the above sat in the previous Parliament. The new members are Mr Hibbert (who had sat for Oldham from 1862 to 1874 and from 1877 to 1885), Mr Johnson-Ferguson, Mr Allen, and Mr Morton. It is noticeable that the distribution is very symmetrical: five Gladstonian Liberals, five Conservatives, and two Liberal Unionists. Two members of the College who had sat in the last Parliament did not stand for the present one, namely, Sir H. J. Selwin-Ibbetson (now Lord Rookwood) and Sir W. Cunliffe Brooks.

The following were unsuccessful Candidates:

Sir T. D. Gibson-Carmichael, Bt.	Peebles and Selkirk	1881 GL
T. R. S. Jones	Middlesex (Hornsey Div.)	1880 GL
H. Lee-Warner	South West Norfolk	1864 GL
	(formerly Fellow)	
J. F. Moulton	South Nottingham	1868 GL
P. P. Pennant	Flint District	1857..C
H. S. Samuel	Tower Hamlets, Limehouse	1875..C
A. G. Sparrow	Lancashire (Rossendale Div.)	1880 LU
T. Stevens	Berkshire (Newbury Div.)	1873 GL
G. C. Whiteley	Greenwich	1868 GL
B. F. Williams	Merthyr Tydfil	1865..C

The Queen has appointed Mr Charles Peter Layard (B.A. 1872), Solicitor-General, to be a Puisne Justice of the Supreme Court of the Island of Ceylon.

Mr Philip Baylis (B.A. 1872) has been appointed by Mr Justice Cave to be one of the Revising Barristers for the Oxford Circuit.

At the Annual Election on November 7 one of the three vacant Fellowships was awarded for Mathematics, and two for Classics. The dissertation submitted by Mr G. T. Bennett (Senior Wrangler in 1890, and First Smith's Prizeman 1892) was on *The Residues of Powers of Numbers for any Composite Modulus, Real or Complex*. This paper is in course of publication in the *Philosophical Transactions* of the Royal Society. Mr H. D. Darbishire (First Class in Part II of Classical Tripos 1888, and M Mahon Law Student) sent in *Notes on the Spiritus Asper; Contributions to Greek Lexicography, on ἐπιδέξιως, ἐπιδέξια, εὐδέξιως, εὐδέξια*; also *Studies on Sanskrit L and R*, and on *The Indo-European words for fox and wolf*. Of these papers, the first two have already been published by the Cambridge Philological Society. Mr T. R. Glover (Medallist for Greek epigram 1890 and 1891; Porson Prizeman 1891; First Chancellor's Classical Medallist 1892; and First Class in both parts of the Classical Tripos 1891-2) wrote on *The Tenure of Land in Ancient Greece*.

Mr E. H. Hankin, Fellow of the College, before proceeding last September to take up the important post in India to which he has been appointed (*Eagle* xvii, 323), was entertained at a farewell dinner in the Combination-room by the Professors and Teachers connected with the Schools of Medicine and Natural Science. A very pleasant evening was spent, and the speeches made by Professor Foster, Dr Adami, and others, bore testimony to the high esteem which Mr Hankin had won from his colleagues during the time he has been among them in Cambridge. Mr Hankin has worked much and successfully on the measures whereby immunity from infectious diseases may be produced; and he showed his faith in the soundness of the results achieved in this direction by twice having himself inoculated with a 'cholera-vaccine' prepared by M. Haffkine of the Pasteur Institute, Paris. Having safely passed through this ordeal, he put its efficacy to the test by swallowing a preparation of the virus of cholera intensified twenty-fold, we are glad to say without ill effect. Dr T. Clifford Allbutt, the Regius Professor of Physic, in his recent address to the York Medical Society, referred to this as 'an intrepid and magnanimous experiment.'

The Earl of Powis (B.A. 1885) has generously offered to continue the Powis Medal for Latin Hexameter Verse, given from 1866 onwards by his uncle, the late High Steward of the University.

At the meeting of the British Association held in Edinburgh last August, Dr A. Schuster, Fellow-Commoner, was President

of Section A (Mathematics and Physics), Professor A. Macalister, Fellow of the College, President of Section H (Anthropology), and Dr A. Milnes Marshall, formerly Fellow, gave an evening discourse on *Pedigrees*.

Among the officers of the London Mathematical Society for the current year are the following members of the College—Professor Greenhill F.R.S. (*Vice President*), Mr J. Larmor F.R.S. (*Treasurer*), Mr R. Tucker (*Honorary Secretary*), Mr H. F. Baker and Mr A. E. H. Love (*Members of Council*).

Mr Larmor and Mr Bateson have been elected Secretaries of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, and Dr Shore a member of the Council.

Mr E. E. Sikes, Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of the College, has been appointed by the Council a Governor of Aldenham School, in succession to the late Dr Griffith.

Ds Edward Edwards (B.A. Moral Sciences Tripos 1891—1892) has been appointed Lecturer in History and Economics at the University College of Wales, Aberystwyth.

Ds Ernest W. Smith, lately second Master of Hutton Grammar School, Lancashire, has been appointed Headmaster of Langport Grammar School, Somerset.

We regret to have to report the death, on November 25, of the Rev W. N. Griffin (B.A. 1837), formerly Fellow and Tutor, and since 1848 Vicar of Ospringe, Kent. An obituary notice of Mr Griffin will appear in our next number.

A striking portrait of the Rev A. W. Momerie D.Sc. Edin. (First in the Moral Sciences Tripos 1877), formerly Fellow, is given in *The Professional World* for June 1892. It is accompanied by a sketch of Dr Momerie's somewhat remarkable career: the biographer describes him as "brilliantly unconventional."

In the Final Examination of Candidates for the Indian Civil Service held in July, Thomas Walter Morris of this College obtained at the close of his second year of residence the distinction of being third in the list, with the Prize for Hindi, and the second place in Hindustani, the first being taken by a native of India.

In the First Examination, held in August, Ds Maw, Ds D'Souza and K. C. Dé were among the successful candidates. The College has accordingly extended the tenure of Maw's Scholarship for another year.

The College Essay Prizes, for the academic year ending last June, have been adjudged as follows: First year, G. S. Osborn; Second year, A. S. Kidd; Third year, W. L. Brown.

Mr Clement Kinloch Cooke (B.A. 1878, LL.M. 1883), editor of the *Observer* and of the *English Illustrated Magazine*, has been appointed editor of the *Pall Mall Gazette* under its new management. There is an excellent portrait of Mr Cooke in *Black and White* for October 22.

The Master has presented to the College a portrait in oils of the Hon Alan (or Aleyn) Percy, our second Master (1516—1518), copied by Mr Brock of Cambridge from an original in the Council Chamber at Norwich. Mr Percy held property in Norwich and was a benefactor to the City. He gave a contribution towards restoring the roof of the Chamber in which his portrait now hangs. He held two livings in the diocese, namely Mulbarton and Little Cressingham. Particulars concerning him are given in *Mayor-Baker*, pp. 75, 76, 82 to 84; and in Blomefield's *History of Norfolk*, 298, v. 80, vi. 111.

A memorial window, which has some interest for members of the College, has been placed in the Parish Church of Fenny Bentley, Derbyshire, to commemorate certain members of the Beresford family. This stained-glass window, of three lights, has been put in at the expense of Mr E. Aden Beresford of Lenton Lodge, near Nottingham (at one time of St John's, afterwards of King's College, B.A. 1879), assisted by his brothers and sisters, to the memory of their father, Gilbert Beresford. It represents Thomas Beresford, the founder of the family, in the northern light; his wife, Agnes Hassell, in the southern (their tomb being in the church); and in the centre light their fourth son, James Beresford, Prebendary of Lichfield at the close of the fifteenth century. This James Beresford founded in 1519 two Fellowships and two Scholarships at St John's. He was the fourth of sixteen sons of Thomas Beresford of Fenny Bentley. It is recorded that he was a distinguished scholar in his time. In early life he was tutor to the sons of Sir John Leake of Sutton Scardale, and was one of the learned Canons promoted by Bishop Hales of Lichfield. He was made Vicar of Chesterfield in 1484, Rector of Matlock 1497, resigning the latter for the Vicarage of Wirksworth in 1504. He became Canon of Lichfield and Prebendary of Prees in the same Cathedral. The Fellowships and Scholarships which he founded in the College were in memory of himself and his brother Lawrence, then deceased. The holders were to be of his name and kindred, or, failing them, natives of Wirksworth, Chesterfield, or Ashborne, or of the parish of Alstonfield, or of the Counties of Derby and Stafford. Each Fellow to have five marks yearly, paid in sums of ten shillings at each quarter-day, with 13s 4d at Michaelmas for their 'subsidy' and 13s 4d at Christmas for their gowns. The Fellows and Scholars were to have meat and drink, 'Chamber Barbour & Launder,' and to be discharged of

Cooks' and Butters' wages. In the same year James Beresford also founded a Chantry in the Church of Fenny Bentley, endowing it with land to the value of £9 5s 4d, part to sustain a Priest, part a Bedeman, the remainder to be given in charity. The chantry service was to be said "at the auter of our blessed Ladye the Virgin and SS. Katharen and Anthony" (it was founded by License from King Henry the Eighth), and "to pray for the good and prosperous estate of the said King and of his most noble wife Katharen, queene of England, and of the aforesaid James, and all and singular the Founder's brothers and sisters, cousins and friends while they live and for their souls when they shall be passed from this present life." James Beresford also built the gateway to the Choristry which Bishop Blythe erected for the choristers of Lichfield Cathedral, and, dying in 1520, was buried in the Cathedral, in which was "a monumental stone of marbull engraven in brass" laid on his grave. 8vo edition, iii. 208, 261, iv.

Beresford's Chantry and its endowments suffered the usual fate of such things at the Reformation. The restrictions on his Scholars and Fellows were swept away in 1860 by the University Commissioners. Yet it would not be easy to estimate the influence of the latter foundation on College history. The printed lists of graduates of Cambridge show that of twenty-four Beresfords who have taken degrees between 1650 and 1884, twelve were of St John's. Seven Fellows of the College have borne his name. In later times the claim to be of Founder's kin gave rise to many disputes. Among the documents mentioned in the published Calendar of the Ely Episcopal Records is a book containing "47 foolscap pages of Beresford Pedigrees from the College of Arms, with copies of monumental inscriptions and other Records," these being the proofs in some contested claim to a Fellowship in the College, laid before the Bishop of Ely, as Visitor of the College, for his decision. There are also one or two such pedigrees among the Beresford papers in our Treasury. The number of such appeals seem to have increased as time went on and the difficulties of proving descent became greater.

At the Tercentenary Festival of the University of Dublin, held in July, Professor A. Macalister was present, with the Vice-Chancellor (Dr Peile), the Master of Trinity, and Sir G. G. Stokes, as one of the Cambridge Delegates. Honorary degrees were conferred on no less than seven members of our College. These were as follows—*Litt.D.*: the Rev Joseph Bickersteth Mayor, late Fellow; Dr J. E. Sandys, Fellow and Tutor; Dr T. G. Tucker, late Fellow; Dr A. S. Wilkins, late Fellow. *Sc.D.*: the Rev Dr T. G. Bonney, Fellow and late Tutor; Professor G. D. Liveing, Fellow; and Professor A. Macalister, Fellow.

In his speech at the opening of the Michaelmas Term, the

Vice-Chancellor (Dr Peile) referred as follows to the death of Professor Adams: 'After months of prostration, John Couch Adams, Lowndean Professor, a name not for one generation of Cambridge men but for the lifetime of the University, died on January 21. His brilliant achievements will be fitly commemorated in Westminster Abbey: here he will live in the hearts of those who knew that his mathematical power was but one of many great qualities.'

It has been proposed that a memorial brass shall be erected to Professor Adams in Truro Cathedral by the inhabitants of the County of Cornwall, in which he was born.

The following inscriptions have been at the request of the Truro authorities prepared by two distinguished Fellows of the College, Professor Mayor and Mr Heitland. It is not yet known which of the two will be chosen.

IOANNI . COVCH . ADAMS
LOWNDEANO . OLIM . APVD . CANTABRIGIENSES . PROFESSORI
CORNVBIAE . SVAE . NON . VLTIMO . DECORI
TABELLAM . HANC . PIETATIS . ET . REVERENTIAE . TESTEM
CIVES . POSVERVNT . CORNVBIENSES
CVI . CVM . NEWTONI . SVMMI . NATVRAE . VERIQVE . AVCTORIS
VESTIGIA . GNAVITER . PREMENTI
INTIMA . DATVM . SIT . CAELORVM . ARCANA . SCRVTARI
PLANETAM . OMNI . AEO . INCOGNITVM
NEPTVNI . NOMINE . SERAE . POSTERITATI . COGNOSCENDVM
MENTIS . NON . VISVS . ACIE
RATIONIBVS . NVMERORVM . SVBDVCTIS . VESTIGARE
OPERA . DEI . INTER . PAVCOS . NOSSE
INTER . PAVCOS . IPSVM . EX . OPERIBVS . DEVM
MVLTIPLIX . TAMEN . SCIENTIA . NEQVE . SATIARE . POTVIT . ANIMVM
NEQVE . INFLARE
QVIPPE . FALLENTIS . SEMITAM . VITAE
AB . INEVNTE . AETATE . INITAM
EANDEM . SENEX . OMNI . LAVDE . CVMVLATVS
PROPOSITI . TENAX . SECVTVS
INGENI . MORVMQVE . DIVITIIS . CONTENTVS
VBIQUE . SEMPER . OMNIBVS . VNVM . SE . EVNDEMQVE . PRAESTITIT
PATRI . FRATRIBVS . AMICIS . COGNATIS . VXORI
PATRIAE . ACADEMIAE . COLLEGIO . VTRIQVE
OMNIBVS . RERVM . NATVRAE . PER . ORBEM . TERRARVM . STVDIOSIS
FILIVS . FRATER . AMICVS . COGNATVS . MARITVS
CIVIS . ALVMNVS . PROFESSOR . DISCIPVLVS . SOCIVS
COLLEGA . MAGISTER . HORTATOR
AMANS . FIDELIS . STRENVVS . MODESTVS
PROPE . LAVNCESTONIAE . FINES . IN . AGRO . LIDCOTIANO
NON . IVN . A . S . MDCCCXVIII . NATVS . EST
MORTVVS . A . D . XII . KAL . FEBR . A . S . MDCCCLXXXII . CANTABRIGIAE

M S
IOANNIS COVCH ADAMS
ASTRONOMIAE APVD CANTABRIGIENSES PROFESSORIS.
NEWTONI VESTIGIA SECVTVS
PLANETAM HACTENVVS INCOGNITVM
SOLIS NVMERORVM RATIONIBVS ADHIBITIS
INVENIT
NEPTVNI NOMINE POSTFRIS COGNOSCENDVM OSTENDIT
DEI OPERA NOVERAT DEVM COLVIT.
VIXIT SVIS CARVS OMNIBVS BENIGNVS
GENERI HVMANO VTILIS ADROGANTIAE EXPERS.
NATVS EST IN AGRO LIDCOTIANO PROPE
LAVNCESTON Vº DIE IVNI MDCCCXIX
MORTVVS CANTABRIGIAE XXI^{mo} DIE
IANVARI MDCCCLXXXII.
HOC MONVMENTVM POSVERVNT
CORNVBIENSI CORNVBIENSES.

Dr Hugh R. Jones (B.A. Natural Sciences Tripos 1883—1884) and Masha Allah Khan (undergraduate 1888) have received the University Diploma in Public Health.

Among the University Preachers for the current academical year are the following members of the college:—the Rev J. McCormick, Canon of York, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hull; the Rev W. Moore Ede, Rector of Gateshead-on-Tyne; the Rev R. Y. Whytehead, Vicar of Madingley; the Rev W. Page Roberts, Incumbent of St Peter's, Vere Street, London; the Rev A. S. Stokes, Honorary Canon of Ely; and the Rev Dr C. Taylor, our Master.

The College Preachers for the term have been the Master and Mr Ward (resident), and the following non-resident members of the College: Mr J. McCormick, Vicar of Holy Trinity, Hull, Canon of York, and Honorary Chaplain to the Queen (an old L.M.B.C. 'blue'); Mr Snowdon, late Fellow, sometime Head-master of Richmond Grammar School, Yorkshire, now holder of the College benefice of Sunninghill, Berkshire; Mr Bullock-Webster, Domestic Chaplain to our Visitor (the Bishop of Ely); and Mr Ayles, Vicar of Horningsey. The Junior Dean preached the sermon at the College Servants' Service on October 6.

A seventy-five years' tenure of a benefice, as in the case of the Rev Bartholomew Edwards, most probably will always remain unique in ecclesiastical history. The record of Mr Whitelock (Fourth Senior Optime 1836), who died on September 3, is, however, a remarkable one. Mr Whitelock was ordained in the year of his degree to the curacy of Hutton-in-the-Forest, near Penrith, and held it for nineteen years, when he became Rector. He had, therefore, served in the same parish for fifty-six years continuously, when he died in his eightieth year.

Another long service was that of the Rev Thomas William Irby (B.A. 1840). Mr Irby was presented to the Rectory of Rushmere, near Lowestoft, two years after his ordination, and had been Rector for fifty years when he died suddenly of apoplexy on June 8.

At the biennial election to the Council of the Senate, held on November 7, the following members of the College were returned—Dr Taylor, our Master, Professor A. Macalister, and Mr R. F. Scott, Senior Bursar. Dr D. MacAlister, Secretary of the Council, and Mr R. T. Wright, Law Lecturer of the College, continue to hold office until 1894.

Dr Donald MacAlister has been re-appointed Assessor to the Regius Professor of Physic; Professor A. Macalister has been appointed a member of the Museums and Lecture-rooms Syndicate; Dr Sandys an Elector to the Prendergast Studentship; Mr C. E. Haskins an Examiner for the Classical Tripos Part I; Mr H. F. Baker an Examiner for the Mathematical Tripos Part II; Professor Liveing an Examiner in Elementary Chemistry; Mr W. J. Sollas and Mr Harker Examiners in Geology; Mr A. C. Seward an Examiner in Botany; Dr A. M. Marshall an Examiner in Zoology; Mr E. H. Acton an Examiner in Pharmaceutical Chemistry; Professor Gwatkin an Examiner for the Historical Tripos; Mr C. E. Haskins a member of the Botanic Garden Syndicate; Mr W. Bateson a member of the Library Syndicate; Mr R. F. Scott a member of the Proctorial Syndicate; Professor A. Macalister a member of the State Medicine Syndicate; Professor Liveing a member of the Observatory Syndicate; Mr J. T. Ward a member of the Examinations Board; Dr D. MacAlister a member of the Special Board for Medicine; Mr H. S. Foxwell a member of the Special Board for Moral Science; Dr E. C. Clarke one of the Sex Viri; Mr C. E. Graves an Examiner for University Scholarships and Chancellor's Medals; Mr H. R. Tottenham an Examiner for the Bell and Abbott Scholarships; Mr G. F. Stout and Mr A. Caldecott Examiners for the Moral Sciences Tripos; Dr F. Watson an Examiner for the Norrisian Prize; and Dr Sandys an Elector to the Slade Professorship of Fine Arts.

Dr A. A. Kanthack, Fellow Commoner, and John Lucas Walker Student in Pathology, has resigned his Studentship to assume the duties of Medical Tutor and Lecturer in Pathology at University College, Liverpool. The managers of the John Lucas Walker Fund have expressed to him "their complete approval of the manner in which he has conducted his work as Student, and their high appreciation of the valuable researches which he has carried on during his tenure of the Studentship."

The obituary notices of Tennyson and Renan in the *Academy* were written by Mr J. Jacobs, Senior in the Moral Sciences Tripos 1876.

The following ecclesiastical appointments of members of the College are announced:

Name	B.A.	From	To be
Atkinson, R. W., M.A.	(1882)	C. St Paul, Onslow Square	V. St Peter's, Tunbridge Wells
Williams, E. F.	(1889)	C. St Matthew, Cambridge	R. Holme Hale, Norfolk
Thornley, Canon J. J., M.A.	(1866)	St John's, Workington	V. Kirkoswald, Cumberland
Whittington, R. E., M.A.	(1870)	C. Woolley	Master and Chaplain, St John's Hospital, Bath
Day, T. T.		V. Benthall	R. Thwaite, Norfolk
Greaves, T. A. L., M.A.	(1850)	V. Clifton	Inc. Holy Trinity, Torquay
Scott, J. D., M.A.	(1885)	C. St Geo., Barrow	V. St Wenefrede's, Bickley
Blunn, J. H., LL.M.	(1867)	Chap. of <i>Boscawen</i>	Chaplain and Naval Instructor H.M.S. <i>Rodney</i>
Hayne, J. P.	(1866)	R. Stawley	R. Raddington, Somerset
Marwood, G. H., M.A.	(1877)	Chap. <i>Regent</i>	Chaplain and Naval Instructor H.M.S. <i>Boscawen & Rodney</i>
Reed, J., M.A.	(1871)	Chap. <i>Opal</i>	Chaplain and Naval Instructor H.M.S. <i>Wildfire</i>
Cooper, H., M.A.	(1845)	R. Farnborough, near Bath	R. Semer, Ipswich
Rigby, T., M.A.	(1879)	V. St Peter, Warrington	R. Scruton, Bedale, Yorks.
Evans, L. H., M.A.	(1870)	V. Hope, near Leominster	Lect. Parish Church, Rhayader
Francis, J., M.A.	(1861)	C. of Liverpool	P. C. St Stephen's, Byron St., Liverpool
Auden, T., M.A.	(1858)	V. St Julian, Shrewsbury	V. Condoover, Shrewsbury
Hope, C. A., M.A.	(1867)	C. Hellesdon, Norfolk	R. Towerham, Norfolk
Leighton, J.	(1879)	Curate (<i>ibid</i>)	V. St John's, Great Horton, Bradford
Thorndike, A. J. W., M.A.	(1876)	C. St Peter, Rochester	V. St Margaret's, Rochester
Bell, E. H., M.A.	(1877)	C. Wimbledon	V. All Souls', Grosvenor Park, London
Bros, A. F. Q., M.A.	(1870)	Curate (<i>ibid</i>)	V. Shabbington, Bucks.
Cole, H. R., M.A.	(1886)	C. Ch. Ch., Lowestoft	R. Brantham, Suffolk
Smith, J. B., M.A.	(1844)	Chap. at Smyrna	Chap. at Christiania
Roseveare, R. P., M.A.	(1888)	Master at St Dunstan's Coll., Catford Bridge	C. - in-Charge of Danby Main, S.W. Yorks.
Blissard, J. C., M.A.	(1858)	P. C. St Augustine's, Edgbaston	Rural Dean of Birmingham

Name	B.A.	From	To be
Hagger, W., M.A.	(1879)	High School, Sunderland	V. Tolleshunt Major, Essex
Workman, A. W., M.A.	(1877)	V. Wrangle, Linc.	V. Grasby, Linc.
Askwith, H., M.A.	(1880)	V. St. James, Hereford	V. St Paul's, Canonbury
Holmes, B. E., M.A.	(1882)	Curate (<i>ibid</i>)	R. King William's Town, Cape Colony

The following ordinations of members of the College took place on Trinity Sunday:

Name.	B.A.	Diocese.	Parish.
Verity, W. H.	(1889)	Canterbury	The Colonies
Waller, C. C.	(1890)	London	Holy Trin. and Grammar School, Warrington
Fynes-Clinton, C. E.	(1891)	Ely	St James, Churchkirk
Radford, L. B.	(1890)	Liverpool	St Augustine's, Newton-Heath
Chester, F. E., M.A.	(1884)	Manchester	Holy Trinity, Oxford
Clark, Harold, M.A.	(1886)	Manchester	Wibsey
Harper, C. H. R.	(1890)	Oxford	All Souls, Derby
Sewart, A. W., M.A.	(1880)	Ripon	
Chapman, A. E.	(1890)	Southwell	

At the September ordination:

Name.	B.A.	Diocese.	Parish.
White, C. W.	(1888)	Gloucester and Bristol	St James, Cheltenham
Godwin, H., M.A.	(1888)	Lichfield	Kidsgrove
Burton, O.	(1888)	Manchester	St Philip's, Blackburn
Drake, H.	(1892)	Manchester	Bedford Leigh
Smith, S. M.	(1890)	Wakefield	Par. Church, Halifax

During the Long Vacation and Michaelmas Term, the Cambridge Electric Supply Company have been engaged in laying cables and wires for the electric lighting of the Chapel, Hall, and First Court lamps. The managing director of the Company is the Hon C. A. Parsons (Eleventh Wrangler 1877), formerly Scholar of the College. The fittings in the Hall and Chapel are the work of Mr W. A. S. Benson, of Bond Street, London. It is hoped that the electric lighting will be in full operation by the end of this term.

Messrs Macmillan have in active preparation an important series of volumes on the natural history of animals, which is to be called *The Cambridge Natural History*. The volumes will be mainly written by Cambridge men, among whom are the following members of the College: Mr J. J. Lister (*Mammals*), Mr W. Bateson (*Fishes*), Professor W. F. R. Weldon (*Crustaceans*), and Professor W. J. Sollas (*Sponges*). The series will be fully illustrated, and some of the volumes will be ready next year.

J. H. B. Masterman has been elected President of the Union Society for the Lent Term; P. Green, Vice-President; and Yusuf Ali a member of the Committee. Mr E. E. Sikes is Librarian of the Society.

During the summer two pieces, *The Noble Art* and *Chalk and Cheese*, have been produced at Terry's Theatre, London. The author's pseudonym, 'Eille Norwood,' is said to conceal the personality of an old Johnian, Mr A. E. Brett, who acted in the first piece. His successors on the editorial committee of the *Eagle* wish him continued prosperity in his dramatic career.

A manuscript from our Library, which is believed to be the very book King Charles I held in his hand during his Coronation, has been transcribed by the permission of the Master and Fellows, and edited for the Henry Bradshaw Society by the Rev Christopher Wordsworth. Accompanying the text is a collation of two other contemporary MSS, and a number of other appendices containing other English Coronation Services, several of which have not before been printed, or are difficult of access. A critical introduction precedes the work, the printing of which is nearly finished. It will very soon be ready for distribution among the Society's subscribers of 1892.

The following books by members of the College are announced: *The eighth book of Thucydides* (Macmillan), edited by Dr T. G. Tucker; *Key to Arithmetic for Beginners* (Macmillan), by J. and E. J. Brooksmith; *The Applications of Elliptic Functions* (Macmillan), by A. G. Greenhill; *Analecta Latina*, and *Analecta Græca* (Macmillan), by Professors J. Strachan and A. S. Wilkins; *Prendeville's Livy*, book v. (Bell and Sons), by J. H. Freese; *The Student's Handbook of Physical Geology* (Bell), second edition, by A. J. Jukes-Brown; *Selections from Livy*, books v. and vi. (Macmillan), by W. Cecil Lamington; *Shakespeare's Tempest, with notes, etc.* (Sampson Low), by the Rev David Bain; *Fairy Tales from India* (Nutt), by Joseph Jacobs; *Aristotle's Constitution of Athens* (Macmillan), by Dr J. E. Sandys; *Vergil Aeneid i.* (Macmillan), by T. E. Page; *Elementary Latin Grammar* (Macmillan), by Dr H. J. Roby and Dr A. S. Wilkins; *Wise Words and Quaint Counsels of Thomas Fuller* (Clarendon Press), by the Rev Dr A. Jessopp; *Extinct Monsters* (Chapman and Hall), by the Rev H. N. Hutchinson; *Geometrical Drawing* (Percival and Co), by A. J. Pressland; *The Schism between the Oriental and Western Churches* (Longmans), by the Rev G. B. Howard; *Human Origins and Problems of the Future* (Chapman and Hall), by Samuel Laing; *Fossil Plants as Tests of Climate* (University Press), by A. C. Seward; *Jurassic Rocks of Cambridge* (University Press), by the late T. Roberts; *Education from a National Standpoint* (Appleton and Co), by Alfred Fouillée, translated by W. J. Greenstreet; *Man's Great Charter, an exposition of the First Chapter of Genesis* (Nisbet), by F. E. Coggin; *The Still Life of the Middle Temple with some of its Table-Talk, preceded by Fifty Years' Reminiscences* (Bentley), by W. G. Thorpe; *Christian Doctrine and Modern Thought: Boyle*

Lectures for 1891 (Longmans), by the Rev Dr T. G. Bonney; *Aristophanes' Vespae* (Pitt Press), by the Rev C. E. Graves; *M. Tulli Ciceronis De Oratore libri tres* (Clarendon Press), by Dr A. S. Wilkins; *Researches in Stellar Parallax by the Aid of Photography* (Clarendon Press), by the Rev Professor C. Pritchard; *The Year-Book of Science*, second year (Cassell and Co), by the Rev Dr T. G. Bonney; *A Practical Treatise on Midwifery* (Charles Griffin), by Dr John Phillips; *The Book Genesis a True History* (S.P.C.K.), by the Rev Dr F. Watson.

JOHNIANA.

An influential committee, which includes among its members Lord Rayleigh, Lord Brooke, and Sir T. Fowell Buxton, has been formed for the purpose of promoting the presentation of his portrait to Lord Rookwood for services rendered to Essex during many years. Lord Rookwood is, of course, our old friend, Sir H. J. Selwin-Ibbetson [B.A. 1849]. In his Parliamentary days he filled the posts of Under-Secretary for the Home Department and Financial Secretary to the Treasury, and he represented Essex constituencies in the House for a quarter of a century. He has never lost the old-world courtesy which is a prominent feature of his character, and he is the most popular man in the county, and perhaps the most useful.

Pall Mall Gazette: November 10, 1892.

Before becoming a Templar he (the author) was a very rolling stone. Educated privately in his boyhood, he was sent to St John's College, Cambridge, from which he migrated to Queens', because his tutors would not guarantee him anything above a sixth wranglership, and this would not have given him a chance of a fellowship at the larger college. He tells us that this practice for this reason was common, and that the Queensmen resented it.

Saturday Review (Notice of W. G. Thorpe's *Still Life of the Middle Temple*): October 1, 1891.

The Anniversary Meeting of the GENTLEMEN educated at ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, Cambridge, will be held at the Turk's Head Inn, in Newark, on Monday the 6th of May.

. Dinner on table at two o'clock.

Cambridge Chronicle: April 27, 1782.

An anniversary meeting of the gentlemen educated at ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, will be held at the George inn, St Martin's, STAMFORD, on Tuesday the 6th of May.

N.B.—Those gentlemen who mean to attend are requested to send in their names to Mr Terrewest, master of the above inn, a few days previous to the meeting.

Ibid: April 12, 1783.

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE.

THE Gentlemen Educated at St John's College, resident in Nottinghamshire and the adjacent Counties, will meet at the Blackmoor's Head, in Nottingham, on Monday the 8th of May next, to commemorate the foundation of the College.

Dinner at two o'clock.

J. CARR, *President*.
DENBY, April 17th, 1786.
Ibid: April 15, 1786.

JOHN-PORT-LATIN.

THE Anniversary Meeting of Gentlemen Educated at St John's College, Cambridge, will be held at the George inn, St Martin's, STAMFORD BARON, on Saturday the 6th of May, 1786. It is hoped that gentlemen attending will give in their names a few days previous to the Meeting.

N.B.—Dinner upon the table at three o'clock.

Rev T. REID }
The Rev C. COOKSON } *Stewards*.

Ibid: April 22.

Edward Bendlowes, esq. (sometime lord of Brenthall in Essex), a great poet of his time, died at Oxon in Mr Maund's house, the apothecary in S Marie's parish, 18 Decemb. (Munday) [1676] about 8 of the clock at night, æt 73 or thereabouts. Sometime gent. commoner of St John's Coll in Cambr to which College he hath been a benefactor. Spent about 7 hundred a year in vertuositie and on flattering poets. A weak and imprudent man as to the knowledg of men and things of the world. See book of Obits and armies [*i.e.* Wood MSS., F. 4]. He hath printed a thin folio of poems anno 1651 or 52 in Engl. and Lat.

A. Wood's Life and Times: (ed. Clark), ii. 360 (1892).

Feb. 21: [1679] F. news came in letters that the most part of St John's College, in Cambridge, was lately burnt: contradicted the next post.

Feb. 24: M. reports of fiers at Cambridge (*vide Gazet*, vol. 7, num 1386) to amuse the people and make them believe to be done by papists—St John's College in Cambridge.

Ibid: ii. 441, 442.

I am sorry to tell you Saint John's Garden is quite at a stand; perhaps you in person can set it going.

T. Gray: Letter to W. Mason, Jan. 8, 1768.
(*Gray's Works*, iii. 297, ed. Gussel).

[Jas. Hawkins, Mus. Bac. (1719), formerly chorister of St John's, dedicates a MS now in the library of the Royal College of Music] 'to the Very Rev Mr Tomkinson and the rest of the Great, Good, and Just Non-jurors of St John's College in Cambridge.'

Grove's Dictionary of Music, sub voce.

The loan collection [of 'Musical and Ecclesiastical Art'] has been most carefully arranged by Mr Du Plat, of St John's College, Cambridge. He has placed wind instruments first, and the collection is a thoroughly representative one. It begins with facsimiles of the double flutes found by Mr Flinders Petrie in the tomb of the Lady Anaket, at Kalum, dating B.C. 1100. It is a "far cry" to the English recorder, which figures next in the catalogue, and the pipe as used with the tabor. These are followed by bagpipes, and double and single reeds, with newest developments, some unsuccessful, as the sarrusphones, others that have rapidly gained a footing, as the pedal claionet, first used in this country less than a twelvemonth ago, but which at once obtained favour.

County Gentleman: September 17, 1892.

Professor Macalister, President of the Anthropological Section at the British Association, gave an address on some 250 Egyptian skulls he recently received from a friend. The first skull, he inferred, belonged to a doctor of 4,000 years ago; the other to a young lady of 3,000 years ago. The Egyptian type was very uniform; the variations from it till now are practically nothing. There are still the high narrow forehead; the pronounced and arched, but browless, orbital ridges; the delicate hair, shaven as a rule on the skulls, and dark; the prominent high-ridged nose; the narrow linear nostrils; the thin lips; the tapering chin. There is no trace of perforation in the ears. The professor touched off the peculiarities with a

most pleasant humour. "In dressing the hair in this young lady," he said, "I took for pattern the heads I saw at Girton and Newnham. I appeal to you whether I have not succeeded." The ringing cheer that answered him was decisive and final.

New York Presbyterian : September 7, 1892.

Those who love their *Rabelais* must make a note that the new translation by Mr W. F. Smith, one of the Lecturers and Fellows of St John's College, Cambridge, is on the point of appearing. It will be in two volumes royal 8vo, and will contain, as well as the *Gargantua* and *Pantagruel*, the minor writings, letters, &c., There are also notes, appendices, &c. Mr W. F. Smith has long been known as a student of *Rabelais*. The edition is limited to 750, and is published by Mr A. P. Watt, 2, Paternoster-square, at 25s a copy; but after a certain number are subscribed the price will be raised, so that those who wish to secure the work should make haste.

The Author : October 1892.

Etiam editio, quae auctore C. E. Haskins anno 1887 prodiit, Heitlandii praefatione praefixa, multa egregie composuit et explicavit.

Carolus Hosius : Lucani de Bello Civili, xxx (1892).

The Rev Arthur Carrighan (a connection of his by marriage) had the rectory [of Barrow, adjoining Great Saxham Hall]; it was in the presentation of St John's College, and was once held by Dr Francis, the noted translator of *Horace*, and father of Sir Philip Francis, the reputed author of the "Junius Letters."

Carrighan was a Student and Fellow of St John's [B.A. 1803, B.D. 1813], under the name of Gosli—a name adopted by his father as a Sligo man, he reversing the syllables. The history of this singular proceeding is associated with a duel in which Mr Carrighan, the father, was led to believe he had killed his opponent. He thereupon changed his name, and in an unhappy state of mind wandered over the Continent for twenty years more or less; when one day he met the very man whom he supposed had received a death-blow at his hands. On this important discovery he restored his true name to his family. Carrighan had many charms, but it will suffice to state he was a gentleman and a scholar, which includes all that is good besides. Sir Thomas Watson, his fellow collegian, was his attached friend; I received the hearty thanks of that great physician for my attention to Arthur Carrighan in his last illness.

Gordon Hake : *Memoirs of Eighty Years*, p. 163 (1891).

The Rev Henry Bailey D.D., Canon of Canterbury, supplies us with the following story from the lips of the late Rev T. H. Shepherd, who was the last surviving Canon of the Collegiate Church in Southwell:

"Henry Martyn had just entered the College as a Freshman under the Rev Mr Catton. I was the year above him, *i.e.* second year man; and Mr Catton sent for me to his rooms, telling me of Martyn, as a quiet youth, with some knowledge of classics, but utterly unable as it seemed to make anything of even the First Proposition of Euclid, and desiring me to have him into my rooms, and see what I could do for him in this matter. Accordingly we spent some time together, but all my efforts seemed to be in vain; and Martyn, in sheer despair, was about to make his way to the coach office, and take his place the following day back to Truro, his native town. I urged him not to be so precipitate, but to come to me the next day, and have another trial with Euclid. After some time light seemed suddenly to flash upon his mind, with clear comprehension of the hitherto dark problem, and he threw up his cap for joy at his *Eureka*. The Second Proposition was soon taken, and with perfect success; but in truth his progress was such and so rapid, that he distanced everyone in his year, and, as everyone knows, became Senior Wrangler."

George Smith : *Henry Martyn, Saint and Scholar*, p. 19 (1892).

The two Colleges founded by the Lady Margaret Beaufort, Christ's and St John's, have always borne the same arms, namely, those of their foundress: *France modern and England quarterly within a bordure compony argent and azure*. Splendid representations of these arms, surrounded by various badges, are carved on the gateways of the two colleges, and it may be of interest on this occasion to compare them with the magnificent seals of the foundress herself. Curiously enough the seals of the two colleges contain no shields of arms, but are profusely decorated with various Beaufort badges. Thus the common seal of Christ's has a representation of the Resurrection of our Lord with two angels above supporting a large crowned Tudor rose, and in the base of the seal a crowned portcullis between a *marguerite* and a four-leaved flower; the stops of the legend are roses and fleurs-de-lis, and a diaper of the same devices fills up the sides of the central subject. The Master's seal, which, with the other, is of the same date as the foundation, displays a spotted antelope on a field powdered with roses and portcullises. The common seal of St John's, which also dates from the foundation, bears a representation of St John writing his Gospel, with the eagle perched on his desk. On the field are a four-leaved flower, a portcullis, an antelope, and a *marguerite* or daisy. The contemporary Master's seal reproduces the same devices in miniature; there is also a later Master's seal bearing a portcullis ducally crowned.

In Hamond's map the Christ's and St John's arms are shewn with a plain bordure, while Ivery's map of 1672 gives for Christ's *France Ancient and England quarterly with a label ermine*, an error also followed by Loggan.

W. H. St John Hope : *The Armorial Ensigns of the University, Cambridge Chronicle*, 25 November 1892.

TRIPOS EXAMINATIONS, June 1892.

CLASSICAL TRIPOS Part I.

Class I.	Class II.	Class III.
Nicklin, J. A. (<i>div. 2</i>)	Kidd (<i>div. 1</i>)	Cordeaux (<i>div. 1</i>)
Stone	King, H. A. ,,	Hessey (<i>div. 2</i>)
	Hooton (<i>div. 2</i>)	Smith, A. E. ,,
	Kent	Bone (<i>div. 3</i>)
	Groom, F. W. H. (<i>div. 3</i>)	Collison ,,
		Saunders ,,

Part II.

Class I.	Class II.
Ds Glover, T. R. (<i>a, c*</i>)	Summers
Ds Haslett (<i>e</i>)	
Ds Lupton (<i>e</i>)	

LAW TRIPOS Part II.

Class II.	Class III.
9 Burn bracketed	21 Gillespie <i>br</i>
11 Wihl	23 Ds Speight <i>br</i>
	31 Mahomed Ahmed <i>br</i>
	35 Dewsbury <i>br</i>

HISTORICAL TRIPOS.

Class III.
Giles
Raven

THEOLOGICAL TRIPOS Part I.

<i>Class II.</i>	<i>Class III.</i>
Adeney	Eastwood
Garcia	Given-Wilson
Lees	Simpson
Nutley	

Part II.
Class I.
*Ds Long, B. (a)
• Hebrew Prize

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part I.

<i>Class I.</i>	<i>Class III.</i>
Brown, W. L.	Blundell
Jackson, T. L.	Burnett
McDougall	Edwards, C. D.
	Fraser, J. H.
	Godson, F. A.
	Kingsford, R. L.

<i>Class I.</i>	Part II.	<i>Class III.</i>
Villy (<i>Physiology & Zoology</i>)	<i>Class II.</i>	Baker
Whipple (<i>Botany</i>)	Trotman	

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, Easter Term 1892.

	SECOND M.B.	
<i>Pharmacy.</i>	Ds Barton, P. F.	Lord
	Briggs, G. F.	Orton
	Ds Elliott, A. E.	Rae
	Holmes	
<i>Anatomy and Physiology.</i>	Ds Bennett, N. G.	Ds Henderson
	Burnett	Ds Jackson, G. C.

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF D.D.
Mag Frederick Watson, formerly Fellow.

COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS, June 1892.

PRIZEMEN.
MATHEMATICS.

<i>3rd Year.</i>	<i>2nd Year.</i>	<i>1st Year.</i>
<i>1st Class (Dec. 1891).</i>	<i>1st Class.</i>	<i>1st Class.</i>
Pocklington	Dale	Leathem
Hough	Heron	Borchardt
Franks, R. S.	Hudson	Newling
Morton	Cummings	Raw
Chevalier	Sargent, H.	Werner
Clay		{ Hibbert-Ware
		{ Leftwich
Smith, R. T.		Edmunds
Rosenberg		Emslie
		Webb
		Fearnley
		Thatcher
		Hare

CLASSICS.

<i>3rd Year.</i>	<i>2nd Year.</i>	<i>1st Year.</i>
<i>1st Class.</i>	<i>1st Class.</i>	<i>1st Class.</i>
Stone (<i>div. 1</i>)	Sheepshanks	Tate, R. W.
King, H. A. (<i>div. 2</i>)	Horton-Smith, L.	McElderry
Kent	Kidd	
	{ Jones, H. P.	
	{ Long, H. E.	
	{ Nicklin, J. A.	

THEOLOGY.

3rd Year.
1st Class.
Nutley

HISTORY.

2nd Year.
1st Class.
Masterman

NATURAL SCIENCES.

Candidate for Part II.

3rd Year.
1st Class.
Villy

Candidates for Part I.

3rd Year.
1st Class.
Brown, W. L.

2nd Year.
1st Class.
McDougall

1st Year.
1st Class.
Blackman, S. S. F.

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

Morris
Russell

PRIZES.

SIR JOHN HERSCHEL.
Pocklington

GREEK TESTAMENT.
Nutley (1)
Lees (2)

HEBREW.
(*In alphabetical order*)
Ds Bender
Ds Greenup
Ds Long
2nd year Hutton, A. R. R.

WRIGHT'S PRIZES.

(*Mathematics*)
3rd Year. Ds Pocklington
2nd Year. Dale
1st Year. Leathem

(*Classics*)
Ds Stone
Sheepshanks
Tate, R. W.

(*Natural Sciences*)
Ds Brown, W. L.
McDougall
Blackman, S. S. F.

History.
2nd Year. Masterman

SCHOOL EXHIBITIONS, October 1892.

Baker Exhibition—J. M. Hardwich, of Durham School.
Johnson Exhibition—C. E. Byles, of Uppingham School.
Somerset Exhibition—E. H. Jones, of Manchester School.

SCHOLARS renewed.		SCHOLARS elected June 1892.		PROPER SIZARS.	
Ds Gibson <i>mor</i>		Ds Long, B. <i>th</i>		Hardwick	
„ Bennett, G. T. <i>m</i>	3rd Year.	„ Brown, W. L. <i>s</i>		Hutton	
„ Hewitt, J. T. <i>s</i>		„ Clay <i>m</i>		Kidd	
„ Blackman, F. F. <i>s</i>		„ Jackson, T. L. <i>s</i>		Long, H. E.	
„ Woods <i>s</i>		„ Smith, R. T. <i>m</i>		Bland	
„ Lupton <i>c</i>	2nd Year.	Heron <i>m</i>		Cole, T. E.	
„ Glover, T. R. <i>c</i>		Hudson <i>m</i>		Emslie	
„ Summers <i>c</i>		McDougall <i>s</i>		Thatcher	
„ MacBride <i>s</i>		Masterman, <i>h</i>		Webb, C. M.	
Franks, R. S. <i>m</i>	1st Year	Blackman, S. S. F. <i>s</i>			
Ds Bender <i>sem</i>		Borchardt <i>m</i>			
„ Aickin <i>th</i>		Leathem <i>m</i>	CHORAL STUDENTS.		
„ Whipple <i>s</i>		McElderry <i>c</i>	Ds Given-Wilson		
„ Haslett <i>c</i>		Newling <i>m</i>	Thatcher		
„ Hough <i>m</i>			Walker, A. J.		
„ Pocklington <i>m</i>			Powell, C. T.		
„ Chevalier, R. C. <i>m</i>					
„ Stone <i>c</i>	3rd Year.	Ds Nutley			
„ Villy <i>s</i>	2nd Year.	Long, H. E.	READING PRIZES.		
„ Morton <i>m</i>		Sargent, H.	Horton-Smith, L.	} equal	
„ Edwards, E. <i>mor</i>	1st Year.	Fearnley	Jones, H. P.		
„ Masom <i>c</i>		Thatcher	Wilkinson, R. B.		
„ D'Souza, <i>l</i>		Webb, C. M.			
Horton-Smith, L. <i>c</i>	(For Hebrew)	Hutton			
Nicklin, J. A. <i>c</i>					
Jones, H. P. <i>c</i>					
Sheepshanks <i>c</i>	HUTCHINSON STUDENT-SHIP.		NEWCOME PRIZE.		
Dale <i>m</i>	Ds MacBride (for Zoology)		Ds Edwards, E.		
Cummings <i>m</i>					
Tate, R. W. <i>c</i>					
Hibbert-Ware <i>m</i>					
Raw <i>m</i>	HUGHES PRIZES.				
Hare <i>m</i>	Ds Hough (Mathematics)				
Leftwich <i>m</i>	„ Villy (Natural Sciences)				
Werner <i>m</i>					

m = mathematics. *c* = classics. *s* = natural science. *mor* = moral science. *th* = theology. *l* = law. *h* = history. *sem* = semitic languages.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

First Captain—H. C. Langley. Second Captain—A. E. Buchanan. Hon. Secretary—A. P. Cameron. Hon. Treasurer—W. McDougall. First Lent Captain—H. E. Knight. Second Lent Captain—A. G. Butler. Additional Captains—A. J. Davis, G. Blair, W. A. Lamb.

The above officers were elected at a general meeting of the Club held on June 15th.

Andrews and Maples Freshmen's Sculls. These sculls were rowed for on June 16th. There were three entries, J. B. Killey, A. F. Alcock, and A. P. Cameron. The race resulted in a dead heat between Killey and Cameron.

University Coxwainless Fours. These races were rowed on the 2nd, 3rd and 4th of November. On the first day our crew drew a bye. On the second day they were beaten by Third Trinity

by 80 yards. Time 12 min. 19 secs. Third Trinity afterwards won the final by 90 yards in 12 min. 18½ secs. There was a strong stream running during the three days of the races. Our crew rowed in a new boat built by Clasper, and were coached by G. A. H. Branson, of First Trinity, to whom our best thanks are due. The crew was—

		st. lbs.
•	H. C. Langley (<i>bow</i>)	11 8
2	H. E. Knight	11 0
3	A. E. Buchanan	11 11
	A. G. Butler (<i>stroke</i>)	10 13

• Steered.

University Clinker Fours. Owing to the alteration of the rules for the Clinker Fours we were enabled to enter a crew for these races. They were beaten on the first day by Jesus by about a length and a half. Time 8 min. 56 secs. Our men were handicapped by not having a suitable boat till three days before the races. The crew was:—

		st. lbs.
	H. A. King (<i>bow</i>)	9 5
2	C. G. Leftwich	10 3
3	G. A. Blair	12 5
	W. McDougall (<i>stroke</i>)	11 3
	A. F. Alcock (<i>cox</i>)	7 9

Pearson and Wright Sculls: November 14. There were only two entries, A. F. Alcock and A. P. Cameron. Cameron won easily.

Colquhoun Sculls: November 15, 16 and 17. L.M.B.C. had two representatives, H. C. Langley and G. G. Desmond.

First Round.

Heat I.

Station 1—	A. Bogle (Jesus)	1
„ 2—	T. Donaldson (1st Trinity)	2
„ 3—	G. G. Desmond (L.M.B.C.)	0

Bogle won a good race by 2 lengths. Time 8 min. 25 sec.

Heat II.

Station 2—	R. P. Croft (Trin. Hall)	1
„ 1—	A. W. Storrs (Emmanuel)	0

Won by 98 yards. Time 8 min. 46 sec.

H. C. Langley and E. H. M. Waller drew byes.

Second Round.

Heat I.

Station 2—	R. P. Croft (Trin. Hall)	1
„ 1—	H. C. Langley (L.M.B.C.)	0

Won by 40 yards. Time 8 min. 34 sec.

Heat II.

Station 2—	E. H. M. Waller (Corpus)	1
„ 1—	A. Bogle (Jesus)	0

Won by 25 yards. Time 8 min. 7 sec.

Final Heat.

Station 1—E. H. M. Waller (Corpus) 1
 ,, 2—R. P. Croft (Trin. Hall) 0

Waller won as he liked in 10 min. 2 sec. There was a very strong stream running on the last day.

Trial Eights. Rowed on December 2nd. There were three Seniors and three Juniors. The Seniors were coached by Langley, Buchanan, and Butler, and the Juniors by Knight and Blair, Leftwich and King. The Seniors were rowed in heats. In the first heat, Butler's eight defeated Buchanan's easily. Langley's eight rowed over. The final was a very good race, Langley's crew winning by about twelve yards.

The Juniors rowed in one heat. Knight and Blair's crew won easily. King's eight was second. The winning crews were made up as follows:—

Senior Crew.		Junior Crew.	
	st. lbs.		st. lbs.
H. Tomlinson <i>bow</i>	9 7	W. A. Doherty <i>bow</i>	8 2
C. F. Lillie	10 10	J. H. Metcalfe	11 3
J. B. Killey	11 4	H. V. Pryce	10 6
V. M. Smith	11 1	C. T. Powell	12 2
W. L. Brand	13 0	C. C. Ellis	11 7
A. P. Cameron	10 13	R. C. Heron	10 10
E. W. Jackson	10 4	M. W. Blyth	10 5
A. J. Davis <i>stroke</i>	10 7	J. B. Crompton <i>stroke</i>	8 11
A. F. Alcock <i>cox</i>	7 9	L. H. Body <i>cox</i>	8 5

A general meeting of the Club was held on Friday, Dec. 2nd, at 8 30 p.m. in Lecture-Room VI. The following officers were elected for the Lent Term:—

1st Captain—H. C. Langley. *2nd Captain*—A. E. Buchanan. *Hon Sec.*—A. P. Cameron. *Hon Treas.*—A. G. Butler. *1st Lent Captain*—H. E. Knight. *2nd Lent Captain*—A. J. Davis.
Additional Captains—G. Blair, W. A. Lamb, C. G. Leftwich.

It was decided to open the "F. J. Lowe Double Sculling Prize" to members of all College Clubs, with the condition that Lady Margaret crews should be allowed to enter free. This Prize was established by means of a bequest of £300 left by Mr F. J. Lowe to the Lady Margaret Boat Club (see *Eagle* xvii, p. 217).

A successful Boating Concert was held after the meeting, at which there was a great deal of noise and enthusiasm. We were glad to welcome some visitors from the Thames Boat Club as well as the old members of the Club.

LONG VACATION CRICKET CLUB.

Captain—F. J. Nicholls. *Hon. Secretary*—J. J. Robinson.

We played 10 matches, of which 3 were won, 2 were lost, and 5 were drawn. Nicholls was able to play in a few matches only, owing to an injury to his right hand.

The following were the matches played:

July 15, 16, and 17, v. Christ's and Emmanuel, played on our ground, resulted in a draw. Christ's and Emmanuel, 215; St John's, 35 and 75 for 8 wickets (Elliott 32 not out).

July 20, v. Pembroke and Trinity Hall, played on our ground, won by 128 runs. St John's, 140 (Robinson 97); Pembroke and Trinity Hall, 12 (Cameron 6 wickets for 5 runs, Robinson 4 wickets for 6) and 36 for 5 wickets.

July 21, 22, and 23, v. Caius, played on our ground, lost by 37 runs. Caius, 138 and 122; St John's, 82 and 141 (Skrimshire 32).

July 25, 26, and 27, v. King's and Clare, played on our ground, won by 9 wickets. King's and Clare, 67 (Robinson 6 wickets for 29) and 52 (Nicholls 7 wickets for 27, Jackson 3 wickets for 6); St John's, 76 and 45 for 1 wicket.

July 29 and 30, v. Trinity, played on our ground, resulted in a draw. Trinity, 133 and 259 for 8 wickets; St John's, 216 (Robinson 95, Jackson 39 not out).

August 1, v. Walworth Mission. Rev A. T. Wallis brought up a team from the College Mission in Walworth. We were fortunate in having a fine day, and a most enjoyable game resulted. Walworth, 28 and 113; St John's, 145 for 4 wickets.

August 4, 5, and 6, v. The Bassinettes, played on our ground, lost by an innings and 69 runs. Bassinettes, 349; St John's, 155 and 125.

August 8 and 9, v. Peripatetics, played on our ground and resulted in a draw. Peripatetics, 178 and 150 for 4 wickets; St John's, 151 (Jackson 43, Harries 38) and 70 for 2 wickets.

August 11, 12, and 13, v. Trinity, played on Trinity ground, and resulted in a draw. Trinity, 122 and 277 for 4 wickets; St John's, 116.

August 15 and 16, v. Cambridge Victoria, played on our ground, won by an innings and 30 runs. Victoria, 93 and 122; St John's, 245 (Jackson 57, Robinson 57, Harries 53, and Skrimshire 38).

August 17, v. College Servants. The annual match against the College Servants resulted in a win for the College. For the Servants, Collins made 80.

August 18 and 19, v. King's and Clare, played on King's and Clare ground, and resulted in a draw. St John's, 299 (Robinson 160); King's and Clare, 385.

Name.	Batting Averages.			
	No. of runs.	Most in Innings.	No. of Innings.	Times net out. Average.
J. J. Robinson	544	160	15	2 41.8
G. H. Harries	172	55	9	2 24.5
F. L. Thompson	47	27*	3	1 23.5
T. L. Jackson	280	57	15	2 21.4
A. F. Elliott	124	32*	8	2 20.6
J. F. Shrimshire	182	38	12	1 16.5
C. M. Hutchinson	45	18	5	0 9.0
G. R. Joyce	124	26	14	0 8.8
F. J. Nicholls	10	9	2	0 5.0
W. E. Cameron	33	10	10	1 3.6
A. E. Gladstone	18	14	9	3 3.0

* Signifies not out.

	Bowling Averages.		
	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs. Wickets. Average.
F. J. Nicholls	32.2	14	67 10 6.7
J. A. Cameron	72.1	25	167 14 11.9
J. J. Robinson	344.1	92	815 61 13.3
T. L. Jackson	147	34	431 21 20.5
A. E. Gladstone	44	7	151 7 21.5
G. R. Joyce	120	22	346 14 24.7
A. E. Elliott	109	19	340 13 26.1

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—G. R. Joyce.

Hon. Sec.—J. J. Robinson.

Matches played 14; won 10, lost 4. Points for, 199; points against, 41.

			Points.
Oct. 19...	Emmanuel	Won... 2 g. 8 t. to nil...	26 to 0
" 21...	Caius	Lost... nil to 1 g. 3 t.	0 to 11
" 24...	Selwyn	Won... 10 g. 2 t. to nil...	54 to 0
" 26...	King's	Won... 3 g. 3 t. to nil...	21 to 0
" 31...	Trinity Hall	Won... 2 g. 3 t. to nil...	16 to 0
Nov. 2...	Trinity	Lost... nil to 1 t.	0 to 2
" 5...	Middlesex Hospital	Won... 3 g. 3 t. to nil...	19 to 0
" 7...	Jesus	Won... 1 g. 2 t. to nil...	9 to 0
" 9...	St John's, Oxford	Won... 2 g. 3 t. to nil...	16 to 0
" 11...	King's	Lost... nil to 1 t.	9 to 2
" 16...	Trinity	Lost... nil to 3 g. 2 t.	0 to 19
" 21...	Christ's	Won... 1 g. 1 t. to 1 t.	7 to 2
" 23...	Jesus	Won... 1 g. 2 t. to 1 g.	9 to 5
" 25...	Pembroke	Won... 4 g. 1 t. to nil	22 to 0

Match to be played—Corpus.

g signifies goal.

t signifies try.

The Rugby Team has had a better season than for many years past. Our record of ten wins and four losses is really better than it looks, for two of our defeats were by the narrow margin of a try. "Rugger" Freshmen were not numerous; and we had again to bemoan our fate in not one of these turning into a good outside. However, B. Long came to our rescue, and once more showed what a good all-round man he is by becoming a capital "wing three-quarter." Jackson and Robinson have constantly played for the 'Varsity; the College has much missed their services, and hopes to be compensated by seeing them get their "blues." Joyce and Wrangham played for the University "A" Team, while Falcon played in the Trial Games at the beginning of term.

The team, as a whole, have been most energetic, and have always worked well together. Their best performance was against Trinity (the first match), when the way the forwards screwed the "scrum" and came away with the ball was a revelation to many of the Johnians who were on the ground.

In conclusion, we should like to thank all members of the College who have come to watch our matches; they very often made their presence felt. The College servants, too, were always well represented.

R. Stowell (back)—Punts well, rarely failing to reach touch. Is slow at picking up and stopping a rush. His collaring at times has been very good.

B. Long (wing three-quarter)—A really good wing. His kicking was most effective. Drops well with either foot. Played best against St John's, Oxford.

A. J. K. Thompson (centre three-quarter)—Has quickly developed into a good centre. Feeds his wings well. Must learn to mark his opposing three-quarter.

F. L. Rae (wing three-quarter)—Played very well at the beginning of term. His tackling and kicking are still weak.

T. L. Jackson (half)—Played very well for the College. His dodging was as effective as ever.

E. Ealand (half)—On his day a capital half. Sometimes misses an opportunity by not passing out soon enough to his outsides. Tackles well.

G. R. Joyce—Has been a successful captain. Set a good example to his men by always playing a vigorous game. His weak point still is dribbling.

J. J. Robinson—Always played his hardest for the College. Quite the fastest forward in the team. We sadly missed his place-kicking.

C. D. Edwards—Played a game, quite his own, with much determination.

W. G. Wrangham—Makes good use of his height out of touch. Works well in the "scrum," but needs far more dash in the open.

H. S. Moss-Blundell—Honest worker. Still tries to evade the "off-side" rule. Prefers a losing game. Needs dash.

R. B. Harding—A much improved forward. He must learn to watch the ball in the "scrum." Does plenty of collaring in the open.

C. C. Lord—Follows up well, and thoroughly understands scrummage work.

W. Falcon—Dashing forward. He must learn to do far more work in the "scrum." Kicks too hard when dribbling, but often covers this by a good tackle.

A. M. Jenkin—For his weight, almost the best forward in the team. Does lots of good things. He must be careful to keep his head up in a loose rush. Must learn when in his opponents' twenty-five to pass out to his outsides.

Besides the above-mentioned, Golby, Brown, and Geen constantly played for the 1st XV. Golby played well at the beginning of term, but a strain he received seemed to spoil his later game. Brown and Geen both played well at times. The Second XV report will appear in next term's *Eagle*.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—W. H. Skene.

Hon. Sec.—C. O. S. Hatton.

Matches played 15; won 7, lost 7, drawn 1. Goals scored for us 35, against 25.

With most of last year's colours still up, we expected to have a very successful season. The halves were weakened by the absence of W. H. Ashton, who was unable to play owing to illness. We have never been able to play a full team, 10 less than four men having to stand down at various times; the captain was hurt early in the season, and only assisted in four matches. Despite the foregoing facts, we have won as many matches as we have lost. Some of the latter ought certainly to have been won. Our backs were generally pretty safe and accurate. The halves played up hard, but they must learn to

pass to their forwards instead of to the opposing halves and backs. The forwards seldom displayed any dash, but their combination at times was good, notably against Pembroke. The heavier forwards must not be afraid to hustle the opposing backs and goal. We were beaten in the Cup Tie by Clare.

		1st XI.		Goals	
Date.	Club.	Result.	For	Against	
Oct. 18....	Jesus	Lost	2	3	
" 20....	Trinity Rest.....	Won.....	2	1	
" 22....	King's	Lost	3	5	
" 25....	Emmanuel	Won.....	4	1	
Nov. 1....	Peterhouse (cup tie) ...	Won.....	6	1	
" 3....	Clare	Drawn	1	1	
" 8....	Trinity Harrovians	Won.....	7	0	
" 9....	Christ's.....	Lost	0	1	
" 10....	Jesus.....	Won.....	2	0	
" 17....	Clare (cup tie).....	Lost	0	5	
" 18....	Emmanuel	Lost	0	2	
" 24....	Pembroke	Won.....	5	0	
" 25....	Clare.....	Lost	1	3	
" 26....	Caius.....	Lost	0	2	
" 29....	Magdalene ..	Won.....	2	0	
2nd XI.					
Oct. 18....	Jesus 2nd XI.....	Lost	1	3	
" 20....	Trinity Rest 2nd XI.....	Lost	2	3	
" 29....	Fitzwilliam Hall.....	Won.....	5	0	
Nov. 10....	Jesus 2nd XI.....	Lost	1	3	
" 12 ..	Clare 2nd XI.....	Lost	1	4	
" 17....	King's 2nd XI.....	Lost	1	4	
" 25....	Fitzwilliam Hall.....	Lost	0	7	

G. H. Harries, F. G. Cole, and B. C. Warren have received their colours. The team has been made up as follows:

H. Sargent	Goal	W. H. Skene	} Forwards
C. O. S. Hatton	} Backs	H. A. Merriman	
H. M. Tapper		H. H. Davies	
H. A. P. Gardiner	} Half-backs	G. H. Harries	
F. O. Mundahl		F. G. Cole	
H. W. Fraser		B. C. Warren	

The characters of the team and the result of the few remaining matches will appear in next term's *Eagle*.

ATHLETIC CLUB.

At a general meeting held November 21 the following officers and committee were elected:

President—C. C. Lord. Hon. Sec.—H. M. Tapper. Committee.—B. Long, J. J. Robinson, W. A. Long, E. A. Strickland, G. P. K. Winlaw, C. H. Rivers, C. O. S. Hatton, A. G. Butler, W. Falcon, A. M. Jenkin, H. C. Langley Capt. L.M.B.C. (ex-officio).

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—Mr R. F. Scott. Treasurer—Mr H. R. Tottenham. Secretary—G. P. K. Winlaw. Committee—Mr J. E. Marr, Mr J. J. Lister, H. C. Langley (L.M.B.C.), W. H. Skene (A.F.C.), J. J. Robinson (C.C.), G. R. Joyce (R.U.F.C.), W. J. S. Bythell (L.T.C.), C. C. Lord (A.C.), C. O. S. Hatton (L.C.C.), W. McDougall.

The balance sheet of the past financial year is appended.

Balance Sheet for the Year 1891—92.		
Receipts.	£ s. d.	Expenditure.
Cash in hand, October 1st 1891	1 11 6	Overdraft at Bank, Oct. 1st 1892
Balance from Long Vacation	5 19 0	127 14 4
Subscriptions:		Paid to Treasurers of Clubs:
Arrears	5 0 0	L.M.B.C.
Michaelmas Term 1891 and Annual Subscription	241 17 6	Cricket Club
Lent Term 1892	204 0 0	Football Club
Easter Term 1892.....	262 18 0	Lawn Tennis Club
		Athletic Club
		Lacrosse Club
		C. U. Swimming Club
		Carey (collecting).....
		J. Palmer (printing) ..
		A. H. Moyes (Cricket Club, omnibus hire)
		Arrears: Football (printing) ..
		" (J. Deane) ..
		Munsey
		Cheque Book.....
		Bank Charges
		Cash in hand.....
Overdraft at Bank.....	94 19 8	
	£816 5 8	£816 5 8

(Signed) H. R. TOTTENHAM, Hon. Treasurer.
R. F. SCOTT, President.

Comparing this with the balance sheet of the previous year (p. 103), it will be observed that by the increase in the subscription a certain diminution of the overdraft at the Bank has been effected, but the financial position is not without its anxieties.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

At a meeting held at the beginning of this term the following officers were elected for the year:—

President—Mr R. F. Scott. Captain—W. J. S. Bythell. Hon Sec.—C. O. S. Hatton. Hon Treas.—J. Lupton. Committee—F. Villy, W. A. Long, and S. W. Newling.

At the same meeting the Club decided to take over the Courts belonging to Mr W. F. Smith, which have recently been given up by the 'Eagles.'

A Tournament is supposed to be in progress, but at present there does not seem to be much prospect of its being ever terminated.

LONG VACATION LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

The Long Vacation team had a fairly successful record this year: fourteen matches were arranged, of which we won eight and lost three, the other three being scratched owing to rain. We defeated Jesus, Christ's, Pembroke, Trinity (return), Clare, Trinity Hall, and Cambridge L. T. C. (twice), but lost to Trinity, Downing, and St Ives. We were unfortunate when beaten by Trinity and Downing in not being able to play our full strength. The team was made up as follows:—W. J. S. Bythell (*Captain*), F. Villy (*Secretary*), C. H. Blomfield, J. Lupton, S. W. Newling, and A. Baines.

In addition to these, the following also played in matches:—W. McDougall, P. F. Barton, W. W. Haslett, H. C. Goodman, and J. F. Skrimshire.

The Open Singles were won by J. Lupton, and the Open Doubles by C. H. Blomfield and N. G. Bennett; in the Handicap Singles G. H. Harries won the first prize and C. W. R. Lewis the second.

LACROSSE CLUB.

Captain—C. O. S. Hatton. *Hon Sec.*—E. J. Kefford..

We are sorry to say that the Lacrosse Club this term is far from being in a flourishing condition. Although several new members have joined, many energetic players who were seen regularly on the Piece last year have ceased to support us. In consequence of this the practice games have been so poorly attended that it was thought advisable to amalgamate our practice games with the 'Varsity Club's. However, we must look forward to a better state of things next term, when we ought to turn out a fairly good team. No College matches have been played this term.

In conclusion we may state that F. Villy (President of the 'Varsity Lacrosse Club), J. Lupton, and C. O. S. Hatton have again this year represented the College in 'Varsity matches.

FIVES CLUB.

President—Mr H. R. Tottenham. *Captain*—H. C. Lees. *Treasurer*—J. A. Nicklin. *Secretary*—A. J. Tait. *Committee*—L. Horton-Smith.

As a result of the meeting held in June last, the Fives Club has been started and has got through its first term of existence as well as might be expected. Arrangements were made by which an Eton Court was reserved for us at the new Fives Courts in Park Street for two hours every day, and a Rugby Court for two hours on three days in the week.

We were unfortunate in losing the services of H. C. Lees early in the season, owing to ill-health.

Matches have been played with the Leys School (2), Sidney, Emmanuel, Clare, and the Cambridge Old Bedfordians.

4TH (CAMB. UNIV.) VOL. BATT.: THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT.

We have received no report of B Company this term.

THE EAGLE LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr R. F. Scott. *Treasurer*—W. McDougall. *Secretary*—G. P. K. Winlaw.

We must express our thanks to Mr R. F. Scott for kindly consenting to become our President in succession to Mr W. F. Smith, who has gone out of residence.

On Saturday 12 November, the Club gave Mr Smith a farewell dinner, several old members being present. Mr Scott was in the chair, and proposed the toast of the evening in a happy speech, which expressed the sentiments of all.

THE CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Mr E. E. Sikes B.A. *Vice-President*—Mr T. R. Glover B.A. *Secretary*—W. Green. *Committee*—A. F. Alcock, J. M. Hardwich.

The Society has enjoyed a most successful term, all the meetings being well attended.

The following papers have been read:—

Beginnings of Greek Law, by Mr T. R. Glover B.A.

Classical Ships, by A. F. Alcock.

The Principles of Greek Sculpture, by Mr E. E. Sikes B.A.

The Achaean League, by R. W. Tate.

Primitive Houses, by J. M. Hardwich.

Bucolic Poetry, by J. A. Chotzner.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—W. Nutley B.A. *Treasurer*—A. Earle. *Hon. Sec.*—A. R. R. Hutton. *Committee*—W. H. Ashton, E. J. Kefford.

The following meetings have been held this term:

October 27.—In W. A. Long's rooms, *Jerome*, by E. L. Simpson B.A.

November 3.—In G. Watkinson's rooms, *Lines of Cleavage in Christendom*, by Rev J. H. Moulton M.A.

November 17.—In A. C. England's rooms, *Elijah and Elisha*, by W. H. Ashton.

November 24.—In G. S. Osborn's rooms, *Augustine, his life and work*, by A. C. England.

December 1.—Social in A. C. England's rooms.

The meetings have been up to the average, and, as far as numbers go, the Society is pretty flourishing.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—Peter Green. *Vice-Pres*—J. H. B. Masterman. *Treasurer*—H. H. Emslie. *Secretary*—G. G. Desmond. *Committee*—G. R. Joyce, E. A. Strickland.

The Debates for the term were as follows:—

Oct. 15—"That this House would approve of the Disestablishment of the Church of England." Proposed by H. E. Long; opposed by E. W. MacBride B.A. Lost by 14 to 26.

Oct. 22—"That this House believes that the substitution of Cremation in the place of Burial would prove advantageous to the nation." Proposed by A. P. McNeile; opposed by E. A. Strickland. Lost by 13 to 18.

Oct. 29—"That in the opinion of this House, War is inconsistent with Civilization." Proposed by A. K. B. Yusuf Ali; opposed by H. H. Emslie. Carried by 25 to 6.

Nov. 5—"That Guy Fawkes is more deserving of praise than Oliver Cromwell." Proposed by G. G. Desmond; opposed by R. O. P. Taylor. Lost by 16 to 20.

Nov. 12—"That this House strongly objects to enforced observance of 'The Sabbath.'" Proposed by G. D. Kempt; opposed by J. H. B. Masterman. Lost by 19 to 38.

Nov. 19—"That Cynicism is the curse of the present Age." Proposed by J. H. B. Masterman; opposed by A. F. Alcock. Carried by 12 to 5.

Nov. 26—"That a resort to Bimetallism would save England from many Political and Financial Embarrassments." Proposed by F. X. D'Souza; opposed by W. A. Corbett. Carried by 16 to 6.

Dec. 3—"That an Englishman is no better than anybody else." Proposed by Peter Green; opposed by J. A. Nicklin. Lost by 14 to 17.

An advance in the subscription, rendered necessary by the policy of free coffee, inaugurated last Lent term, proved so far from being prohibitive that more new members have joined than in the October term of last year.

Many Freshmen have begun early their promising careers, and two, McNeile and Taylor, find their names printed above in the list of Debates.

The Society still supplies Presidents to the Union.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Sandys. *Treasurer*—Mr A. J. Stevens. *Hon Secretary*—F. O. Mundahl. *Assistant-Secretary*—A. G. Walker. *Librarian*—E. A. R. Werner. *Committee*—F. G. Given-Wilson, N. Thatcher, A. C. England.

This term the Society has given two Smoking Concerts, and also the Annual Saturday Popular Concert which is held in the Guildhall. The freshmen, who seem to be moderately musical, have joined the Society in fairly considerable numbers, but the second and third year men have not shewn that ardent desire to become members which might have been expected.

The first "Smoker" was held on Monday, October 31st. Mr Sikes kindly presided, and was one of the ablest chairmen we have had for some time: it was a great success in all respects, except that the attendance was somewhat meagre. A hearty vote of thanks to Carnegie for his past services to the Society was given during the interval.

At the second Smoking Concert held on Monday, Nov 14th, Mr C. E. Sayle kindly took the chair and added considerably to its success. This was certainly the best "Smoker" we have had since the days of Sanger. A. G. H. Verrall once more appeared among us and sang some comic songs; C. G. Leftwich and J. A. Chotzner also added to the humorous element. A. G. Walker seems likely to be a worthy successor to Carnegie.

The Saturday Popular Concert, which is provided annually by the Society, was given on November 19th this year. Dr Donald MacAlister was kind enough to preside for the Society, and his services were greatly appreciated. The Concert was an unqualified success in every way: the attendance was a "record" one. J. Sanger, who happened to be in Cambridge for the day, assisted us considerably. Other performers who should be mentioned were Elliott, F. G. Given-Wilson, A. J. Walker, T. L. Jackson, and C. G. Leftwich. Some quartets were performed with the aid of three of the choir-boys, who also deserve special praise.

COLLEGE BALL.

About half-way through last term the College at a general meeting decided to give a ball in the May Week. An energetic committee with Mr Scott at its head, and A. Hill and W. G. Wrangham as Secretaries, was at once formed to carry out the idea. Thanks to the generosity of the Master, who lent his Lodge for dancing purposes, and of the Master and Fellows, who lent the Combination-room for supper, the ball (which took place on the Friday after the races) was a great success. Although it was decided on so late in the term, there were 150 people present, and everybody seemed to enjoy himself or herself. As Dan Godfrey's band was in attendance, it is

needless to dilate on the excellence of the music. Enough to say that the floor was good, the gardens pretty, the dancers young, and last but not least (for some at any rate) the supper excellent.

OCCUPANTS OF COLLEGE ROOMS.

Mr G. C. M. Smith is compiling lists of those who have successively occupied the various sets of College rooms as far back as names can be traced. He will be very glad of any definite information as to the occupants of particular rooms before 1860, and if any books or papers bearing on the subject are sent him he will return them to their owners as quickly as possible.

JOHNIAN DINNER.

The Johnian Dinner held in London for the last three years at the time of the University Boat Race has been so successful that we can now look on this celebration as an annual event. Accordingly it is proposed to hold a dinner again in 1893, probably on the night before the Boat Race. Any Johnians who are disposed to come will receive a warm welcome. The following members of the Committee will be glad to supply any information in their power:—R. F. Scott, J. E. Marr, G. C. M. Smith, H. C. Langley (Capt. L.M.B.C.), G. R. Joyce, W. M. Payne; R. H. Forster (6 Fanthorpe Street, Putney S.W.), and E. Prescott (76 Cambridge Terrace, London W).

TOYNBEE HALL.

(28 Commercial Street, Whitechapel E.)

College Secretary—R. R. Cummings.

A new University Secretary has been found in Mr E. C. Marchant, Fellow of Peterhouse. A University Meeting in support of Toynbee Hall will be held early next term.

Any members of the College who will be in London during the Christmas vacation, and would like to visit the Hall or spend a night there, should communicate with the College Secretary, who will also be happy to give any information about the objects and work of the place.

THE COLLEGE MISSION IN WALWORTH.

Since the last number of the *Eagle* several important events have occurred in connexion with the Mission.

The first was the visit to Cambridge during the Long Vacation of Mr. A. T. Wallis, with some five and thirty men and lads from the district. The party arrived about eleven a.m., and were shown round Cambridge, and ascended the chapel tower before luncheon, which was served to them in the Cricket

Pavilion. After luncheon eleven of the visitors played a match with a College team, and the others spent the afternoon on the river. Tea and a hurried journey to the station (in the rain) completed the day's enjoyment.

During the vacation an exceptionally large number of undergraduates resided at Walworth. A special feature was also made of the Johnian reunion for the Harvest Festival, at which some twenty old Johnians were present, many of whom, as well as some undergraduate members of the College, were able to stay the night. Dr Watson gave an address at the service early next morning. Both Mr and Mrs Phillips have very kindly expressed a hope that such a meeting of old friends may be an annual event. The Mission has lost two warm friends in Dr Reyner and Canon Griffin.

The usual October Meeting was held on Monday 24 October. The Master took the chair, and all three Missioners were present and addressed a very satisfactory meeting. Mr Phillips had come to us on the previous Saturday and stayed till Tuesday, whilst Mr E. B. Ward stayed till the ensuing Friday. Mr A. T. Wallis came for the day only, but we had him with us for a few days later in the term. We hope that the acquaintanceships thus formed will lead to continuance and increase of that personal interest in the Mission which is necessary for its success.

COLLEGE CALENDAR 1893.

Lent Term (79 days, 60 to keep).

All years come upMondayJanuary 16.
Lectures beginWednesdayJanuary 18.
College ExaminationsaboutMarch 13—17.
[Term keptThursdayMarch 16.]

Easter Term (68 days, 51 to keep).

All years come upWednesdayApril 19.
Lectures beginFridayApril 21.
College ExaminationsaboutJune 6—9.
[Term keptThursdayJune 8.]

Michaelmas Term (80 days, 60 to keep).

Sizarship ExaminationFridaySeptember 29.
Freshmen come up byMondayOctober 9.
,, Lectures beginWednesdayOctober 11.
Other years come upWednesdayOctober 11.
,, ,, Lectures beginFridayOctober 13.
College ExaminationsaboutDecember 5—8.
[Term keptSaturdayDecember 9.]

Entrance Examinations will be held on January 17, April 19, June 9, and October 10.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term, 1893.

Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to confer the distinction of the Knight Commandership of the Bath on the Rt Hon John Tomlinson Hibbert, who has succeeded Sir John E. Gorst, Honorary Fellow of the College, as Financial Secretary to the Treasury. Sir John Hibbert is a native of Oldham, which he represents in Parliament. He was educated at Shrewsbury and at St John's, where he graduated as a Junior Optime in 1847. He has held at various times the offices of Parliamentary Secretary to the Local Government Board, Under-Secretary in the Home Department, and Secretary to the Admiralty, and is now Chairman of the Lancashire County Council.

The 'Father of the House of Commons,' the Rt Hon. C. P. Villiers (B.A. 1824), M.P. for Wolverhampton since 1835, and brother of the late Earl of Clarendon, celebrated his ninety-first birthday on January 2. A marble statue of Mr Villiers was unveiled in Wolverhampton by the late Lord Granville in 1879. He is said to be one of the finest whist-players in the country.

Mr J. W. Best (B.A. 1862), who has just been gazetted a Judge of the High Court of Judicature at Madras, has been in the Madras Civil Service since 1861. He was educated at Wimborne Grammar School and St John's; and, after passing the Indian Civil Service examination, filled several appointments as Collector and Magistrate in various districts. Since 1875 he has been in the Judicial Department, and in 1890 officiated as Judge of the High Court.

The Rev William John Burn (B.A. 1874), Vicar of Coniscliffe, and formerly Scholar of the College, has been appointed Bishop of Qu'Appelle, Canada. He is to receive the degree of D.D. *honoris causa* from the University.

A correspondent of the London *Citizen* writes:—The new Bishop of Qu'Appelle is just the man for the post, though I fancy the choice of him is quite as unexpected to him as to those who know him. He was a Wrangler of his year after holding a scholarship at St John's College, Cambridge. Before that Mr Burn was at Richmond (Yorkshire) Grammar School. He is the eldest son of the late Mr Wm. Burn, of Sunderland,

and was born there. Mr Burn was a large shipbuilder on the Wear, and a much-respected inhabitant of Sunderland. The new Bishop was ordained to the curacy of Chesterton, not far from Cambridge, and from there went to Jarrow-on-Tyne as curate to the parish church under the Hon Mr Liddell, a brother of Lord Ravensworth. A new parish was cut out of the old one and a church built, Mr Burn being made the first incumbent of St Peter's. He was worshipped by his parishioners, who are nearly all pitmen and men employed in Sir C. M. Palmer's shipbuilding yards. After about eight years there, his health utterly broke down, and he was forced to resign his benefice. A year ago he was made by the Bishop of Durham (Dr Westcott), who thinks a great deal of him, Vicar of Coniscliffe, near Darlington, and only a few weeks ago was preferred to another living in the same diocese, but had not gone to it when he was asked to accept the Bishopric of Qu'Appelle, vacant by the resignation of the Right Rev the Hon Adelbert Anson, its first Bishop. The late Bishop of Durham (Dr Lightfoot) took a great liking to Mr Burn, and was sorry when his health gave way. I once went to stay with him at Jarrow. It was a winter's day with snow on the ground. I found him lying in a small house in a long dirty street, amongst his people. We had meals off a plain deal table, scarcely any carpet on the floor, the chairs hard wood. The only room at all comfortable was his study, which contained some of his College furniture and relics. My bedroom was the plainest and chilliest place I have ever seen. I went to church with him at seven a.m., where he had a fair congregation, and afterwards helped to distribute soup and porridge to his school children. All this before we had breakfast, and the thermometer 12 deg. below freezing. This was his usual round and common task. He lived in and for his people. No one in the parish, except the doctor, was worth £150 a year. He had in hand the money to build a vicarage, but when I inquired why he did not build it, he replied that he liked to live like his own parishioners. Since that he has married. Mr Burn is forty years of age, a teetotaler and a smoker. In Qu'Appelle he will be quite at home roughing it. A better choice could not be made.

Much anxiety has been felt in College this term on account of the severe illness of Mr W. E. Heitland, Tutor and Junior Bursar. After many weeks of suffering, during which his life was almost despaired of, he is now we rejoice to learn in a fair way to recover. Before his illness he had announced his intention of resigning at Midsummer the office of Tutor which he has filled, with much advantage to the College, for ten years. Dr Donald Mac Alister (Senior Wrangler 1877), our Senior Editor, has been appointed Tutor in his place.

The Council of the College have extended the tenure of the

Fellowships held by Mr G. F. Stout, Editor of *Mind*, Mr A. Harker, Demonstrator in Geology, and Mr W. Bateson, Steward of the College, late Balfour Student in Animal Morphology.

Professor A. Macalister and Dr D. Macalister have been appointed to represent the University at the Eleventh International Medical Congress to be held in Rome in September 1893.

Professor Clifton F.R.S., and Mr J. J. H. Teall F.R.S., formerly Fellows of the College, have been appointed Presidents respectively of Section A (Mathematics and Physics), and Section C (Geology), of the British Association, which meets this Summer at Nottingham.

Dr Garrett has been appointed an Examiner for the degree of Mus. Doc.; and also a Syndic to prepare a Scheme for the John Stewart of Rannoch Scholarships; Dr Sandys an Examiner for the Winchester Reading Prizes; Mr E. H. Acton a recognised Teacher of Chemistry under the Medical Regulations; Ds H. Woods a Demonstrator in Palæozoology; Mr J. T. Ward a member of the Lodging House Syndicate; Dr L. E. Shore a member of the Special Board for Medicine; Professor A. Macalister an Elector to the Professorship of Chemistry; Mr P. T. Main an Elector to the Jacksonian Professorship; Dr D. MacAlister an Elector to the Professorship of Surgery; Professor G. D. Liveing an Elector to the Downing Professorship of Medicine; Mr J. B. Mullinger an Examiner for the Lightfoot Scholarships; Mr C. E. Haskins and Mr H. R. Tottenham Examiners for the Previous Examination; Mr G. C. M. Smith an Examiner for the Special Examination in Modern Languages.

Mr Lewis Tonna Dibdin (B.A. 1874), Chancellor of Durham, Exeter, and Rochester, was returned to the House of Laymen at the top of the poll for the Diocese of London.

The Chancellor's Medal for English Verse has been gained for the third time by J. H. B. Masterman, Scholar of the College, and one of the Editors of the *Eagle*. The subject this year was *Delphi*. Another of our Editors, L. Horton-Smith, also a Foundation Scholar, has been honourably mentioned for the Porson Prize.

A characteristic portrait of the Rev Dr Augustus Jessopp (B.A. 1848), Rector of Scarning, Norfolk, is given in *Church Bells* for March 3, 1893. He is described as 'one of the most deservedly popular writers we possess, a master of terse and emphatic English, an antiquary of some note, a careful historian, a kindly and sympathetic parish priest.'

In the *Law Gazette* of 20 January 1893 is a handsome portrait and biographical notice of Mr Lewis H. Edmunds (B.A. 1883, LL.B. 1884), D.Sc. London, formerly Scholar and MacMahon

Law Student of the College, and First Captain of L.M.B.C. The notice ends—"It would be idle to indulge in any prophecy concerning Mr Lewis Edmunds' future. The best prophet of the future, as Byron tells us, is the past. In whatever he does, however, his popularity is certain. His charming courtesy has made him a troop of friends in the Temple." Mr Edmunds has lately become the proprietor of the *Law Journal* and the *Law Journal Reports*.

A fund has been raised by friends to the memory of the late W. H. Widgery (B.A. 1879), who was so ardent both as a teacher and as a reformer of methods of teaching (see *Eagle* xvii. 68). A sum of £169 16s 6d was received from 133 contributors. With this sum a small 'Widgery Memorial Library' of 142 volumes has been placed in the Library of the Teachers' Guild: the pedagogic portion of the catalogue on which he was working has been printed; and enlarged photographs of him have been presented, one to the Library of the Teachers' Guild and the other to University College School, in which he was assistant master for the last eight years of his life.

Professor Alexander Macalister F.R.S., Fellow of the College, has been elected President of the Anthropological Institute, in succession to Dr E. B. Tylor, of Oxford.

The Bigsby Medal of the Geological Society of London has been awarded to Dr W. J. Sollas (B.A. 1874), F.R.S., Professor of Geology in the University of Dublin, and formerly Fellow of St John's.

Mr Richard G. Marrack (B.A. 1866) has been appointed by Lincoln's Inn a member of the Board of Examiners of the Inns of Court.

Mr R. Holmes (B.A. 1885) has been appointed Honorary Librarian to the London Mathematical Society, in succession to Mr Sampson, Fellow of the College.

A. E. Monro (B.A. 1889), Assistant Mathematical Lecturer at King's College, London, is lecturing this Term (Lent 1893) at the Ladies' College at Westfield, South Hampstead.

A Naden Divinity Studentship has been awarded to Ds G. E. Aickin (First Class, div. 2, Classical Tripos 1891).

Ds A. Harbottle (Second in the Law Tripos 1889) has been elected to the residue of the MacMahon Law Studentship vacated by Mr Darbishire, and Ds W. J. Brown (Third in the Law Tripos, Part I 1889) to a full Studentship.

John Pedrozo D'Albuquerque (B.A. 1889), late Scholar of the College, and now Professor of Chemistry at Barbados, has been appointed by the Governor of Barbados to be a member of a Commission for reporting on the best means of destroying the Borer or any other pest affecting the Sugar Cane. Ralph

Radcliffe Hall (B.A. 1888), Assistant Professor of Chemistry, has been appointed Secretary to the Commission.

Ds C. C. Waller (B.A. 1890) has been appointed Resident Tutor at the Montreal Diocesan Theological College, and Editor-in-Chief of its Magazine, of which the first number has reached us. Mr Waller, whose name will long be remembered in St John's, has also been appointed Curate-in-charge of the Chapel-of-ease to St James the Apostle, Côte St Antoine, and has received the degree of B.A. *ad eundem* from the McGill University, Montreal.

The Rev E. M. Adamson (B.A. 1878), Assistant Master of the Surrey County School, Cranleigh, has been appointed Head-master of the Sunderland High School, in succession to the Rev W. Hagger (B.A. 1879).

The Rev Henry Dupré Guy Russell (B.A. 1888), formerly Curate of St Luke's, Beeston Hill, Leeds, has been appointed Vice-Principal of St John's College (S. P. G.), Rangoon.

In *Fenland Notes and Queries* for January 1893, p. 142, is printed an interesting deed relating to the Lady Margaret. The deed, which records the award of a body of Commissioners appointed by King Henry VII in 1500, is preserved in the archives of the Commissioners of Sewers at Spalding. The Commissioners, appointed at the request of the Lady Margaret, met at her residence at Collyweston, 4 September 1500, and again at her residence at Maxey Castle on 8 September 1500. The deed recites the intention of the Lady Margaret to restore the great Bridge within the town of Boston, and to build a flood-gate or sluice for the use of all the fens and all the country round about Kesteven and Holland, and the Commissioners set forth the boundaries of Kesteven and Holland with great minuteness.

In the January number of *The Essex Review* there is an article by Miss C. T. M. Smith on The Essex Newcomens. Two members of the family, Matthew Newcomen (B.A. 1629) and Thomas Newcomen (D.D. by Royal Mandate 1660), were members of St John's College, and some details with regard to them are given in this article. Both were Scholars of the College on the foundation of Mr Lewis of Colchester.

It will be remembered that our last number contained obituary notices of the Rev Follitt Sandford, who died at Delhi on November 22. The following passages, which we have been permitted to extract from the forthcoming annual report of the 'Cambridge Mission in Delhi,' will show the spirit which Mr Sandford threw into his year's work in India, and the impression which his character made on his new colleagues and pupils. The Rev G. A. Lefroy writes: 'I

cannot easily tell you how severe we feel the loss to be. Though he had been with us so comparatively short a time, he had both won his way to the hearts of all his fellow-workers in a very unusual degree, and had also given promise of some of the very best and most solid qualifications for the terribly difficult work to which he had devoted his life. I think two of the qualities in him which struck us most were, first, a supreme loyalty to truth and an invincible confidence in its final triumph, which made him fearless in facing criticism or speculation from whatever quarter, and which, if it sometimes seemed to us almost too ready in accepting new positions and perhaps unproved conclusions, was yet of immense value in enabling him to appreciate and sympathise in the thoughts of men of other creeds and nationalities. Then with this there was an intense chivalry, a hatred of oppression in any form, and an eager championship of the weak which took him straight to the heart of almost every Indian—Christian or non-Christian—with whom he came in contact, and made him also an example of the highest value, and much-needed, I fear, for us who worked with him. He often thought, and often very likely not without cause, our attitude towards and criticism of the natives very hard, and the fearless way in which, though the youngest member of the band, he was always ready to take up the cudgels in behalf of anyone who was being run down, and that in a way which could never cause the shadow of an ill-feeling, while it often afforded us a good laugh, went also I hope and believe far deeper, and tended to form in us in a variety of ways a more tender, loving, and sympathetic spirit.'

We add an extract from the letter of the Rev S. S. Allnutt, a member of our College: 'The extreme diffidence, almost at times amounting to morbid self-distrust, which so markedly characterised him, made one at first slow to recognise the very rare qualities which he possessed for the work of a teacher. Having had to take up the subjects which he was teaching before he was taken from us, I have had brought home to me in more ways than I care to acknowledge the extreme carefulness and thoroughness of all his work. He was reluctant often to take up the work assigned him, but when he had once undertaken it nothing could surpass the care which he bestowed upon it. The way he taught too was quite characteristic of the man. He made his pupils *feel* what he taught them. His intense affectionateness was allowed full play, and I know drew the men out and warmed their hearts towards him. The resolutions of sympathy which they sent to his parents were, I am sure, thoroughly sincere and real. Their wish to be allowed to draw the hearse at least part of the way to the cemetery was another proof of the way he had won their affection. The time he was here was of course too brief to have enabled him to cultivate much individual acquaintance with them. He was fond of taking personal walks with them, and one could see that in time his

influence would have become very marked. His addresses, when it fell to his turn to speak to the students collectively, were very telling and effective. A lecture he gave, after much pressure, in our Club, on public school life in England, will always be remembered by those who heard it. It was so full of buoyancy and naïve frankness; apt evidence too of the truth of the adage that "the child (or boy) is father of the man," for no one could doubt how much his Shrewsbury life had done to mould his character and make him what he was.'

The preachers in the College Chapel this Term have been the Rev F. H. Francis, the first Assistant-Missioner at Walworth; Professor Mayor; the Rev C. E. Graves; and the Rev W. Page Roberts of St Peters', Vere Street, who also preached before the University on March 12.

We have to announce the death, on February 23, of the Rev J. Spicer Wood D.D., Rector of Marston Mortaine, Beds, and formerly President of the College. An obituary notice of Dr Wood will appear in the next number of the *Eagle*.

The Rev James Slade ffoster Chamberlain (B.A. 1869), now Rector of Aldridge, has been presented by the College to the Rector of Staplehurst, in succession to the late Dr Reyner.

The Rev William Almack (B.A. 1868) has been presented by the College to the Vicarage of Ospringe, vacant by the death of Canon Griffin. Mr Almack was until lately Head-master of Bruce Castle School, Tottenham.

Ds H. T. Wills (B.A. 1884) has offered his services to the London Missionary Society and has been appointed to the Trevandrum Mission, especially with a view to the establishment of a hostel for Christian students, as well as for evangelistic work in that city generally.

The Rev R. H. Walker (B.A. 1879), who has lately returned on leave to England after five years in Uganda, was present at a meeting in the Combination Room, at which the Master presided, on the afternoon of March 7, and showed many objects of interest brought by him from Africa. His account of native customs was extremely lively and interesting. He was accompanied by Mika Semetimba, a young Christian chief. All who were present were under a great obligation to the Rev J. T. Ward, by whose invitation they were called together.

Canon Thompson Phillips M.A. (B.A. 1856), Vicar of Ivegill, has been appointed by the Bishop of Carlisle as Archdeacon of Furness and Vicar of St George's, Barrow, in succession to Archdeacon Crosse. "Canon Phillips' appointment," says the *Forkshire Post*, "is likely to be popular with the clergy who

have been accustomed to look up to him as a wise and earnest Churchman"; his election as Proctor in Convocation and his position in important Diocesan Committees are evidence of the influence he has acquired. It was understood that Bishop Harvey Goodwin intended to promote him, and Bishop Bardsley has thus secured continuity in the administration of the diocese.

The Rev W. Covington M.A. (B.A. 1866), Eighteenth Wrangler, and First Class in the Theological Tripos, formerly Foundation Scholar and Mrs Fry's Scholar in Hebrew, now Vicar of Brompton and Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Worcester, has been appointed by the Bishop of London to a Prebendal Stall in St Paul's Cathedral. Prebendary Covington served his first curacy under the well-known Archdeacon Sinclair, uncle of the Archdeacon who spoke at our Walworth meeting this Term, and at Brompton, a parish of 13,000 people, has been specially active in encouraging education and music in connexion with the Church.

The Rev T. W. Thomas (B.A. 1875) has left Wicken, the quiet parish which contains "the last of the Fens," in order to take up the larger work of St Barnabas', Cambridge. St Barnabas' Church stands in Mill Road, and the parish contains many thousands of the artisan population of the town. Mr Thomas would be glad to hear of any member of the College who would like to lend help in the work of this large and growing district.

Canon S. J. Sanders I.L.D. (B.A. 1864) has been appointed by the Bishop of Peterborough to one of the most important parishes in the Midlands, that of St Martin's, Leicester. During his twenty years at Northampton Grammar School Dr Sanders gained the confidence of all classes to a singular extent. In great demand as a preacher, he was also regarded as a sagacious adviser in social questions, and in an important trade dispute both employers and employed turned to him as arbitrator. Last year he decided to take up parochial work and removed to St Nicholas', Leicester; but his transfer to the central Church of St Martin's gives him a remarkably influential position. The retiring Vicar is the Rev D. J. Vaughan, of "Davies and Vaughan's" *Republic of Plato*. With this parish the Vaughan family has been long associated.

The list of Cambridge men who have served in the Foreign Mission field in connexion with the Church Missionary Society has been brought up to the year 1892. Henry Martyn's name is not included: it appears among those of the six men who worked as Missionary Chaplains previously to 1813, the year in which Missionaries were first allowed to be sent to India. The list begins with W. Jowett, Fellow of St John's, who went

to Malta in 1815, and served 15 years. Of the 162 men, 27, exactly one-sixth, have been of our College.

1815	W. Jowett, Fellow (dec.)	Malta
1836	F. Owen (dec.)	Zululand
1837	F. Wybrow*	N. India
1838	J. F. Haslam*	Ceylon
1840	J. Chapman, Fellow (dec.)	S. India
1849	F. F. Gough (dec.)	China
1853	A. H. Frost (21 years)	W. India
1854	R. Collins (25 years)	Travancore
1855	M. Fearnley (5 years)	China
1856	A. Burn (15 years)	Sindh
1860	T. K. Weatherhead (dec.)	W. India
	J. M. Speechley (Rt Rev) (28 years)†	Travancore
1867	E. M. Griffith*	Ceylon
1870	R. A. Squires†	W. India
1876	J. A. Lloyd (4 years)	N. India
1878	W. Andrews†	Japan
1882	R. P. Ashe†	Nyanza
1885	T. Walker†	Tinnevelly
1886	J. Neale†	China
	A. F. Williams†	New Zealand
1887	R. H. Walker†	Nyanza
	C. J. F. Symons†	China
1890	E. T. Sandys†	N. India
	J. P. Haythornthwaite†	N. India
1891	F. F. Adeney†	Palestine
	J. J. B. Palmert†	Travancore
1892	A. H. Sheldon†	Tinnevelly

* Died in service abroad. † Still abroad.

This list includes only C. M. S. Missionaries, it is to be observed: the list of S. P. G. Missionaries is not yet brought down to date. A noticeable feature in the Cambridge list is the increase since 1887. Until then the highest number for any single year was 6, in 1860. In 1887, 12 went out, and the numbers in the succeeding years have been 5, 8, 21, 11, and 7.

The following ecclesiastical appointments of members of the College are announced:

Name.	B.A.	From	To be
Davies, F. C., M.A.	(1878)	V. Ketteringham, Norwich	V. St Stephen's, Norwich
Sanders, S. J., LL.D.	(1864)	Head Master, Northampton Gram. Sch.	V. St Nicholas, Leicester
Covington, W., M.A.	(1866)	V. Brompton	Prbc. St Paul's Cath., London
Mosley, E. R., M.A.	(1875)	V. Raskelfe, York	V. Hawkesbury, Glouc.
Rowell, Canon W.F., M.A.	(1860)	V. Topcliffe, York	Rural Dean, Thirsk
Burn, W. J., M.A.	(1874)	V. Coniscliffe, Durh.	R. Ch. Ch. Jarrow
Hanson, J. C., M.A., I.L.B.	(1877)	V. Thornton with Allertorpe, York	V. Thirsk
Wood, J., M.A.	(1856)	V. Wolverton	Hon Can. Ch. Ch., Oxford

Name	B.A.	From	To be
Simpson, G. A. K., M.A.	(1872)	C. Sutton Coldfield	V. St Peter, Worcester, with Whittington
Clarke, H. L., M.A.	(1874)	V. Dewsbury	Hon Canon, Wakefield
Halke, J. T., LL.B.	(1856)		Gen. Lic. Lichfield Diocese
Hanson, H. R., M.A.	(1873)	C. Cranham	R. Cranham, Glouc.
Phillips, Canon T., M.A.	(1856)	V. Ivegill, Carlisle	V. St George's, Barrow, and Archdeacon of Furness
Freeman, A., M.A.	(1861)	R. Murston	Rural Dean of Sittingbourne
Thomas, T. W.	(1875)	V. Wicken	V. St Barnabas, Cambridge
Ellerbeck, E. M., M.A.	(1885)		V. Chipperfield, Herts.
Francis, J., M.A.	(1861)	C. of Liverpool	Inc. St Stephen, Liverpool
Bower, R., M.A.	(1868)	V. St Cuthbert	Rural Dean of Carlisle (South)
Cutlack, L. C.	(1885)	C. St Michael, Derby	R. Newbold, Chesterfield
Martin, C., M.A.	(1887)	C. Staveley, Derby	P. C. Leighland, Taunton
Hibbert, J. A. N., M.A.	(1877)	C. Harpurhey	R. Blackley, Manchester
Ram, S. A. S., M.A.	(1886)	C. Haslingden (Lancs)	Ass. Dioc. Inspector, Manchester
Watkins, J., M.A.	(1869)	R. Willingham	Rural Dean of Chesterton
Noott, W. L. O., M.A.	(1880)	C. Edgbaston	V. St John's, Pendlebury
Forrester, G., M.A.	(1859)	V. St Paul, Clapham	V. Cullompton, Devon
Sanders, S. J., LL.D.	(1864)	V. S. Nicholas, Leicester	V. St Martin, Leicester
Almack, W., M.A.	(1868)	Bruce Castle School	V. of Ospringe, Kent
Chamberlain, J. S. ff.	(1869)	R. Aldridge, Staff.	R. of Staplehurst, Kent
Crossfield, T. T., M.A.	(1876)	Planters' Chaplain at Silchar, Assam	S. P. G. Missionary in the Transvaal
Sheldon, A. H., M.A.			C. M. S. Missionary in Tinnevely.
Kerry, G. B. P.	1887	C. St Simon, Southsea	C. M. S. Missionary
Coulthard, E. N., M.A.	1881	Ass. Sec. C. P. A.	V. St James, Bermondsey

The following members of the College were ordained deacons in Advent 1892:

Name.	Diocese.	Parish.
Adeney, J. H.	London	Ch. Ch. Spitalfields
Colson, J.	"	St Michael, Bowes
Sturgess, F. D.	"	St Mary, Acton
Smith H. Butler	Durham	Chaplin Durham School
Smith, A. Brooke	Exeter	Ashburton
Eastwood, C. J.	Rochester	Ch. Ch., North Brixton
Powys, G. F.	"	St Andrew, Lambeth
Moore, C.	Wakefield	Dewsbury
Browne, H. R., M.A.	Worcester	

Ds Colson studied at Chichester Theological College after leaving Cambridge, Ds Sturgess under Dean Vaughan, Ds Powys at Ridley Hall.

The following were ordained in Lent 1893:

Name.	Diocese.	Parish.
Watts, E. H. R.	London	St Paul's School
Dodd, C. E.	Lichfield	Hednesford
Madden A. C.	Llandaff	Penarth

A beautiful silver altar cross has been presented to the College by Mrs Parkinson in memory of the late Dr Parkinson. The description of the cross, as supplied by Messrs Carrington, is as follows:

Large altar cross in wrought silver, designed by Mr Temple in XIV Century Gothic style. Shaft and arms of cross embossed with rich diaper-work, the emblems of the four Evangelists at ends, and monogram IHC in centre, supported by hexagonal stem and base, with inscription on foot:

In memoriam S. Parkinson S.T.P. Uxor superstes D.D. MDCCCXCII.

The whole enriched with precious stones etc. Modelled and executed by Messrs Carrington and Co., 130, Regent Street, W.

The height of the entire cross is 4 ft. 6½ in.; the breadth 1 ft. 10½ in.; the height of the cross apart from the stem is 2 ft. 2 in. The cross was first placed on the marble retable, also Mrs Parkinson's gift, on St John's Day, December 27, 1892. Some slight alterations having been found desirable, it was removed shortly afterwards, and was brought back and finally placed where it now stands on Wednesday, February 22, 1893. A brass bearing a longer inscription is shortly to be placed in the Ante-Chapel. All will feel most grateful to Mrs Parkinson for her beautiful gift which fitly commemorates one who rendered the College such long and valuable service.

In addition to the brass tablet about to be placed in the Ante-Chapel as a memorial of the late Dr Parkinson, similar tablets are proposed to commemorate the Rev Canon Griffin, Mr F. C. Wace, and J. A. Stewart, Scholar of the College, who died in his rooms in January 1892.

The following portraits of distinguished members of the College have recently been presented to the smaller Combination-room by Dr Donald MacAlister:

(1) "WILLIAM HERBERDEN M.D. [1710—1801]. Aged 86. Painted by Sir Wm. Beechy R.A. and Engraved by Jas. Ward, Painter, and Engraver to H.R.H. the Prince of Wales." Fine mezzotint of the great physician and classical writer, who was a Fellow of the College, and President of the Royal College of Physicians of London.

(2) "THE RIGHT HONORABLE THE EARL OF ABERDEEN, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs, &c. &c. &c. Sir Thomas Lawrence, P.R.A. Pinx. C. Turner, Sculp. London Published June 2nd, 1828, by Colnaghi, Son, and Co., Pall Mall East." Fine mezzotint of the Prime Minister 1852—1855.

(3) THE RIGHT HONORABLE CHARLES TENNYSON D'EYNCOURT [1784—1866, B.A. 1805]. M.P. for Great Grimsby, Bletchingley, Lambeth, and Stamford, uncle of the late Poet-laureate (see *Eagle* XVII. 368).

The Editors have to acknowledge with pleasure the receipt of portraits of Dr H. D. Rolleston and Dr T. G. Tucker for the Editorial Album.

At the election of officers of the Union Society for the May Term, P. Green was elected President, being the third Johnian in succession who has reached this coveted position. Besides Mr E. E. Sikes, Librarian, Mr T. R. Glover has served on the Library Committee during this term.

The installation of the electric light in the Chapel and Hall has now been completed. The light was first turned on in Hall on St John's Day, December 27, and was much admired for its brilliancy and coolness.

Mr R. F. Scott, our Senior Bursar, has been appointed by the Council of the College a Governor of Sedbergh School.

Mr W. F. Smith's edition of *Rabelais*, long in preparation, has now been issued in two handsome volumes. The translation is an excellent one, and the notes exhibit minute and accurate scholarship. This is likely to be for long the standard English edition of 'the Master.'

The following books by members of the College are announced: *Aristotle's Constitution of Athens, a revised text, with an introduction* (Macmillan), by Dr J. E. Sandys; *An Elementary Latin Grammar* (Macmillan), by Dr H. J. Roby and Dr A. S. Wilkins; *The Epistle of St James: the Greek text, with introduction, notes, and comments* (Macmillan), by Dr Joseph B. Mayor; *The teaching* by the Rt Rev Dr J. Moorhouse; *A Catalogue of British Jurassic Gasteropoda* (Dulau and Co.), by W. H. Hudleston F.R.S., P.G.S., and Edward Wilson; *The Anglican Career of Cardinal Doris, an Idyll of Arcady* (S. P. C. K.), by the Rev Dr A. Jessopp; *Old and New Astronomy* (Longmans), by the late R. A. Proctor and Mr Ranyard; *Studies by a Recluse in Cloister, Town, and Country* (Fisher Unwin), by the Rev Dr A. Jessopp; *Text-book of Palæontology for Zoological Students* (Clarendon Press), by T. F. Groom.

JOHNIANA.

When the time drew near for his leaving Harrow, Lord Haddo [afterwards Lord Aberdeen] proposed to continue his studies at the University of Cambridge. He met with an unlooked for obstacle in the positive refusal

of his grandfather to furnish him with the means of indulging what he deemed a needless extravagance. Lord Haddo's 'curators' [Mr Pitt and Henry Dundas] were, however, of a different mind, and Lord Haddo himself, as Mr Pitt tersely informed Lord Aberdeen, 'did not concur with his lordship in considering that rank superseded the necessity for education.'... Lord Haddo entered at St John's College, Cambridge, in June, 1800. His grandfather died in the following year. At that time not only did the vicious practice of granting degrees to noblemen without examination prevail, but they were actually precluded from presenting themselves for examination, even when desirous of so doing. The industry or idleness of a young peer consequently depended wholly on himself. Lord Aberdeen, however, did not require any external stimulus to work. He read largely during his stay at Cambridge, and while there collected a fine library, consisting chiefly of early or rare editions of the classics and of early Italian poetry. He pursued his Greek studies, and made himself a good Latinist. But his inclination led him to the study of modern history and to bypaths of literature, especially that of the Renaissance.....

Lord Aberdeen's chief friends at Cambridge were Lord Royston, whose early death Lord Aberdeen always regarded as a grave public misfortune, and a young Fellow of St John's, the Rev G. Whittington, one of the earliest intelligent admirers and students of Gothic architecture, on which, as it exists in the North of France, he wrote a volume, not perhaps entirely meriting the oblivion which has overtaken it.

After what has been said of Lord Aberdeen's studious habits, the reader may be surprised to learn that one of his favourite recreations while at Cambridge was acting.

The Hon Sir Arthur Gordon:
Life of the Earl of Aberdeen, pp. 7, 8, (1893).

What do you think would be the effect upon the eager American mind if two or three of our great colleges—say, Christ Church and Magdalen at Oxford, and Trinity and King's or St John's, at Cambridge—were to send to Chicago carefully prepared models of themselves, as in the best sense representative of the material form of our University system? If they were to send these models, showing the grey battlements and towers, the mullioned windows, the velvet lawns—not forgetting, either, the gardens and the "backs"—would not America, which in her ^{original} ~~original~~ ^{is} ~~is~~ ^{more} ~~more~~ ^{than} insular—even continental—learn in an hour something about our ancient seats of learning, which she has not learnt in the past century?

'Education at the World's Fair': *Educational Review*,
March 1893 (p. 268).

The letter in which the Public Orator of ^{of Glenbridge, on Friday, conveyed} ~~Glenbridge, on Friday, conveyed~~ the greeting of his *alma mater* to the sister University [of Padua] has been greatly admired for its felicitous conception and for its Latin style. Niebuhr remarked that Italian scholars have an almost instinctive sense of Roman genius and Roman form which makes their criticism of modern Latinity peculiarly valuable. If such is the case, ^{the letter} ~~the letter~~ ^{written by the Rev Dr E. J. [?]} ~~written by the Rev Dr E. J. [?] ^{of Glenbridge, on Friday, conveyed} ~~of Glenbridge, on Friday, conveyed~~ ^{the letter} ~~the letter~~ ^{has been} ~~has been~~ ^{greatly} ~~greatly~~ ^{admired} ~~admired~~ ^{for its} ~~for its~~ ^{felicitous} ~~felicitous~~ ^{conception} ~~conception~~ ^{and for its} ~~and for its~~ ^{Latin} ~~Latin ^{style.} ~~style.~~~~~~

Lancet: 17 December 1892.

Mr Leonard Courtney [Honorary Fellow] has made for himself a unique position in the House of Commons: he is trusted by all parties alike; for a keen critical faculty, an unbiassed judgment, an unwavering faith in principle, a matured wisdom, sturdy independence, wide sympathies, will never fail in the long run to command the attention and admiration of the British Senate, and win for their possessor the confidence and esteem of his fellow-countrymen.

The World: 8 February 1893.

"If there is one man living," said the Home Secretary at the dinner given to him a few days back by his old school-fellows of the John Carpenter Club, "to whom I owe what I am to-day, that man is Dr Abbott." Mr Asquith's old head master has just attained his fifty-fourth year, and a good many other people besides the Home Secretary will wish him many happy returns. Dr Abbott is the son of a distinguished schoolmaster, and was brought up at the City of London School. From there he went to "John's," Cambridge, and graduated, as Senior Classic, in 1861, the phenomenal year in which the Senior Wrangler and the Senior Classic were both old City School boys. After a year or two at Clifton and Birmingham he came back, as head master, to the school of which he was then the most distinguished pupil. From 1865 till his resignation in 1880 (for Dr Abbott holds five and twenty years to be long enough for a head-master to rule a school), a succession of scholars, amongst whom, for scholarship simply, Mr Asquith is not the most distinguished, shows what he has done and how he has taught.

The Evening News: 21 December 1892.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, December 1892.

Foundation Scholarship of £80:

F. E. Edwardes, of Crediton School, *for Mathematics.*

Foundation Scholarship of £70:

H. T. Holmes, of Merchant Taylors' School, *for Mathematics and Physics.*

Foundation Scholarships of £50:

S. S. Cook, of King's School, Canterbury, *for Mathematics.*

D. J. Morgan, of Llandoverly School, *for Natural Sciences.*

C. A. H. Townsend, of Shrewsbury School, *for Classics.*

E. G. Turner, of Cowper Street School, London, *for Mathematics.*

Minor Scholarships of £50:

F. Barton, of Manchester Grammar School, *for Classics.*

H. W. Male, of the Leys School, Cambridge, *for Classics.*

B. A. Percival, of the High School, Southampton, *for Natural Sciences.*

J. Pollard, of Liverpool College, *for Mathematics.*

Exhibitions:

W. P. Boas, of the Royal Academical Institute, Belfast, *for Mathematics.*

E. Bristow, of Merchant Taylors' School, *for Hebrew.*

W. A. Houston, of Queen's College, Belfast, *for Mathematics.*

W. A. Gardner, of Merchant Taylors' School, *for Classics.*

W. H. Ledgard, of St Paul's School, *for Classics.*

E. A. Tyler, of Queen Elizabeth's School, Mansfield, *for Natural Sciences.*

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, December 1892.

FIRST M.B.

Chemistry, &c.

Blackman, S. S. F.

Coleman

Ds Elliott, W. R.

Golby

Blackman, S. S. F.

Coleman

Inchley

Rose

Inchley

Ds Jones, H. G. T.

Rose

Williamson

Skrimshire

Tallent

Williamson

Biology.

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF M.B.

Ds A. G. Harvey.

Ds S. H. A. Lambert.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

A general meeting of the Club was held on January 20, when, owing to the resignation of H. C. Langley as First Captain, the following officers were elected for the term:

First Captain—A. E. Buchanan. *Second Captain*—H. E. Knight.
First Lent Captain—A. J. Davis. *Second Lent Captain*—G. Blair.
Hon. Sec.—A. P. Cameron. *Hon. Treas.*—A. G. Butler. *Additional Captains*—W. A. Lamb, C. G. Leftwich, W. R. Lewis.

At a subsequent meeting after the 'Getting-on' races W. A. Lamb was elected Third Lent Captain.

'Getting-on' Races. February 16 and 17.

There were five boats in for the races. L.M.B.C. III easily defeated Christ's II on the first day. In the final there were three boats, Clare II, Jesus III, and L.M.B.C. III. Our men rowed very well and won a good race from Clare by about 15 yards.

Lent Races. February 22 to 25.

First Night. The First Boat had no difficulty in bumping Corpus at Grassy. The Second Boat rowed over head of the Second Division, although Clare gave them a pretty hard race. This handicapped them in the First Division, and they were unable to catch King's, although they got within ten feet at Post Corner and Ditton, and again at the finish were almost overlapping. The Third Boat were about a quarter of a length from Queens' at Post Corner when the latter ran into Downing, who had been impeded by the boats ahead. The bump was disallowed and the three boats rowed over the next morning, when our men did not go as well as usual and were unsuccessful in bumping Queens'.

Second Night. The First Boat rowed over third and did not gain on Pembroke. The Second Boat again succeeded in keeping away from Clare after a pretty hard race. In the First Division they gained very slightly on King's up to Post Corner, and then eased as there was no chance of bumping them. The Third Boat started well and got within a quarter of a length of Queens' at Post Corner, but after that Queens' went away and were out of their distance at the finish.

Third Night. Bythell was unable to row in the First Boat and his place was taken by Lord, who had not been rowing during the term and was untrained. They were overlapped by Jesus at Grassy, but kept away till Ditton, where they were bumped. The three hard courses of the previous nights had told severely on the Second Boat, and they were bumped by Clare at Ditton. The Third Boat gained at first on Queens', but could not catch them.

Fourth Night. The First Boat was bumped by Trinity Hall I at Ditton. In the Second Division there was a most exciting race between King's, our Second Boat, and Emmanuel I. Just below the Railway Bridge our boat was on the point of bumping King's when the latter suddenly steered across the river, our cox followed, but had to acknowledge to Emmanuel about half a second before he could reach the King's rudder. The Third Boat had fallen off every night, and did not succeed in catching Magdalene, who finished well out of their distance.

At the beginning of the Term a fairly good First Boat was made up, and had it not been broken up by illness would probably have been very successful. But just before going into training Cassell (who rowed in 1889 and 1890) had to stop rowing, and a week before the races Blair had to stop for four days. These changes upset the boat completely, and in the races it was not as good as at the beginning of term. Bythell's illness was a final blow. Thanks are due to C. C. Lord for kindly consenting to row at a moment's notice, though untrained, on the last two nights.

The Second Boat were fairly well together, and backed up their stroke most pluckily in the races. The two courses on the first night seemed to take a good deal out of them, as indeed would have been the case with most boats rowing against such a heavy stream.

The Third Boat was disappointing. After rowing well in the 'Getting-on' Races it rapidly fell off, and was quite a different boat at the end of the races.

The Crews were made up as follows:—

<i>First Boat.</i>		<i>Second Boat.</i>	
	<i>st. lbs.</i>		<i>st. lbs.</i>
<i>Bow</i> E. W. Jackson	10 12	<i>Bow</i> J. B. Crompton	9 1
2 C. T. Davis	11 2	2 H. M. C. Field	10 10
3 W. J. S. Bythell	11 4	3 H. G. Whitman	11 1
4 W. M. Payne	11 13	4 H. J. K. Thompson	11 6
5 R. P. Hadland	12 7	5 F. J. S. Moore	13 1
6 G. Blair	12 4	6 W. K. Wills	11 4
7 W. H. Bonsey	11 9	7 H. A. King	9 7
<i>Stroke</i> H. L. Gregory	11 3	<i>Stroke</i> F. A. Rose	10 13
<i>Cox</i> A. Norregaard	8 13	<i>Cox</i> A. F. Alcock	7 7
<i>Coach</i> —A. E. Buchanan.		<i>Coach</i> —H. E. Knight.	

Third Boat.

	<i>st. lbs.</i>
<i>Bow</i> A. J. Chotzner	11 5
2 J. D. H. Patch	11 10
3 V. M. Smith	11 9
4 W. H. Norris	11 8
5 J. B. Killey	11 9
6 G. Watkinson	10 9
7 R. C. Heron	10 9
<i>Stroke</i> C. F. Lillie	10 13
<i>Cox</i> T. J. I'A. Bromwich	8 2
<i>Coach</i> —A. P. Cameron.	

First Boat.

Jackson—A neat bow, but inclined to clip the finish. With more leg work should develop into a fair oar.

Davis—Rather disappointing, but tries hard, and should be useful in the future if he can learn to steady his swing forward with his legs.

Bythell—Has a weak finish, but rows hard. Was prevented through illness from rowing on the last two nights of the races.

Payne—Always tries his best, but seems to be handicapped by his length.

Hadland—Came on considerably throughout the term, but must learn to lengthen and control his body swing. A genuine shover.

Blair—Was hampered through illness, but always rowed his hardest. Did not seem quite as comfortable on the stroke as on the bow side.

Bonsey—A very keen and promising oar. Rowed consistently well in practice and in the races. Made an excellent seven, but must remember always to hold the stroke on long at the finish.

Gregory—Stroked fairly in practice, but without much dash. Is heavy with his hands and consequently apt to miss the beginning. May prove useful in the future if he takes pains.

Norregaard—Has the happy knack of doing the right thing at the right moment. Steered excellently throughout the term.

Second Boat.

Crompton—Rows hard for his size, but is short at the finish.

Field—Must learn to drop his hands at the finish and to control his swing forward.

Whitman—Has good body form, but would be better if he always rowed his hardest.

Thompson—Rowed very well, considering the small amount of practice he had. Must get his hands away faster, and try to do his work more behind the rigger. With care should be useful in the future.

Moore—Works hard while his blade is in the water, but needs to use his stretcher coming forward, so as to enable his work to come on behind the rigger.

Wills—Rows in fair form, but must remember to keep swinging when he gets done.

King—Rowed very well, and made a good seven. Should try not to over-reach.

Rose—Shoved a rather weak boat along most pluckily, and always had a spurt ready. Is neat, but must remember to finish out one stroke before he begins the next.

Alcock—Steered fairly in practice, but was palpably nervous in the races.

Third Boat.

Chotzner—A poor worker, but rowed better in the races than in practice.

Patch—Rows very light; does not often extend himself.

Smith—A hard worker, but scarcely knows yet how to use his strength. Is very keen and should improve with practice.

Norris—Another hard worker, but should pay more attention to swing and form.

Killey—Should prove useful when he can learn to swing and drop his hands at the finish.

Watkinson—Rowed hard in a style of his own. His great fault is want of steadiness over the stretcher.

Heron—Was overplaced, and so did not do himself full justice.

Lillie—Was seen to most advantage in the 'Getting-on' races, but like the majority of the crew seemed off colour in the Lents. Must learn to cover his blade.

Bromwich—Did what he had to do fairly well.

Baleman Pairs.

This race was rowed on the morning of Saturday, March 11. The following pairs entered and all started:

1st station	{ A. E. Buchanan (<i>Bow</i>) G. Blair*	Winners.
2nd station	{ W. A. Lamb* H. E. Knight	
3rd station	{ G. G. Desmond* W. K. Wills	

* Steerer.

There was a strong breeze blowing down the course which made steering very difficult. Lamb and Knight rowing a fast stroke, gained up to Ditton; but in the Long Reach, Buchanan and Blair drew away, and won a close race by a length and a half.

The F. J. Lowe Double Sculling Prize.

Our readers will recollect that we announced the foundation of this prize a year ago (*Eagle*, xvii p. 217).

Mr F. J. Lowe (B.A. 1874, LL.M. 1878), an old Cheltonian and of the Inner Temple, after bequeathing the sum of £300 goes on to say that it is "to be devoted to founding a Double Sculling Prize for the Lady Margaret Boat Club or whatever is the principal Boat Club at St John's College, Cambridge, to be called the 'F. J. Lowe Double Sculling Prize.' All arrangements to be made by the Committee for the time being of the said Boat Club." A like bequest was made to the Boat Club of Cheltenham College.

Double Sculling is a novelty at Cambridge, and at first the Committee had some doubts whether suitable boats could be had at Cambridge. But this has been got over, and the Committee of the Club aided by Mr R. H. Forster have prepared the rules which follow. With a view of getting larger entries and a better race it was decided, following the precedent of the 'Colquhoun Sculls,' to throw the race open to Members of the University Boat Club. This offer has been accepted. Power is reserved to alter this and other conditions of the race.

Two pairs of Challenge Sculls have been ordered, and the balance of Mr Lowe's legacy after paying for these and meeting

the Legacy duty will be invested in the names of three trustees for the Club. The Rev A. H. Prior (B.A. 1880), Mr J. Collin (B.A. 1887), and Mr R. H. Forster (B.A. 1888) have consented to be the first trustees of the Fund.

We understand that there being some difficulty in applying Mr Lowe's legacy to Cheltenham College exactly as he suggested, the manner of its application there has not yet been settled.

REGULATIONS.

1. THIS race shall be called The F. J. Lowe Double Sculling Race.
2. The Lady Margaret Boat Club reserves to itself the power at any time hereafter to remodel either entirely or partially any one or all of the rules hereinafter laid down. Provided always that no alteration in or addition to such rules shall be made except in accordance with the rules for the time being in force for the alteration of the general rules of the Lady Margaret Boat Club.
3. The Lady Margaret Boat Club reserves to itself the right of resuming the grant to Members of the Cambridge University Boat Club and of making a fresh grant either to a more extended or more limited class of Competitors. Provided always that one year's notice of such extension or limitation be given to the President of the Cambridge University Boat Club.
4. This race shall be open to double sculling crews consisting of members of the University of Cambridge in *bona fide* residence at the University during the Term in which the race takes place: provided that the winning crew in any year shall not be allowed to enter as a crew in any subsequent year. Provided also that only those who have not exceeded five years from the date of their first coming into residence at the University be allowed to start.
5. The race shall take place annually in the Easter Term on a day to be fixed by the Committee of the Lady Margaret Boat Club at their first meeting in such Term. All entries shall be sent to the Secretary of the Lady Margaret Boat Club two clear days before the day appointed by the Committee for the race. And an entrance fee of one guinea must be paid by each crew to the Treasurer of the Lady Margaret Boat Club before the day of the race. Any crew consisting of members of the Lady Margaret Boat Club shall be exempt from the entrance fee.
6. Notice of the date and hour of the race and of the last day for receiving entries shall be posted by the Secretary in the College Boat-houses not less than a week before the day appointed for the race.
7. The race shall be over the Colquhoun Course in one or more heats as the Committee of the Lady Margaret Boat Club shall determine. But not more than two boats shall start in any heat and the stations of the crews shall be determined by lot.
- All other details relating to the race to be determined by the Committee of the Lady Margaret Boat Club.
8. The First Captain of the Lady Margaret Boat Club or his deputy shall act as starter and umpire in the race and shall have power to start any heat in the absence of any competing crew not at the post at the time appointed for such heat.
9. The winners shall be allowed to hold the Challenge Sculls for the year following the race; but they must be returned to the First Captain not less than one week before the day appointed for the next race.
10. The Committee of the Lady Margaret Boat Club shall provide presentation prizes for the winners in each year. Such Prizes to be paid for out of the income of the Trust Fund applicable for that purpose together

with the Entrance Fees, after the necessary expenses of the race have been deducted. Provided that if in any year only one crew shall start for the race, no presentation prizes shall be given.

11. The Committee of the Lady Margaret Boat Club shall have power to settle any other details or determine any disputes arising with respect to the races or other matters relating thereto which are not provided for by the foregoing rules.

CRICKET CLUB.

The following officers have been elected for the ensuing season:

President and Treasurer—Mr F. L. Thompson. *Captain*—J. J. Robinson. *Secretary*—G. P. K. Winlaw. *Committee*—G. R. Joyce, W. G. Wrangham, H. A. Merriman, and B. Long.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

We most heartily congratulate J. J. Robinson on the great honour he has brought on the College and on himself by gaining an International cap. It will be recollected that the authorities first discovered what a good man he was in the 'Varsity match with Lancashire in the middle of last term. He came on so about that time that, before the Inter-'Varsity match on December 14, he had been chosen for the match between North and South. In that match he was prominent among the Southern forwards. Early this term several of the Rugby Union Officials came down to watch the 'London Scottish' match in order to see if Robinson and Wells were really playing as well as they were said to be. Both excelled themselves in this game and, as a result, were picked to play for the Rest of England *versus* Yorkshire. The Yorkshire papers, most stern critics on all matters connected with Rugby Football, praised them most highly, and both were deemed good enough after this match to play for England *v.* Scotland. This they did on Saturday, March 4, thus gaining the much coveted cap.

We must next congratulate T. L. Jackson on being chosen to play half-back for Cambridge *versus* Oxford.

Having thus secured two 'blues' in the season that is just over, the College, like the renowned Oliver, is anxious for 'more.' There are many signs that these may be forthcoming in the next year.

The 'Nines' have gone on vigorously this term, and for the second season in succession Ealand has brought his team safely through the final.

The lucky 'Nine' was composed as follows:—E. Ealand, C. C. Lord, H. H. Brown, W. Geen, H. D. Evans, W. J. Fox, E. A. Lane, W. H. Skene, W. A. Golby.

Though we have had no College matches, many of our members have been gaining distinction in playing for other clubs. It is becoming a common belief that at least half the College was born at Croydon.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

No matches have been played this term, most of the team being engaged at Fenner's.

The Scratch Sixes were won by the following after playing extra time in the final:

F. G. Cole (Capt.)
B. J. C. Warren
J. J. Robinson
W. G. Wrangham
A. S. Hewett
W. R. Elliott

The XI is as follows:

- H. Sargent* (goal)—A good goal-keeper on his day; has not played often.
C. O. S. Hatton (back)—A consistently good back; kicks well, but not hard enough.
H. M. St C. Tapper (back)—A fast back, but rather erratic. Gets on well with Hatton.
H. A. P. Gardiner (centre half)—Plays a good all-round game, heads well, does not look after the centre enough.
F. O. Mundahl (right half)—Tackles well, but too slow; would do better with more training.
H. W. Fraser (left half)—A neat half, backs his forwards up well, but leaves his man when once passed.
F. G. Cole (outside right)—Played well at the beginning of the year, disappointing towards the end of the season. Good shot at goal.
B. J. C. Warren (inside right)—A very plucky forward, feeds Cole well. Also plays half.
W. H. Skene (centre)—Has not played much owing to a bad knee. Energetic forward, rather erratic, heads well.
H. A. Merriman (inside left)—A tricky forward, dribbles and passes well, but shoots too high.
H. H. Davies (outside right)—Has improved wonderfully, and combines well with Merriman, shoots well.
G. H. Harries (centre)—A tricky centre, but passes behind too much. Played when Skene was hurt.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—Mr H. R. Tottenham. *Treasurer*—Mr J. J. Lister. *Secretary*—G. P. K. Winlaw. *Committee*—Mr J. E. Marr, A. E. Buchanan (L.M.B.C.), J. J. Robinson (C.C.), G. R. Joyce (R.U.F.C.), W. H. Skene (A.F.C.), W. J. S. Bythell (L.T.C.), C. C. Lord (A.C.), C. O. S. Hatton (L.C.C.), and W. McDougall.

The Committee has decided for the present to give up subscribing to the C. U. Swimming Club, owing to the somewhat large deficit at the bank which was shown in the last issue of the *Eagle*. Members of the General Athletic Club are accordingly no longer entitled to the privilege of free use of the Sheds or of wearing the Swimming Colours.

Altogether we have played six matches this term, four under Rugby Rules and two under Eton. We have won one, lost two, and drawn three.

Under Rugby rules we beat a Caius four, drew with the Cambridge Old Bedfordians and with the Cambridge Old Merchant Taylors, and lost to Christ's.

Under Eton rules we drew with the Cambridge Old Salopians and lost to Selwyn.

Matches are being arranged under Rugby rules against Merchant Taylors, St Paul's, and University College Schools, to be played in the vacation.

Seven colours have been given, the teams being made up as follows:—

<i>The Rugby Four.</i>	<i>The Eton Four.</i>
L. Horton-Smith	J. Lupton
J. Lupton	J. A. Nicklin
A. B. Maclachlan	A. F. Ogilvie
A. J. Tait	G. W. Poynder.

The Rugby Tournament was won by A. J. Tait and G. P. K. Winlaw: the Eton Tournament is not yet decided.

4TH (CAMB. UNIV.) VOLUNTEER BATTALION: THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT.

B Company.

The work of the Company this term has not been very great; partly owing no doubt to the fact that fresh plans are daily expected from head-quarters with reference to its re-arrangement.

To the great regret of the Company, Lieutenant Wilkinson has recently resigned his commission. As an officer he spared neither time nor trouble to promote the welfare of his Company; and it is a matter of great surprise to many that his efforts were not more fully appreciated. In addition to his ordinary work as an Officer in command of a Company, he occupied for some time the trying position of Instructor of Signalling, displaying throughout great patience and skill. Those only who have had the pleasure of being under him can know how hard he worked and to what an extent his keenness reached. Fortunately he has not entirely severed his connexion with the Company, so that it is probable he may still further benefit us by his presence and goodwill.

On Friday, February 3, the Corps had an interesting field-day at Anglesea Abbey, returning, after a good tea, to Cambridge by train.

On Saturday, March 4, the Corps went to Easneye, and engaged with the Haileybury Cadet Corps in a sham fight, returning by train to Cambridge at 8 p.m.

On Saturday, March 18, a detachment of the Corps, about 150 strong, proceed to Aldershot for a week's training in barracks.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—J. H. B. Masterman. *Vice-President*—G. G. Desmond.
Treasurer—E. A. Strickland. *Hon. Sec.*—A. K. B. Yusuf-Ali. *Committee*—
H. H. Davies, R. S. Dower.

The debates for the term have been as follows:

Jan. 21st—"That this House regrets the abolition of Religious Persecution." Proposed by P. Green. Opposed by G. G. Desmond. Lost by 13 to 21.

Jan. 28th—"That this House approves of the present Agricultural Depression." Proposed by G. G. Desmond. Opposed by R. O. P. Taylor. Carried by casting vote, 8 to 8.

Feb. 4th—"That this House considers Rugby Football less womanly than Association." Proposed by E. A. Strickland. Opposed by H. H. Davies. Carried by 11 to 10.

Feb. 11th—"That the attempts on the part of European Powers to acquire Empire in Africa are to be deprecated." Proposed by W. A. Corbett. Opposed by A. S. Kidd. Carried by 9 to 8.

Feb. 18th—"That this House disapproves of Mr Gladstone's Home Rule Bill." Proposed by E. W. MacBride B.A. Opposed by A. Yusuf-Ali. Carried by 27 to 15.

Feb. 25th—"That the study of Poetry is nobler than the pursuit of Science." Proposed by Abdullah K. B. Yusuf-Ali. Opposed by R. Dower. Carried by 11 to 9.

March 11th—"That Ally Sloper is useless, and dangerous, and ought to be abolished." Proposed by J. H. B. Masterman. Opposed by P. Green. Lost by 10 to 20.

The average attendance was 40.

The Society has continued to provide food for reflection in all departments of thought, from sports and rural economy to politics, poetry, and the new journalism. The event of the term has been the condemnation of the Home Rule Bill under the searching criticism of Irish character submitted by an Hon. ex-President. The light of the Society has not yet been extinguished at the Union, a Johnian luminary still leading the host of the twinkling stars of Union oratory.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Sandys. *Treasurer*—Mr A. J. Stevens. *Hon. Sec.*—
F. O. Mundahl. *Assistant Secretary*—A. J. Walker. *Librarian*—E. A. R.
Werner. *Committee*—F. G. Given-Wilson B.A., W. R. Elliott B.A.,
G. T. Powell.

This Term the Society has, in addition to giving two Smoking Concerts, begun practising for the May Concert, at which it has been decided to perform Sterndale Bennett's 'May Queen.' The first 'Smoker' was on Wednesday February 1 in Lecture-room IV, and was fairly well attended, the chair being taken

by Mr T. R. Glover, who appeared at one of these gatherings for the first time in this capacity; we hope it will not be by any means his last appearance.

The second was on Monday February 18, at which Mr E. E. Sikes presided, and its success was due in no small measure to his efforts. Owing to the fact that several men were in training, this Smoker was not so well attended as it deserved to be.

In lieu of venturing on a detailed account of these Concerts, we take the liberty of reproducing an Idyll which appeared anonymously in the *Granta* of February 18, and which has seemed to some to owe its inspiration to our Concert of February 1. Even if this supposition is fanciful and the Concert described is purely ideal, our readers, we are sure, will only thank us for introducing them to a very charming poem. Some may be bold enough rashly to conjecture its authorship.

BATTUS.

(Smoke and the Muse and twice a hundred pipes!)

It fell there gathered in the College Hall
Ten score of men to sing and list and smoke,
And Battus' self they planted in the chair—
Battus the flower of dondon. There he sat,
And smoked in turn some half-a-dozen pipes,
And pondered through each song his next remarks—
The grand old jokes that kept a thousand years,
And little new ones that he made himself—
And ever, when a singer ceased, he rose
And jested, he would have them think, off-hand.

(Smoke and the Muse and twice a hundred pipes!)

First Mopsus rose and sang of one John Peel
And sundry hounds, and horns, and coats of red;
And ever and anon two hundred men
Took up the chorus, "Do ye ken John Peel?"
And Mopsus ceased, and Battus made his jest,
And Moeris came and made a great display
Of a scarce noble art of self-defence
Directed 'gainst a harmless instrument,
That in despair did yield itself outright
To all his malice. Then one might have seen
Ten times a score of faces in one yawn.
And Moeris ceased and Battus made his jest.

(Smoke and the Muse and twice a hundred pipes!)

Ere long came Lycidas, and took his stand
To hymn a certain man, that broke the bank
At Monte Carlo, on the blue sea's marge,
Thence sped to Paris, where all mouths declared
'Twas palpable he was a millionaire.
But when the chorus ended and he turned
To sit and smoke again, there rose a shout,
Amid the clinking of the coffee cups,
That he must sing again, and so he sang
Ere Battus could wedge in one little jest.

(Smoke and the Muse and twice a hundred pipes!)

So Lycidas did sing of coster-folk
And all their knockings on that ancient road,
And won a meed of loud applause again.
Thus wore the evening—song succeeding song,
Save when the piano or the violin
Now sang, now shrieked, 'neath skilled or unskilled hand,
And ever Battus rose to make his jest.

(Smoke and the Muse and twice a hundred pipes!)

Last Daphnis rose, much longed-for of them all,
And sang, as never any man before
Of all who ever at a Smoker sang,
A stirring Ballad of the Barrack-Room—
No Chevalier, but Kipling's every word,
(Thank heaven! there still is Kipling to be sung,
Good honest Kipling, worth a hundred score
Of costermong'ring Albert Chevaliers).
Three times he sang a Ballad, and each time
Louder and louder rang the cheers of all;
Till silence reigned for Battus' final jest,
Whereon the Smoker came unto an end.

We deeply regret that through inadvertence the *Eagle* did not receive a full report of our last May Concert when Dr Garrett's *Triumph of Love* was performed with so much success. At this distance of time it proves impossible to atone for the omission.

THE CLASSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Mr E. E. Sikes. Vice-President—Mr T. R. Glover.
Secretary—A. F. Alcock. Committee—W. Geen, J. M. Hardwich.

The Society now consists of fourteen members. Nearly all the meetings were well attended, although on March 22 other attractions prevailed over the majority, and five members only put in an appearance. It has been decided that officers shall hold office for one term and be no longer eligible for re-election. The best thanks of the Society are due to Mr Sikes, who has proved an ideal President.

The following papers have been read:—

Glass in Antiquity, A. H. Thompson.

The History of Delos, C. E. Byles.

Greek Commerce and Trade Routes, Mr T. R. Glover.

The Beginnings of Geography, R. K. McElderry.

Greek Love for Nature, L. A. Body.

The Original Home of the Indo-Europeans,
W. W. Haslett B.A.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—A. Earle. Ex-President—W. Nutley B.A. Hon. Treas.—
A. R. R. Hutton. Hon. Secretary—E. J. Kelford. Committee—W. H.
Ashton, A. J. K. Thompson.

The following papers have been read this term:—

February 2.—In T. M. Standring's rooms, *Some recent criticisms of the book of Jonah*, Rev A. W. Greenup M.A.

February 10.—In A. J. K. Thompson's rooms, *Symbolic art in the Church*, R. O. P. Taylor.

February 17.—In A. J. K. Thompson's rooms, *The Apology of Aristides*, Rev H. Smith M.A.

February 24.—In J. S. Müller's rooms, *How to study Theology*, Professor Mayor.

At the last meeting the following officers were elected for next Term:

President—A. R. R. Hutton. *Hon. Treasurer*—E. J. Kefford.
Hon. Secretary—R. O. P. Taylor. *Committee*—W. H. Ashton, G. S Osborn.

COLLEGE MISSION.

We are heartily glad to be able to state that Mr Phillips and Mr Wallis are once more enjoying good health. May they continue to do so!

The Terminal Meeting was held on Monday, January 23, in Lecture Room VI. The Master took the chair at 8.15 and after a brief speech introduced to the meeting the speaker of the evening, the Ven W. M. Sinclair, Archdeacon of London, whom the Committee had invited to address us, and who had previously visited the Mission district. The Archdeacon touched briefly on the various agencies at work in the South and East of London and on the needs they were respectively intended to answer. He then proceeded to point out the different ways in which undergraduates might utilise their many and varied gifts. A description of the ideal parish brought a most interesting speech to a close. The Rev A. T. Wallis, Assistant-Missioner, and the Rev A. J. Robertson, an old Secretary, also spoke. Dr Sandys proposed a vote of thanks to Archdeacon Sinclair, and the Master having announced the names of the Junior Secretary, W. Leigh-Phillips, and Junior Treasurer, A. F. Ealand, for the ensuing year, the meeting adjourned.

The following have been elected members of the Committee: A. J. Walker, W. H. Bonsey, and A. P. McNeile.

It is a great pleasure to announce that a Parish Magazine has been started and with no small success—the demand for copies steadily increases. Another great feature in the steady improvement and progress is the fact that a billiard table has already been set up for the men, who are most delighted with this additional means of recreation.

Will readers kindly observe that the printed forms for the "Dorcas" Society are now ready for circulation? Those who can enrol their lady relatives and friends will greatly assist a really good cause.

There are still some vacancies for visitors in the approaching vacation, though a good number of men have already volunteered their help. It must not be forgotten that this visiting is the great bond between the Mission and ourselves, by which both those who visit and those whom they visit are benefited greatly.

TOYNBEE HALL.

(28 Commercial Street, near Aldgate Station, E.).

College Secretary—R. R. Cummings.

A small meeting was held in the Secretary's rooms on February 15 when Mr T Hancock Nunn of Christ's College, who has been for many years connected with Toynbee Hall, gave a very interesting account of the objects of the institution and the various tasks performed by the University men who reside there.

The Annual Loan Exhibition of Pictures will be open daily from March 21 to April 9 inclusive. The Committee is anxious to secure the services of men to take 'watches' of two or three hours so as to ensure order in the rooms, promote the enjoyment of visitors, and guard the pictures. Last year the Exhibition was visited by more than 73,000 persons. The 'watches' are from 10 to 12, 12 to 2, 2 to 4.30, 4.30 to 7, and 7 to 10 daily (Sundays included). Anyone willing to assist should communicate with Mr W. Paterson, Toynbee Hall.

Members of the College who may be in London during the vacation will find this a specially good opportunity for making acquaintance with Toynbee Hall and inspecting the various buildings connected with it. If they would like to spend a night or a longer time there, they should write to Mr E. Aves, Toynbee Hall. The charge for one night (dinner, bed, and breakfast) is 5/.

JOHNIAN DINNER.

The Johnian Dinner will be held this year at the First Avenue Hotel, Holborn, London, on Thursday, March 23, at 7.30 p.m. The Right Honourable Sir John Eldon Gorst Q.C., M.P., will be in the chair. Tickets costing 8s. exclusive of wine may be obtained from the Secretaries. *Committee*: J. E. Marr, G. C. M. Smith, R. H. Forster, A. E. Buchanan, G. R. Joyce, W. M. Payne. *Secretaries*: R. F. Scott, St John's College, Cambridge; E. Prescott, 76, Cambridge Terrace, London, W.

CORRIGENDA in No. 99 (December 1892).

Page 368: For Bog Enderby read Bag Enderby.

Page 403: 'Savage, the Senior Wrangler of 1855,' was found dead in a ditch on the St Neots' Road: it was Purkiss, of Trinity, Senior Wrangler in 1864, who was drowned at the Bathing Sheds.

Page 491: add to CLASSICAL TRIPOS Part II, *Class II Ds Masom*.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term 1893.

Mr William Lee-Warner (B.A. 1869), of the Indian Civil Service, formerly Scholar of the College and Editor of the *Eagle*, has received the distinction of being appointed a Companion of the Star of India (C.S.I.).

Among the Fellows-elect of the Royal Society is Mr W. Burnside, Professor of Mathematics at the Royal Naval College, Greenwich, who before he migrated to Pembroke was a member of St John's, and helped to carry the Lady Margaret boat to the head of the river. He is the author of many papers in mathematics and mathematical physics.

The University of Glasgow has conferred the degree of LL.D. *honoris causa* on Dr Alexander Macalister F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy and Fellow of the College.

Mr G. T. Bennett (Senior Wrangler 1890, and First Smith's Prizeman), Fellow of the College, has been elected to a Fellowship and Lectureship in Mathematics at Emmanuel College. Mr Bennett has thus followed in the steps of Professor Greenhill and Professor Gwatkin. We heartily congratulate Emmanuel on this accession to their body, but we trust we shall not wholly lose Mr Bennett at St John's.

Dr A. G. Marten Q.C. (B.A. 1856), formerly Fellow, has been appointed Treasurer of the Inner Temple.

Mr R. Pendlebury, Fellow of the College, has been re-appointed a University Lecturer in Mathematics for five years from Lady Day 1893.

Mr A. W. Flux (bracketed Senior Wrangler 1887), Fellow of the College, has been appointed Cobden Lecturer in Political Economy at the Owens College, Manchester.

At an election held on April 20 Mr W. Bateson, Steward, was chosen a member of the College Council in the place of Mr W. F. Smith, who has resigned on going out of residence. At the annual election on June 3 Dr D. MacAlister, Mr H. S. Foxwell, and Mr J. T. Ward were re-elected for a further term of four years, and Mr Bateson for a term of two years.

The Commemoration Sermon on May 6 was preached in the College Chapel by the Rev Professor T. G. Bonney, Senior Fellow. The annual dinner was graced by the presence of five Johnian members of Parliament, and by a large number of other guests of distinction.

The Sunday preachers this term have been Mr G. C. Allen, Head-master of the Surrey County School, Cranleigh; Lord William Cecil, Rector of Hatfield; Prebendary Sadler, Rector of Honiton; and Mr E. Hill (late Tutor), Vicar of Cockfield.

Ds R. S. Clay (Twenty-first Wrangler 1892), Scholar of the College, has been appointed to a Mastership at Mill Hill School.

Ds G. H. R. Garcia (Second Class Theological Tripos 1892) has been appointed to the pastorate of Union Chapel, Sunderland.

Ds J. A. Cameron (B.A. 1891), late First Captain of the Lady Margaret and Editor of the *Eagle*, has gained the Brodie Prize in Clinical Surgery at St George's Hospital, London.

A grant of £65 from the Worts Travelling Scholars' Fund has been made to Ds H. Woods, Scholar of the College, "to enable him to travel in Saxony and Bohemia to study the palaeontological correlation of their cretaceous rocks with those in England, and to make collections in illustration thereof."

Ds Bertram Long (First Class Theological Tripos Part II 1892), Naden Divinity Student of the College, has gained a Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship and is bracketed for the Mason Prize in Biblical Hebrew, founded in honour of our President and Senior Hebrew Lecturer, Mr Mason.

The following is the speech delivered by the Public Orator, Dr Sandys, on March 21, in presenting the Bishop of Qu'Appelle for the degree of D.D. *iure dignitatis* :—

Provinciae Canadensis ultra lacus immensos, Principis Ruperti in terrâ, regio late patet quae nomine splendido Assiniboia nuncupatur. Episcopi autem sedem ibidem collocatam quo potissimum nomine appellare debeam nescio. *Qu'Appelle* appellant. Ibi laboribus strenuis fideliter obeundis annos octo dedicavit vir genere nobili oriundus, qui, sedis illius episcopus primus consecratus, gregis sui late dispersi inter desideria nuper patriae redditus est. In locum eius nuperrime electus est alumnus noster, vir disciplinâ mathematicâ excultus, qui primum in rure nostro suburbano, deinde in Angliâ septentrionali Baedae Venerabilis inter vestigia, in laboribus sacris feliciter versatus est. Regio illa remota, alumno nostro credita, quasi catenâ ferreâ cum oceano utroque nuper coniuncta est:

vinculo magis tenero sed eodem diu duraturo ipse nobiscum est in perpetuum consociatus.

Duco ad vos Collegii Divi Ioannis quondam Scholarem,
WILELMUM IOANNEM BURN.

We congratulate Ds A. Hill (B.A. 1889) on being elected Master of the "Isaac Newton" University Lodge of Freemasons for the ensuing year.

The question of providing better accommodation for the work of the kitchen department has been under the consideration of the College for some time. It has now been settled that the alterations shall be carried out during the Long Vacation.

The whole range of buildings in the Back Lane will be pulled down, and the Kitchen and Butteries will be re-arranged. The floor of the Kitchen will be raised, and to give additional height two sets of rooms above the Kitchen will be destroyed. One of these is the set occupied by Wordsworth while at St John's. Some references in the press to the fate of these rooms will be found under *Johniana*. While the building is in progress there will be a temporary Kitchen on the south side of the First Court. The architect who has direction of the work is Mr H. C. Boyes.

The College Library has recently been presented with a cast of the bust of the Rev Thomas Gisborne, a former member of the College. It is the gift of his grandson, Thomas Matthew Gisborne, Esq., of Walton Hall, Burton-on-Trent. *The Dictionary of National Biography* supplies us with the following account of his distinguished ancestor:

Thomas Gisborne, the elder (1758—1846) was a descendant of a family, members of which during two centuries Mayors of Derby, and eldest son of John Gisborne, of Yoxall, Staffordshire, by Anne, daughter of William Bateman, of Derby. He was born 31 October 1758. He was for six years under John Pickering, Vicar of Mackworth, Derby, and entered Harrow in 1773. In 1776 he entered St John's College, Cambridge, and graduated B.A. in 1780 as Sixth Wrangler and First Chancellor's Medallist. A political career was open to him, but he preferred the quiet life of a country squire and clergyman. He took orders, and in 1783 he was presented to the perpetual curacy of Barton-under-Needwood, settling in the same year at Yoxall Lodge, inherited by him on his father's death in 1779, within three miles of his church. He married Mary, daughter of Thomas Babington, of Rothley Temple, Leicestershire, in 1784, and passed the rest of his life at Yoxall. His son James succeeded him as perpetual curate of Barton in 1820. In April 1823 he was appointed to the fifth prebend in Durham. He died 24 March 1846, leaving six sons: Thomas (1794—1852), John, William, James, Matthew, and Walter; and two daughters, Mary, wife of William Evans,

of Allertree, Derby, and Lydia, wife of the Rev E. Robinson. Mr Gisborne was an intimate friend of Wilberforce, whom he had known at College, and who spent many summers at Yoxall and Rothley Temple. Among his other friends were Bishop Barrington, of Durham, Hannah More, and most of the eminent evangelicals. His ethical writings are directed against Paley's expediency, and endeavour to provide a basis of absolute right; but his criterion is mainly utilitarian. His sermons were held to rank with the best contemporary performances; but he shews more refinement and good feeling than intellectual force. The then unenclosed Needwood Forest was to him what Selborne was to Gilbert White, and his enjoyment of natural scenery is impressed in forms, modelled chiefly upon Cowper. Many of his books went through several editions.

The Rev Father Wallace D.D., 'Priest of the Order of St Benedict of the Beuron Congregation,' has published a *Life of St Edmund of Canterbury* (Kegan Paul & Co.) in which he has made considerable use of the MS *Life*, (C. 12, 9) in the College Library. In his account of the MS, which occupies 24 pages, he notes that it was formerly in the possession of William Crashaw (brother of the Poet), and was presented to the College by the Earl of Southampton in 1635, and adds the following observations: "This *Life* must be the one written by Robert Bacon. It is certainly a different composition from any of those preserved in the British Museum or elsewhere. It is evidently a transcript, as appears from a singular blunder of the scribe, who has misplaced one chapter; for the chapter *De muliere cujus manus in predicatione beati Eadmundi arefacta est, et per ipsum sanata*, which properly belongs to the period of St Edmund's preaching the crusade, has been inserted in the middle of the narrative which relates Edmund's interview with his dying mother. The scribe having finished this chapter had begun the next, of which he had written the first words when he discovered his blunder. These words are erased and he resumes the narrative of Mabel's address to her son. This MS is the only copy of this *Life* known to exist, except the first folio which is found as a fragment at the end of the Lambeth Codex, 135. It is printed in this work by the kind permission of the authorities of St John's College, Cambridge. Notwithstanding the interesting details which it furnishes of St Edmund's youth, it has been quite ignored by modern writers."

A copy of the portrait of Richard Neale (Archbishop of York 1632-1642) in the Master's Lodge has been executed under the directions of Mr Colnaghi for the present Archbishop.

The following have been added to the Collection of Johnian portraits in the smaller combination-rooms:—

(1) A copperplate engraving of "THE REVEREND MR THOMAS

BAKER S. T. B., *Late Fellow of St John's College in Cambridge, Car. Bridges pinxit memoriter, I. Simon fec. Printed and sold by Thos. Bakerwell, in Fleet Street.* The historian of the College and 'Socius ejectus,' died 1740. *Presented by the Rev E. Hill, late Tutor.*

(2) A beautiful portrait of "THE REV THOMAS GISBORNE M.A.," whose bust has lately been placed in the Library. *Presented by Professor Cardale Babington.*

A characteristic portrait with a sympathetic biographical notice of Professor T. G. Tucker, late Fellow of the College, appears in the *Melbourne Australasian* of February 18.

The portraits of Dr A. S. Wilkins and Mr W. S. Sherrington, formerly Editors of the *Eagle*, have been kindly given by them for the collection in the Editorial Album.

In the new edition of the first volume of Sir William Smith's *Dictionary of the Bible*, recently published in two volumes under the Editorship of the Rev J. M. Fuller, late Fellow of the College, the article on the Book of *Ecclesiastes* has been contributed by our Master; and those on *Athens, Corinth, Cyprus, Diana*, and *Ephesus* have been revised and in part re-written by Dr Sandys.

From the list of 'University Prizeman 1892—1893' it seems that St John's has won seven University distinctions during the year, namely the Chancellor's English Medal (J. H. B. Masterman), both Bell's Scholarships (J. M. Hardwich and A. J. Smallpeice), a Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship (B. Long), a Crosse Scholarship (Harold Smith), the Hebrew Prize (B. Long), the Mason Prize (B. Long).

A memorial tablet to Professor Adams has been placed in the north transept of Truro Cathedral. It bears the following inscription, composed by the Archbishop of Canterbury (first Bishop of Truro):

IN SANCTO AC DEBITO LOCO
 NOSTRATUM COMMORAMVS
 IOANNEM COVCH ADAMS
 QVEM INTER INFINITAS RERV TENEBRAS
 MATHESOS FILO VESTIGIA REGENTEM
 EXTIMVS NON LATVIT PLANETARVM
 SCIENTIARVM IDEM VIAS FIDELITER INDAGANS
 INGENIO SIMPLICI VERECVNDQ LVCIDO
 NOTVM IN CHRISTI VOLTU DILEXIT DEVM
 HVNC VIRVM PARITER ATQVE HENRICVM MARTYR
 CORNVBIA CANTABRIGIA
 ALTERA ALTERI ACCEPTVM REFERVNT
 OMNIBVS SVIS DILECTISSIMVS OBIT
 D XXI M IAN AD MDCCCXCII
 V A LXXIII M VI D XVI

At the election of officers of the Union Society for the October Term A. K. B. Yusuf Ali was elected a member of the Standing Committee.

In the list of select Preachers before the University for the ensuing academical year appear the names of the following members of the College: Rev W. A. Whitworth, Vicar of All Saints, Margaret Street; Rev H. E. J. Bevan, Gresham Professor of Divinity; Rev A. Caldecott, Junior Dean; Rev E. L. Pearson, Rector of Castle Camps; Rev Dr T. G. Bonney, Honorary Canon of Manchester; and the Rt Rev the Lord Bishop of Manchester (Dr Moorhouse).

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name	B.A.	From	To be
Seabrook, J. P., LL.M.	(1866)	V. Stonesby	R. Waltham-on-the-Wolds
Firth, W. W. D., M.A.	(1879)	Org. Sec. A. C. S.	V. Ch. Ch. Patricroft, Manchester
Newman, C. H., M.A.	(1883)	C. St Helen, Gateshead	R. Hetton-le-Hole, Durham
Laycock, J. M., M.A.	(1874)	V. Charles, Plymouth	V. St Peter, Colchester
Hill, F. C., M.A.	(1879)	Government Chaplain, India	R. of Shire, Surrey
Dredge, N., M.A.	(1875)	C. Clay Cross, Chesterfield	V. Orcop, Hereford
Bayly, R. B., M.A.	(1870)	C. St Paul's, Knightsbridge	R. Castle Frome, Hereford
Powell, A. H., M.A.	(1880)	Asst. Sec. S. P. C. K.	V. St. John, Waterloo Road, S.E.
Pryke, W. E., M.A.	(1861)	Head-Master, Lancaster Gram. School	Chaplain to the High Sheriff of Lancs.
Bonsey, W., M.A.	(1867)	V. Northaw, Barnet	V. Lancaster
Torry, A. F., M.A.	(1862)	R. Marwood, Devon	R. Marston Mortaine, Beds
Ward, H.	(1885)	V. Albrighton, Salop	V. Appleton-le-Street, Malton

Great pleasure will be felt by many Johnians past and present at the announcement that the Rev William Bonsey (B.A. 1867) has been appointed to the important living of Lancaster. Mr Bonsey rowed in the First Boat in the May Races of 1865, 1866 (stroke), and 1867 (First Captain), and in the Four of 1865. A glance at the names which constitute the First Boat of 1893 will show that Mr Bonsey's services to the Lady Margaret are still only beginning.

The Rev A. F. Torry, Rector of Marwood, has been presented by the College to the Rectory of Marston Mortaine, vacant by the death of Dr J. S. Wood.

A legacy of £150 has been bequeathed to the Vicar and Churchwardens of Ospringe by Mrs M. J. Carter, to be laid out in providing a new pulpit for the church.

The following members of the College were admitted to Holy Orders at the Trinity Ordination:

Name.	Diocese.	Parish.
Carnegy, F. W.	London	St Stephen, Westminster.
Ewbank, A.	"	St John Baptist, Islington.
Clarke, E. T.	Winchester	
Ford, C. W.	"	Milton
Browne, S. R.	Bath and Wells	Stratton-on-the-Fosse.
Giles, A. L.	Exeter	St. Paul, Stonehouse
Robertson, C.	"	Exeter Grammar School.
Hooton, W. S.	Gloucester & Bristol	Holy Trinity, Clifton
Lees, H. C.	Oxford	St Mary's, Reading
Jones, C. F.	Truro	St Ives

Ds Hooton was Gospeller at the Ordination Service at Gloucester.

All the Cambridge Colleges contributed to the list of Ordinates except Peterhouse, Magdalene, and Sidney. Corpus was at the head with twelve; St John's next, with ten; and Selwyn next, with nine; no other College had more than five. The Oxford graduates were 72, those of Cambridge 70, and 70 men were from Dublin, Durham, King's (London), and the various Diocesan Colleges. Besides these eight were described as "literate" or no information was given about them.

A brass has been put up in the College Chapel with the following inscription: "In memory of the high ability, earnest character, and religious life of James Alexander Stewart, Foundation Scholar. Born at Belfast May 18th 1866. Died in College January 24th 1892."

The following inscription has been written by Professor Mayor, for a memorial brass which it is intended to erect in the College Chapel in memory of the late Canon Griffin:

IN . MEMORIAM
 GVLIELMI . NATHANIEL . GRIFFIN . S . T . B
 QVI . AGONIS . MATHEMATICI . PRIMAM . MERITVS . PALMAM
 QVAE . IPSE . HIC . HAVSERAT . NOSTRATIBVS . MAGNO . REDDIDIT .
 FAENORE
 DOMINAE . MARGARETAE . DISCIPVLVS . SOCIVS . LECTOR . DECANVS
 AD . CANTIEM . VSQVE . ALVMNVS . PIVS . FIDELIS . MEMOR
 ECCLESIIIS . { OSRINGENSI . PER . ANNOS . XLIII . VICARIVS
 { CANTVARIENSI . HONORIS . CAUSA . CANONICVS
 PAROCHIAE . PASTOR . QVALIS . HERBERTO . IN . VOTIS . ERAT
 QVAM . GREGI . OSTENDIT . VIAM . VLTRO . DVX . CVSTOSQVE . TENVIT
 ABDES . DEI . REFECIT . INSTRYXIT . LAETVS . FREQVENTAVIT
 NATVS . LONDINI . A . D . V . KAL . FEBR . A . S . MDCCCXV
 DORMIVIT . IN . CHRISO . OSRINGAE . A . D . VII . KAL . DEC . A . S .
 MDCCCLXXXII
 SERVIENS . DOMINO . CVM . OMNI . HVMLITATE

The many friends of H. T. E. Barlow (B.A. 1885) will read with pleasure some words addressed by Dr Straton, Bishop of Sodor and Man, to his clergy in reference to the recent fire at his palace:—"When I note the traces of the fury of the flames, I can only thank God that the vigorous efforts of the household employes and neighbours, to whom I cannot be sufficiently grateful, saved the chief part of the house from the utter destruction which seemed so imminent before the fire brigade from Ramsay arrived, and it is not too much to say that without the coolness, bravery, and judgment of one of your own number (I refer to the Rev H. T. E. Barlow) and one of my own household, who guided the hands of the many willing workers, the whole of the building must have been reduced to ashes."

JOHNIANA.

About the beginning of the last century an annual meeting was held at Rotherham of clergymen and gentlemen who had been educated at St John's College in Cambridge.

Rev Joseph Hunter: History of South Yorkshire II. 12

"St John's College.—The rumours to which we have alluded to on two occasions respecting the alleged mismanagement of the funds and property of this magnificent foundation have excited considerable sensation, and have led, we understand, to important results. It is reported that at a College meeting held yesterday two gentlemen, who have long held distinguished College appointments, were removed from their offices, and that two other gentlemen were elected in their stead. We cannot, of course, vouch for the accuracy of this report, but we have every reason to believe that it is substantially correct."—*Cambridge Advertiser*. "There has been a change this week in reference to some of the officers of this College. Dr Hymers has been appointed President; Mr Bateson, Bursar; and Mr Griffin, Steward."—*Cambridge Chronicle*.

John Bull: 9 May 1846.

Some contemplated sanitary improvements in connexion with the kitchens of St John's College, Cambridge, will probably necessitate next month the demolition of the rooms occupied by Wordsworth during his life as an undergraduate of the College, 1787-91. These are the rooms of which he wrote in a famous passage of the 'Prelude':—

'From my pillow looking forth by light
 'Of moon or favouring stars, I could behold
 'The antechapel where the statue stood
 'Of Newton with his prism and silent face,
 'The marble index of a mind for ever
 'Voyaging through strange seas of thought, alone.'

For some years past these rooms have been used as store-rooms; but the structural arrangements remain apparently as in Wordsworth's time, and quite correspond to the description given by Miss Fenwick, who was with Wordsworth when he revisited the place in 1839:—"One of the meanest and most dismal apartments it must be in the whole University; but "here (he said in showing it) I was as joyous as a lark." There was a dark closet taken off it for his bed. The present occupant had pushed his bed to the corner; but he (Wordsworth) showed us how he drew his bed to the door that he might see the top of the window in Trinity College Chapel, under which stands that glorious statue of Sir Isaac Newton.' (*Henry Taylor* (1888), p. 123).

Athenaeum and Academy: 13 May 1893.

University, St Andrew's, N.B., May 14, 1893.

I see from the *Athenæum* of yesterday that it is possible—owing to certain improvements required in connexion with the kitchens of St. John's College, Cambridge—that the rooms which were occupied by Wordsworth from 1787 to 1790, when an undergraduate of the University, will probably be destroyed.

I very earnestly trust that some plan may be devised by the authorities of the College by which the necessary "improvements" may be carried out, and by which the rooms once occupied by our great Nature-Poet may, at the same time, be preserved for posterity. The University of Cambridge has not so many memorials of the great men who have been her sons—which the reverent pilgrim of the future may visit—as to make it a small matter that these humble ones associated with Wordsworth should be destroyed. When I began, a good many years ago, both as "a truant" (from other work) and as "a pilgrim resolute"—to quote Wordsworth's own words—to visit the places in various parts of England associated with this poet, I met no one at St John's College who knew what rooms he occupied. It was not difficult, however, to find them, as they are so minutely "localized" in 'The Prelude'; and I found quite as much interest in visiting them (humble as they are) as in seeing the more spacious rooms once occupied by Newton, and Thackeray, and others, in Trinity College.

The British nation has now secured Dove Cottage at Grasmere as a permanent possession, *in memoriam* of Wordsworth; but surely these rooms at Cambridge might also be preserved, in a similar way, for posterity. They have been used as a store-room for some time. But why should not the authorities of St. John's College keep them—say, as small guest chambers—and collect in them such memorial furniture as engravings of the portrait of her poet? I am sure that many would be sent, by anonymous donors, to decorate the walls of the rooms; and I question if there are any places in England associated with Wordsworth which would be more interesting to those who honour his genius—always excepting Dove Cottage, Hawkhead, and Rydal Mount.

Suppose that the removal of the chief part of the floor above the kitchen is desirable, why should not that small part of it, in the corner on which Wordsworth's chambers are, be retained *projecting over the kitchen*? It would be a picturesque arrangement, and not, I should think, inconvenient. I write in necessary ignorance of local wants, but I am sure that the disappearance of places associated with the lives of our greatest men cannot be regarded with equanimity by those who retain any reverence for genius; and these humble rooms in St John's College, Cambridge, have been specially consecrated by Wordsworth for posterity in his own memorial lines in 'The Prelude,' which were quoted by you last week.

William Knight. *Athenæum*: 20 May 1893.

The rooms in St John's College, Cambridge, where Wordsworth looked at the face of Newton's statue in the moonlight—

"The marble index of a mind for ever

Voyaging through strange seas of thought, alone—"

are to be pulled down in the interests of the better sanitation of the College kitchen. *Sic tr*—but it is all very well as it is. We cannot stop the march of the ages even with the best lines in the *Prelude*.

Pall Mall Gazette: 5 May 1893.

The Chancellor's Medal for English verse is adjudged to John Howard Bertram Masterman; deserving of honourable mention, Adolphus Alfred Jack, scholar of Peterhouse. Mr J. H. B. Masterman, who has gained the Medal for the third time, is a scholar of St John's, and has this term been President of the Union, where he is a fluent, agreeable, and frequent speaker. The only man who has won the medal three times hitherto was the late

E. H. Bickersteth.* Among those who have gained it twice are Macaulay, Præd, Kinglake, and F. W. H. Myers. It has only once during its eighty years' history fallen to one whose name is among the glorious in our poetry: this was in 1829, when it fell to "A. Tennyson, Trinity."

Educational Times: April 1893.

To send forth term by term without a break since 1858 a magazine written by themselves for themselves is a feat of which the members of St John's College, Cambridge, may well be proud; though if the merits of the *Eagle* (Cambridge: E. Johnson) are to be judged by its hundredth number, which is now before us., its success may be fairly ascribed at least as much to its own worth as to the *esprit de corps* of its contributors and supporters.

Saturday Review: 29 April 1893.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, Easter Term 1893.

THIRD EXAMINATION.

Surgery etc. Ds Cuff Ds Lewis, F. H.
Ds Henry Ds Sandall
Ds Lees, B. H.

Medicine Ds Godson, J. H. Ds Lewis, F. H.
Ds Lewis, C. E. M. Mag Sankey, E. H. O.

TRIPOS EXAMINATIONS, Easter Term 1893.

LAW Part I.

Class III.

Allan Captain
Merriman

MORAL SCIENCES Part I.

Class I.

Corbett (*div.* 3)

Class III.

Nambyar (*div.* 2)
Ridsdale (*div.* 3)

Part II. Class III.

Kidd

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS Part II.

<i>Wranglers.</i>		<i>Senior Optimes.</i>		<i>Junior Optimes.</i>	
6	Dale*	33	Sargent, H.*	70	{ Green*
20	Heron*	37	Hardwick*		{ Joyce*
24	{ Cummings*	56	Cole, T. E.*	74	Mayers*
	{ Hudson, E. C.*	66	Crompton*	82	Harding*
				88	Fraser, H. W.*
				94	{ Douglas*
					{ Robinson, J. F.*
				102	Wilkins*

* Bracketed

Part II.

Class I.

Div. 1.

Ds Pocklington

Div. 3.

Ds Chevalier
Ds Hough

* By the 'late E. H. Bickersteth' is probably meant the present Bishop of Exeter. (Edd.)

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION IN MUSIC FOR THE DEGREE OF MUS. BAC.

Class II.

Ds Grenville.

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREES OF M.B. AND B.C.

Mag E. H. O. Sankey.

The following books by members of the College are announced: *Kayser's Text Book of Comparative Geology* (Swan Sonnenschein), translated and edited by Philip Lake; *Vertebrate Embryology* (Smith Elder & Co.), by Dr A. Milnes Marshall; *Harrow Octocentenary Tracts: I. Early Charters Translated into English with Explanatory Notes* (Macmillan & Bowes), by the Rev. W. D. Bushell; *Carmina Mariana*, edited by Orby Shipley. *Musa Consolatrix*, (David Nutt), by C. Sayle.

Professor Mayor proposes to issue very shortly Part II. of the *College Registers*, reaching to the year 1715. In the preparation of this part Professor Mayor has been assisted by Mr R. F. Scott. It will contain elaborate indices, compiled by Mr Gantillon.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

First Captain—A. E. Buchanan. *Second Captain*—S. B. Reid. *First Lent Captain*—A. J. Davis. *Second Lent Captain*—G. Blair. *Hon. Sec.*—A. P. Cameron. *Hon. Treas.*—A. G. Butler. *Additional Captains*—W. A. Lamb, C. G. Leftwich, W. R. Lewis.

The First Boat have had rather less trouble than usual in getting the crew settled during the early part of the term, though their practice was retarded by Reid having to take a rest, and also by their new light-ship turning a failure. Still they have rowed on perseveringly, have developed into a very fast crew, and have restored the Lady Margaret flag to a position more worthy of the traditions of the Club than it has occupied for the last ten or twelve years. This is the more encouraging, from the fact that they are in the main a fairly young crew, and will nearly all, it is hoped, be available next year.

Our best thanks are due to E. A. Forbes, of First Trinity, for his patient and skilful coaching, and also to G. A. H. Branson, of First Trinity, and to our old opponent, Mr James B. Close, of First Trinity, for assistance which has contributed greatly to the success of the crew.

The Second Boat had great difficulties to contend with in the first half of the term, but latterly have been reinforced by two members of former First Boats, and, though a light crew have developed into a neat and fast one, with a strong upward tendency, which has done much towards retrieving the disasters that this boat has suffered during the last two years.

The Crews were made up as follows:—

First Boat.		Second Boat.	
	st. lbs.		st. lbs.
Bow A. J. Davis	10 5	Bow H. A. King	9 7
2 F. A. Rose	10 13	2 A. J. K. Thompson	11 7
3 A. G. Butler	11 0	3 H. Whitman	10 13
4 A. P. Cameron	11 4	4 W. McDougall	11 1
5 R. P. Hadland	12 7	5 W. R. Lewis	11 7
6 A. E. Buchanan	11 9	6 H. E. Knight	10 12
7 W. H. Bonsey	11 7	7 C. G. Leftwich	10 0
Stroke S. B. Reid	12 4	Stroke W.	
Cox A. H. Norregaard	8 7	Cox A. F. Alcock	7 7

The May Races.

Friday, June 9.

Second Division. The Second Boat started fourth, and rowed over without giving rise to any special excitement.

First Division. The First Boat starting sixth, gained steadily on Pembroke over the first part of the course, and overlapped them at the beginning of the Long Reach. From this point a great struggle ensued, Pembroke spurring with great pluck, but without success, for the Lady Margaret boat, after a good piece of hard racing, made their bump at the cottages in the Long Reach.

Saturday, June 10.

Second Division. The Second Boat, rowing in much better form, gradually reduced the distance between themselves and Caius II till they were only ten or twelve feet behind at Ditton. A good spurt in the straight then brought them right up, and a creditable piece of steering made the bump just past the Willows.

First Division. The First Boat started behind Trinity Hall II, rowing a steady and powerful stroke, and travelling so well that as the boats rounded Ditton corner there was only a quarter of a length between them. But even this distance disappeared in three or four strokes of the magnificent spurt which Reid then put on, and, showing wonderful speed, our crew ran finely into the Hall boat just mid-way between Ditton and the Willows.

Monday, June 12.

Second Division. The Second Boat rowing in good form bumped Christ's without difficulty at the beginning of the Plough Reach.

First Division. The First Boat, though not rowing with quite the same dash as on Saturday, made a plucky chase after Third Trinity, a crew containing three 'blues,' but failed to get very close up.

Tuesday, June 13.

Second Division. The Second Boat rowed over, making a creditable effort to bring down the Sandwich boat, first

Trinity III; but the latter being a strong, heavy crew, our men were unable to get within a length of them.

First Division. The First Boat again rowed over, though they came nearer to Third Trinity than on Monday, a fine spurt at the Railway Bridge reducing the distance to about a length.

As the result of the four days' racing, both Boats have gained two places. The Second Boat finishes as Second in the Second Division, the First Boat as Fourth on the River, a higher position than it has had since 1881.

First Boat.

Stroke—Inclined to be sluggish, erratic when paddling, but when rowing has great length, and keeps going with great determination.

Seven—Often unsteady with his hands when coming forward; finishes a trifle low and must row with the shoulders further back, but is a very promising oar and a real shover.

Six—Has improved much since last year: works hard, but might be a bit steadier; gets 'fine' a trifle too soon.

Five—Another promising freshman; rows in very fair form and shoves, but should sit up more at the finish and learn to control himself coming forward: in fact, wants more experience.

Four—Has been rowing better since he changed to the stroke side; has a clumsy finish, but makes a useful oar.

Three—Has been rowing clumsily this term, but is always a useful worker.

Two—Also a promising freshman; rows very hard, and with a little more length and polish should make a thoroughly good oar.

Bow—Has improved much, especially in steadiness, but is not quite neat enough yet for the bow seat, though this arises partly from over-eagerness and a tendency to overreach.

Cox—Has done well under difficulties.

Second Boat.

Stroke—Rowed well and pluckily, though inclined to clip the stroke when striking fast.

Seven—A good little oar: must steady down a little when coming forward.

Six—A bit unsteady forward, but a genuine worker: backed up stroke well.

Five—Rowed well in spite of short practice.

Four—A good worker and a neat oar, but, like most of the rest, wants more beginning.

Three—Has come on wonderfully, and rows really well.

Two—Rough in form, but a good shover.

Bow—Fills the place fairly well, and works well.

Cox—Steered well, especially on the second night of the races.

During the races—as on previous occasions in the term—we owed much to the never-failing help of R. H. Forster. Another of our staunchest friends, L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, was unable to attend the races, having been chosen Stroke of the Thames R.C. 'Grand' for Henley Regatta.

At a General Meeting held early in the term, S. B. Reid, who had just returned from his trip to the Antipodes, was elected

Second Captain in place of H. E. Knight, who resigned on account of work.

A General Meeting was held on June 7, when the following officers were elected for the October Term:—*First Captain*—S. B. Reid. *Second Captain*—A. P. Cameron. *Hon. Secretary*—W. H. Bonsey. *Hon. Treasurer*—A. G. Butler. *First Lent Captain*—A. J. Davis. *Second Lent Captain*—R. P. Hadland. *Third Lent Captain*—F. A. Rose. *Additional Captain*—C. G. Leftwich.

CRICKET CLUB.

President and Treasurer—Mr F. L. Thompson. *Captain*—J. J. Robinson. *Secretary*—G. P. K. Winlaw. *Committee*—G. R. Joyce, W. G. Wrangham, H. A. Merriman, B. Long.

In the earlier part of the season we were very unfortunate. Owing to Triposes we seldom had more than two old colours playing, whereas there were eight up. Among the freshmen, however, were found some very fair bats, as the averages show. What the XI wanted most of all was another good bowler. At the end of the term the men seemed to have played too much, and there was a distinct falling off in the batting.

Matches.

Matches played, 22. Won 5, lost 6, drawn 11.

May 1. v. Selwyn. Lost. St John's 136 (W. Falcon 37). Selwyn 254 (J. Douglas 111).

May 2. v. Trinity. Drawn. Trinity 296 for 4 wickets (K. S. Ranjitsinhji 91, E. Field 103). St John's 138 for 3 wickets (J. J. Robinson 60).

May 3. v. King's. Drawn. King's 200 for 8 wickets. St John's 169 for 2 wickets (K. Winlaw 63, J. J. Robinson 60*).

May 4. v. Jesus. Drawn. Jesus 375 for 5 wickets (R. H. Foy 107, E. C. Osborne 92). St John's 102 for 9 wickets.

May 5. v. Pembroke. Lost. St John's 136 (J. H. Metcalfe 34). Pembroke 233 for 2 wickets (P. H. Latham 106, J. A. Healing 103*).

May 6. v. Clare. Drawn. St John's 207 (W. Falcon 55, C. R. McKee 47). Clare 135 for 6 wickets (L. H. Gay 69*).

May 8 & 9. v. Christ's. Drawn. St John's 196 (C. R. McKee 49) and 203 for 8 wickets (C. H. Rivers 49*). Christ's 202 (H. E. Symes-Thompson 78) and 81 for 8 wickets (K. Winlaw 5 wickets for 37).

May 10. v. Hawks. Won. St John's 217 for 6 wickets (F. J. S. Moore 71, G. R. Joyce 52). Hawks 151 (A. M. Jenkin 40, W. Falcon 4 wickets for 27).

May 11 & 12. v. Caius. Drawn. St John's 383 (C. R. McKee 91*, W. Falcon 75). Caius 320 (J. Ware 81, A. Sulley 55).

May 13. v. A. E. Elliott's XI. Won. St John's 275 for 3 wickets (J. J. Robinson 134, C. R. McKee 61, F. J. S. Moore 50*). A. E. Elliott's XI 97 (R. A. Wilson 33, J. J. Robinson 6 wickets for 42).

May 15. v. Crusaders. St John's 209 (C. R. McKee 43, W. Falcon 41). Crusaders 163 (J. J. Robinson 6 wickets for 52).

May 16 & 17. *v.* Trinity. Drawn. Trinity 361 (R. C. Norman 89), St John's 187 (B. Long 59) and 12 for 1 wicket.

May 18. *v.* Selwyn. Drawn. St John's 220 for 7 wickets (W. Falcon 72, J. J. Robinson 51). Selwyn 135 for 7 wickets.

May 19 & 20. *v.* Jesus. Lost. Jesus 453 (N. C. Cooper 77, E. C. Osborne 70, C. D. Robinson 3 wickets for 26). St John's 113 and 135 (J. J. Robinson 41, C. D. Robinson 31*).

May 22, 23, & 24. *v.* Emmanuel. Lost. Emmanuel 212 (G. J. V. Weigall 76, J. J. Robinson 8 wickets for 59) and 416 (B. Auden 102, G. J. V. Weigall 98, F. D. Gray 93). St John's 138 and 138.

May 25. *v.* Corpus. Drawn. St John's 198 (J. H. Metcalfe 69, *H. A. Merriman 31. Corpus 76 for 6 wickets (H. A. Merriman 3 wickets for 16).

May 26. *v.* Magdalene. Won. Magdalene 132 (A. E. Harrison 34, F. J. S. Moore 5 wickets for 36). St John's 159 for 7 wickets (C. D. Robinson 42, A. M. Jenkin 42*).

May 27. *v.* King's. Drawn. St. John's 206 (W. Falcon 65). King's 95 for 4 wickets (W. McG. Hemingway 58).

May 30. *v.* Peterhouse. Won. Peterhouse 152. St John's 155 for 5 wickets (K. Winlaw 63, *F. J. S. Moore 42).

May 31. *v.* Pembroke. Drawn. St John's 221 for 6 wickets (W. G. Wrangham 63*). Pembroke 103 for 4 wickets (A. M. Low 42).

June 3. *v.* Whitgift Wanderers. Lost. Whitgift Wanderers 146 (H. L. Turner 86, K. Winlaw 4 wickets for 38). St John's 118 (K. Winlaw 34, G. R. Joyce 30).

June 5. *v.* Exeter College, Oxford (at Oxford). Lost. St John's 110, Exeter College, 138 (L. Mortimer 54, J. J. Robinson 5 wickets for 37).

The Eleven.

- J. J. Robinson*.—A most consistent scorer; tries to draw off his leg stump too much and frequently gets l.b.w. A really good bowler on his day, and is a safe catch in the deep.
- G. R. Joyce*.—Good bat, but reckless at times; fair field; has howled.
- W. G. Wrangham*.—Much improved bat; fair field; has come out as a bowler.
- G. P. K. Winlaw*.—Good bat, but did not score so consistently as last year; much improved bowler; fair field.
- H. A. Merriman*.—Fair bat, with a fine forward stroke; fair field; slow bowler.
- C. H. Rivers*.—Played seldom owing to illness. Very fair bat, bowler and field.
- C. D. Robinson*.—Good bat, but inclined to throw away his wicket by erratic hitting; as a wicket-keeper stands up well to all bowling; can also bowl.
- F. J. S. Moore*.—Good sound bat; very fair field; as a bowler keeps a good length.
- W. Falcon*.—Batted well right through the season; fair field.
- C. R. McKee*.—Good bat, scored heavily at first, but has fallen off lately. Poor field.
- J. H. Metcalfe*.—Fair bat and field.

Batting Averages.

Name.	No. of runs.	Most in Innings.	No. of Innings.	Times not out.	Average.
C. H. Rivers	137	49*	9	5	34.25
J. J. Robinson	537	134	19	2	31.58
J. R. McKee	487	91*	22	5	28.04
W. Falcon	524	75	23	2	24.95
F. J. S. Moore	438	71	22	2	21.9
G. P. K. Winlaw	352	63*	21	3	19.55
C. D. Robinson	372	42	22	2	18.6
W. G. Wrangham	202	63*	13	2	18.36
J. H. Metcalfe	239	69*	18	4	17.07
G. R. Joyce	178	52	12	0	14.83
H. A. Merriman	110	31	12	1	10

* Signifies not out.

Bowling Averages.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Average.
J. J. Robinson	262	61	841	49	17.6
W. G. Wrangham	60.3	11	275	15	18.33
G. P. K. Winlaw	207	41	819	37	22.13
C. H. Rivers	180.3	26	699	31	22.54
F. J. S. Moore	95	18	351	13	27
H. A. Merriman	55.1	4	263	7	37.57

The following also played for the XI:—B. Long, C. O. S. Hatton, W. H. Skene, A. M. Jenkin, J. F. Skrimshire, W. H. Ashton, H. Sargent, G. H. Harries, J. H. D. Patch, E. A. Strickland, A. J. Chotzner.

The Second XI won against Peterhouse II and Trinity II, drew with Caius II and West Wrating, lost to Trinity II, Hall II, Christ's II, Fitzwilliam Hall and Caius II.

We were represented this term in University Matches by J. J. Robinson, who played in the Seniors' Match and for the XI *v.* Next Sixteen, and by C. D. Robinson, A. M. Jenkin, and C. R. McKee, who played in the Freshmen's Match.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

The following officers have been elected for next term:

Captain—J. J. Robinson. *Secretary*—W. Falcon.

It has been decided that the red stockings should be worn by members of the First XV only.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

The following officers have been elected for next season:

Captain—C. O. S. Hatton. *Secretary*—B. J. C. Warren.

LACROSSE CLUB.

The following have been elected officers for next term:

Captain—E. J. Kefford. *Committee*—C. O. S. Hatton, F. Villy, W. Raw. *Secretary*—W. J. Leigh-Phillips.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr. R. F. Scott. *Captain*—W. J. S. Bythell. *Hon. Treas.*—J. Lupton. *Hon. Sec.*—C. O. S. Hatton. *Committee*—W. A. Long and S. W. Newling.

The Lawn Tennis VI have had a more successful season than they have had for several years. The record is 14 wins and 3 losses, or 108 rubbers to 45.

We have beaten Corpus, King's, Caius, and Pembroke twice each; and Emmanuel, Christ's, Selwyn, Jesus, and L. H. K. Bushe-Fox's team once each. We lost to Trinity, Jesus, and Emmanuel (with a weak team).

On June 1 a weak team went over to Uppingham to play the masters, and were defeated by 5 rubbers to 4.

The team was made up as follows:

W. J. S. Bythell (*Capt.*) } Got on well together, both playing a hard
C. O. S. Hatton (*Hon. Sec.*) } game with a strong service. They kill lobs
well. Won 80 per cent. of their rubbers.

J. Lupton } Play a steady game, but should learn to kill weak
B. J. C. Warren } returns better. Apt to get in front of each other. Won
77 per cent. of their rubbers.

F. Villy } Try to play rather too hard, and their combination might
G. W. Poynder } be better. Play brilliantly at times and usually kill lobs
well. Won 54 per cent. of their rubbers.

A. Baines, S. W. Newling, and W. A. Long also played in matches.

Bythell and Hatton were chosen to play for the 'Varsity Third VI *v.* the Second, and Bythell was also chosen to play for the Second team *v.* the First.

The same pair entered for the Inter-Collegiate Cup Competition, but Bythell was prevented from playing by a sprained ankle; so Lupton took his place, and we once more reached the final round, having defeated Peterhouse and Caius.

The entries for the College Tournaments were above the average. Lupton and Wilkins won the Handicap Doubles, but the other ties are not yet concluded.

At a Committee meeting held on May 27th it was decided to give a cap for the Long Vacation Team, *viz.*, the First VI cap without the Eagle.

The following officers were also elected for the Long Vacation:—

Captain—J. Lupton. *Hon. Treas.*—F. Villy. *Hon. Sec.*—B. J. C. Warren.

EAGLES LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

The following were elected members of the Club at a general meeting held on May 5:—Mr E. E. Sikes, W. H. Bonsey, W. Falcon, A. M. Jenkin, W. A. Lamb, and C. H. Rivers. A Handicap Singles was held this term. C. O. S. Hatton (-30) and H. A. Merriman (+30) divided the prize as there was no time to play the final tie.

THE FIVES CLUB.

President—Mr H. R. Tottenham. *Captain*—L. Horton-Smith. *Secretary*—A. J. Tait. *Treasurer*—W. Raw. *Committee*—Mr Harker, J. Lupton, A. B. Maclachlan.

The Eton Double Fives Tournament, which was not concluded before the last issue of the *Eagle*, was won by J. A. Nicklin and G. W. Poynder.

The Rugby Four, namely, L. Horton-Smith, J. Lupton, A. B. Maclachlan and A. J. Tait, played three matches in the vacation.

They were beaten by St Paul's School, in which match H. A. King kindly took the place of A. J. Tait, who was unavoidably absent.

They were also defeated by Merchant Taylors' School but won against St John's Divinity Hall, Highbury. They thus lost two matches and had one victory.

At a meeting on Thursday, June 8, the following officers were elected for the ensuing term:

President—Mr H. R. Tottenham. *Captain*—L. Horton-Smith. *Secretary*—A. J. Tait. *Treasurer*—C. R. McKee. *Committee*—Mr Harker, J. Lupton, A. B. Maclachlan and G. W. Poynder.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—G. G. Desmond. *Vice-President*—A. K. B. Yusuf-Ali. *Treasurer*—R. S. Dower. *Secretary*—E. A. Strickland.

The Secretaries past and present have gone down; no reporter was retained this term, wherefore the work of chronicling has fallen into the hands of the historian.

On April 19 Mr H. H. Davies moved "That this House would approve of the abolition of gunpowder or any other explosive as a weapon of war." Mr R. O. P. Taylor opposed, and since gunpowder continues to be used in war we are justified in concluding that the motion was not carried.

On May 13 the House entered on a long and animated discussion of this serious proposition, propounded by Mr F. X. D'Souza, "Ulster will fight, and Ulster will be right." The motion was opposed by Mr R. S. Dower, who was followed by speakers so numerous and eloquent as to necessitate an adjournment to May 20, on the motion of Mr A. P. McNeile. The division list never appeared (historical tense indispensable) having been, some say, suppressed by Government as being incendiary in tendency, though perhaps it was kept back by a secretary of strong political bias.

On May 27 a most successful Impromptu Debate occurred. Among the subjects discussed were the following:—Earth-worms and Water-melons, Drought *versus* Damp, The pity of Accuracy, Pleasures of a savage life, Franchise for Undergraduates, Supremacy of Association Football among Sports.

The Debates were throughout the term well attended, and the speeches good, instructive, interesting, amusing, sometimes one or more, sometimes all. We hope that an occasional Impromptu Debate will occur in the future, and will discover as much talent as did the last.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—A. R. R. Hutton. Treasurer—E. J. Kefford. Secretary—R. O. P. Taylor. Committee—G. S. Osborn, W. H. Ashton.

The first meeting of the term was held on May 5 in G. Watkinson's rooms. The Rev Prof Ryle read a paper on *Allegory in Interpretation of Scripture* which was followed by a long and interesting discussion of allegory both in profane and sacred writings.

The second meeting was held on May 12 in R. O. P. Taylor's rooms. G. S. Osborn read a paper on *The influence of the Sojourn in Egypt on Israel*, the discussion which followed was by no means long, although the paper was interesting.

The Social was held on June 12 in S W. Key's rooms. A programme of music was given by Messrs Powell and Phillips and various members of the Society.

The attendance at the meetings has been fair despite the adverse influence of the Tripos.

THE JOHNIAN DINNER.

The Johnian Dinner was held this year at the First Avenue Hotel, London, on Thursday, March 23. After the health of "The Queen" had been duly honoured, the Chairman, Sir J. E. Gorst, proposed the health of the College, to which Dr D. MacAlister replied. Mr R. Horton-Smith, Q.C. proposed the health of the Chairman. The speeches concluded with the health of the Secretaries. The *Carmen Aquaticum* of Messrs Forster and Macalister was sung for the first time in public.

The following gentlemen were present:

The Right Honourable Sir J. E. Gorst, Chairman, and Messrs

W. A. Badham	L. H. Edmunds	D. M. Kerby
H. F. Baker	A. E. Elliott	H. A. King
R. E. Baker	J. A. Fleming	J. Larmor
H. C. Barraclough	R. H. Forster	H. R. Langmore
H. T. Barnett	A. E. Gladstone	Ll. Lloyd
Rev J. F. Bateman	T. E. Haydon	Prof. A. Macalister
F. C. Bayard	C. H. Heath	Dr D. MacAlister
Rev J. A. Betts	T. A. Herbert	R. A. S. Macalister
Rev H. E. J. Bevan	Rev E. Hill	A. E. Monro
T. A. Beckett	F. W. Hill	Rev W. T. Newbold
E. J. Brookes	J. Spencer Hill	W. M. Payne
P. H. Brown	R. W. Hogg	C. Pendlebury
F. Buford	R. Holmes	E. Prescott
L. H. K. Bushe-Fox	R. Horton Smith Q.C.	S. O. Roberts
Rev A. Caldecott	P. Horton Smith	T. E. Sandall
J. A. Cameron	L. Horton Smith	R. F. Scott
J. Collin	R. J. Horton Smith	B. A. Smith
S. H. Cubitt	Prof. W. H. H. Hudson	G. C. M. Smith
H. D. Darbishire	W. Douglas Jones	Rev A. T. Wallis
A. F. Douglas		

THE COLLEGE MISSION IN WALWORTH.

At the end of last Term the Rev Ernest Ward stayed in College for some days—on his old staircase and with his old

"gyp,"—seeing old friends of the Mission and making new ones. This term Mr Wallis came up and similarly employed himself: on one evening he was joined by Mr Phillips, and some friends were gathered together in G. Watkinson's rooms for a quiet talk, which was found to be most interesting and instructive all round.

The great seasons of the Church year were passed at the Mission in full endeavour to impress the main lessons of Christianity upon the people, and the Missioners are grateful for many indications of reverent appreciation.

A series of Health Lectures has been started at the Mothers' Meetings, given by Miss Wood, a lady of great experience in nursing. They are due to the kindness of Mrs Whately.

In Easter-week A. Ewbank B.A. took a party of London friends to Walworth and gave a Christy Minstrel Entertainment; on May 19 Mr Badham provided a Concert, and on Whit-Monday Mrs Bushell and Miss Bushell with Mr W. N. Roseveare and Mrs Roseveare gave another.

The Cricket Club began with a defeat but won its next three matches. Although not large in numbers there is no difficulty in getting an eleven together; indeed, the trouble is that all the members want to play in every match. The men, we hear, are all keen and field up well: there are plenty of change bowlers, the batting being the weak point of Walworth cricketers. We are glad to see that parishioners who do not themselves play take interest in the matches: as the Missioners truly observe 'there are many worse ways and few better of spending a Saturday afternoon than in watching a good game of cricket.' All the more, when their own friends and neighbours are upholding the honour of the group of streets, which in London constitutes a parish. We hope to see the Club at Cambridge on the August Bank Holiday again.

In May the College spontaneously placed before Mr Phillips the opportunity of taking less arduous work by offering him the presentation to Aldridge, in Staffordshire. After very nearly ten years' anxious labour it was thought that he ought to have the option of such a change. Mr Phillips, after careful deliberation, decided that he could continue London work for some years longer: but friends of the Mission are gratified that this opportunity of considering his powers was given to him by the College, and still more that he finds no necessity for retiring from the work which is in so eminent a manner his own.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr. Sandys. Treasurer—Rev. A. G. Stevens, M.A. Committee—W. R. Elliott, B.A., F. G. Given-Wilson, B.A., G. T. Powell. Librarian—E. A. R. Werner. Hon. Sec.—F. O. Mundahl.

The usual May Week Concert was given in the Hall on Tuesday, June 13. We append the Programme.

PROGRAMME.

PART I.

- MADRIGAL. "Awake, Sweet Muse"
 CHORUS.
 PIANOFORTE DUET. "Deux Pèces Symphoniques" Grieg
 F. G. COLE AND F. O. MUNDAHL.
 SONG. "Where'er you walk" Handel
 A. W. DENNIS, B.A.
 PART SONG. "Peace" Bridge
 CHORUS.
 RECIT. AND ARIA. "Let not age" Giordani
 MRS. HELEN TRUST.
 PART SONG. "Rest, Sweet Nymphs"
 CHORUS.
 SONG. "Kalékairi" Claude Barton
 W. R. ELLIOTT, B.A.
 PART SONG. "Bold Turpin" Bridge
 CHORUS.

INTERVAL.

PART II.

. "The May Queen" Sterndale Bennett

SOLOISTS: *Soprano*—MRS. HELEN TRUST. *Tenor*—A. W. DENNIS, B.A.
Bass—A. J. WALKER.

The Band was constituted as follows: *1st Violins*—H. Inwards, F. Nuttall, W. E. Dalby, E. M. Lee, and C. W. Ainlie. *2nd Violins*—H. Briggs, E. Wilson, and W. Rhodes. *Violas*—A. Walker and A. C. Dixon. *Cellos*—C. Kiefert and G. G. Schott. *Bass*—C. Winterbottom and A. H. Miller. *Harmonium*—F. Morley. *Piano*—F. O. Mundaahl and F. G. Cole.

Conductor—Dr. Garrett. *Leader of the Orchestra*—H. Inwards.

The first part, as will be seen above, was a miscellaneous one, solos being sung by Mrs Helen Trust, A. W. Dennis B.A., and W. R. Elliott B.A. Dennis was encored for his song, but did not sing another, owing to the length of the programme.

Mrs Trust sang "Let not Age" (*Giordani*), which, by the way, is arranged by herself, and then sang "My mother bids me bind my hair" by way of an encore. Both of these songs shewed off her voice to great advantage, especially the first. This was her first appearance in Cambridge, but we hope to hear her at many John's concerts to come. This part finished with Bridge's "Bold Turpin," which was very creditably done.

After the usual interval for refreshments in the Combination-Room, the second part consisting of Sterndale Bennett's "May Queen" was begun.

The best parts of it were probably the Soprano Solo and Chorus, "With a laugh as we go round," Treble and Tenor

Duet "Can I not find?," Bass Air "Tis jolly to hunt," the Trio, "The hawthorn in the glade," and the pageant Music and Chorus, "Hark! their notes the hautboy swell!"

Our best thanks are due to Dennis and Nuttall, who came down from Rugby, the former to sing the Tenor Solos, the latter to assist in the Orchestra: we hope to see them both at our College Concerts again.

Without Mr Heitland's invaluable assistance and counsel the arrangements could never have passed off as they did, absolutely without a hitch.

A. J. Walker, the Assistant Secretary and W. R. Elliott must also be mentioned for helping to carry out all the details of the Concert.

Last, but not least, we must thank Dr Garrett for taking such pains with the Chorus and the Orchestra.

Altogether the Concert was the most successful that has yet been given in our Hall, which was kindly lent by the Master and Fellows.

COLLEGE ESSAY PRIZES.

Subjects for 1893.

For Students now in their	Year.	The originality of Wordsworth,
" "	Third Year.	Machiavelli and his influence on political theory.
" "	Second Year.	Causes of the prosperity of new Colonies in Adam Smith's time and now.
" "	First Year	

Essays are to be sent in to the Master on or before Saturday the 14 October next.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term 1893.

Mr W. Lee Warner C. S. I. has been appointed to the very honorable position of Member of the Legislative Council of India. Mr Lee Warner, who was formerly a Scholar of the College and Editor of the *Eagle*, spent the early part of the present term within our walls. We therefore hail this last honour to which he has attained with especial pleasure.

The Right Honorable Sir J. E. Gorst, M.P. for the University and Honorary Fellow of the College, has been elected Lord Rector of the University of Glasgow by the votes of the students. His opponent was the Home Secretary, Mr Asquith.

Mr Passmore Edwards, proprietor of the *Echo* newspaper, has made an offer to the Trinity House to build a monumental Lighthouse on St Agnes Beacon, Cornwall, in memory of the late Professor J. C. Adams, as a distinguished Cornishman. The lighthouse, when built, will command 40 miles of coast (about 20 miles on each side), and 30 miles at sea.

At the Annual Election on November 6, the following were elected to Fellowships:—James Gibson, First Class in the Moral Sciences Tripos Parts I. and II. 1890-91, with special distinction in the History of Philosophy; Walter Coventry Summers, First Class (first division) Classical Tripos Part I. 1890, Craven Scholar 1890, Second Chancellor's Medallist 1892; Ernest William MacBride, First Class Natural Sciences Tripos Parts I. and II. 1890-91, Hutchinson Student in Zoology, and now Walsingham Medallist in Biology, University Demonstrator in Animal Morphology. At the same Election, the Rev C. E. Graves, Lecturer in Classics, and the Rev Dr F. Watson, Lecturer in Theology, were re-elected Fellows of the College.

With the sanction and support of the Master and Fellows of the College, patrons of the living, it has been decided to place in the church of SS Peter and Paul, Ospringe, a memorial to the late vicar, Canon Griffin, who so long and so faithfully made the Church in the parish a living Church of God among men. The proposed memorial is to be the decoration of the present reredos and of the east end in *opus sectile* and mosaics from the studios of Messrs Powell and Son, of Whitefriars, the architect being Mr F. Lovell Lee. The estimated cost is £350.

The Rt Rev Dr Atlay, Bishop of Hereford, formerly Fellow and Tutor of the College, was, on June 24 presented on behalf of the diocese with his portrait, painted by the Hon John Collier.

The Rev Thomas Field (B.A. 1844), Rector of Bigby, and formerly Fellow and Tutor of the College, has been appointed to the prebendal stall of Welton Painshall in Lincoln Cathedral. Mr Field has more than once contributed to the pages of the *Eagle*, and his many Johnian friends will rejoice at his latest promotion.

The Rev. R. B. Mayor, Rector of Frating, having resigned his position as one of the Governors of Felstead School, Dr Sandys has been co-opted in his place.

Ds J. H. B. Masterman, Scholar of the College, and late Editor of the *Eagle*, has been appointed a Lecturer in History to the Non-Collegiate Students' Board.

Mr H. W. Simpkinson, late Fellow of the College and now one of the Examiners in the Education Office, Whitehall, has been appointed Secretary to the Departmental Committee on Secondary Education.

The Rev Augustus Jackson (B.A. 1859) has been appointed by Earl Amherst, Provincial Grand Master of Kent, to be Junior Provincial Grand Chaplain of the Kent Freemasons.

Mr William Garnett (B.A. 1873), D.C.L. Durham, formerly Fellow and Steward, has resigned the Principalship of the Durham College of Science, Newcastle, to take up the position of Director of Technical Education to the London County Council.

Mr R. A. Sampson (Third Wrangler 1888, and First Smith's Prizeman), Fellow of the College and Isaac Newton Student in Astronomy, has been appointed Professor of Mathematics in the Durham College of Science, Newcastle, in succession to Principal Garnett.

Dr Arthur Schuster, Professor of Physics in the Victoria University, and formerly Fellow-Commoner of the College, has been awarded the Royal Medal of the Royal Society for his electrical researches and discoveries.

The first Walsingham Medal hitherto awarded has been gained by E. W. MacBride, Fellow of the College, for his researches in Zoology. The Medal was founded by the High Steward, Lord Walsingham, F.R.S., for the encouragement of original research in Botany, Zoology, Geology, and Physiology, and is awarded by the Special Board for Biology and Geology.

The Royal Statistical Society has awarded its Howard Medal, with a cheque for £20, for an essay on *The Perils and Protection of Infant Life*,

Ds W. B. Morton (Eighth Wrangler 1892), has been appointed Assistant-Professor of Mathematics in Queen's College, Belfast.

Mr Philip Baylis (B.A. 1872) has been appointed Her Majesty's Deputy Surveyor of the Royal Forest of Dean, in the room of Sir James Campbell, Bart., retired.

Mr Benedict Jones (B.A. 1879), has been elected Mayor of Birkenhead, after seven years' service on the Council of the Borough.

Mr W. G. Rushbrooke, formerly Fellow of the College, has been appointed Head-master of St Olave's School, Southwark. Mr Rushbrooke was for many years one of Dr Abbott's ablest lieutenants at the City of London School, and all who know his work and influence there will be glad to see him placed in a wider sphere of usefulness.

Mr John Russell (B.A. 1882) has been elected Warden of University Hall, Gordon Square, London, in succession to Mr Philip Wicksteed. He retains his mastership at University College School.

Ds A. E. Monro (Eleventh Wrangler 1889) has been appointed a Naval Instructor in Her Majesty's Service.

Ds W. W. Haslett (First Class Classical Tripos 1891) has been appointed Head-master of the newly-founded St Andrew's School, Dublin.

Ds Gerald H. Harries (B.A. 1893) has been appointed Assistant-master at the Choir school of St George's Chapel, Windsor.

We are glad to observe that in the Final Examination of Candidates selected for the Indian Civil Service in 1892 the first and second places are taken by Johnians, K. C. Dé and J. F. Gruning. Ds W. N. Maw, and Ds F. X. D'Souza are respectively tenth and twenty-fourth on the list. Among those selected in 1891 C. L. S. Russell took the eighteenth place in the Final Examination. Ds J. G. Burn is among those selected in 1893, and has returned into residence to prepare for his Final.

J. G. Leatham, Scholar of the College, appears in the First Division of the Pass List for the degree of B.Sc., and Ds J. B. Dale (B.A. 1893) in the First Division for B.A., in the University of London.

R. K. McElderry has obtained First Class Honours in Ancient Classics at the M.A. examination of the Royal University of Ireland, being the only one in the class. Ds R. C. Heron (B.A. 1893) has obtained First Class Honours in Mathematical Science in the same examination, and has been awarded a special prize of £40.

Among those just called to the Bar are Mr George James Turner, of Lincoln's Inn (B.A. 1889), an ex-editor of the *Eagle*, and Mr A. R. Pennington, of the Inner Temple (B.A. 1889), well-known for his services and benefactions to the Lady Margaret Boat Club.

Dr George Parker (B.A. 1877) has been appointed Assistant-physician to the Bristol General Hospital. He was presented with a handsome testimonial by his patients at the Bristol Dispensary on resigning office there.

The Rev T. F. Scott, of this College, took part as a Cambridge Graduate in the ceremonies at Upsala (September 5 to 7), commemorating the Tercentenary of the Swedish Reformation.

A handsome window has been placed in Emmanuel Church, Clifton, as a memorial of the services of the Rev T. G. Luckock (B.A. 1854), who erected the church, and recently resigned the incumbency.

The Hymers College, Hull, founded in pursuance of the intention of the late Dr Hymers, Rector of Brandesburton, and formerly Fellow and Tutor of St John's, was formally opened on October 30 by the Lord Chancellor (Lord Herschell). The Master and the President represented the College at the ceremony.

The College Essay Prizes for the year 1892-3 have been awarded as follows:—*Third Year*—Not awarded. *Second Year*—G. S. Osborn. *First Year*—J. A. Chotzner.

A bust of the late Dr Kennedy, Regius Professor of Greek and Fellow of the College, has been presented by Mr Graves to the College Library. The bust is the work of Mr Henry Wiles of Cambridge.

Among the books published in the past term by the University Press is a volume of *Greek and Latin Verse* by a distinguished member of the College, the late Canon T. S. Evans, Professor of Greek at Durham. The volume is edited by his son-in-law, Canon Waite of Durham, who has contributed a most interesting memoir of the author.

The *Classical Review* for October opens with an important review of the *Göttingen School of Comparative Philology* by the late Mr Darbishire. The corresponding position in the November number is occupied by a long and interesting article by Mr E. E. Sikes, Fellow and Assistant Lecturer of the College, on *Folk-lore in the 'Works and Days' of Hesiod*.

Dr Sandys has presented to the Collection of College Worthies in the Combination Room an autotype reproduction of Haydon's second portrait of Wordsworth, drawn at Rydal Mount in 1818, and engraved by Thomas Landseer in 1831. It

is the portrait which the poet himself used to describe as that of 'The Brigand.' (See Prof William Knight's *Wordsworthiana*, pp. 37-39).

The following have also been added to the collection of Johnian portraits in the smaller Combination Room: (1) A large mezzotint of "THE RIGHT HONBLE THOMAS PHILIP EARL DE GREY, *First Lord of the Admiralty, &c., &c.* Painted by William Robinson. Engraved by Wm. Brett and S. Cousins." Lord de Grey (1781—1859) was "Lord-lieutenant of Ireland, an excellent architect, and munificent patron of fine arts" (Cooper).

Presented by Dr Donald MacAlister, Tutor.

(2) An aquatint of "SOAME JENYNS ESQR. Painted by Sir Joshua Reynolds. Engraved by W. Dickinson, Sept. 24th, 1776. Soame Jenyns (1704—1787) was a poet of note, "an able essayist and miscellaneous writer." (Cooper).

Presented by Dr Donald MacAlister, Tutor.

(3) A large engraving of "THE REVEREND JAMES IND WELLDON, D.C.L., *Head Master of Tonbridge School. London, February 1st, 1888, published by the Fine Art Society (Limited), 148, New Bond Street.*" signed by the artist, T. Blake Wirgman. Dr Welldon was Fifth Classic and Thirtieth Wrangler 1834, Fellow of the College, and for more than 30 years Head Master of Tonbridge School. The original picture hangs in the School House, Tonbridge.

Kindly presented by the Members of the Old Tonbridgian Society.

The preachers in the College Chapel this term have been—the Master, Mr Almack (Vicar of Ospringle), Mr Graves, Mr J. Sephton (formerly Head master of the Liverpool Institute), Mr Chamberlain (Rector of Staplehurst), and Mr Bevan (Gresham Professor of Divinity).

The following members of the College were ordained at Norwich in July, the ordination having been postponed in consequence of the change in the See:

Name.	Diocese.	Parish.
Cole, J. W., B.A.	Norwich	Quidenham
Phillips, W. Richmond, M.A.	Norwich	Christ Church, Lowestoft

At this, the first ordination held by Bishop Sheepshanks, Mr Richmond Phillips was the Gospeller.

The following were admitted to Deacon's Orders at the September Ordinations:

Name.	Diocese.	Parish.
Bannerman, W. E., M.A.	Lichfield	Horningslow
Cassell, J. R., B.A.	Oxford	St John, Reading
Cole, A. B. F., B.A.	Oxford	Wing
Corder, B. J., B.A.	Oxford	Hanslope

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name.	B.A.	From	To be
Andrews, G., M.A.	(1872)		R. Great Longstowe, Derby
Davies, D.	(1886)	V. St Asaph	R. Brymbro, Wrexham
Fryke, W. E., M.A.	(1866)	Head Master, Lancaster School	R. Marwood, Barnstaple
Lucas, W., M.A.	(1858)	V. Ottringham	V. Burstwick, York
Roberts, C. M., B.D.	(1857)	R. Brinkley	R. Aldridge, Walsall
Davies, J. P., M.A.	(1873)	R. Street	R. Twineham
Street, J. H.	(1874)	V. Tonge	V. St Saviour, Bingley
Grossley, C. H., M.A.	(1882)	R. Nowton	Rural Dean of Horningsheath
Lloyd, J. A., M.A.	(1873)	C. St Margaret, Lynn	V. St Giles, Norwich
Lewis, G. H.	(1870)	Furlough	Chaplain Ghorepuri, Poonah
Sitwell, G. W., M.A.	(1861)	V. Leamington, Hastings	Rural Dean, Dunchurch
Clarke, J., M.A.	(1870)	V. Burton Fleming	V. Lissingington
Easton, J. G., M.A.	(1876)	V. Ilkeshall	R. Brinkley, Newmarket
Wellacott, W. T., M.A.	(1875)	Assistant Master, Newton Abbott College	V. Bradworthy, Devon
Stuart, E. A., M.A.	(1876)	V. St James, Holloway	V. St. Matthew, Bayswater
Walton, O. F., M.A.	(1872)	V. St Thomas, York.	V. St John, Wolverhampton
Everard, G., M.A.	(1851)	V. Christ Church, Dover	V. St. Andrew, Southport
Evans, J. D., M.A.	(1882)	V. Walmersley	Rural Dean, Bury, Lancs.
Nicholson, W. W., M.A.	(1882)	Chaplain R. N.	Chap. to the <i>Camperdown</i>
Starkey, G. A., M.A.	(1870)	V. Whiteparish	R. Hawkswell, Essex
Bluett, T. L.	(1877)	C. Southchurch	V. Colney St Peter, Herts.
Walker, R. H.	(1879)	C.M.S., Eq. Africa	Archdeacon of Uganda
Jones, W. W., M.A.	(1860)		R. Woodbridge, Suffolk
Field, T., B.D.	(1841)	R. Bigby	Prebendary of Welton in Lincoln Cathedral
Jackson, G. F., M.A.	(1882)	C. H. Trin., Brompton	Chap. at Barcelona
Ainger, F. E., M.A.	(1882)		V. Sparsholt, Hants.
Anderson, W. M.	(1886)	C. Faringdon	R. Bryanston, Dorset
Clarke, F. W., M.A.	(1880)	C. Tidenham	V. Caldecot, Chepstow

Amongst the appointments above recorded may be specially noted that of Mr R. H. Walker, well known in connexion with Eastern Equatorial Africa, to be the Bishop's deputy in Uganda; of Mr Everard, an influential mission preacher, who removes from Dover to the leading church in Southport; of Mr E. A. Stuart, the very successful Thursday morning lecturer at St Mary-le-B who exchanges St James's, Holloway, for one of the principal churches in the West-end of London, St Matthew's, Bayswater; and of Mr Nicholson, who is appointed to H.M.S. *Camperdown*.

The removal of Mr Torry to Marston Mortaine left the parish of Marwood in North Devon vacant; to this the College has presented Mr Pryke, formerly Scholar and Naden Divinity Student, 14th Wrangler in 1866 and Second Class in the Theological Tripos in 1867. Mr Pryke has been for twenty years Head Master of Lancaster School, which he has raised to a high place among the Grammar Schools of the North of England. Among his boys were Dr Tucker, (Senior Classic 1882), Mr Marr, our present Lecturer in Geology, and Mr Seward, University Lecturer in Botany.

Mr Chamberlain's presentation to Staplehurst left Aldridge vacant, which has been filled by the appointment of Mr C. M. Roberts, Rector of Brinkley, formerly Scholar, and for many years Head Master of Monmouth School. Mr Roberts is succeeded at Brinkley by Mr Easton, formerly Scholar, and sometime Head Master of Yarmouth School.

Besides Mr Blomefield, whose death is recorded in our *Obituary*, the College loses another clergyman who took his degree over sixty years ago. The Rev J. C. Burnett graduated in 1829, and after serving several curacies and incumbencies in the South-west was appointed to the living of St Michael, Bath, which he held for thirty-six years.

The senior clergymen now on the College books are the Rev Sir John Henry Fludyer (1826) and Canon C. T. Whitley (Senior Wrangler 1830).

A brass in memory of the late Dr Parkinson has lately been put up in the College Chapel. It bears the following inscription:

In memoriam · mariti · carissimi
STEPHANI · PARKINSON · S · T · P
Collegii · Divi · Johannis
Socii · Lectoris · Tutoris · Praesidis
qui · summos · in · studiis · mathematicis · honores · adeptus
vixit · Collegio · fidelis
amicis · iucundus
discipulis · dilectus
monumentum · uxor · superstes · ponendum · curavit
natus · A · S · mdcccxxiii · obiit · A · S · mdccclxxxix

Another brass, the inscription of which is subjoined, has been put up in memory of Mr F. C. Wace.

In loving Memory of
FREDERICK CHARLES WACE, MA: JP: DL.
Esquire Bedell
Late Fellow and Lecturer of this College
Mayor of Cambridge 1889—1891
Alderman of the Borough and of the County Council.
Born June 17th 1836 Died Jan. 25th 1893
Buried at Cherryhinton.
This tablet is placed by his family.

The Manner of the Coronation of King Charles the First of England, edited for the *Henry Bradshaw Liturgical Text Society* by Mr Chr. Wordsworth, is described by the Editor in the following words:

"The manuscript marked 'L. 15,' in the Library of St John's College, is the main source which supplies the text now printed for our Society as the Coronation Service actually used at the Coronation of King Charles I in Westminster Abbey, 2 Feb. 162 $\frac{1}{2}$."

It is believed to be the very book which King Charles held in his hand on that occasion.

For this interesting fact we have the express statement in the handwriting of Abp Sancroft, "*I have reason to think, y^t tis y^e very Book which the King held in his Hand at y^t great solemnity.*"

The little book, which measures 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches by 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ inches, is well bound in a seventeenth century binding of green leather gilt, the edges of the leaves are gilt, the pages are ruled with red lines for the margin, and the ceremonial directions are rubricated. Text and rubrics are alike written in a clear large print-like hand, occupying the greater part of 67 pages. The hymn *Veni Creator* comes as an appendix on p. 69.

The first quire in the book (leaves 1—12) consisted in King Charles' time mainly of blank paper, the 8th leaf being the title page, and the 9th, 10th, and 11th being occupied with the note *Ex Libro Regali*, the prescription for the Oil and the list of Bishops, &c.

The volume subsequently fell into Abp Sancroft's hands, and he, while respecting the blank backs of the leaves already containing writing on one side, filled pages 1^a, 2^a, 2^b, 3^a with historical notes and extracts from Fuller and Heylin; and others on pp. 67, 70 at the end of the volume. For the practical purpose of utilising the book for the Coronation of King James II and his consort, he interlined the text book of the Coronation office (which concerned the crowning of King Charles I without his Queen) with such corrections and additions as would make it correspond with a certain old copy which he had, and would render it applicable for the double Coronation in 1685. This he was readily able to do, as there were copies extant of the discarded form which had been prepared on the supposition that Henrietta Maria would be crowned in 1626. The copy which Sancroft employed for his purpose in 168 $\frac{1}{2}$ was, as he tells us, a form on large folio paper in the King's Paper Office. He found space on pp. 71—75 for transcribing the whole Order for the actual Coronation and Investiture of the Queen Consort, but for his collation of those rubrics which related to the King, or to the King and Queen jointly, in other portions of the Service he did not find the margins of K in every case sufficient for his addenda. Accordingly he made use of the *verso* page of the last leaf of the (unnumbered) quire at the beginning of the book

as a receptacle for four of his longer and least manageable insertions from the Paper-Office copy, and when 12^b was thus filled he worked backwards to 12^a.³

We hope in our next number to give a descriptive notice of the second volume of the *Register of Admissions*, which was issued from the University Press during the summer. Meanwhile the following article from the *Manchester Guardian* of 29 August 1893 will convey some impression of its contents to those of our readers who have not yet seen the book.

"St John's College, Cambridge, has produced many men who in the different walks of life have deserved well of their country. Its history forms a part of the national life, and the *esprit de corps* of its students may well be nourished upon the traditions of its past. The same claim might indeed be made for every great school and college, and it would be well if all such institutions gathered up their records and put in black and white the evidence of the services they have rendered to the community. A step in this direction has been taken by St John's in the publication of the 'Admissions' of students from January 1630 to July 1715. Eleven years have elapsed between the issue of the first and second volume, but historical and genealogical students will rejoice to possess these books, with their admirable and elaborate indices, and will be grateful to Professor John E. B. Mayor for the labour, in which he has been zealously aided by Mr. R. F. Scott, the Bursar of the College. There are many Northern, Lancashire, Cheshire, Welsh, and Shropshire names to award the inquiries of local antiquaries. There are indications, too, of the outbreaks of war and pestilence, and there are occasional phrases which bring before us in a vivid manner the difference between now and then, as in the case of the two scholars who in 1647 came from 'Strand, in the suburbs of London.' A remarkable fact becomes apparent, that in the period covered by this register—not a time to which we look for enthusiasm in the cause of either learning or philanthropy—many poor men's sons found their way to St John's. Amongst the trades enumerated of the fathers of the pupils are those of barber, baker, collier, inn-keeper, tanner, weaver, wheelwright, shepherd, and shipwright. One page records the admission of eight young men. The first was the son of a knight, the second of the college butler, the third of the college baker, the fourth of a citizen of London, the fifth of a clergyman, the sixth and seventh of husbandmen, and the eighth of a gentleman. Thus the registers tell, to use Professor Mayor's phrase, 'how far the College fulfilled its mission of uniting class to class. We see noblemen, baronets, esquires, gentlemen, meeting on equal footing with the professional and commercial classes and with artisans. Together all went to the same grammar school, together the more promising proceeded to the University; for plain living threw

open doors to every fortune.' And he adds: 'We boast of our reforms, but should be puzzled to show that the highest and the lowest of our countrymen find as much to attract th here now as they did two centuries and a half ago.' Something may depend upon the different trade terminology of the seventeenth, eighteenth, and nineteenth centuries, but when such allowances have been made there remains the fact that our ancestors not infrequently succeeded in guiding poor but clever lads from the primary school to the University—an achievement that many people imagine to belong to the present age exclusively."

The Rev C. J. Blomfield, Rector of Launton and Rural Dean of Bicester, who is publishing a *History* of the parishes in his Deanery, has recently issued Part vii dealing with the parishes of Fritwell and Soulderne. For some facts in the history of both parishes he has made use of documents preserved in St John's among the papers relating to the College living of Soulderne. Soulderne was one of the benefices given to the College by John Williams, then Bishop of Lincoln, and afterwards Archbishop of York and Keeper of the Great Seal. Mr Blomfield gives a full account of all the Rectors presented by the College, derived from the College Registers and annotated from Prof Mayor's collections and other sources. Two names occur in the list of Rectors which are of interest in literary history, the Rev Geoffrey Shaw, the subject of "The Soulderne Ghost Story," an account of which has appeared in the *Eagle* (xvi, 17), and the Rev Robert Jones, Rector from 1805 till 1835, the friend of Wordsworth, who has given a sketch of him in one of his *Poems of Sentiment and Reflection*. Wordsworth visited Jones at Soulderne, and has described the old Rectory House (now destroyed) in one of the *Miscellaneous Sonnets*, 'A Parsonage in Oxfordshire.' Wordsworth and Jones travelled together in France, a fact recorded in the third of the *Sonnets dedicated to Liberty*:

Jones, as from Calais southward you and I
Went pacing side by side....

The poet also refers to him as "one of my dearest and earliest friends." A view of the old Rectory House is given in Mr Blomfield's book.

In Dr William Wright's recent book *The Brontes in Ireland* will be found a very full account of the Rev Patrick Bronte, father of the novelists (B.A. 1806). Dr Wright is very severe on the 'baseless assertion' that the Brontës were called Brunty, Branty, or Prunty in Ireland. Those who hold this view argue that no Irish name ends in an accented *e* and that if the name was pronounced Brunty that was how it must have been spelled.

When Patrick Bronte entered St John's 1st October 1802, the keeper of the Admission Register entered him as *Patrick Branty*. But he signed himself on Matriculation in that term

Patr. Bronte. He appears in the University Calendar of the term as *Bronte* and with the same spelling in the College Register of Scholars and Exhibitioners.

Prof Mayor has given good reasons for believing that the entries on admission were for many years taken down from the lips of the man himself. So by help of an Irish brogue, for Bronte was of humble birth, 'Brontè' might well sound like 'Branty' to English ears.

Those who believe in the change of name have an ingenious theory. In 1799 the King of the Two Sicilies had resolved and ordained that the ancient and famous town of Bronte, on the skirts of Etna, with its territories and dependencies should be conferred on Lord Nelson; and in January 1801 Nelson obtained the permission of his Sovereign to assume the title, and began to sign himself "Nelson and Bronte." What more natural than that the patriotic young freshman should be anxious to drop the vulgar Branty and blossom out into the glory of the foreign-looking Brontè? But if he did so it was between the time of his entry at St John's and his matriculation.

In Dr Wright's volume will be found photographic facsimiles of Bronte's signature on Matriculation and on his obtaining the B.A. degree 22 April 1806. There is also an excellent portrait of him at p. 159.

An article by E. S. T. in the *Christ's* last Easter Term gives some interesting statistics of the proportion of men entered at the ten largest Colleges who ultimately graduated in Arts. From Easter 1880 to Lent 1890 the following numbers matriculated:

Trinity	1829	Pembroke	527
St John's	964	Clare	524
Trinity Hall	631	Christ's	441
Jesus	579	Corpus	391
Caius	573	Emmanuel	340

Of these the following percentages graduated with First or Second Class Honours, or in the 'Poll,' between 1883 and 1892:

	1st Class	2nd Class	Poll.
Trinity	10.9	15.6	35.9
St John's	14.2	20.7	37.2
Trinity Hall	2.1	7.7	39.0
Jesus	3.5	10.7	37.5
Caius	11.2	14.3	34.6
Pembroke	8.0	15.9	50.3
Clare	5.5	11.8	44.7
Christ's	12.7	20.9	42.4
Corpus	2.4	12.5	54.7
Emmanuel	10.6	19.4	32.9
Total	8.9	15.2	39.5

It is satisfactory to note that St John's comes out so well in this comparison. Its proportion of First Classes is the largest of all.

JOHNIANA.

Voll Hoffnung und gehobenen Geistes sah er sich eingereicht in die Zahl der Undergraduates von St John's College. Anfangs fand er alle Erwartung-en noch übertroffen. Das neue Kleid, die volle Börse mit unbeschränkter Freiheit der Verfigung, die Fragen, Ratschläge, Warnungen und unschuld-igen Neckereien, mit denen jeder Neuling in die Sitten und Gebräuche der alma mater eingeweiht wird, die Einladungen schnellgewonnener Freunde zu solennem Abendessen mit Wein und Südfrüchten—all es war eine Welt zu sehr verschieden von der einfach bäuerlichen, in der er aufgewachsen war, um ihn nicht wie ein Feenmärchen zu blenden und zu verwirren.

Marie Gothein: William Wordsworth i. 13 (1893).

The Old Screen of St John's College Chapel

Sir,

Your excellent article on June 24th re the Melton Mowbray meeting of the Lincoln Architectural Society has only just come under my notice. Let me note an interesting omission in your allusion to Whissendine Church, viz. that in the south aisle of nave the rood-screen of St John's College, Cam-bridge, has found a resting place. Passing beneath it, above a hundred generations of old Johnians were "marked" on entering chapel; but on the building of the new chapel in 1865 it was ruthlessly discarded by Sir G. G. Scott, and was with pleasure and regret discovered the other day by

AN OLD JOHNIAN.

The Builder: 29 July 1893.

Let us not forget the atrocities which disgraced the reign of Henry the Eighth. Do we not remember the fate of the pious Bishop Fisher, whose power was exercised only for the advancement of learning, and whose life was devoted to the promotion of piety? Little did he think, when he advised his royal pupil to erect the munificent foundations of St John's and Christ's Colleges, that they would swarm with the enemies of his religion and the friends of his persecutors!

The Examiner: 27 January 1828 (p. 51).

The Rev William Taylor Newbold of St John's College, Cambridge, the first Cantab who had filled the office [of Head Master of St Bees School] since the appointment of Jonathan Banks in 1681, and the first who was not a native of either Cumberland or Westmorland, was nominated Head Master in January 1880 by the Rev Dr Magrath, Provost of Queens', also the first not being a native of either of those two counties who had held that distinguished position.

[Then follows an account of the New Scheme for the Government of the School, and the expenditure of £14,793 15s. on new buildings.] Brief though the period is since this large expenditure was incurred, and great as is the increased accommodation, it is already insufficient. So successful has been

Mr Newbold's administration that he has been compelled to purchase the largest house in the village for the overflow of the boarders who are under the care of the Rev Mr Alderson, the second master. The number of scholars at present still further extension of the buildings, for it is more than probable that the coal royalty will be much greater in the future than it ever has been in the past.

W. Jackson, F.S.A.: Papers and Pedigrees mainly relating to Cumberland and Westmorland, II. pp. 224, 226 (1892).

Mr G. W. Childs is to erect a handsome black granite monument over the neglected grave of Richard A. Proctor [B.A. 1860], in Greenwood Cemetery, New York. On one side of the monument will run the inscription:—

RICHARD A. PROCTOR, ASTRONOMER,
Born in Chelsea, England,
March 23, 1837.
Died in New York City,
Sept. 12, 1888,
Aged 51 years.

How good! how kind! and he is gone!

Erected by George W. Childs.

The apex of the shaft will appropriately be crowned by a star.

The most interesting point about the memorial, however, will be the following curious epitaph letter from Mr Herbert Spencer on the back of the memorial:—

Fairfield, Pewsey, England.

On public as on private grounds Prof Proctor's premature death was much to be lamented. He united great detailed knowledge with broad general views in an unusual degree, and, while admirably fitted for a popular expositor, was at the same time well equipped for original investigations, which, had he lived, would doubtless have added to our astronomical knowledge. Prof Proctor was also to be admired for his endeavours to keep the pursuit of science free from the corrupting and paralysing influence of State aid.

July 5, 1893.

HERBERT SPENCER.

A re-burial service will be conducted by Dr Talmage.

Westminster Gazette: 29 August 1893.

COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS 1893.

PRIZEMEN.

MATHEMATICS.

3rd Year (Dec. 1892).
1st Class.

{ Dale
{ Franks, R. S.
{ Cummings
{ Heron
{ Hudson, E. C.
{ Hardwick
{ Sargent, H.

2nd Year.
1st Class.
Leatham
Borchardt
Hibbert-Ware
Raw
Werner
Newling
Hart
Edmunds
Webb

1st Year.
1st Class.

Bromwich
Maclaurin
Maclachlan
Smallpeice
{ Cama
{ Dé
{ Brock
{ Carter
{ Schroder
{ Small
Hay
Powell

CLASSICS.

2nd Year.
1st Class.

McElderry
Tate, R. W.

3rd Year.
1st Class.
Sheepshanks
Horton-Smith, L.
Long, H. E.

1st Year.
1st Class.
Hardwich (*div. 1*)
Chotzner "
Gaskell "
Moore (*div. 2*)
Byles "

NATURAL SCIENCES.

Candidates for Part I. of the Natural Sciences Tripos.

2nd Year.
1st Class.
Eagles
Horton-Smith, R. J.
Orton

1st Year.
1st Class.
Blackman, V. H.
West

HISTORY.

1st Year.
1st Class.
McKee

LAW.

2nd Year.
Yusuf-Ali

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE.

Russell

PRIZES.

GREEK TESTAMENT.

None awarded.

HEBREW.

3rd Year.
Hutton, A. R. R.
2nd Year.
Pearson

NEWCOMBE PRIZE.
(for Moral Sciences).
Corbett

WRIGHT'S PRIZES.

3rd Year.
Franks, R. S.
Sheepshanks

2nd Year.
Leatham
McElderry
Orton

1st Year.
Bromwich
Hardwick
McKee
West

HUGHES PRIZES.

{ Dale
{ Horton-Smith, L.
Masterman

HUGHES EXHIBITION.

(for Church History)
Earle

ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES (December 1892).

3rd Year.
Brown, W. L.

2nd Year.
Kidd

1st Year.
Osborn

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS CONTINUED.

Aickin
Blackman, S. S. F.
Borchardt
Brown, W. L.
Chevalier
Chotzner
Cummings
Dale
D'Souza
Franks, R. S.
Hardwick
Heron
Hibbert-Ware

Horton-Smith, L.
Hough
Hudson, E. C.
Jones, H. P.
Leatham
Long, B.
Lupton
MacBride
McDougall
McElderry
Maclachlan
McNeile

Masterman
Newling
Nicklin, J. A.
Pocklington
Raw
Sheepshanks
Smallpeice
Smith, R. T.
Stone
Tate, R. W.
Villy
Werner

HUTCHINSON STUDENTSHIP.

Blackman, F. F.

CHORAL STUDENTSHIPS.

Thatcher
Reissmann

ELECTED TO FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

3rd Year.
Corbett
2nd Year.
Horton-Smith, R. J.
Orton
1st Year.
Blackman, V. H.
Bromwich
Cama
Gaskell
Maclaurin

EXHIBITIONS.

Brock
Byles
Carter
Edmunds
Hart
Hay
Hutton, A. R. R.
Long, H. E.
McKee
Moore
Powell
Purvis
Schroder
Webb
West
Yusuf-Ali

PROPER SIZARSHIPS.

2nd Year.
Webb
Emslie
Thatcher
Eagles
Hart
1st Year.
Brock
McKee
Moore
West

LIMITED EXHIBITIONS (October, 1893).

Baker Exhibition: L. A. Body (Durham School).
Dowman Exhibition: T. F. Brewster (Pocklington School).
Munsteven Exhibition: C. A. M. Evans (Oundle School).
Somerset Exhibition: C. P. Keeling (Manchester School). E. A. A.
Jones (Hereford School).
Vidalian Exhibition: J. E. McCormick (Exeter School).

TRIPOS EXAMINATIONS, EASTER TERM 1893.*

CLASSICAL TRIPOS Part I.

Class I.	Class II.	Class III.
Horton-Smith, L. (<i>div.</i> 2)	Long, H. E. (<i>div.</i> 1)	Richards (<i>div.</i> 1)
Sheepshanks	Moss-Blundell (<i>div.</i> 2)	Walker, B. P. "
"	Lewis, W. R. (<i>div.</i> 3)	Passingham (<i>div.</i> 2)
		Stowell "
		Coe (<i>div.</i> 3)
		Wrangham "

Part II.

Class I.

Ds Stone (*History*).

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part I.

Class I.	Class II.	Class III.
Blackman, S. S. F.	Eagles	Briggs, G. F.
Horton-Smith, R. J.	Holmes	Bythell
Orton	Williamson	Cameron, W. E.
		Kitchin
		Ds Rosenberg.

Part II.

Class I.

Ds Brown W. L. (*Physiology*)

Class II.

Purvis
Ds Smith, R. T.

THEOLOGICAL TRIPOS Part I.

Class II.	Class III.
Earle	Hutton
	Part II.
	Class II.
	Ds Lupton (<i>New Testament</i>).
	Ds Nutley (<i>History and Literature</i>).

LAW TRIPOS Part II.

Class I.	Class III.
D'Souza	Pitkin

HISTORICAL TRIPOS.

Class I.

Masterman.

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF B.D.

Mag Joseph Hirst Lupton, formerly Fellow.

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREES OF M.B. AND B.C.

Mag Daniel West Samways, formerly Fellow.
Ds John Herbert Godson.
Ds Cecil Ernest Millington Lewis.
Ds Frederick Henry Lewis

The following University appointments of members of the College are announced: Mr A. C. Seward, University Lecturer in Botany; Dr A. Macalister, Professor Liveing, Mr J. E. Marr, and Mr A. Harker, members of the Sedgwick Geological Museum Building Syndicate; Dr D. MacAlister, Professor Liveing, Mr R. F. Scott, and Mr I. A. Tillyard, members of the Agricultural Examinations Syndicate; Mr A. Caldecott, Examiner for the Moral Sciences Tripos; Mr C. E. Graves, Examiner for the Bell and Abbott Scholarships; Mr J. T. Ward, Examiner for the Maitland Prize; Dr Taylor, a Governor of St. David's College, Lampeter; Professor Liveing, a Governor of the South Eastern Agricultural College; Dr D. MacAlister, Assessor to the Regius Professor of Physic; Mr H. F. Baker, Examiner for Part II of the Mathematical Tripos; Dr W. J. Sollas, Mr P. Lake, Mr A. C. Seward, Mr W. Bateson, and Dr H. D. Rolleston, Examiners for the Natural Sciences Tripos; Mr E. H. Acton, Examiner for the Second M.B. Examination; Mr W. Moore Ede, a Governor of the Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Mr A. C. Seward, member of the Botanic Garden Syndicate; Dr E. C. Clark, member of the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate; Dr A. Macalister, member of the Antiquarian Committee; Dr Sandys and Mr J. R. Tanner, members of the Library Syndicate; Dr D. MacAlister, member of the Local Examinations Syndicate; Mr J. Larmor, member of the Observatory Syndicate; Dr Taylor, member of the *Sex Viri*, and of the Proctorial Syndicate; Dr D. MacAlister, member of the State Medicine Syndicate; Mr J. R. Tanner,

* For Triposes not here given, see our last number, *Eagle* XVII, 681

member of the Special Board for History; Dr Garrett, member of the Special Board for Music; Mr R. F. Scott, member of the Financial Board; Dr Sandys, member of the General Board of Studies.

The following books by members of the College are announced: *Greek-English Lexicon to the New Testament* (Macmillan), by W. J. Hickie; *Cicero pro Milone* (Macmillan), by F. H. Colson; *The Theory of Conditional Sentences in Greek and Latin* (Macmillan), by Richard Horton Smith; *Hydrostatics* (Macmillan), by A. G. Greenhill; *Materials for the Study of Variation in Animals, vol i* (Macmillan), by W. Bateson; *Organic Chemistry for Beginners* (Macmillan), by G. S. Turpin; *Physiography for Beginners* (Macmillan), by J. E. Marr and A. Harker; *Physiology for Beginners* (Macmillan), by M. Foster and L. E. Shore; *Selections from Early Christian Writers* (Macmillan), by the Rev Prof H. M. Gwatkin; *Addresses, Essays, and Lyrical Translations of the late Dr T. C. Fintlayson* (Macmillan), with life by Dr A. S. Wilkins; *Geometrical Conics, Part ii* (Macmillan), by J. J. Milne and R. F. Davis; *Latin and Greek Verse Composition* (University Press), by the late Rev Canon T. S. Evans D.D.; *The Scientific Papers of John Couch Adams, vol i* (University Press), edited by Professor W. G. Adams; *The Story of our Planet* (Cassell), by the Rev Dr T. G. Bonney; *Plain Introductions to the Books of the Bible* (Cassell), by the Rt Rev Dr C. J. Ellicott; *The Shapes and Embroidery of Ecclesiastical Vestments as represented in Medieval Monuments* (St Osmund's Society), by R. A. S. Macalister; *Aristophanes' Vespae* (Pitt Press), by Rev C. E. Graves; *Common Sense Euclid, books i-iv* (W. H. Allen & Co.), by the Rev A. D. Capel; *A History of the Theory of Elasticity, vol ii* (University Press), by the late Dr I. Todhunter, edited by Professor Karl Pearson; *Practical Physiology of Plants* (University Press), by F. Darwin and E. H. Acton; *Fossil Plants* (University Press), by A. C. Seward; *Text-Book of Physical Anthropology* (University Press), by Professor A. Macalister; *Prendeville's Livy, book iv* (Deighton), edited by J. H. Freese.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

First Captain—S. B. Reid. Second Captain—A. P. Cameron. Hon. Secretary—W. H. Bonsey. Hon. Treas.—A. G. Butler. First Lent Captain—R. P. Hadland. Second Lent Captain—F. A. Rose. Third Lent Captain—C. G. Leftwich.

Andrews and Maples Freshmen's Sculls. These sculls were rowed for on June 17. There were three entries, F. A. Rose, K. C. Dé, and W. H. Bonsey. The race ended in a win for Rose.

University Coxswainless Fours. The following four was in

practice for three weeks, but did not compete owing to inability to get together:

- A. P. Cameron (bow)*
- 2 A. E. Buchanan
- 3 W. H. Bonsey
- S. B. Reid (stroke)
- * Steerer.

J. B. Close, of First Trinity, kindly coached us.

Sculling Handicap. A sculling handicap race, for a prize presented by R. H. Forster, was rowed on November 13 and 14. The course was from Ditton Ditch to the winning post near the Big Horse-Grind. There were eleven entries. G. F. Cooke (150 secs.) won the race, A. F. Alcock (90 secs.) being second.

University Clinker Fours. The L.M.B.C. did not put on a Clinker Four this year.

Pearson and Wright Sculls: November 16. There were only two entries this year, S. B. Reid and W. McDougall. Reid won by about 20 yards.

Colquhoun Sculls: November 21, 22, and 23. There were seven competitors this year, two of them being members of the L.M.B.C., viz. S. B. Reid and W. McDougall.

FIRST ROUND.

Heat I.

- Station 2—T. G. Lewis, 3rd Trinity 1
- „ 1—J. R. B. Branson, 1st Trinity 0

Lewis beat Branson by a length. Time 8 min. 55 sec.

Heat II.

- Station 1—A. T. L. Rumbold, 1st Trinity 1
- „ 2—S. B. Reid, L.M.B.C. 2

Rumbold won by 100 yards. Reid's wrist gave at Ditton. Time 8 min. 56 sec.

Heat III.

- Station 2—R. P. Croft, Trinity Hall..... 1
- „ 1—A. R. Green, Sidney 0

Croft won by 70 yards. Time 8 min. 55 sec.

Heat IV.

W. McDougall, L.M.B.C., rowed a bye.

SECOND ROUND.

Heat I.

- Station 2—A. T. L. Rumbold, 1st Trinity 1
- „ 1—W. McDougall, L.M.B.C. 0

Rumbold won by 50 yards. Time 9 min. 5 sec.

Heat II.

Station 2—R. P. Croft, Trinity Hall..... 1
 ,, 1—T. G. Lewis, 3rd Trin. 0

Croft won by $1\frac{1}{2}$ lengths. Time 8 min. $51\frac{1}{2}$ sec.

THIRD ROUND.

Final Heat.

Station 2—R. P. Croft, Trinity Hall..... 1
 ,, 1—A. T. L. Rumbold, 1st Trinity 0

Croft won by $2\frac{1}{2}$ lengths. Time 8 min. 33 sec.

Trial Eights. Rowed on Thursday, November 30. There were two Seniors and three Juniors. The Seniors were coached by Butler and Cameron, and Rose; the Juniors by Leftwich, Hadland, and Whitman. The Seniors' race was a very good one, Rose's eight winning by three seconds. Whitman's crew won the Juniors.

Senior Crew.

	st.	lbs.
W. A. Houston, bow	9	8
2 W. S. Shimiel	9	13
3 R. R. Cummings	10	7
4 A. C. Scouler	10	12
5 J. G. McCormick	12	$3\frac{1}{2}$
6 R. Y. Bonsey	12	6
7 C. F. Hare	10	13
H. Bentley, stroke	10	$7\frac{3}{4}$
G. F. Cooke,cox.	8	2

Junior Crew.

W. A. Doherty, bow
2 S. P. Dastur
3 C. T. Powell
4 H. C. Andrews
5 V. B. Manby
6 W. W. Duncan
7 G. G. Baily
P. Green, stroke
J. D. Davies, cox.

The weights of the Junior Crew were not taken.

A supper was held in Lecture Room VI after Hall on Thursday night, when the pots were presented to the winning crews by Mr Lister, who presided.

It gives us much satisfaction that the College, after an interval of some years, has again had a representative in the University Trial Eights, W. H. Bonsey having rowed seven in the losing boat (December 1). We trust that this will be followed up by his obtaining his "blue."

CRICKET CLUB.

The following Officers have been elected for the ensuing season:

President—Mr J. R. Tanner. *Treasurer*—Mr G. C. M. Smith. *Captain*—G. P. K. Winlaw. *Secretary*—F. J. S. Moore. *Committee*—J. J. Robinson, W. G. Wrangham, H. A. Merriman, W. Falcon, J. H. Metcalf.

Mr F. L. Thompson, President, and for so many years Treasurer of the Club, has resigned office to our great regret, in consequence of his approaching departure from Cambridge. We wish him all happiness and success, and hope we may often see him again on the cricket ground where he has played so many years for the College.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—J. J. Robinson. *Secretary*—W. Falcon.

Up to the present we have had a fairly successful season, having won six matches out of eleven, drawn one and lost four. The reverses were suffered at the hands of Trinity (twice), Clare, and Jesus. As there are still several fixtures to be played next term as well as this, and the vacancies among the 'colours' have not yet been filled up, a further account will be reserved till the next number.

Our 'Blue' and 'International' J. J. Robinson has been playing regularly for the 'Varsity' during the term. Several old Johnians have played against the 'Varsity'—A. E. Elliott for St. Thomas's Hospital, C. D. Edwards for Guy's Hospital, and T. L. Jackson for the Old Leysians. G. R. Joyce has played with much success for Surrey.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—C. O. S. Hatton. *Hon. Sec.*—B. J. C. Warren.

With nine colour men remaining out of last year's team, we were confident of a fairly good season, and, although on several occasions we have been obliged to put a very weak eleven into the field, the record is moderately good. Had several of the old colour men, however, condescended to come down to practice, the result, especially in the cup tie, might have been still more satisfactory.

The forwards have been much better together than last year, and the shooting, although not everything that could be wished, has been more effective, as is shown by the fact that in only one match have we failed to score. The centre and outside right are perhaps the two weakest spots, but Reeve was unfortunate in getting hurt when he was beginning to combine better with the other forwards. Cole has also played well in several matches. H. H. Davies at outside left and Merriman inside have played consistently well, and Warren's passing is good.

The backs and halves have all been fairly reliable, but Mundahl is much slower than last year.

We congratulate Hatton on playing several times for the 'Varsity, and Reeve on playing in the Freshmen's match.

Out of a total of 15 matches played up to the present time we have won nine, drawn two, and lost four. We have kicked 52 goals to 33. In the first match with Pembroke we had only ten men and got beaten 5-7, but made ample amends in the return by winning 5-0.

We drew a bye in the first round of the College Cup and were unfortunate in getting beaten (2-3) by Trinity Hall in the second round; nearly all the team, however, were in want of practice and training.

The second eleven have done remarkably well, and with the

exception of one draw have won all their matches and have kicked 28 goals to 7.

The team has been made up as follows :

J. H. Metcalfe	Goal	H. A. Merriman	} Left-wing
C. O. S. Hatton	} Backs	H. H. Davies	
H. M. Tapper		} Half-Backs	H. Reeve	Centre
F. O. Mundahl	} Right-wing		B. J. C. Warren
W. H. Ashton			F. G. Cole
E. H. Vines			

The following have also played—F. W. Walker, F. J. S. Moore, C. M. Webb, F. A. S. McClelland, C. C. Sumner, A. J. Story.

The following is the result of matches up to the present time :

1st XI.			
Date.	Club.	Result.	Goals.
			For Against
Oct. 19....	Clare	Won	5 2
" 23....	Pembroke	Lost	5 7
" 26....	Trinity Hall	Lost	2 3*
" 28....	Christ's	Won	4 1
" 31....	Emmanuel	Won	2 1
Nov. 4....	Caius	Won	4 2
" 10....	West Wratting Park	Won	8 3
" 11....	Peterhouse	Lost	0 1
" 13....	Trinity Hall	Won	4 2
" 16....	Trinity Rest	Lost	2 5
" 18....	Trinity Harrovians	Won	5 2
" 21....	Pembroke	Won	5 0
" 23....	Corpus	Won	3 1
" 24....	Emmanuel	Draw	1 1
" 28....	Jesus	Draw	2 2
2nd XI.			
Oct. 21....	Jesus	Won	2 1
" 23....	Fitzwilliam Hall	Won	4 0
Nov. 4....	Caius	Won	6 0
" 7....	Clare	Won	6 1
" 8....	Fitzwilliam Hall	Won	5 1
" 22....	Queens'	Won	3 2
" 28....	Jesus	Draw	2 2

* Cup Tie.

The characters will appear in the next number of the *Eagle*.

ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—H. M. St C. Tapper. Hon. Secretary—W. Falcon. Committee—J. J. Robinson, C. H. Rivers, G. P. K. Winlaw, E. A. Strickland, C. C. Angell, E. H. Lloyd-Jones, C. O. S. Hatton, K. Clarke, H. Reeve, S. B. Reid, Capt. L.M.B.C. (*ex officio*).

We congratulate K. Clarke upon his success in the Long Jump at the Freshmen's Sports.

In the athletic competition held at Fenner's on December 2, between the University and the L.A.C., G. P. K. Winlaw was

chosen as the University 'first string' in the Long Jump, and C. H. Rivers in the Weight, which he won with a put of 35 feet 10 inches. Winlaw jumped 20 feet 5 inches; Tapper, who jumped against him for the L.A.C., 20 feet 7½ inches.

C. C. Angell and H. B. Watts have been representing the 'Varsity in the 'Hare and Hounds.'

In the Freshmen's Race of the C. U. 'Hare and Hounds' Club, run on October 24, H. B. Watts came in first in 48 min. 59 secs.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—Mr H. R. Tottenham. Treasurer—Mr J. J. Lister. Committee—Mr J. E. Marr, S. B. Reid (L.M.B.C.), C. O. S. Hatton (A.F.C. and L.T.C.), G. P. K. Winlaw (C.C.), J. J. Robinson (R.U.F.C.), E. J. Kefford (L.C.C.), H. M. Tapper (A.C.), W. McDougall.

The expenses of the General Athletic Club have been unusually heavy this year. Three new boats were required by the Boat Club in the May Term; one of them was paid for by private subscription, but the cost of the other two has added £20 to the deficit of last year.

Balance Sheet for the Year 1892—1893.

Receipts.	£	s.	d.	Expenditure.	£	s.	d.
Subscriptions:				Overdraft at Bank.....	94	19	8
Michaelmas Term.....	237	8	0	Deficit on Long Vacation,			
Lent Term	180	0	0	1892	5	10	6
Easter Term	236	5	0	Paid to Treasurers of Clubs:			
Loan by Treasurer	20	0	0	L. M. B. C.	409	14	10
				Cricketer Club ..	98	0	0
	673	13	0	Football Club	25	0	0
				Lawn Tennis Club	85	10	0
				Athletic Club	34	10	0
				Lacrosse Club	2	10	0
				To Carey for collecting			
				Subscriptions.....	9	0	0
				Cleaning lecture rooms ..	10	0	
				J. Palmer, for printing....	1	15	6
				Bank charges.....	1	14	1
				Two cheque books	4	0	
				Repayment of loan of			
				Treasurer	20	0	0
Deficit.....	115	5	7				
	£788	18	7		£788	18	7

Oct. 31, 1893.

J. J. LISTER, Hon. Treas.
H. R. TOTTENHAM, President.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

At a general meeting held on November 6, the following officers were elected:

President—Mr R. F. Scott. Captain—C. O. S. Hatton. Hon. Secretary—B. J. C. Warren. Treasurer—S. W. Newling. Committee—G. W. Poynder, A. J. Tait, and M. W. Blyth.

EAGLE LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr R. F. Scott. *Treasurer*—G. P. K. Winlaw. *Secretary*—W. Falcon.

The following gentlemen were elected members of the Club at a meeting held on October 22—R. P. Hadland, C. G. Leftwich, F. J. S. Moore, F. A. Rose, A. J. K. Thompson.

LACROSSE CLUB.

Lacrosse in Cambridge is at present in a flourishing condition, and is particularly well supported in St John's, though we should like to see a few more recruits from the ranks of those likely to remain in residence for some time. In the 'Varsity first team five Johnians have been playing regularly, J. Lupton, E. J. Kefford, W. Raw, E. E. Prest, and W. J. Leigh-Phillips.

The following have represented the College in the 'Varsity second team:—F. D. Patch, W. Bull, A. M. C. Field, H. L. Gregory, C. A. Palmer, W. K. Wills.

On November 21 a College team played against the rest of the 'Varsity, and a very good game resulted in a draw, each side scoring two goals.

We are looking forward to several good matches next term.

FIVES CLUB.

President—Mr H. R. Tottenham. *Captain*—L. Horton-Smith. *Secretary*—A. J. Tait. *Treasurer*—C. R. McKee. *Committee*—Mr Harker, J. Lupton, A. B. Maclachlan, G. W. Poynder.

The Club has had a very successful term, playing three matches under Rugby Rules and winning each of them very easily.

We beat Selwyn by 125 points to 80, Old Merchant Taylors by 129 to 65, Clare by 143 to 77.

The four is as follows:—L. Horton-Smith, J. Lupton, A. B. Maclachlan, A. J. Tait.

C. R. McKee also played in one match.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—A. K. B. Yusuf-Ali. *Vice-President*—R. S. Dower. *Treasurer*—W. B. Allan. *Secretary*—H. H. Davies. *Committee*—A. J. K. Thompson, J. F. Skrimshire.

The debates for the term have been as follows:

Oct. 21—"That this House approves of the Payment of Members of Parliament." Proposed by W. B. Allan, opposed by E. H. Coleman. Lost by casting vote, 20 to 20.

Oct. 28—"That this House strongly censures the conduct of the miners in the recent Coal-strike." Proposed by A. J. K. Thompson, opposed by R. O. P. Taylor. Carried by 20 to 8.

Nov. 4—No debate—owing to College Popular Concert.

Nov. 11—Impromptu.

Nov. 18—"That Conservatism is the true basis of Socialism." Proposed by J. H. B. Masterman, opposed by Peter Green. Carried by 18 to 13.

Nov. 25—"That in the opinion of this House to be Unconventional is to be Reasonable." Proposed by H. H. Davies, opposed by J. F. Skrimshire. Carried by 13 to 6.

Dec. 2—"That this House considers the present Session of Parliament to be one of the most glorious in the history of the century." Proposed by A. K. B. Yusuf-Ali, opposed by R. W. Tate. Lost by 9 to 24.

Many freshmen have made their *début* and give promise of successful debates in future.

Among our visitors have been the President and Vice-President of the Union, and Mr Binning of Downing.

The average attendance for the term has been about 40.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Sandys. *Treasurer*—Rev A. J. Stevens. *Secretary*—J. M. Hardwich. *Assistant Secretary*—F. G. Cole. *Committee*—W. R. Elliott, C. T. Powell, W. H. Bonsey.

The term has been on the whole a success; the concerts were attended in greater numbers than was the case last year; the Freshmen have contributed quite their quota to the Society, and a certain amount of new talent has been discovered.

The Society had the honour of giving the first of the Saturday Popular Concerts in the Guildhall on November 4; Mr Ward kindly consented to take the chair. The concert went off without any hitch; but the effect of the Part-Songs was quite spoilt by some of the audience seated in the Orchestra, who however happily were not members of the College. We have to thank Mr Hamilton for the help he gave us, and we are much indebted to six of the choir-boys, who sang under the supervision of Mr Lister, the choir-master.

Three Smoking Concerts were given during the term. At the first, October 30, Mr Baker took the chair. Mr Eltringham, of Trinity College, was given an enthusiastic *encore* for his Banjo Solo: H. Reeve made his first appearance as a tenor with Molloy's "Fame the Fiddler." The second was held on Monday, November 13, Mr Sikes acting as chairman. For

the large attendance, enthusiastic *encores*, wealth of "floral tribute," and jokes from the Chair, the concert was quite one of the best that have been given for some time past; six items were *encored*; A. J. Chotzner's comic songs were the feature of the evening. On November 27 the third concert was given. Mr Glover kindly officiated as chairman. The visitor on this evening was Mr Fitzgerald of Trinity College, who sang Irish songs and was *encored* three times. Seven out of the fourteen items on the programme were *encored*. The monotony of solos which usually prevails was in this case varied by two duets for the piano, one for the voice, a trio, and a quartette. We hope that the efforts of the Society will be as well supported next term, and that the number of subscribers from the second and third years will be increased.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—G. S. Osborn. *Ex-President*—A. R. R. Hutton B.A.
Treasurer—G. Watkinson. *Secretary*—R. O. P. Taylor. *Committee*—
G. G. Pearson and W. H. Ashton.

Four papers have been read before the Society this term:

Oct. 27—"The Infallibility of the Church," by A. R. R. Hutton. Nov. 3—"S. Francis of Assisi," by R. O. P. Taylor. Nov. 10—"The Eschatology of St Paul," by Prof Stanton. Nov. 17—"The Supernatural in Creation," by the Rev R. Hudson of Selwyn.

The discussion following the reading of the paper has become a much more prominent feature of the meeting. Whereas it often used to be a mere duet, now almost every member takes some share in it.

The alterations of the rules so as to admit men who intend to take Holy Orders, even though they are not taking the Theological Tripos or Special, has resulted even more happily than was expected, and has raised both the numbers and the character of the Society.

A grateful Secretary has also to record the abolition of the custom of inserting an abstract of each paper in the minutes, which has always caused great wear and tear of the minds and patience of all concerned.

The Social Meeting is expected to take place on December 7 in G. Watkinson's rooms.

4TH (CAMB. UNIV.) VOLUNTEER BATTALION THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT.

After a career of usefulness extending over 30 years, B Company's muster roll had through one cause or another been allowed to relapse into single figures. However, "the night is darkest before the dawn," and though our night was dark indeed, the dawn has certainly come up like thunder out of the

patriotic section of the College. In looking for materials from which to start the rebuilding of a College company which should be a credit, not a disgrace, the immediate suggestion was to approach that club which is, from its nature and its tasks, the most patriotic of all Clubs, the Lady Margaret Boat Club. The response to the appeal was instantaneous and decisive. We have now on our roll a very creditable collection of men, many of whom are prominent athletes, while all strive to be. More-over we can safely boast that there is goodwill throughout and a thorough determination to work together. With a prospect like this there is nothing to fear. There is only left the pleasant task of thanking all who have come forward in the emergency, in particular the First Captain, our future officer, whose energy has been all-powerful. It has been decided that the Company Cup shall be shot for by this year's recruits. We wish the new company a speedy and unqualified success.

BICYCLING.

The 50 miles Road Race of the C.U.Bi.C. was won on Oct. 28th by Mr G. T. Bennett, late Fellow of the College and at present Fellow of Emmanuel. In 1891 Mr Bennett came in third in this race, in 1892 he was only beaten by a few feet, this year he won the race by about half a mile in the fastest time yet recorded, viz. 3 hrs 1 min. It will be remembered that Mr Bennett's predecessor as a Johnian Senior Wrangler, Mr W. M. Orr, was also a distinguished bicyclist.

COLLEGE MISSION IN WALWORTH.

Since last June several changes have taken place at the Mission, and especially serious is the fact that the Mission staff is now unavoidably reduced to two, Mr E. B. Ward having left for a parish in Yorkshire, since the expiration of the Bishop of Winchester's grant, promised for three years. We wish him great success in his new sphere of work.

During the Long Vacation a cricket team from Walworth visited Cambridge, and greatly enjoyed their Bank Holiday.

Mr Phillips visited the College at the commencement of this term, and Mr Wallis paid a visit to speak at the meeting in Lecture Room VI, at which the Master took the chair, and Dr Watson, Mr Wallis, Dr Sandys, and W. J. Leigh Phillips addressed the assembled subscribers.

The Harvest Festival in Walworth was well attended. The sermon was preached by the Bishop of Marlborough, and altogether about forty past and present Johnians attended the service.

A good article, with engravings, on the College Mission

appeared lately in an issue of the *Illustrated Church News*. Copies may still be obtained from the Senior or Junior Secretary.

The Committee was much pleased to receive lately the sum of five guineas from a former Fellow, being the fee for services rendered to the College, which he begged to forward to the sick and poor fund, at this season of the year particularly needing liberal replenishment.

LONG VACATION LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

Captain—J. Lupton. *Secretary*—B. J. C. Warren. *Treasurer*—F. Villy.

In some respects the tennis in the Long Vacation was a failure, but some distinctly creditable things were achieved. The list of matches was very irregular; and though this was due simply to the reason that several Colleges had no teams, it was none the less irritating. Fifteen matches were arranged in all, of which four were against Trinity. Five matches were scratched to us, and of the rest we won five and lost five; our wins were against Pembroke 9—0, The Hall 9—0, The Town 7—2, St. Ives 7—2, and Downing 5—0; we were beaten by Trinity 3—6, 1—8, 4—5, and by The Town 3—5. The fourth match against Trinity was practically abandoned owing to the rain.

The return of P. F. Barton to the team strengthened it enormously, and it was due to him that our first pair beat Ransome and Scott, the Trinity half-blues, undoubtedly their best performance during the Long.

On paper we were a very strong team, but the paucity of matches prevented the team becoming as good as it might have become with more practice. C. H. Blomfield, an old colour-man, came up half-way through the Vacation and was naturally included in the team.

Those photographed finally were P. F. Barton, J. Lupton, B. J. C. Warren, F. Villy, C. H. Blomfield, W. J. S. Bythell, and S. W. Newling.

Skrimshire and A. J. Tait also played several times for the College.

JOHNIAN DINNER.

It is proposed to hold this dinner in 1894, as in previous years, in London, probably on the night before the Boat Race. Many fresh promises of support have been received. It will facilitate the arrangements if the names of those who are likely to attend could be sent to any of the following: R. F. Scott (St John's College), R. H. Forster (23 Members Mansions, Victoria Street, London, S.W.), E. Prescott (76 Cambridge Terrace, London, W.)



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term 1894.

Our roll of Honorary Fellows, made poorer of late by the deaths of Professor Adams, Professor Pritchard, and Dean Merivale, has received this term two distinguished additions:

(1) The Right Reverend Charles John Ellicott D.D., Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, formerly Hulsean Lecturer, Hulsean Professor of Divinity, and one of the Divinity Professors at King's College, London; Chairman of the New Testament Revision Committee; author of a *Grammatical and Critical Commentary on St Paul's Epistles* (1854—1887), a treatise on the Revised Version of the New Testament, and many other works; and

(2) The Reverend Joseph Bickersteth Mayor M.A., formerly Tutor of the College, and Emeritus Professor of Classical Literature and of Moral Philosophy at King's College, London; author of an edition of Cicero *de Natura Deorum*, in three volumes (1880—1885), a *Commentary on the Epistle of St James* (1892), and other works. Mr Mayor, who is a younger brother of our Professor of Latin, was second in the First Class in the year in which Lightfoot was Senior Classic (1851). He was Editor of the *Classical Review* for the first seven years of its existence (1887—1893). He received the honorary degree of Litt.D. on the occasion of the Tercentenary of the University of Dublin.

Mr E. E. Sikes (First Class Classical Tripos 1889—1890), Fellow and Assistant-Lecturer of the College, has been appointed a College Lecturer in Classics in the room of the late Mr Haskins.

Ds Francis H. Fearon (B.A. and LL.B. 1891), has been appointed a member of the Board of Education in the Gold Coast Colony, West Africa.

Dr J. McKeen Cattell, Fellow-commoner of the College, has been appointed Editor of the *Psychological Review*; and Dr Livingston Farrand, also a Fellow-commoner, Instructor in Physiological Psychology in Columbia College, New York.

Mr P. T. Main, Superintendent of the College Laboratory, having resigned his place on the College Council, Mr Graves was on March 5 elected in his stead.

Ds J. T. Hewitt (First Class Natural Sciences Tripos 1889—1890, D.Sc. London), formerly Scholar, and Hutchinson Student, has been appointed Professor of Chemistry at the People's Palace, London.

Ds J. E. Purvis (B.A. 1893), has been appointed Assistant to the Professor of Chemistry (Professor Liveing).

Ds W. L. Brown (First Class Natural Sciences Tripos 1891—1892) has been elected for research in Physiology to the Hutchinson Studentship vacated by Mr E. W. MacBride on his election to a Fellowship.

Ds R. Sheepshanks (First Class Classical Tripos 1893), Bell Scholar, has been elected to a MacMahon Law Studentship.

Ds J. Lupton (First Class Classical Tripos 1891—1892), and Ds J. H. B. Masterman (First Class Historical Tripos 1893), formerly an Editor of the *Eagle*, have been elected to Naden Divinity Studentships.

The College has presented the Rev Dr William Hart (B.A. 1867), Head-master of Heversham Grammar School, to the Rectory of Black Notley, Essex, vacant by the death of the Rev T. Overton B.D., who had held the benefice since 1856.

A stained glass window has been placed in Staplehurst Church to the memory of Dr Reyner, well known in the College as a Senior Fellow and the Senior Bursar for many years ending 1877, and subsequently for 16 years Rector of Staplehurst. The window, which is in the nave on the north side of the Church and close to the pulpit, consists of two lights and contains figures of St Luke and St John. The cost, over £70, was defrayed by the subscriptions of the parishioners and College friends of Dr Reyner. A service of dedication was held in the church on Monday evening, January 8. Notwithstanding the severity of the weather a very considerable congregation assembled to testify their respect to the late Rector. A sermon was preached by Dr Watson from 1 Chron. xxix. 14, 15; and appropriate prayers and collects were said by the present Rector, the Rev J. S. Chamberlain, standing along with the choir in front of the window. The window is by Kempe, and is much admired, the colours being subdued and blending well together. Professor Mayor supplied a suitable Latin inscription.

More than one generation of Johnians will be gratified by the news that the Missionary Bishopric of North Japan has been offered to the Rev H. T. E. Barlow (B.A. 1885), formerly Naden Divinity Student of the College and Jeremie Prizeman of the University, who last year became curate-in-charge of Workington, Yorks. Unfortunately Mr Barlow is not able at present definitely to accept the appointment, as there is some uncertainty about his health. He has been advised to take two months for

further consideration. Mr Barlow is the son of the Vicar of Islington, one of the first Editors of the *Eagle*, whose *Chronicle* has again and again recorded with gratitude the son's loyal services to the L.M.B.C. and to the College in general.

Dr Sandys and Dr D. MacAlister, Tutors of the College, were in February elected members of the Athenæum Club, London. Dr Sandys was elected by the Committee under the rule empowering them to elect in each year not more than nine persons of distinguished eminence in science, literature, the arts, or the public service. Dr MacAlister was elected by the members.

On Tuesday, February 27, the Empress Frederick of Germany visited the College, and was shown over the Hall, Combination-rooms, and Library by the Master and Fellows. The undergraduates, in academical dress, assembled in the Second Court, and raised three hearty cheers as Her Majesty emerged from the Library staircase. The greeting was obviously appreciated by the Empress, who drove off from the front of the New Court on her way to Girton.

The Rev W. S. Picken (B.A. 1885, M.A. 1889), curate of Trewen, Launcester, has been appointed Head-master of the British School at Oporto.

Mr M. Rafique (B.A. 1883) has been appointed to the Additional Civil Judgeship of Lucknow.

Mr N. M. Captain of the Inner Temple has been admitted to the Bar.

The Seatonian Prize for 1893 has been awarded to the Rev Gage Earle Freeman (B.A. 1846). This is the third time Mr Freeman has been successful in the competition. The subject of the sacred poem for which the prize was given is *Damascus*.

At the annual general meeting of the members of University College, London, held on 28 February, Professor H. S. Foxwell was re-elected a Member of the Council, Dr William Garnett was admitted a Life-Governor of the College, and Mr H. H. S. Cunynghame was elected an Auditor.

The Prince Consort Prize for a dissertation on an historical subject has been awarded to Ds L. B. Radford (B.A. 1890), and the adjudicators have recommended the dissertation for publication.

A. J. Chotzner, Scholar of the College, was *proxime accessit* for the Chancellor's Medal for English verse. The subject this year was *The English Lakes*.

The re-construction of the College Kitchen and outbuildings in the back lane has now been completed. The result is highly satisfactory, and reflects much credit on the Steward, Mr Bateson, and the architect, Mr Boyes. A roof of iron and glass arches over the lane in the space between the Kitchen and the offices,

and a new wall has been built between our territory and the precinct of Trinity College Chapel.

A handsomely framed permanent photograph of Haydon's last portrait of Wordsworth has been presented to the College, through Dr Sandys, by Miss Nicholson of Ashleigh, Ventnor, two of whose nephews, the Rev E. A. Stuart and Mr C. M. Stuart, have been on the foundation of the College, and whose father, Mr Cornelius Nicholson, was the first owner of the portrait. The original is No xxiv of the Portraits of Wordsworth described in Professor Knight's *Wordsworthiana*. On the back of the portrait the artist wrote the date (1842), with a quotation from Wordsworth:—'High is our calling, friend.' In writing to the artist in 1846 the poet said, 'I myself think that it is the best likeness—that is, the most characteristic, that has been done of me.' It was this picture that inspired the following sonnet by Mrs Elizabeth Barrett Browning, the last two lines of which appear to reflect on the portrait by Pickersgill, the 'faithful portrait' of Wordsworth's own sonnet, in our College Hall:

Wordsworth upon Helvellyn! Let the cloud
Ebb audibly along the mountain-wind,
Then break against the rock, and show behind
The lowland valleys floating up to crowd
The sense with beauty. *He*, with forehead bowed
And humble-lidded eyes, as one inclined
Before the sovran thought of his own mind,
And very meek with inspirations proud,
Takes here his rightful place as poet-priest
By the high altar, singing praise and prayer
To the higher Heavens. A noble vision free
Our Haydon's hand hath flung from out the mist!
No portrait this, with Academic air—
This is the Poet and his Poetry.

The following pictures have been added to the collection in the smaller Combination-room:—

(1) A small line engraving of "WILLIAM BILL D.D. Born at Ashwell, Herifordshire, Educated at St John's College, Cambridge, elected Fellow 1523; Greek Professor of the University of Cambridge 1542; Master of St John's College 1546, and Trinity College 1551; Provost of Eton and Dean of Westminster 1560. Died 15 July 1561. Buried in Westminster Abbey. From a brass on his monument in Westminster Abbey. London, Published 31 December 1822 by G. P. Harding, 18 Hercules Buildings, Lambeth. Drawn by G. P. Harding. Engraved by Robt. Grave."

(2) A small engraving of "RICHARD NEILE, D.D. Born in King Street, Westminster; Educated at Westminster; Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge; Dean of Westminster 1605, Bishop of Rochester 1608, Lichfield and Coventry 1610, Lincoln 1613—14, Durham 1617, Winchester 1627, Archbishop of York 1631. Died 31 October 1640. Aged 78. Buried at York. From the original picture at St John's College, Cambridge. London, Published 2 April

1822 by G. P. Harding, 18 Hercules Buildings, Lambeth. Drawn by G. P. Harding. Engraved by T. Snow."

The above were presented by the President.

(3) A mezzotint engraving inscribed "To the Very Rev. the Master, the Fellows, and Scholars of St John's College, Cambridge, this portrait of SIR JOHN FREDERIC WILLIAM HERSCHEL M.A. F.R.S.L. and E. M.R.I.A. F.R.A.S. M.G.S. &c. &c., and late Fellow of their Ancient *Publishers*. Published 1835. H. W. Pickers-gill Esq R.A., pinxt. Wm. Ward, sculpt., engraver to His Majesty.

Presented by Mrs Adams.

The father of the late Mr H. D. Darbshire has generously presented to the College Library about 150 of his son's books. Of this number about two-thirds are on subjects connected with Comparative Philology; the remainder consist of editions of Greek and Latin authors and books of reference hitherto not comprised in the Library. The books will be kept together and will be distinguished by a special book-plate. The arrangements for another memorial of Mr Darbshire are in progress. It is proposed to publish his philological papers in a collected form; and the Cambridge Philological Society has granted a sum not exceeding £30 for the purpose of printing such of his papers as have not yet been published.

The following letter from Canon Kynaston will explain itself:

DURHAM,

Dec. 18, 1893.

DEAR SIRS,

You have done me too much honour on p. 80 of the December number of the *Eagle*. I was not a "Cricket Blue": my only Cambridge experience of that branch of Athletics was gained by playing in a match—Lady Margaret 1st Boat v. 1st Trinity 1st Boat—in which I had the honour of stumping out the Trinity coxswain (who was a Cricket Blue, and also steered the 'Varsity Eight in 1856), "Billy" Wingfield, when he, after making some 80 runs, took unwarrantable liberties with our coxswain's bowling.

Yours faithfully,

H. KYNASTON.

Among the volumes bequeathed to the College Library by the late Professor Adams is a set of the Indices to the Townland Survey of Ireland. The Surveys of both Kerry and Tipperary were originally wanting, and being out of print could not be supplied, but Kerry has since been presented by Mr Heitland; only Tipperary is consequently now wanted.

The proposals of the Council of the Senate for the recognition of Post-graduate Study, by the creation of the two new degrees of Litt.B. and Sc.B., have already produced some

excellent literature, grave and gay. The *Cambridge Review* of February 22nd contained an article on the question by Mr Heitland, another in humorous dress signed H. R. T., and some sparkling verses over another familiar triad of initials. These we subjoin for the amusement of our non-resident subscribers.

THE HIGHER CAMBRIDGE.

Ye men of Runtifoo,
Matabele, Turk, Sioux,
Ye scholars of Vienna and ye students of Lucerne,
All you who've won degrees
Anywhere beyond the seas,
Walk up, walk up to Cambridge! Come and give our show a turn!

We are, we beg to state,
Nothing if not up to date;
We've most extensive premises; we're cheapening our wares;
See our new Spring season goods!
See our brand new stock of hoods!
Come in, come in, and try them on! Come in and walk upstairs.

And come, ye dainty maids
From Columbia's learnèd glades,
Ye scientific spinsters, and ye literary dames!
Come, come, ye stockings blue!
From China, from Peru,
And buy our magic letters to improve your pretty names!

Come, and civilise our deans
With sweet idyllic scenes
Of Bachelor researching hand in hand with cultured maid
For every youthful don
Will be wild to try it on
And to sport with Amaryllis B.Sc. beneath the shade.

Not laborious the task;
'Tis but small the price we ask;
And think what an advertisement the whole affair will be!
Try the new machine we've got!
Put a thesis in the slot!
(The right hand slot for Letters, and the left for B.Sc.)

Then come, ye learnèd, please
Come and try our new degrees!
If you be "made in Germany," the more you're up to date;
White, and black, and blue, and green,
Come and try our new machine,
Till Culture's crown of Culture be a Cambridge graduate.

R. H. F.

In a paper read before the Cambridge Antiquarian Society on 28 February, on *A Commonplace-book kept by John Duckworth of St John's College about 1670*, Mr G. C. M. Smith stated—

The MS book is the property of Sir Dyce Duckworth, who bought it from a Birmingham bookseller.

It is the commonplace book of John Duckworth, Undergraduate of St John's, admitted to the College 24th March 1670 (our reckoning), B.A. 1673, M.A. 1677. The book is dated "John Duckworth, his booke, 1670." It is chiefly interesting as throwing some fresh light on University studies of the 17th century.

The author is described in the *Admissions* of St John's College as "of Haslingden, Lancashire, son of James Duckworth, yeoman; bred in Blackburn under Mr. Sagar." However this book contains a Latin letter addressed by him apparently to the Master, in which, applying for a Somerset Scholarship, he claims to have been educated for four years, "more or less," at the Manchester Grammar School. He was not elected to a Somerset Scholarship. This book also contains a copy of his *supplicat* for his degree. Baines' *Lancashire* shows that after leaving Cambridge he was incumbent of his native place, Haslingden, from 1680 to his death at the age of 44 in 1695. The book testifies to the use at Cambridge of three authors particularly.

The book testifies to the use at Cambridge of three authors particularly.
(1) Theophilus Golius—(2) Bishop Robert Sanderson—and (3) Eustachius à Sancto Paulo.

1. Duckworth begins one end of his book with an epitome of *Theophilus Golius'* compendium of Aristotle's Ethics.

This work was used by Sir S. D'Ewes when at John's in 1618, and by John Gibson in 1667.

2. Then follow *Annotationes Sandersoni*, in other words an abstract of Bishop Robert Sanderson's treatise *De juramenti promissorii obligatione Prælectiones vii. Lond. 1647*, a work said to have been translated into English by King Charles I. This is followed by *De Obligatione Conscientiæ Prælectiones decem*, that is to say, an abstract of another of Bishop Sanderson's works, printed along with the treatise on the oath in the edition of 1670. It is interesting to observe that 40 years later these works of Sanderson were still studied at Cambridge. Ambrose Bonwicke, in his second year at St John's (1711), had read over '*Sanderson de Obligatione Jur. & Consc.*'

3. Duckworth heads a philosophical epitome merely, *Eu. Eth.*, and it was only after some trouble that I found that this epitome was derived from the Ethics of Eustachius à Sancto Paulo, of which editions were published at Cambridge in 1654 and 1707.

Ambrose Bonwicke, when at St John's in 1710-11, read and epitomised this book exactly as Duckworth had done 40 years before.

Mr Smith gave evidence to show the great vogue enjoyed by Eustachius in the Universities of the 17th century, and in particular at Cambridge; and pointed out how little was known of the man himself, his name not appearing even in the *Biographie Universelle*.

The Preachers in the College Chapel during the Lent Term have been Mr J. T. Ward, Tutor; Professor Mayor; Mr A. F. Torry, Rector of Marston Mortaine, formerly Junior Dean; and Mr H. T. E. Barlow, Examining Chaplain to the Bishop of Carlisle, formerly Naden Divinity Student.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name.	B.A.	From	To be
Browne, A. Y., M.A.	(1882)	Chaplain at Bombay	Chaplain at Aden
Moody, W. J., M.A.	(1889)	C. St George	R. St Saviour's, Jamaica
Channer, E. C. M.A.	(1871)	V. Desborough	V. Ravensthorpe, Northampton
Haavey, W. J., M.A.	(1881)	C. Gt. Amwell, Ware	V. of the same.
Askey, A. H., M.A.	(1884)	V. of Holton-le-Clay	V. Holton-le-Clay and R. Bigglesley, Lincoln
Simkin, T. L. V., M.A.	(1882)	C. Cavendish, Suffolk	V. Bulmer, Sudbury
Barnes, W. L., M.A.	(1834)	R. Knapton, Norfolk	R. Barford St Martin, Salisbury
Bonsey, W., M.A.	(1867)	V. Lancaster	R. D. of Lancaster

Name.	B.A.	From	To be
Coxwell Rogers, R.	(1868)	C. Dowdeswell, Gloucester	R. of the same
May, J. P.	(1885)	C. Andover	P. C. Lockerley, Hants.
Quirk, Canon J. N., M.A.	(1873)	V. St Mary, Beverley	V. St Paul's, Walworth
Buckler, J. F., M.A.	(1868)	R. Bidston, Cheshire	Dioc. Inspector, Chester
Scott, A. C., M.A.,	(1883)	C. St John, Norwood	V. Headcorn, Kent
Square, C., M.A.	(1881)	C. Kenn, Devon.	R. St Dominick, Cornwall
Cooke, F.	(1870)	C. Clungunford	R. Westbury, Hereford
Wilson, J., M.A.	(1875)	Chaplain Hants Infirmary	Chaplain at Smyrna.
Stoddart, C. J., M.A.	(1868)	C. Askern	V. Ottringham, Hull
Holmes, B. E., M.A.	(1882)	R. Holy Trin., King Williamstown, S.A.	R. D. of King Williamstown
Collins, J. A. W.	(1856)	V. Hill Farrance	V. Newton St. Cyres, Exeter
Pearson, J. B., Rt. Rev., D.D.	(1864)	Late Bishop of Newcastle, N.S.W.	V. Leck, Kirkby Lonsdale
Barton, H. C. M., M.A.	(1873)	C. St. Margaret, Lee	St John, Burley Villa, Hants.
Fde, W. Moore, M.A.	(1871)	V. Gateshead	Hon. Canon, Durham
Hart, W., LL.D.	(1866)	H. Master Heversham Grammar School	R. Black Notley, Essex
McCormick, J. (D.D., Dublin)	(1857)	V. of H. Trin., Hull	V. St Augustine's, Highbury
Metcalfe, R. W.	(1873)	V. Ravenstonedale, Westmoreland	St Aidan, Newbiggin
Moore, C., B.A.	(1872)	C. Dewsbury	Chaplain R.N.

Two members of the College have been moved recently from East Yorkshire to London. Canon McCormick, after years at the central parish of Hull (whose Church, Holy Trinity, is one of the three largest Parish Churches in England), has been appointed successor to a much-esteemed preacher and writer, Mr Gordon Calthrop, at St Augustine's, Highbury, N. Canon Quirk leaves the noble Parish Church of St Mary at Beverley for work in South London, in Walworth, in fact, and at the very Vicarage where some members of our original Mission Committee met the representatives of the Bishop in order to be shewn the locality proposed for the Mission.

Mr Moore Ede has received an acknowledgment from his Diocese at the same time that a most appreciative account of himself and his work has appeared in *Church Bells* (Feb. 23).

Bishop Pearson, formerly Fellow, has resumed active work by accepting the Vicarage of Leck, near Kirkby Lonsdale, where he will have his old friend, Mr Llewellyn Davies, as a neighbour.

Mr Moore's appointment as Chaplain in the Royal Navy may serve to call the attention of Mathematical men to these Chaplaincies. The Chaplain of the Fleet is prepared to accept, at any time, the names of Universitymen to place in his list. He insists, however, on two years of work as curate in a large parish before he will make any appointment. As it is usual, though not essential, to attach a Naval Instructorship to a

Chaplaincy, there is a special advantage for Mathematical men who have taken at least a Senior Optime Degree. Mr Moore did this in 1892, and has since been serving under Canon Lowther Clarke at Dewsbury. His name is now gazetted, and he will receive an early appointment.

We regret to record that the Rev C. W. M. Boutflower (B.A. 1841), Vicar of Dundry, Somerset, 1855—1884, died at Clifton on January 14, and the Rev A. M. Hoare (B.A. 1846), late Fellow of the College, Rector of Fawley, Hants, since 1863, died at Fawley on February 26.

The following members of the College were ordained deacons at the Advent Ordinations, 1893:

	Diocese.	Parish.
King, H. A.	London	St Mark, Regent Park
Given-Wilson, F. G.	Rochester	St John, Waterloo Road.
Smith, P. G.	Rochester	Newington
Hutton, W. B.	Liverpool	St Peter, Birkdale
Simpson, E. L.	Liverpool	St Luke, Liverpool
Newbery, F. C.	Peterborough	St John, Peterborough
Smith, G. H.	Carlisle	Workington
Mason, H. E.	Hereford	Thrupton, Hereford
Huntley, A. H.	Wakefield	Christ Church, Wakefield
Fisher, R.	Winchester	Odiham
Masterman, J. H. B.	Ely	St Sepulchre, Cambridge

At the Lent Ordinations, 1894:

Way, C. P.	Lichfield	St Peter, Wolverhampton
Boden, A. E.	York	Bolsterstone

After graduating, Mr Given-Wilson and Mr King studied at the Cambridge Clergy School, Mr Simpson at Ridley Hall. Mr Fisher at King's College, London, and Leeds Clergy School, Mr Newbery at Ely Theological School, and Mr Way at Wells.

Dr Taylor, our Master, has been appointed Professorship of Arabic; Dr D. MacAlister an Elector to the Downing Professorship of Medicine; Dr L. E. Shore an Examiner in Physiology for the Natural Sciences Tripos; Mr H. R. Tottenham an Examiner for the Previous Examination; Mr G. C. M. Smith an Examiner for the Additional Subjects and the Modern Languages Special; Professor Gwatkin an Examiner for the Lightfoot Scholarship; Dr Garrett an Examiner for the Stewart and Rannoch Scholarships; Mr J. R. Tanner an Examiner for the Members' English Essay Prize; Mr H. W. Moss an Examiner for the Members' Latin Essay Prize; and Dr D. MacAlister a member of the General Board of Studies.

Dr J. B. Bradbury, our Linacre Lecturer of Physic, has been appointed Downing Professor of Medicine, in succession to Dr P. W. Latham.

The following books by members of the College are announced: *Sixty years' experience as an Irish Landlord*, memoirs of John Hamilton D.L. (Digby, Long & Co.); *Last words on the Junius Question* (Longmans), by H. R. Francis, formerly Fellow; *Modern Plane Geometry* (Macmillan), by the Rev G. Richardson, formerly Fellow, and A. S. Ramsey; *Cicero pro Murena* (Macmillan), by J. H. Freese, formerly Fellow; *Hydrostatics* (Macmillan), by Professor A. G. Greenhill, formerly Fellow; *Geometrical Conics, part II.* (Macmillan), by J. J. Milne and R. F. Davis; *The Real Presence, with other Essays* (privately printed), by the Rev W. A. Whitworth, formerly Fellow.

JOHNIANA.

SPRING AT CAMBRIDGE.

Haste, lovely Spring! thy fairy train,
 Those earliest signs of thy returning,
 The little aconites again
 Their yellow lamps have set a-burning.
 Come, weave thy dainty mists of green
 About our branches interlacing,
 Bring crocuses of golden sheen,
 Or white with amethystine tracing.
 Of royal hue or virgin white
 Let not the fairy snowdrop linger,
 (Her drooping chalice, airy-light,
 Green-scrolled by some mysterious finger).
 Spread broideries of freshest hue
 O'er casement, wall and buttress hoary,
 Yon cherished 'Wilderness' bestrew
 With daffodils in all their glory.
 Let sheets of blue-bells light its shades,
 Their swaying ranks in careless order,
 Bid primrose-tufts adorn its glades
 Or nestle by the streamlet's border.
 Shine forth, O beauty! from that home
 Where, fair beyond all mortal seeming,
 Thou dwellest ever! Hither come
 Awake our world from winter dreaming. E. M. F.

Cambridge Chronicle: February 9, 1894.

The genealogist and the antiquary will, we trust, prove grateful for the publication of Professor Mayor's laborious transcript *Admissions to St John's College, Cambridge*, January 1629-30 to July 1665 (Cambridge: Deighton, Bell, & Co.), with full index of names, places, trades, or callings, and other useful appendices. In the preface Professor Mayor notes some of the points of interest revealed by the register, and gently chides his "learned and painful friend," Dr Grosart, for assuming that he was ignorant of the existence of any evidence that Herrick was entered at St John's College. He knew all about it, in fact, as long ago as 1854, and is under the impression that he acquainted Dr Grosart with what there was to be known, "either directly, or through Mr Aldis Wright," before Dr Grosart's edition of Herrick appeared. If Wood claimed the poet for Oxford, and Thomas Baker made no protest, Dr Bliss gave him back to Cambridge, on the strength of the letters of Herrick cited by Dr Grosart. It is odd that Baker does not record the fact that Herrick was a Johnian, and it is clear that many persons knew, or ought to have known it.

Saturday Review: 16 September 1893.

I would plead also for the needs of the University and Colleges, and of the Church. Why should Benedictines and Jesuits be more loyal to their foundations than we who inherit traditions of freedom? If each of us adopted some one Cambridge worthy, and collected his works and investigated his history for preservation in our libraries, we should add a new interest to our lives and new glories to our annals. I gratefully acknowledge the services of our College magazine in this direction.

Professor Mayor: 'Ready to Distribute,' a Sermon preached in St John's College Chapel on the 1st Sunday in Lent 1894, p. 17.

Jan. 1620, Sir Robert Heath, St John's College, became Solicitor-General. The Orator complimented him and the country on his just promotion, and begged him "not to forget the University."

Life of George Herbert (S.P.C.K.) 1893, page 73.

There are ancient elms in the grounds of St John's College under whose shade he might have rested *ib.* page 52.

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER 1893.

	FIRST M.B.	
<i>Chemistry, &c.</i>	Brincker	Ds Perkins
	Morgan, D. J.	Taylor, E. C.
	Percival	
<i>Biology.</i>	Brincker	
	SECOND M.B.	
<i>Pharmacy.</i>	Garrood	Ds Reid
	Inchley	Skrimshire
	Ds Leathes	Sumner, F. W.
	Lillie	Ds Villy
	Prest	Ds Williamson
<i>Anatomy, &c.</i>	Ds Barton, P. F.	Horton-Smith, R. J.
	Ds Brown, W. L.	Ds Lord, C. C.
	Coleman	Ds Villy
	THIRD M.B.	
<i>Surgery, &c.</i>	Ds Cameron, J. A.	Ds Seccombe
	Ds Goodman, H. C.	
<i>Medicine, &c.</i>	Ds Cuff	Ds Lees, B.H.
	Mag Henry	Mag Parry

ENTRANCE SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, DECEMBER 1893.

Foundation Scholarships of £80:

K. C. Browning, Dulwich College (for Natural Science).
 T. C. Tobin, Liverpool College (for Mathematics).

Foundation Scholarships of £70:

R. F. Pearce, Durham School (for Classics),
 G. D. Frater, Merchant Taylors' School (for Mathematics).

Foundation Scholarships of £50:

H. M. Alder, City of London School (for Classics).
 E. R. Clarke, Tonbridge School (for Natural Science).
 R. J. Whitaker, Rugby School (for Mathematics).

Minor Scholarships of £50:

W. F. Clarke, Bedford Grammar School (for Classics).
 O. F. Diver, Winchester College (for Mathematics).
 G. E. Hles, Pocklington School (for Hebrew).
 K. B. Williamson, St Paul's School (for Natural Science).

Exhibitions :

- G. T. Locke, Queen's College, Belfast (for Mathematics).
 A. A. Robb, Queen's College, Belfast (for Natural Science).
 A. Wright, Aberdeen University (for Classics).
 A. J. Campbell, Fettes College (for Classics).
 J. W. Dyson, Wellingborough School (for Mathematics).
 R. F. C. Ward, Epsom College (for Natural Science).
 J. A. Glover, St Paul's School (for Natural Science).
 J. H. Blandford, The Owens College (for Mathematics).
 G. D. McCormick, Exeter School (for Natural Science).

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

First Captain—S. B. Reid. Second Captain—A. P. Cameron. Hon. Secretary—W. H. Bonsey. Hon. Treas.—A. G. Butler. First Lent Captain—R. P. Hadland. Second Lent Captain—F. A. Rose. Third Lent Captain—C. G. Leftwich.

The two Lent Boats were constituted as follows :

First Boat.		Second Boat.	
	st. lbs.		st. lbs.
Bow C. F. Hare.....	10 0	Bow H. S. Fitt	10 3
2 A. C. Scouler	10 13	2 A. J. Chotzner	11 11
3 R. R. Cummings	10 7	3 E. H. Lloyd-Jones ..	9 10½
4 J. G. McCormick	12 6	4 C. C. Ellis	10 12
5 F. Lydall	12 11	5 G. G. Baily	10 2
6 J. B. Killey	11 7	6 W. P. Boas	12 6
7 E. C. Taylor	10 7	7 V. M. Smith.....	11 5
Stroke R. Y. Bonsey	12 7	Strokes H. Bentley.....	11 0
Cox G. F. Cooke	8 13	Cox J. D. Davies	8 8½
Coach—S. B. Reid.		Coach—W. H. Bonsey.	

We append an account of each day's proceedings.

Feb. 21. The Second Boat started third in the Second Division, and, getting a good start, gained on Emmanuel; but 40 seemed too fast for them, and the Emmanuel Boat drew away, while First Trinity III came on and got within half-a-length at the Railway Bridge, but failed to catch our men.

The First Boat started fifth in the First Division, but were bumped by Caius I at Ditton.

Feb. 22. The Second Boat rowed over again, not being pressed by Trinity, who were bumped at Ditton by Pembroke III.

The First Boat started with Corpus behind them, and going off at a slow stroke gained at first on Caius; Stroke caught his oar on the wash and missed two strokes, but the boat soon picked it up again and kept their place till Two hit the wash, and in recovering his oar it slipped from his hands. Corpus then came on and our men were bumped just as they had passed Post Corner.

Feb. 23. The riggers of both boats were now strung to prevent the possibility of men losing their oars. Fortunately no mishaps occurred in that way again. Pembroke III came on from the first, and our men were bumped at Ditton.

The First Boat, after a hard race, were bumped by Pembroke II at the Railway Bridge.

Feb. 24. The Second Boat again rowed over with First Trinity III behind them, but the latter did not get within a length.

The First Boat rowed over with First Trinity II behind them, and though Trinity was within three-quarters of a length at Ditton they failed to catch our men, who rowed better this night than any other.

First Boat.

Bow—Rushes after his hands, and hangs over the stretcher. Works fairly well.

Two—Neat and painstaking. Should try to row his elbows past his side at the finish. He was "unfortunate" in the races.

Three—Form ugly and unorthodox, but a genuine shover.

Four—Like port, will improve with age. Tried very hard in practice, and raced well.

Five—A very useful man. Rowed hard and in good form; covers his blade up smartly.

Six—Would row better with his head up. Tried hard, but kept bad time.

Seven—For his weight is a real hard worker. Should cover his blade up, and cultivate an easier finish.

Stroke—Raced well, and showed promise. If he can learn to row long, will be a very useful man.

Cox—Steered well, and encouraged his crew. Should certainly take to rowing at his weight (14 st.).

Second Boat.

The Boat went very well in practice with only one day's exception, which all will remember. There was plenty of good racing-spirit and dash about the men. They always covered their water and let the boat run well. They were hardly good enough for their place, and, though they only went down one, they only prevented further disaster by some very plucky rowing. The style was hardly first-class, but the marked difference between their rowing and paddling gave much satisfaction. "When you row, let's have it hard." The First Boat changed into the Granta, the Second Boat's ship, on the Monday before the races, and the Second Boat men very soon made themselves comfortable in the First-Boat ship. They want to be very careful of time, as the photograph shows.

Bow—Has improved since last term. He should think of sitting up well at the finish. "Bow! Think of sitting up at the finish."

Two—Has rowed much better this year, both in practice and in the races. Wants to cover up his blade every stroke. "Two! Try and get the beginning a little harder."

Three—Worked very hard, though not in very good form. Was rather handicapped by his shortness of swing. "Three! Try and hold it out longer."

Four—Has rowed very well, though there was a want of freedom in his motions, especially at the finish. "Four! Hands out."

Five—Rowed very well indeed, but, like Three, has a short swing. Should be careful not to go too far back. "Five! Try and hold it out a little longer."

Six—Has improved very much. He worked very hard in the races. Should be careful not to hurry on stroke. "Six! be very careful to watch the time."

Seven—Has greatly improved since last year; is a good worker. "Seven! Eyes in the Boat."

Stroke—Stroked his men very well, though his arms gave him trouble in the races. He should remember not to drop between his arms at the beginning. "Stroke! Arms straight coming forward."

The Bateman Pairs were rowed on Friday, March 2. The following were the winning crew:—

A. P. Cameron*
Stk. A. G. Butler
* Steerer.

After the Pairs, Scratch Fours were rowed in the Long Reach. The following Crew won:—

Bow H. S. Fitt
2 C. F. Hare
3 W. H. Bonsey
Stk. A. P. Cameron
Cox B. A. Percival

At a meeting held on March 8, the following Officers were elected for the May Term:—

First Captain—A. P. Cameron. *Second Captain*—A. G. Butler. *Secretary*—W. H. Bonsey. *Treasurer*—R. P. Hasland. *First Lent Captain*—F. A. Rose. *Second Lent Captain*—C. G. Leftwich.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—J. J. Robinson. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Falcon.

Matches played, 12. Won 7, lost 4, drawn 1. Points for, 80; Points against, 90.

Date.	Club.	Result.	Points.
Oct. 20...	King's	Won... 1 g. 2 t. to 1 t.	11 to 3
" 23...	Selwyn	Won... 1 g. 2 t. to Nil.	11 to 0
" 25...	Jesus	Lost ... Nil to 2 g. 1 t.	0 to 11
" 27...	Clare	Lost ... Nil to 4 g. 3 t.	0 to 29
Nov. 3...	Trinity	Lost ... Nil to 6 g. 1 t.	0 to 33
" 6...	Trinity Hall	Won... 3 t. to 1 t.	9 to 3
" 10...	Christ's	Draw .. 1 t. to 1 t.	3 to 3
" 13...	Caius	Won... 1 t. to Nil.	3 to 0
" 17...	King's	Won... 3 g. 1 t. to 1 g.	18 to 5
" 24...	Trinity	Lost ... Nil to 1 t.	0 to 3
" 27...	St John's, Oxford	Won... 4 g. to Nil	20 to 0
Jan. 25...	Middlesex Hospital	Won... 1 g. to Nil	5 to 0

On the whole the Rugby Team has had a successful season, with the exception of one disastrous week at the beginning of the season. The team improved considerably as the term went on, and, though we won more than half our matches, we were not quite able to make up the points lost in the earlier part of the term.

We congratulate J. J. Robinson on being chosen to play for Rest of England v. Yorkshire, and A. E. Elliott upon obtaining his 'international' against Scotland.

The Rugby Nines have been played off this term as usual, F. L. Rae's team proving successful. The winning Nine was composed as follows:—F. L. Rae, H. H. Brown, A. R. Hutton, E. A. Lane, W. S. Sherwen, M. W. Blyth, H. J. Robinson, H. Reeve, C. A. M. Evans.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—C. O. S. Hatton. *Secretary*—B. J. C. Warren.

Only two matches have been played this term, against Selwyn and Pembroke, both of which ended in our favour, the former by 2 goals to 1 and the latter by 3 to 1. A match arranged against Hitchin fell through owing to bad weather.

We most heartily congratulate C. O. S. Hatton on getting his "blue."

The following form the team:

- J. H. Metcalfe* (goal)—Good on his day, but not always safe. Clears well.
C. O. S. Hatton (back)—A good back; also served well as centre forward during the latter part of the season.
H. M. St C. Tapper (back)—A fast back, and hard to pass, but his kicking is not always reliable.
W. H. Ashton—A safe and hard-working half. Tackling always to be depended on.
F. O. Mundahl—A hard worker, but suffers from lack of pace. Heads well.
E. H. Vines—A neat half, and always passes well to his forwards. Has improved considerably this season.
F. G. Cole (outside right)—A fast and energetic forward, but does not centre well.
B. J. C. Warren—Passes well, and makes the best use of his pace. Must learn to shoot better.
H. Reeve—A good dribbler, but does not pass enough, and is too slow in shooting.
H. A. Merriman (inside right)—Knows the game thoroughly, and combines well with Davies. Would shoot better with more practice.
H. H. Davies (outside right)—The best forward in the team, but is rather too selfish. Shoots well, but should not try to score from the touch-line.
- The Scratch Sixes were won by the following team:—
H. H. Davies (Capt.), H. Reeve, J. J. Robinson, E. C. Taylor, A. J. K. Thompson, and W. Falcon.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—Mr H. R. Tottenham. *Treasurer*—Mr J. J. Lister. *Committee*—Mr J. E. Marr, S. B. Reid (L.M.B.C.), C. O. S. Hatton (A.F.C. and L.T.C.), G. P. K. Winlaw (C.C.), J. J. Robinson (R.U.F.C.), E. J. Kellard (L.C.C.), H. M. Tapper (A.C.), W. McDougall.

The annual balance sheet, which was published in the *Eagle* last term, showed a deficit of £115. This deficit no longer exists.

In response to an appeal from the Master the following donations have been made to the Club:—

	£	s.	d.
Sir F. S. Powell, Bart.	15	15	0
Sir D. A. Smith	10	0	0
Mrs Parkinson (Mrs Cobb)	10	0	0
Dr Hartley	10	0	0
Dr Sandys	10	0	0
The Rev Prebendary Moss	10	0	0
The Rev. W. T. Newbold	12	0	0
	£83	10	0

To this sum the Master has added the handsome donation of thirty guineas, thus completing the amount needed to pay the debt.

The thanks of the Club are due to those who have so liberally contributed to free it from its embarrassment. It now remains to ourselves to keep the Club in a sound financial condition. All should contribute, if possible, to an object in which all have a patriotic interest.

ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—H. M. Tapper. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Falcon. *Committee*—J. J. Robinson, C. H. Rivers, C. O. S. Hatton, E. A. Strickland, E. H. Lloyd-Jones, C. C. Angell, K. Clarke, H. Reeve, S. B. Reid (Capt. L.M.B.C.), G. P. K. Winlaw (Capt. C.C.), *ex-officio*.

The Sports took place on February 8th and 9th. The weather was fine, though a stiff breeze down the straight proved a great inconvenience and no doubt increased the times. The most successful competitors were C. H. Rivers, G. P. K. Winlaw, and A. G. Butler. The best performances perhaps were the Weight, in which C. H. Rivers put 35 ft. 1½ in., and the Long Jump, in which H. M. Tapper cleared 20 ft. 1¾ in.

First Day.

100 Yards.—First Heat: H. M. Tapper 1; H. Reeve 2. Won by 2 yds. Time 11 1-5th sec. *Second Heat:* A. G. Butler 1, G. P. K. Winlaw 2. Won by 1½ yard. Time 11 1-5th sec.

Putting the Weight.—C. H. Rivers, 35 ft. 1½ in., 1; J. H. Metcalfe, 29 ft. 9½ in., 2.

120 Yards Handicap.—First Heat: G. P. K. Winlaw, scratch, 1; H. M. Tapper, scratch, 2. Won by half-a-yard. Time 13 sec. *Second Heat:* W. Falcon, 3½ yds., 1; W. J. Fox, 7 yds. 2. Won by half-a-yard. Time 13 1-5th sec. *Third Heat:* A. G. Butler, 2½ yds., 1; G. T. Whiteley, 6 yds., 2. Won by 3 yards. Time 12 3-5th sec.

120 Yards Hurdle Race.—W. Raw 1; E. C. Taylor 2. Won by 6 yards. Time 21 3-5th sec.

Long Jump.—G. P. K. Winlaw, 19 ft. 11¼ in., 1; H. M. Tapper, pen. 6 in., 20 ft. 1¾ in.

Quarter Mile.—A. G. Butler, pen. 8 yds., 1; G. P. K. Winlaw 2. Won by 6 yards. Time 54 2-5th sec.

Throwing the Hammer.—C. H. Rivers, 77 ft. 10 in., 1.

High Jump.—H. M. Tapper, pen. 2 in., 5 ft., 1; G. P. K. Winlaw, 4 ft. 9½ in., 2.

One Mile.—C. H. Rivers 1; C. C. Angell 2; C. E. Byles 3. Rivers made the pace throughout, and won by 25 yards. Thirty yards separated second and third. Time 4 min. 54 1-5th sec.

Second Day.

100 Yards.—Final Heat: G. P. K. Winlaw 1; H. M. Tapper 2. A. G. Butler 3. Won by half-a-foot. Time 11 2-5th sec.

Half-Mile Handicap.—W. J. Fox, 100 yds., 1; C. H. Rivers, scratch, 2; C. E. Byles, 40 yds., 3. Seven ran. Won by 12 yards. Three yards between second and third. Time 2 min. 2 1-5th sec.

120 Yards Handicap.—Final Heat: A. G. Butler, 2½ yds., 1; G. P. K. Winlaw, scratch, 2; W. Falcon, 3½ yds., 3. Won by 2 feet. Half-a-yard between second and third. Time 12 4-5th sec.

Freshmen's 200 Yards.—E. A. Tyler 1; H. Reeve 2. Won by 2 yards. Time 22 sec.

300 Yards Handicap.—A. G. Butler, 2 yds., 1; G. P. K. Winlaw, scratch, 2; G. T. Whiteley, 12 yds., 3. Won by a yard. Time 34 1-5th sec.

Half-Mile Boating Handicap.—C. T. Powell, 60 yds., 1; E. H. Lloyd-Jones, 70 yds., 2. Won by 3 yards. Time 2 min. 2 sec.

Three Miles Handicap.—C. C. Angell, scratch, 1; A. G. Butler, 50 yds., 2; H. B. Watts, 100 yards, 3. Angell obtained the lead in the early part of the sixth lap, and, drawing away, won by 150 yards from Butler, who was 120 yards in front of Watts. Time 16 min. 24 sec.

200 Yards Handicap (College Servants).—J. Collins, scratch, 1; G. Dockerill, 8 yds., 2. Twelve ran. Won by 1 yard. Time 24½ sec.

We congratulate Tapper on gaining a Medal in the 'Varsity Handicaps with a jump of 21 ft. 1½ in.

In the 'Varsity Sports C. H. Rivers won the Weight with a put of 36 ft. 6 in. and an exhibition put of 37 ft. 9½ in., and Tapper was second in the Long Jump with a distance of 20 ft. 9½ in. Rivers has accordingly been made 'first string' in his event against Oxford, and Tapper (or Matthews of Corpus) 'second string' in the Jump. We hope that Tapper will get his 'blue,' and that both Rivers and he will do great things on the day.

EAGLE LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr R. F. Scott. *Treasurer*—G. P. K. Winlaw. *Secretary*—W. Falcon.

At a Meeting held in Lecture Room IV, on February 8, the following gentlemen were elected members of the Club:—J. H. Metcalfe, C. D. Robinson, E. A. Strickland.

LACROSSE CLUB.

Captain—E. J. Kefford. *Secretary*—W. G. Leigh Phillips.

Lacrosse in St John's is still in a flourishing condition. W. Raw has been awarded his colours for the First 'Varsity

team, and J. D. K. Patch, W. K. Wills, C. A. Palmer and H. L. Gregory have gained the like distinction for the Second, which has won its way into the Final for the South of England Junior Flag Competition, having beaten Surbiton by 9 to love.

This term the return match with the rest of the 'Varsity resulted in a win for the College by 4 goals to 3, after a very good game. Most of the recruits this season have shewn unusual aptitude for the game, and it is to be hoped that next season we shall have even more playing members in the two 'Varsity teams. At present we supply about half the places.

FIVES CLUB.

President—Mr H. R. Tottenham. *Captain*—L. Horton-Smith. *Secretary*—A. J. Tait. *Treasurer*—C. R. McKee. *Committee*—Mr Harker, J. Lupton, A. B. Maclachlan, and G. W. Poynder.

The Club has had a most successful term, having played four matches under Rugby Rules, and won them all. It has been lucky in having the services of all four colours of last year again. We beat Christ's by 127 points to 59, Caius by 134 to 79, Bedford Modern School by 110 to 107, and Caius (return match) by 120 to 56. Thus the total of points scored for us is 491, against us 301. The Record for the whole season (that is, this term and last term) is thus seven matches won, none lost, and a total of 888 points for us, 523 against us.

The Four is as follows:—L. Horton-Smith, J. Lupton, A. B. Maclachlan, A. J. Tait.

Extra colours have been given to C. R. McKee, who played in three matches.

There have been three tournaments:—the Open Doubles were won by A. J. Tait and R. W. Tate, the Handicap Doubles by A. J. Tait and F. E. Edwardes, the Handicap Singles by G. W. Poynder.

Matches are being arranged under Rugby Rules against Merchant Taylors', St Paul's, and St John's Hall, Highbury, to be played during the vacation.

4TH (CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY) VOLUNTEER BATTALION: THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT.

B Company.

The ardour shown by the members of the College has in no way cooled this term. During the three weeks of training for the Lents, as many as twenty men turned out each morning to drill before breakfast, to the delight and admiration of the inhabitants of the New Court. In consequence the drill generally (and especially Battle Formation) has greatly improved. The Adjutant was good enough to attend in person to instruct us. In addition to the drills in College there has been a very good attendance at the ordinary drills and at the Shooting

Range. Above all there has been great *keenness* to secure efficiency all round. The Company Cup for this term was won by 2nd Lieut. Reid. On Saturday, March 3, we turned out 25 strong for a field day at Bishops Stortford, and had plenty of work as a retiring line. We hope to have a good muster-roll at Aldershot on the 14th of March. This year we are to be quartered with the 'King's Own' Lancashire Regiment in the North Camp.

Since our last report the following promotions have been gazetted:—

Corp. Cummings	to be Sergeant.
Corp. McCormick	” Sergeant.
Lance-Corp. Leftwich	” Corporal.
Lance-Corp. R. Y. Bonsey . .	” Corporal.
Pte Hadland	” Lance-Corporal.
Pte Lloyd Jones	” Lance-Corporal.

Dr L. E. Shore has been appointed a Surgeon-Lieutenant.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—H. H. Davies. *Vice-President*—W. B. Allan. *Treasurer*—C. T. Powell. *Secretary*—A. J. K. Thompson. *Auditor*—J. F. Skrimshire. *Committee*—H. M. Schröder, C. C. Fielding.

The following is the list of debates for the term:

Jan. 20—“The House of Lords should give place to a representative Senate.” Proposed by A. K. B. Yusuf-Ali, opposed by W. B. Allan. Lost by 12 to 9.

Jan. 27—“In view of the impending disturbance of the peace of Europe, the fighting strength of this country be immediately and greatly increased.” Proposed by C. T. Powell, opposed by J. E. Purvis. Carried by 19 to 10.

Feb. 3—“The present system of Education by Examination should be abolished.” Proposed by W. B. Allan, opposed by R. S. Dower. Lost by 19 to 9.

Feb. 10—“The Revival of the Worship of Beauty is the greatest need of the age.” Proposed by H. M. Schröder, opposed by F. S. McClelland. Lost by 10 to 9.

Feb. 24—“Magazines are deprecated as the enemies of books.” Proposed by F. N. Mayers, opposed by H. H. Davies. Lost by 15 to 8.

Mar. 3—“Busts of the Presidents of the Society should be placed in the College Chapel.” Proposed by H. H. Davies, opposed by Peter Green.

R. O. P. Taylor moved an amendment—“That the Presidents provide busts in the College Hall.” The amended motion was lost by 11 to 7.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Sandys. Treasurer—Rev A. J. Stevens. Secretary—A. J. Walker. Assistant Secretary—H. Reeve. Librarian—C. T. Powell. Committee—A. J. Chotzner, W. R. Elliott, J. M. Hardwich.

[In the list of officers in our last number, read Assistant Secretary—F. O. Mundahl. Librarian—F. G. Cole.]

On Thursday, 1st February 1894, the Musical Society of this College invited its members to a Smoking Concert, at which the music to be performed was of such a kind as is called classical. Every care was taken that the fears of those who were opposed to such a concert should not be justified, so that while all the music performed was chosen from the classics, none of it was of a very difficult order; and, again—what in all music is most important, but in classical music absolutely imperative—the rendering of each number was excellent, even judged from the highest standpoint. It cannot be denied that the Society was compelled to seek outside help, but if by the will of Fortune singers cluster round one College, while fiddlers cluster round another, who can raise an objection to a friendly exchange of musicians on such occasions as these? In spite of all misgivings the Concert, we believe, was unanimously agreed to be a thorough success; thorough, because not only were the several items enthusiastically received, but also the audience went away with a feeling of satisfaction, and not merely of excitement. Is it not to be sincerely hoped that this concert will mark a new epoch in the history of the College music? The success of the evening was largely due to Messrs H. E. Macpherson and W. H. Reed of the Royal Academy of Music, London, and to G. G. Schott of Trinity College, who most kindly played. To them and to Mr Tottenham, who kindly presided, we return our best thanks.

The second Smoker was held on Monday, 26th February, and gained for itself the honour of the record attendance of this year. In the first section of the programme F. G. Cole's pianoforte playing was particularly good, and in the second we were glad to welcome an old friend in Leftwich, and a new friend in C. A. Knapp. At this concert, too, Dr Garrett's *Hope* was performed by a choir of tenors and basses. We trust it may be a good omen for similar performances at future concerts. Mr Scott kindly presided.

The Rehearsals for the May Concert have been in full swing this term, and there has been a most satisfactory increase in the number of tenors and basses. The works to be performed are *May Day* (G. A. Macfarren) and *The Jackdaw of Rheims* (Fox).

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—W. Ashton. Treasurer—G. Watkinson. Secretary—R. O. P. Taylor. Committee—V. M. Smith and W. B. Gardner.

Five meetings have been held this term, the following papers being read:—

- Feb. 2. *Genuineness of the Pastoral Epistles*, by G. Watkinson.
Feb. 9. *St Anselm*, by C. Floyd.
Feb. 16. *Immortality in the Psalms*, by Rev A. F. Torry.
Feb. 23. *Asceticism*, by E. J. Kefford.
March 1. *Differences in things indifferent*, by the Rev Dr Cunningham (Trinity).

There has been a very decided increase in the attendance at meetings and in the length of discussions this term.

THE ST JOHN'S COLLEGE DINNER, 17th April, 1894.

In connexion with this Dinner, which, it is hoped, is now established on a permanent basis, the following gentlemen have kindly consented to serve on an 'Honorary Committee':

The Rev C. Taylor D.D., Master of St John's College,
The Right Rev the Lord Bishop of Manchester D.D.,
The Right Hon Lord Windsor,
The Right Hon C. P. Villiers M.P.,
The Right Hon Sir J. E. Gorst Q.C. M.P.,
The Right Hon L. H. Courtney M.P.,
Sir T. D. Gibson-Carmichael Bart.,
Sir F. S. Powell Bart. M.P.

The Rev J. F. Bateman,
The Rev H. E. J. Bevan,
The Rev Prof Bonney D.Sc.,
The Rev W. Bonsey,
W. H. Bonsey Esq.,
E. Boulnois Esq. M.P.,
The Rev E. W. Bowling,
L. H. K. Bushe-Fox Esq.,
A. P. Cameron Esq.,
L. H. Edmunds Esq.,
A. E. Elliott Esq.,
G. B. Forster Esq.,
T. E. Forster Esq.,
J. Hartley Esq. LL.D.,
C. O. S. Hatton Esq.,
G. W. Hemming Esq. Q.C.,
R. W. Hogg Esq.,
R. Horton Smith Esq. Q.C.,
Prof W. H. H. Hudson,
E. J. Kefford Esq.,
D. M. Kerly Esq.,
The Rev Prof Kynaston D.D.,
E. L. Levett Esq. Q.C.,
J. J. Lister Esq.,

J. Lupton Esq.,
Donald Macalister Esq. M.D.,
W. McDougall Esq.,
A. G. Marten Esq. Q.C. LL.D.,
G. A. Mason Esq.,
The Rev A. H. Prior,
E. J. Rapson Esq.,
S. B. Reid Esq.,
C. H. Rivers Esq.,
J. J. Robinson Esq.,
H. J. Roby Esq. M.P.,
H. D. Rolleston Esq. M.D.,
W. N. Roseveare Esq.,
Prof R. A. Sampson,
J. E. Sandys Esq. Litt.D.,
R. F. Scott Esq.,
G. C. M. Smith Esq.,
N. P. Symonds Esq.,
H. M. St C. Tapper Esq.,
The Rev A. T. Wallis,
The Rev J. T. Ward,
The Ven Archdeacon Wilson
D.D.,
G. P. K. Winlaw Esq.

Honorary Secretaries—Ernest Prescott, 70, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W., and R. H. Forster, Members Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

The following is the corrected form of a circular which has been issued. It must, however, be understood that the Dinner is for all Johnnians, whether they have received a circular or not.

Dear Sir,

The St John's College Annual Dinner will be held on Tuesday, April 17th, at the First Avenue Hotel, Holborn, W.C., at 7.30, when the chair will be taken by Mr. R. Horton Smith, Q.C.

Should you desire to attend the Dinner, we shall be greatly obliged if you will communicate to us your intention of doing so as early as possible, in order that we may be able to form an estimate of the number we may expect to be present.

Applications for tickets should be addressed to R. H. Forster, Members Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. The price of tickets is 8s. 6d. each (wine not included).

We shall also be glad if you will kindly show this letter to any Johnnians whom you may meet as there may be many who would wish to come to the Dinner, whom we are unable to address directly.

Any communication with regard to the arrangement of seats reaching us not less than two days before the date of the Dinner will be attended to as far as possible.

We remain

Yours faithfully

ERNEST PRESCOTT,

R. H. FORSTER,

Hon. Secretaries.

THE COLLEGE MISSION IN WALWORTH.

Senior Secretary—Rev A. Caldecott. *Senior Treasurer*—Dr Watson.

Junior Secretary—A. P. McNeile. *Junior Treasurer*—Peter Green.

A meeting in connexion with the College Mission was held in the Master's Lodge on the evening of Sunday, January 28th, when about 65 junior members of the College, and some senior members, were kindly entertained by the Master. Invitations had been sent to those of the second and upper years who had shown themselves interested in our work in South London. The Master opened the Meeting with a reference to the inauguration of the Mission, which had on that day completed its first decade, and then introduced Canon Jelf of Rochester, University Preacher for the day, who had visited the Lady Margaret parish more than once. In the course of an earnest and interesting address, Canon Jelf spoke of the advantages which would ensue from some form of co-operation among the several missions in South London, and this suggestion was afterwards taken up by the Master and other speakers. Professor Mayor and Professor Liveing were present and spoke. Mr Phillips had come up the day before, and stayed till Tuesday, and was thus able to renew that personal acquaintance with the men which is so necessary for the success of the Mission. He spoke with pleasure of the

increasing numbers of men who visit Walworth in the Vacations, and we were glad to hear him say how great was the encouragement that the Missioners felt from their visits.

At a Committee Meeting on Jan. 29 J. D. Davies, C. P. Keeling, and F. Lydall were elected to serve on the Committee, as representatives of the First Year, during 1894.

Our thanks are due for two donations, recently received by Dr Watson, each of £50, by which a great part of the debt has been wiped off. One donor was Rev T. Browne M.A. (B.A. 1830), and the other anonymous.

Our friends at the Trinity College Mission have just lost their Senior Missioner; we hear that one of the Tutors of Trinity is likely to take his place.

TOYNBEE HALL.

(28 Commercial Street, near Aldgate Station, E.)

A meeting was held in Lecture-room VI on February 28 with Dr D. MacAlister in the chair. Canon Barnett, the Warden, was announced to speak on 'The history of Toynbee Hall,' but at the last moment telegraphed his inability to come. His place was taken by two residents, Mr T. J. Jeffrey of Peterhouse and Mr H. M. Richards of St John's College, Oxford, who gave an interesting account of the various kinds of work in which they were engaged. A vote of thanks was moved by Professor Macalister who spoke of the effect Toynbee Hall has had in producing better feeling and more understanding between classes.

The Annual Loan Exhibition of Pictures will be open daily from March 20 to April 8 inclusive. The Committee is anxious to secure the services of men to take 'watches' of two or three hours so as to ensure order in the rooms, promote the enjoyment of visitors, and guard the pictures. The 'watches' are from 10 to 12, 12 to 2, 2 to 4.30, 4.30 to 7, and 7 to 10 daily (Sundays included). Anyone willing to assist should communicate with Mr W. Paterson, Toynbee Hall.

Members of the College who may be in London during the vacation will find this a specially good opportunity for making acquaintance with Toynbee Hall and inspecting the various buildings connected with it. If they would like to spend a night or a longer time there, they should write to Mr E. Aves, Toynbee Hall. The charge for one night (dinner, bed, and breakfast) is 5/-.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term 1894.

Following a custom which has now become almost an annual one, the Royal Society has elected to its Fellowship two members of the College. The new F.R.S.'s are Mr A. E. H. Love, Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer, and Mr W. Bateson, Fellow and Steward, and late Balfour Student in Animal Morphology. Among the Fellows of the College, there are now ten who are entitled to the distinction of the letters F.R.S. Trinity has nine.

Both the Smith's Prizes have this year been won by Johnians. This 'double event' has not fallen to the College since 1855, when J. Savage and Leonard Courtney were bracketed. The mathematicians who now have thus distinguished themselves are Ds S. S. Hough, Third Wrangler 1892, and First Class (div. 3) in Part II 1893; and Ds H. C. Pocklington, bracketed Fourth Wrangler, and First Class (div. 1) in Part II of the same year. The names are in alphabetical order. Ds Hough sent in an Essay *On the oscillations taining fluid*. Ds Pocklington's Essay was *On the steady motion and small oscillations*

Prof. J. J. Sylvester, Honorary Fellow, has been elected one of the twelve foreign members of the Italian Scientific Academy called *Dei Quaranta*. The two other English members are Lord Kelvin and Professor Huxley.

Sir Thomas D. Gibson-Carmichael has been appointed by Lord Rosebery to the post of Chairman of the Lunacy Board for Scotland.

Professor Liveing, Fellow of the College, has been elected an honorary member of the Royal Agricultural Society, in recognition of his services to agricultural science and education.

Dr Donald MacAlister, Fellow and Tutor, has been appointed Linacre Lecturer of Physic.

Mr William Lee Warner (B.A. 1869) has been appointed to the office of Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department, vacated by Sir Mortimer Durand. He

filled at a previous stage of his career the office of Under-Secretary, so that he is not without experience. He is at present Secretary to the Governor of Bombay and the Official representative of that Presidency in the Viceroy's Council.

Mr George Eldon Manisty, of the Indian Civil Service, has been appointed to officiate as Accountant-General, Bengal.

Dr H. D. Rolleston, Fellow of the College, and formerly Editor of the *Eagle*, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians of London. Dr Rolleston has attained this honour at an unusually early age. His editorial colleagues offer him their hearty congratulations.

At a public meeting held in the Owens College on February 9, it was resolved to raise a "Marshall Memorial Fund" in honour of our late Fellow, Dr A. Milnes Marshall. The fund will be devoted to the maintenance of the Marshall Biological Library, presented to the Owens College by his family, and to the foundation of a gold medal for athletics, to be competed for by the College Students.

Mr H. H. S. Cunynghame (B.A. 1874), formerly Secretary to the Parnell Commission, has been appointed Assistant Under-Secretary to the Home Department.

The first of the two University Scholarships for Sacred Music, on the foundation of the late Mr John Stewart of Rannoch, awarded for the first time in the present term, has been gained by C. B. Rootham, of Bristol Grammar School, who was elected to a Sizarship for proficiency in Classics in December last, and begins residence at this College next October.

On April 7, at Colchester Castle, the long and valued services of the Rev Canon R. B. Mayor (B.A. 1842), formerly Fellow of the College, were suitably acknowledged by the presentation of a handsome testimonial, subscribed for by the residents within the Rural Deanery of St Osyth. Canon Mayor has for thirty years held the College Rectory of Frating-cum-Thorington, and for eighteen years has been Rural Dean. The latter position he has recently resigned, and the occasion was taken to mark—by the gift of an illuminated address, a massive piece of silver plate, and a gold bracelet for Mrs Mayor—the kindly feelings entertained by his parishioners and neighbours towards the Rector and his wife. The presentation was made by Mr Round M.P., and the accompanying speeches bore testimony to the good work, on behalf of the Church and of education, which Canon and Mrs Mayor had carried through during their long connexion with Frating and the adjoining parishes.

Mr J. Bass Mullinger, Librarian, has been elected a member of the Council of the Camden Society.

Dr D. MacAlister has been Council Visitor of the medical examinations of the Universities of Aberdeen and Glasgow.

Mr G. S. Turpin (B.A. 1887), D.Sc. London, formerly Scholar and Hutchinson Student, has been appointed Principal of the Huddersfield Technical School. There were 130 candidates for the post.

A good portrait of Dr A. S. Wilkins (Fifth Classic 1868), formerly Editor of the *Eagle*, is given in *The Owens College Magazine* for June 1894.

Mr Eliot Curwen (B.A. 1886, M.B. 1890), who has recently returned from work on the coast of Labrador in connexion with the Deep Sea Mission, is going out to China in August as a Medical Missionary, under the London Missionary Society. He will be in charge of the Hospital at Peking.

From the Annual Report of the Museums and Lecture Rooms Syndicate, we learn that the University Collections have been enriched by certain important gifts made by Johnnies. Mr G. D. Haviland has presented a magnificent series of *Termites*, collected by himself at Singapore; Mr W. W. Cordeaux, of the Queen's Bays, has forwarded many valuable zoological specimens from Northern India, including a lower jaw of the *Mastodon*; and Mr J. J. Lister, Mr W. Bateson, Mr F. V. Theobald, Mr H. H. Brindley, Mr S. B. Reid, Mr H. Woods, Mr A. P. Cameron, and Professor A. Macalister are among the other donors who are specially mentioned.

Mr R. T. Wright has resigned his Law Lectureship in the College. Mr R. F. Scott has been appointed Director of Legal Studies.

Mr J. H. B. Masterman, Naden Divinity Student, has been appointed to lecture in Church History for the ensuing year.

The following University appointments of members of the College are recorded this term:—Mr J. B. Mullinger to be Lecturer on the History of Education; Dr J. Phillips to be an Examiner for the Third M.B. Examination; Mr H. Woods, an Elector to the Harkness Geological Scholarship; Dr L. E. Shore, a member of the Museums Syndicate; Professor Liveing and Mr P. Lake to be Examiners in Agricultural Science.

Dr J. E. Sandys, Tutor and Public Orator, has been appointed to represent the University at the Bicentenary Festival of the University of Halle-Wittenberg to be held in August next. Dr D. MacAlister, Tutor and Linacre Lecturer, has been appointed a delegate of the University to the International Congress of Hygiene, to be held at Budapest in September 1894.

Mr R. F. Scott, Senior Bursar, late Major C.U.R.V., has been elected a Vice-President of the County of Cambridge and Isle of Ely Rifle Association.

At the annual election to the Council of the College, held on June 2, Mr P. H. Mason, Professor Mayor, Professor Liveing, and Mr C. E. Graves were re-elected.

Mr H. C. Barstow (B.A. 1860) of the Inner Temple has been called to the Bar.

Mr E. E. Sikes has become Press Editor of the *Eagle* in place of Mr G. C. M. Smith, who has resigned after five years' invaluable service. A. J. Chotzner and C. R. McKee have been elected to serve on the Editorial Committee next term in the place of L. Horton-Smith, our present Treasurer, and H. A. Merriman, our present Secretary. J. M. Hardwich will be Secretary, and A. H. Thompson, Treasurer.

In the covers of a copy of Gregory Nazianzen, now in the College Library, have recently been found some fragments of a kind of Calendar or Official List of the University for the year 1633. It appears to have contained a list of the Professors, Public Orators, and Proctors from the commencement. An enumeration of degrees "in all sciences in the Universitie" is noteworthy as giving the Bachelors' Degrees in the following order—Law, Physick, Musick, Arts.

Mr R. F. Scott, Senior Bursar, has presented the Library with 15 volumes of Sir J. F. W. Herschel's original MSS, purchased at a sale of Messrs Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge, November 1888. They comprise the following :

1. Scientific Miscellanies.
2. Supplement to Appendix to Lacroix.
3. Mathematical Papers.
4. On the Nautical Almanac. 8 pp.
5. On continued Products, Trigonometrical Series and Equations.
6. Scientific Papers.
7. Catalogues of double Stars. 3 parts.
8. Report on Meteorological Observations.
9. Consideration of various Points of Analysis contributed to Philosophical Transactions. 1814.
10. Contributions to Cambridge Philosophical Society.
11. Lacroix's Differential and Integral Calculus, translated, with Appendix and Notes, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel.
12. Report on the South African Infant School Association *
13. Original MSS of Reviews of (1) Works on Terrestrial Magnetism, (2) Whewell's History of the Inductive Sciences.

The University has appointed our new Honorary Fellow, the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, to be Select Preacher

* In connexion with the above, Miss A. M. Clerke's statement in the Dictionary of National Biography deserves to be quoted: "The excellent system of national education prevailing in the colony was initiated by Herschel."

on Sunday, July 22. This is the Sunday when there will be a considerable gathering of clergy in Cambridge in connexion with a series of theological lectures specially arranged for their benefit, after the example of Oxford in the Long Vacation of last year. The lecturers include Professor Gwatkin, Dr Jessopp, Dr Garrett, and Mr Caldecott (the Secretary).

The Rev W. Hart LL.D., Head-Master of Heversham Grammar School, found himself obliged to renounce the presentation of the College to the rectory of Black Notley, Essex, recorded in our last number. The College has transferred the presentation to the Rev Augustus Shears, M.A., formerly Scholar, 34th Wrangler in 1851. Mr Shears was for a few years a Missionary (S.P.G.) in Burmah, and since 1873 has been Vicar of Sibley, near Loughborough.

The Rev H. T. E. Barlow has declined the Missionary Bishopric of North Japan on the ground of health.

The Preachers in the College Chapel this Term have been Dr Watson; Dr H. Bailey, Honorary Canon of Canterbury, formerly Fellow; Mr G. Richardson, Second Master of Winchester, formerly Fellow, who preached the Commemoration Sermon; the Junior Dean; Bishop Pearson, formerly Fellow; and Mr Quirk, Canon of York, late Vicar of St Mary, Beverley, and now a near neighbour of the Mission as Vicar of St Paul's, Walworth.

In his Commemoration Sermon, preached in the College Chapel on May 6, the Rev G. Richardson, of Winchester, took as text St. John xi. 5. After referring to the general lessons to be drawn from the story of Mary and Martha, he said :

We are assembled here to-day to commemorate our Foundress, Lady Margaret, her executor Bishop John Fisher, who in a very real sense may be called our Founder, and all the other benefactors who have added to the foundation, and made our great and beloved College what it now is; and I think that the subject I have chosen for our consideration is not inappropriate for the occasion. In his funeral sermon—the Moneth Minde of Lady Margaret—Bishop Fisher took this same gospel as his subject, and drew a parallel between her and Martha, shewing, to use his own words, "wherein this noble Prynne may well be lykned and compared unto the blessed Woman Martha." And when we read the Bishop's description of her daily life, with the numerous religious observances in conformity with the strictest usages of the times, with her duties at Court and in public, with personal superintendence of her household, with her systematic devotion to the poor and sick, vis' time, being "right studious in Bokes which she had in grete number, both in Englysh and Frenshe," of which latter she translated several into English, we must admit that, like Martha, she was in the best sense "careful and troubled about many things." She recognised fully the value of the gospel of little things; and her College—our College—has lived and grown on this principle. The College was started under very serious difficulties, and the original foundation was far short of what Lady Margaret meant it to be, or what Bishop Fisher strove to make it; but by little and little, through the munificence of benefactors, most of them members of the College, it has

increased as I imagine no other College in either University has increased. Our College is a standing witness to the power and importance of little things. We have received from the fathers who begat us a goodly heritage, which is in the hands of the present Members of the College to increase or to diminish, to ennoble or to defame; and it is by the united exercise of little services that the good work will be carried on. But it must also be remembered that in little things there is a like power for evil as for good, and that petty spites and jealousies, ill-tempered bickerings, and selfish isolation may be powerful enough to tarnish the fair fame even of a great institution like this. God grant that the present sons of Lady Margaret may be so worthy of their noble ancestry that the College may still go on from strength to strength, and that its glory and usefulness may for ever continue to increase.

The year that is past has been a mournful one for the College. The death-roll of those more intimately connected with the foundation is, I think, unusually great. I have counted ten names of Fellows and Ex-Fellows—two of them Honorary Fellows—who have gone to their long home, and many others distinguished in Church or State, in Literature or Science. The *Eagle* has made it unnecessary for me to say anything about those whose loss to-day we mourn, and I am sure that every Member of the College must feel grateful for the excellent obituary notices found in its columns. I may, however, I trust, be pardoned for recalling a few of the more distinguished names. I will commence with our two Deans, Dean Merivale, Honorary Fellow, the well-known Historian, and George Herbert, Dean of Hereford; Thomas James Rowsell, Canon of Westminster, a distinguished preacher; Charles Pritchard, Honorary Fellow and Savilian Professor in our sister University; the Rev Leonard Blomefield, Naturalist, the friend of Darwin, the father of the Linnæan Society; Sir Charles Peter Layard, a distinguished Colonial Administrator; the Rev Thomas Overton, Ex-Fellow; the Rev Arthur Malortie Hoare, Ex-Fellow, a model Parish Priest; the Rev John Mee Fuller, Ex-Fellow, no mean Theologian, and in his younger days a first-rate Cricketer. Nor must I forget to mention the Rev Anthony Bower, Ex-Fellow, the inventor of so many of those well-known problems, which in our younger days gave us so much pleasureable torture. All these had reached, and many had far exceeded, the ordinary limit of human life; they had finished their course full of years and honours, and to most here present they are but honoured names. There are, however, four more who have been cut down in life's prime, from whom much had been expected, because they had already done much, and risen high on the ladder of usefulness and distinction, and whose loss has not only been universally deplored, but to many here present is a deep personal sorrow, which is still fresh. The College is, indeed, poorer for the sad deaths of Charles Edmund Haskins, Arthur Milnes Marshall, Charles Alexander Maclean Pond, and Herbert Dukinfield Darbshire.

We join in common to-day all these, and many others I have not mentioned, with our Foundress, Lady Margaret, Bishop Fisher, and that noble Roll, unparalleled, I expect, in numbers of Benefactors, by whose benefits we have been, and are being, brought up to godliness and the studies of good learning, and with thankful hearts we turn to Almighty God and praise His Holy Name that for us these, and such as these, have lived and died.

A brass tablet to commemorate the late Mr H. D. Darbshire is to be placed in the College Chapel during the Vacation. Some forty of his friends and colleagues have joined in this tribute of esteem. The inscription is as follows:

IN . MEMORY . OF . THE
 GENEROUS . NATURE . AND
 GREAT . PHILOLOGICAL . GIFTS . OF
 HERBERT . DUKINFIELD . DARBISHIRE.
 FELLOW . OF . THE . COLLEGE
 BORN . AT . BELFAST . 13TH . MAY . 1863
 DIED . IN . COLLEGE . 18TH . JULY . 1893

The following books by members of the College are announced: *Church Work: its means and methods* (Macmillan), by the Rt Rev Dr Moorhouse; *The Protected Princes of India* (Macmillan), by W. Lee-Warner C.S.I.; *Biological Lectures and Addresses* (David Nutt), by the late Dr A. Milnes Marshall; *English Patent Practice* (Clowes), by H. H. S. Cunynghame; *The Christ has come* (Simpkin & Co.), by E. Hampden-Cook; *Aristophanes: The Wasps* (Pitt Press Series), by the Rev. C. E. Graves; *Creatures of other days* (Chapman and Hall), by the Rev N. L. Hutchinson; *The Pelasgi and their modern descendants* (Oriental University Institute), by the late Sir Patrick Colquhoun and Pasco Wassa Pasha; *A short Commentary on the Book of Lamentations*, by A. W. Greenup; *The Poems of John Byron* (Chetham Society), by Dr A. S. Wilkins; *The Poems and Masques of Thomas Carew* (Reeves and Turner), by the Rev J. W. Ebsworth; *W. H. Widgery, Schoolmaster: selections from his writings*, (Hodder), by Professor W. H. Bennett; *Johnson's Life of Pope and Life of Swift* (Bell), by F. Ryland; *Harrow Octocentenary Tracts IV* (Macmillan), by the Rev W. D. Bushell.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name.	B.A.	From	To be
Stoddart, C. J., M.A.	(1868)	Form. C. Askern	P. C. Ostringham
Yeld, C., M.A.	(1865)	V. Exton, Oakham	V. St Mary, Grassendale, Liverpool
Kecly, A. W. J., M.A.	(1877)	C. Huddersfield	V. St Paul, Huddersfield
Brewer, G. S.	(1880)	C. Aston	V. St Catharine, Nechells, Birmingham
Osborne, G., M.A.	(1868)	P. C. Carlton, Barnsley	V. St Michael, Sheffield
Brown, E. H.	(1883)	C. Merton, Surrey	V. Yaxley, Hunts.
Cocks C. M., M.A.	(1884)	C. Urchfont, Wilts	R. Sparham, Norfolk
Bevan, H. E. J., M.A.	(1878)	Gresham Professor	Exam. Chaplain to the Bishop of London
Daubeny, G. W.	(1880)	C. St Thomas, Westbourne Park	R. Knoddishall-with-Buxlowe, Suffolk
Fewtrell, E. A., M.A.	(1874)	C. Dovercourt	V. Dallington, Sussex
Brown, J. C.	(1885)	R. St John, Hull	V. St Paul, W. Brixton
Bauham, H. F., M.D.	(1869)	C. St Peter, Islington	V. Tuddenham, St Martin, Suffolk
Wooley, A. D.	(1873)	C. Cranleigh	V. Westcott, Dorking
Davies, R. S., M.A.	(1885)	C. Thornhill Lees	V. Earlesheaton, Dewsbury
Hibburd, F. C., M.A.	(1881)	C. Pulham	V. Aldeby, Beccles
Saben, P., M.A.	(1879)	C. St Jude, Manningham	V. St Peter, Accrington
Wallis, F. W., M.A.	(1877)	R. Martin-Hussington	R. Hindlip, Worcester
Newton, Canon H., M.A.	(1864)	V. Redditch	R. D. of Bromsgrove
Poynder, A. J., M.A.	(1882)	C. St. Matthew, Bayswater	V. St Michael, Burleigh Street, Strand
Towell, R. G., M.A.	(1872)		Ass. Sec. Ch. Pastoral Aid Society
Shears, A., M.A.	(1851)	V. Sileby	R. Black Notley, Essex

Name.	B.A.	From	To be
Whitaker, Canon G. H., M.A.	(1867)		Exam. Chap. to Bishop of Truro
Burd, C., M.A.	(1856)	V. Shirley	R. D. of Solihull
Barham, J.	(1872)	C. Saxted	Lecturer at St Felix's Clergy House, Framlingham
McCririck, H.	(1890)	V. Wiveliscombe, Somerset	Sec. Nat. Soc. for Dunster Deanery
Walker, H. A.	(1887)	V. Chattisham, Ipswich	C.-in-Charge, St John the Evan., Park Hill, Bexley

The following members of the College were ordained at Trinity:

	Diocese.	Parish.
Kingsford, P. A.	London	Christ Church, Hackney
Walker, B. P.	Exeter	Marwood
Green, J. E., M.A.	Llandaff	St Mary, Cardiff
Judd, W. H., M.A.	Lincoln	Licensed Preacher
Aickin, G. E.	Oxford	Wargrave, Berks.
Appleford, H. H.	Oxford	St Giles, Reading
Long, B.	Oxford	Caversham

Two Naden Divinity Students were ordained by the Bishop of Oxford, B. Long and G. E. Aickin: Mr Aickin was the Gospeller at this Ordination. B. P. Walker goes to be Curate to an old Johnian, Mr Pryke, at Marwood; H. H. Appleford to another, Mr Farler, at Reading.

TRIPOS EXAMINATIONS, June 1894.

LAW TRIPOS Part I.

First Class.	Second Class.
2 Baily (bracketed)	7 Earl
	10 Yusuf Ali
Third Class.	
16 Davis, A. J.	
25 Davis, C. N. T. (bracketed)	

MORAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part I.

First Class.	Second Class.
Ds Green (Political Economy)	Ds Corbett

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS

Part I.

Wranglers.	Senior Optimes.
4 Leatham (bracketed)	33 { Edmunds
13 Borchart	33 { Leftwich
20 { Hibbert-Ware	37 Hart
20 { Webb	38 Raw
25 Werner (bracketed)	42 { Fearnley
28 Newling	42 { Thatcher
	46 Emslie

Junior Optimes.

72 { Killey
Rivers

Part II.

First Class.

Ds Dale (div. 3).

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF M.B.

Ds Cuff, A. W.	Mag Henry, C. D.
Ds Lees, B. H.	Mag Parry, T. W.

THIRD EXAMINATION FOR M.B. Easter Term 1894.

Surgery etc.	Ds Barraclough	Mag Parry
	Ds King, T. P.	
Medicine etc.	Ds Cameron, J. A.	

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

First Captain—A. P. Cameron. Second Captain—A. G. Butler. Hon. Sec.—W. H. Bonsey. Treasurer—R. P. Hadland. First Lent Captain—F. A. Rose. Second Lent Captain—C. G. Leftwich.

May Races.—The Crews were made up as follows:—

	First Boat.	st. lbs.	Second Boat.	st. lbs.	
Bow	C. G. Leftwich	10 1	Bow	H. Whitman	11 2
2	A. G. Butler	11 2	2	A. C. Scoular	11 0
3	A. J. Davis	10 10	3	A. J. K. Thompson	11 9
4	A. P. Cameron	11 5	4	C. C. Ellis	11 1
5	R. P. Hadland	12 9	5	F. Lydall	12 8
6	R. Y. Bonsey	12 6	6	W. McDougall	11 2
7	W. H. Bonsey	11 10	7	E. C. Taylor	10 9
Stroke	F. A. Rose	11 0	Stroke	W. A. Lamb	9 13
	Cox A. F. Alcock	7 9		Cox J. D. Davies	8 7

Friday, June 8.

Second Division. The Second Boat, starting second in the Division, rowed a very plucky race in pursuit of the sandwich boat (First Trinity II). The latter, however, were much the heavier and stronger crew, and although our crew stuck to their work with great dash and gameness, they did not succeed in getting nearer to their opponents than three-quarters of a length. The following boat (Caius II) were "tailed" by a long distance.

First Division. The First Boat starting fourth had the misfortune to touch the bank at First Post Corner. Happily the mischance did not prove serious, and, although they lost some distance from Third Trinity, they rowed over well away from First Trinity II.

Saturday, June 9.

Second Division. The Second Boat's experiences were very similar to those of the preceding evening, though they scarcely came so near to the sandwich boat as in the first race.

First Division. The First Boat again rowed over well away from First Trinity II, though the latter gained slightly in the Long Reach.

Monday, June 11.

Second Division. The Second Boat, following their instructions, took matters easily, and allowed Caius II to gain on them considerably. This, however, was only on sufferance, and a good spurt at the end of the course put the starting distance between the boats again.

First Division. The First Boat again rowed over, but showed a much greater amount of smartness than in the first two races.

Tuesday, June 12.

Second Division. The Second Boat, starting second in the division, gained a length on Corpus by the Gut, and from that point went up to them at a somewhat slower rate, till a good spurt round Ditton secured their bump just past the corner.

First Division. The First Boat started badly, in consequence of which First Trinity II gained on them, and their advantage was increased by better steering at Grassy. Matters, however, were in no degree serious until, shortly before Ditton, Four's slide suddenly jammed when right forward, causing Four to twist his rigger and bringing the whole boat to a standstill, as the shock caused the break-down of other slides as well, and made further rowing impossible. This disaster allowed First Trinity II to row by and secure the bump.

The Second Boat rowed over in their tub ship at the bottom of the Division, there being two bumps in front of them.

Apart from the accident which caused the First Boat to lose a place on the last day of the races, the results of the term's rowing have been disappointing. No doubt this is greatly due to the various illnesses and accidents which have hampered the crew's practice, and to the examinations which came thick and fast during the four days of the races as well as the preceding fortnight. Still the crew was decidedly lacking in life and smartness, and in that long well-controlled swing forward and hard well-sustained leg-drive, that hard clean grip of the water, and long leg-supported finish, which must be attained by any crew that is to meet with real success. If these points are carefully attended to during the next year, from the beginning of the October term onwards, we trust that we shall regain the place lost in these races and more, especially as there is plenty of good material to work upon.

The Second Boat deserve much credit, as they rowed with great pluck and smartness. Their principal fault was a general shortness in the reach forward, and, when rowing hard, a tendency to clip the finish.

The best thanks of the Club are due to R. C. Lehmann and L. S. Simpson, First Trinity, for the trouble they kindly took in coaching the First Boat.

The Second Boat was coached by W. H. Bonsey.

First Boat.

Bow—A neat and useful man for the place: wants rather more length at both ends of the stroke.

Two—As useful a shover and ugly an oar as ever: wants more steadiness, a neater finish, and fewer examinations.

Three—Rows hard, but not in quite so good a style as formerly: should get a smarter grip and longer finish.

Four—Has been rather pulled to pieces, but is nevertheless a useful oar: should get a smarter grip, as he loses part of his slide before his blade gets hold of the water.

Five—A promising but rather rough oar: must get hold of it with straighter arms and use his legs at once and right through the stroke.

Six—Very promising: must swing the body more, grip with straighter arms and keep his blade covered longer at the finish.

Seven—Has been rather put back by having to be out of the crew for some time: rows neatly, but with not quite enough life: should swing more and hold the finish out longer when rowing.

Stroke—A good stroke: keeps it going well, but might reach out a trifle more; has an awkward habit at the finish of getting his body away from his hands instead of *vice versa*.

Cox—Steered well on the whole, but is not a sure hand at a corner.

Second Boat.

Bow—Wants more length, especially at the finish: in other respects rows well.

Two—A promising freshman: with more experience and leg drive should do well.

Three—Rough, but a good shover: should be steadier forward, especially with his slide, and so get a firmer grip.

Four—Is also inclined to bucket, and inclined to clip the finish: has come on wonderfully well this term and works hard.

Five—Another promising freshman: wants a little more length and leg drive, but has capabilities and prospects.

Six—Rowed well on rather short practice: a bit short, but is a useful and patriotic oar.

Seven—Promising freshman once more: wants rather more neatness and polish, but works well and sticks to it like a terrier.

Stroke—Stroked with dash and judgment, though rather short in the reach forward: a good and cunning oar, with unfathomed capabilities as regards a fast stroke.

Cox—Steered well.

F. J. Lowe Double Sculling Prize—(see *Eagle*, xvii, p. 570). Mr Lowe's bequest of £270 (£300 less legacy duty) has been dealt with as follows:

Munsey: Two pairs of silver challenge Sculls in rose-wood cases with silver plates.	£.	s.	d.
Purchase of £256 3s. 7d. Cambridge Corporation 3 per cent. Stock.	9	10	0
	260	10	0
	£270	0	0

The stock stands in the names of the Rev A. H. Prior, Mr R. H. Forster, and Mr John Collin.

Thus the income of the fund available for the presentation prizes will be a little over £7.

The first race for these sculls took place on May 15 over the Colquhoun Course. Only two pairs entered, viz. A. T. L. Rumbold and R. W. Broadrick (First Trinity), and A. S. Bell and R. P. Croft (Trinity Hall). The latter pair, starting from the first station, drew away at once and won easily by 120 yards in 7 min. 3 sec.

It is worthy of note that this time is considerably faster than the fastest recorded time for the Magdalene Pairs. We hope that this fact will cause a larger entry for the Sculls next year, and that such entry will include representatives of the L.M.B.C.

It is unfortunate that the nearness of examinations prevented our representatives, W. McDougall and S. B. Reid, from competing this year, as they had been going well in practice and were reported to be fast.

CRICKET CLUB.

President—J. R. Tanner, M.A. *Treasurer*—G. C. M. Smith, M.A. *Captain*—G. P. K. Winlaw. *Secretary*—F. J. S. Moore. *Committee*—J. J. Robinson, W. Falcon, W. G. Wrangham, J. H. Metcalfe.

We have had a more successful year than we have experienced for many years; this is mostly due to the fact that Triposes did not interfere with the team much, owing to the number of second-year men in it. We greatly missed the services of J. J. Robinson, and only hope we shall be repaid by seeing him win his "Blue." We were fortunate in finding two freshmen to bear the brunt of the bowling, with no small success. Our best performance, without doubt, was our victory over Trinity.

Matches.

Played, 18. Won 4, lost 1, drawn 13.

April 30. v. Pembroke. Drawn. Pembroke 235 for 3 wickets (J. Du V. Brunton 83, G. S. Wilson 62). St John's 124 for 8 wickets (J. G. McCormick 30).

May 1 & 2. v. Jesus. Lost. Jesus 277 (T. N. Perkins 98) and 28 for 2 wickets, (F. E. Edwardes 4 wickets for 34). St John's 139 (G. P. K. Winlaw 35, H. Reeve 31) and 163 (F. J. S. Moore 35, J. H. Metcalfe 33).

May 3. v. Trinity. Won. Trinity 170 (H. Reeve 3 wickets for 22). St John's 182 for 4 wickets (F. J. S. Moore 85*).

May 5. v. Clare. Drawn. St John's 196 for 4 wickets (G. P. K. Winlaw 93*, J. J. Robinson 42). Clare 117 for 4 wickets.

May 7 & 8. v. Christ's. Won. St John's 170 (J. H. Metcalfe 72) and 167 for 3 wickets (G. P. K. Winlaw 84, W. Falcon 59). Christ's 95 and 103 (K. O. Schwartz 47, F. E. Edwardes 4 wickets for 20).

May 10 11 & 12. v. Emmanuel. Drawn. Emmanuel 328 (J. A. B. Anderson 98, C. Bland 49). St John's 73 for 1 wicket. Rain stopped play.

May 14. v. Exeter College, Oxford. Drawn. Exeter 213 for 7 wickets (F. A. Phillips 100, S. R. Hignell 78*). St John's 99 for 4 wickets (W. G. Wrangham 36*).

May 15. v. King's. Drawn. St John's 175. King's 78 for 3 wickets.

May 16. v. Selwyn. Drawn. St John's 33 for no wickets. Rain stopped play.

May 17 & 18. v. Trinity. Drawn. St John's 236 (J. H. Metcalfe 80, H. Reeve 54). Trinity 534 (J. S. Shearme 154*, W. Mortimer 72), (F. E. Edwardes 6 wickets for 102).

May 19. v. Jesus. Drawn. St John's 251 (J. F. S. Moore 135). Jesus 119 for 2 wickets (F. L. Hinde 50, T. N. Perkins 47*).

May 21 & 22. v. Caius. Drawn. Caius 85 (H. Reeve 6 wickets for 36) and 343 (F. E. Brunner 115). St John's 250 for 6 wickets (W. G. Wrangham 69, J. H. Metcalfe 45*) and 73 for 7 wickets.

May 24. v. Crusaders. Drawn. St John's 248 (C. D. Robinson 81). Crusaders 104 for 2 wickets (A. P. Whitwell 49*).

May 25. v. Magdalene. Won. Magdalene 178 (P. G. Hunter-Muskett 81, G. P. K. Winlaw 4 wickets for 39). St John's 251 for 4 wickets (C. D. Robinson 116).

May 26. v. Whitgift Wanderers. Drawn. Whitgift Wanderers 146 for 4 wickets (J. P. Harvey 55*, H. L. Turner 55). St John's 45 for 1 wicket.

May 28. v. Peterhouse. Won. Peterhouse 58 (H. Reeve 3 wickets for 1 run). St John's 122 for 3 wickets (W. G. Wrangham 56*, J. H. Metcalfe 52).

May 29. v. Trinity Hall. Drawn. Trinity Hall 17 for 1 wicket. Rain stopped play.

May 30. v. Pembroke. Drawn. St John's 197 for 4 wickets (J. H. Metcalfe 67, G. P. K. Winlaw 57). Pembroke 19 for 3 wickets (H. Reeve 3 wickets for no runs).

* Signifies not out.

The Eleven.

G. P. K. Winlaw.—Has scored fairly consistently throughout the season; a good bat with an effective cut; his bowling was not very successful this year.

J. J. Robinson.—A fine all-round cricketer: it is only to be hoped that he may gain his Blue.

W. G. Wrangham.—A greatly improved bat; has fallen off in bowling, but is still as good as ever in the field.

C. D. Robinson.—A good bat with sound defence; has gained many more strokes and hits cleanly when set; good wicket-keeper.

- F. S. Moore*—A really good bat with any number of strokes; useful change bowler and good point.
- W. Falcon*—Has not shown his last year's form, though he improved towards the end of the season. Good field.
- C. R. McKee*—Has been very disappointing as a bat, but greatly improved in the field.
- J. H. Metcalfe*—Has been in great form, hitting clean and hard; a good field, but inclined to rush too hard at the ball.
- H. Reeve*—Has bowled exceedingly well at times, but bowls too much to leg and has had luck. A fair bat; slow in the field.
- F. E. Edwardes*—A really good bowler for a dozen overs; should not bowl so much at the wicket. Safe field in the slips; has not had much of a trial in batting.
- J. G. McCormick*—A somewhat shaky bat at starting, but has scored consistently. Very keen in the field.
- K. Clarke*—An uncertain bat with a very fine forward cut; should do better next year. Can bowl and is safe in the field.

Batting Averages.

Name.	No. of runs	Most in Innings	No. of Innings	Times not out	Aver.
J. H. Metcalfe.....	416	80	14	4	41.6
F. J. S. Moore.....	453	135	15	4	41.18
G. P. K. Winlaw.....	455	93*	18	3	30.33
C. D. Robinson.....	405	116	15	1	28.92
W. G. Wrangham.....	227	69	11	3	28.37
H. Reeve.....	136	54	8	3	27.2
J. J. Robinson.....	74	42	3	0	24.66
J. G. McCormick.....	271	34*	15	3	22.58
W. Falcon.....	157	59	11	2	17.44
K. Clarke.....	138	27	10	1	15.33
F. E. Edwardes.....	45	21	7	4	15
C. R. McKee.....	55	14	7	2	11

* Signifies not out.

Bowling Averages.

Name	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wkts.	Aver.
H. Reeve.....	217.3	58	613	47	13.04
J. J. Robinson.....	66	19	196	10	19.6
F. E. Edwardes.....	206.4	40	651	28	23.25
F. J. S. Moore.....	118.3	22	349	12	29.08
K. Clarke.....	124	23	394	12	32.83

The Second XI have had rather bad luck in losing no less than three matches by less than 40 runs. Their record is: matches played 12, won 3, lost 5, drawn 4.

In 'Varsity Matches this term we have been represented by J. J. Robinson, who has taken part in all the matches that have taken place. C. D. Robinson and F. J. S. Moore played for the XVI v. the XI. K. Clarke played in the Freshmen's Match.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

At a General Meeting held on Wednesday, May 30, the following officers were elected for the ensuing season:

Captain—W. Falcon. *Secretary*—C. D. Robinson.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

The following officers have been elected for next season:

Captain—B. J. C. Warren. *Secretary*—H. Reeve.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

Captain—C. O. S. Hatton. *Hon. Sec.*—B. J. C. Warren.

All our matches have been won with the exception of those against Trinity and the Hall, the latter of which was played with three of our team away, and only lost by 4—5.

We have won the Inter-Collegiate Challenge Cup for the first time, Hatton and Newling beating R. B. Scott and L. L. R. Hausburg (Trinity) in the Challenge round by three sets to love (6—3) (7—5) (6—4).

Hatton has been playing regularly for the 'Varsity, and has got his 'Grasshopper.' He has also won the 'Varsity Open Singles and in partnership with R. B. Scott (Trinity) the Doubles.

The following colours have been given: C. O. S. Hatton, J. Lupton, B. J. C. Warren, S. W. Newling, W. H. C. Chevalier, J. F. Skrimshire, M. W. Blyth.

Matches.

Date.	Club.	Result.	Points.
April 25.....	Pembroke.....	Won.....	6—3.
" 26.....	Christ's.....	Won.....	5—4.
" 28.....	Emmanuel.....	Won.....	8—1.
May 2.....	Mayflies.....	Won.....	5—4.
" 3.....	Corpus.....	Won.....	5—4.
" 5.....	Jesus.....	Won.....	7—2.
" 11.....	Christ's.....	Won.....	5—1.
" 12.....	King's.....	Won.....	7—2.
" 14.....	Caius.....	Won.....	9—0.
" 15.....	Trinity Hall.....	Lost.....	4—5.
" 18.....	Jesus.....	Won.....	6—3.
" 25.....	Mayflies.....	Won.....	7—2.
June 1.....	King's.....	Won.....	6—3.
" 2.....	Clare.....	Won.....	5—4.
" 7.....	Trinity.....	Lost.....	1—8.

EAGLE LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr R. F. Scott. *Treasurer*—G. P. K. Winlaw. *Secretary*—W. Falcon.

At a meeting of the above Club held on Wednesday, May 18, the following new members were elected:—W. P. Boas, R. Y. Bonsey, K. Clarke, J. G. McCormick, H. Reeve.

LACROSSE CLUB.

Captain—E. J. Kefford. *Hon. Treas.*—W. T. Leigh-Phillips.

A Meeting of the above Club was held this term in the Secretary's rooms. W. J. Leigh-Phillips was elected Captain for the ensuing season, and H. L. Gregory, Secretary. We are glad to say the Club is in a most flourishing condition and that one of its members, J. Lupton, has been elected Captain of the 'Varsity Lacrosse Club for the coming season. We wish both teams prosperity in the future.

Recruits will be heartily welcome and we hope will be numerous, as at present we have a very strong College team and shall be glad to keep up our old reputation.

FIVES CLUB.

President—Mr H. R. Tottenham. *Captain*—E. Horton-Smith. *Secretary*—A. J. Tait. *Treasurer*—C. R. McKee. *Committee*—Mr Harker, J. Lupton, A. B. Maclachlan and G. W. Poynder.

The Club played three matches in town during the Easter vacation.

We beat St John's Hall, Highbury, by 125 points to 75, and Merchant Taylors' School by 105 to 99 (in Doubles), but we succumbed to St Paul's, being beaten by 132 points to 93.

In the Singles, which we found ourselves bound to play at Merchant Taylors' after the Doubles, we did not come off well. We had not expected to play Singles, and hence had not practised for them—these Singles we therefore omit. The record of matches before the vacation was—seven won, none lost, and a total of 888 points for us, 523 against us. The sum total for the whole season is nine matches won and one lost (all Doubles), and a record of 1211 points scored for us, 829 against us.

4TH (CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY) VOLUNTEER BATTALION
THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT.*B Company.*

At the conclusion of last term the detachment proceeded to Aldershot. Fifteen members of the College accompanied the Corps, which got through a week's training in fine weather. Immediately on our arrival we were attached to the Public Schools Brigade for a sham fight with the regulars; and after the contest was over we marched past the Duke of Connaught, who kindly allowed us to take up a position opposite the saluting base and there watch the regulars—a magnificent spectacle. We had another field-day before we left, this time with the Field Service Training Corps; and after that a small engagement of our own. Sergeant McCormick was unfortunately

shot early in the day, but Corporal Cummings took command of the Johnian section and handled his men with remarkable sagacity and courage, while Privates Reid, D. P. Hadland, and Barnett rifled the bodies of some dead cyclists with heroic bravery. We came back to Cambridge having thoroughly enjoyed our taste of barrack-room life.

The Inspection was held this term and was very successful—especially the night parade in the Corn Exchange.

All Johnian Volunteers will be glad to know that Corporal R. Y. Bonsey was selected to be photographed as one of the "Types (of beauty) of the Volunteers."

Every member of the Corps must join in recruiting from the best of next term's Freshers.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—W. B. Allan. *Vice-President*—C. T. Powell. *Treasurer*—H. M. Schroder. *Secretary*—R. O. P. Taylor. *Auditor*—A. P. McNeile. *Committee*—T. Hay and W. A. Gardner.

The debates during the term have been as follows:

April 28—"That this House views the Government of Lord Rosebery with entire confidence, and wishes it a long tenure of office." Proposed by A. K. B. Yusuf-Ali, opposed by F. N. Mayers. Lost by 6 to 8.

May 5—"That the so-called comic song is entirely objectionable." Proposed by H. M. Schroder, opposed by G. T. Whiteley. Lost by 7 to 12.

May 12—"That indiscriminate charity is the curse of the country." Proposed by C. T. Powell, opposed by R. O. P. Taylor. Lost by 6 to 9.

May 19—"That this House would approve of the Disestablishment and Disendowment of the Church." Proposed by A. J. Story, opposed by J. E. Purvis B.A. Lost by 6 to 19.

May 26—"That this House would welcome the establishment of Slavery." Proposed by W. B. Allan, opposed by T. Hay.

H. H. Davies moved as an amendment—"That this House would welcome the establishment of a luncheon bar in the Third Court." The amendment was carried by 10 to 4.

The average number of members present was 32, but on every question there seemed to be a marked disinclination to record a vote. The debate on Disestablishment was fiercely fought and produced some excellent speeches. A. J. Walker, (Hon. Sec. of the Musical Society) made a vigorous attempt to get the comic song condemned. The last debate of the term

well, but, for all that, it had lost none of its freshness, and was all too short. From smoking concerts, too, we knew of the quartette of Crotchets. Their performances in the Lecture Room have been delightful: in the Hall they were better than ever: it is quite impossible to praise their rendering of two of Hatton's glees too highly. Their choice was admirable: their performance justified the choice.

The *Eagle* last year declared that the concert held then was the most successful ever held. If such was the case, this year's concert was doubly successful. The Hall, with its red carpet and lavish floral decoration, has never looked better, the singing and playing has never been so good, and all thanks are due to the energetic Secretary and Committee for the way in which the whole concert was carried out. And the highest thanks and praise must be paid to the Conductor, Dr Garrett, for the immense pains which he took with regard to the concert, and in training the choir.

THE COLLEGE BALL.

By permission of the Master and Fellows a Ball was given in the College Hall on Tuesday, June 12. A special floor was laid by the universal provider, Mr Whiteley of Bayswater. Supper was served in the Combination Room. A tent for sitting out in was erected behind the Chapel Court, the walks of which were illuminated. The Hall was decorated with flowers, and our beautiful Combination Room looked even more charming than usual. About two hundred were present. The String Band of the Royal Horse Guards (Blues) supplied the music, and dancing was kept up till 4 a.m. The Master brought a large party from the Lodge. The number of gentlemen present slightly exceeded the number of ladies, so that the latter were always fully occupied. Ladies accustomed to the *blasé* men about town expressed their astonishment at the vigour they found at Cambridge. The Committee, whose names are given below, are much to be complimented on the general excellence of the arrangements.

THE REV P. H. MASON, *President*.

Mr R. F. SCOTT.	Mr C. O. S. HATTON (<i>Secretary</i>).
Dr L. E. SHORE.	Mr G. P. K. WINLAW.
Mr A. HILL (<i>Secretary</i>).	Mr W. H. BONSEY.
Mr S. B. REID.	Mr J. H. METCALFE.
Mr J. J. ROBINSON.	Mr R. Y. BONSEY.
Mr. A. P. CAMERON.	Mr J. G. MCCORMICK.

A Steward's Breakfast of a decidedly festive character followed the departure of the ladies.

THE JOHNIAN DINNER, 1894.

The Johnian Dinner took place this year at the First Avenue Hotel, London, on Tuesday, April 17. Mr R. Horton-Smith, Q.C. was in the Chair. As will be seen from the list of those present, the gathering was the largest and most representative which has yet been held.

The Toast list was as follows:—*The Queen*; *The College*, proposed by the Chairman, replied to by Sir Francis Powell, Rev Dr T. G. Bonney, and Mr R. F. Scott; *The Lady Margaret Boat Club*, proposed by Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, replied to by the First Captain, Mr A. P. Cameron, and Mr L. H. Edmunds; *The Chairman*, proposed by the Rev J. F. Bateman.

Music and songs from J. A. Whitaker, the Rev J. A. Beaumont, the Rev F. G. Given-Wilson, Mr E. J. Rapson, and others, and recitations by Mr H. T. Barnett added to the enjoyment of the evening.

Members of the College who would like to receive year by year notice of the date of the dinner are requested to send their names and addresses to one of the secretaries, namely:—Ernest Prescott, 70, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W., and R. H. Forster, Members Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

The following is a list of those present:

Chairman—R. Horton Smith, Q.C.

R. E. Baker	Rev J. C. B. Fletcher	E. J. Rapson
A. B. Baldwin	R. H. Forster	H. J. Roby, M.P.
H. T. Barnett	T. E. Forster	Rev C. M. Roberts
Rev J. F. Bateman	Rev F. G. Given-Wilson	S. O. Roberts
E. Beaumont	T. L. Harrison	E. Rosher
Rev J. A. Beaumont	Col. J. Hartley	Dr J. E. Sandys
Rev Prof Bonney	Rev. W. J. Harvey	Rev C. C. Scholefield
W. H. Bonsey	J. A. Herbert	R. F. Scott
E. J. Brooks	Rev E. Hill	G. Silly
P. H. Brown	Rev J. W. Horne	B. A. Smith
G. J. M. Burnett	W. H. Hudleston	G. C. M. Smith
L. H. K. Bushe-Fox	Prof W. H. H. Hudson	Rev H. Gibson Smith
S. Butler	D. M. Kerly	Jason Smith
J. H. Butterworth	R. H. Landor	Rt Rev Bishop Speechly
Rev A. Caldecott	Rev J. P. Langley	Rev W. H. H. Steer
A. P. Cameron	N. M. Leake	G. G. Tremlett
Rev Canon Clarke	Ll. Lloyd	G. J. Turner
Rev J. S. Clementson	Rev W. S. F. Long	Rev A. T. Wallis
J. Coates	Rev J. H. Lupton	B. West
F. H. Colson	R. Marrack	J. L. Whitaker
Rt Hon L. H. Courtney	Rev H. E. Mason	G. White
M. P.	J. Massie	G. C. Whiteley
Rev G. Crossley	Rev J. J. Milne	G. T. Whiteley
G. E. Cruikshank	Rev W. I. Phillips	Aneurin Williams
A. J. David	H. F. Pooley	Rev C. H. Wood
Rev H. L. Dawson	Sir F. S. Powell, Bart.	P. T. Wrigley
A. F. Douglas	M.P.	
L. H. Edmunds	E. Prescott	

THE COLLEGE MISSION IN WALWORTH.

Senior Secretary—Rev A. Caldecott. Senior Treasurer—Dr Watson.
Junior Secretary—A. P. McNeile. Junior Treasurer—Peter Green.

During the Easter Vacation ten men visited the Mission at Walworth and assisted the work of the Missioners, exclusive of those who merely went down for the day. The Concert given on Easter Monday by A. J. Walker and friends was a great success, and largely attended. The Lectures given by the Master, Dr Rolleston, Mr Bourne (Head-master of King's College School), and Mr Caldecott last term were greatly appreciated by the people, and in the Annual Report which has just appeared the Missioners express a hope that such Lectures will be repeated in the future.

At the beginning of May Mr Wallis took Bishop Speechly's parochial duties for a fortnight, and during his absence the Rev W. H. Verity took his place at the Mission. Mr Wallis has been up in Cambridge twice during the term, and it is to be hoped that one result of his visits will be an increase in the numbers of visitors to Walworth during the coming Vacation. It cannot be too strongly urged that most material help can be given to the Mission, and most sincere interest in the Mission obtained, by frequent visits and by actual participation in the work that is being carried on by our Missioners.

The collection of old clothes is at present being carried on in the College. Reference to the Report will show that in the weekly sales of such clothes over £50 was realised last year. As we confer a boon upon the people by sending the clothes while we do not "pauperise" them by giving the same, we shall feel any falling off in the supply a great loss both to our exchequer and to our powers of doing good in Walworth.

The Parish Magazine has now established a firm footing in the district, and can be obtained by application to the Missioners or the Secretary; it contains a few local notes which are of great use in helping one to keep in touch with what is going on in Walworth.

It is to be hoped that as many as possible will come to the "Johnian gathering" mentioned in the Report, which takes place at the time of the Harvest Thanksgiving, *i.e.* early in October, before the date for returning to Cambridge.

The Report is now being circulated: any member of the College not receiving one is requested to apply for his copy to one of the Secretaries.

There is a statement in the Report that an old Johnian has given £50 to the reduction of the debt (£150) on the buildings. Another Johnian offers a further £50 if the whole is cleared off by Christmas. We hope our supporters will notice this.

TOYNBEE HALL.

28, Commercial Street, E. (near Aldgate Station).

Many members of the College would find a visit to Toynbee Hall of great interest, and if they have not seen it they should take the first opportunity of doing so. Men who are going down from Cambridge to reside in London are reminded of the advantages offered by Toynbee to all who prefer a sort of College life to life alone, and who are willing in some small way to help others. For full information they should apply to the Warden, the Rev Canon Barnett.

LISTS OF OCCUPANTS OF ROOMS IN ST JOHN'S COLLEGE.

It is proposed to republish these lists in the Long Vacation with such corrections and additions as have come in. Any further correction should therefore be sent to Mr G. C. M. Smith, St John's College, without delay.

COLLEGE ESSAY PRIZES.

The following are the subjects for the College Essay Prizes:

For Students now in their First Year.	Bismarck.
" " " Second Year.	The development of the ideal of male and female character in the leading English novelists of the present century.
" " " Third Year.	The rights of majorities.

The Essays are to be sent to the Master not later than Saturday, October 13, 1894.

We are sure that all Subscribers to the *Eagle* will join with the Editors in tendering their very hearty thanks to Mr G. C. M. Smith for his great services to the magazine, and in expressing their deep regret at his resignation. During his five years of office, in addition to the heavy routine of the Press Editorship, he has found time for other work which calls equally for our gratitude. To take one instance of his devotion, the College owes to him the list of occupants of rooms, the preparation of which involved much labour and research. His interest in the history of the College deserves the thanks of past Johnians for strengthening the bond of sympathy between them, and uniting them to their College in closer ties than before; and of the present generation for thus connecting them with their predecessors. His own contributions have formed not his least valuable service; we hope that his retirement will cause no break in his literary connexion with the *Eagle*.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term 1894.

Mr W. Lee Warner C. S. I. (B.A. 1869), late Editor of the *Eagle*, author of 'The Protected Princes of India,' has been appointed as Resident in Mysore. Last year we had the pleasure of congratulating Mr Lee Warner on his appointment to the position of member of the Legislative Council of India; and only in our last number we mentioned his promotion to the office of Secretary to the Government of India in the Foreign Department.

At the Annual Election on November 5, the following were elected to Fellowships:—The Rev Lewis Bostock Radford M.A., late Scholar, First Class in the Classical Tripos 1890—91 (Parts I. and II.); and Mr Henry Cabourne Pocklington B.A., Scholar, bracketed 4th Wrangler 1892, First Class, Div. I. in Part II. of the Mathematical Tripos 1893, Smith's Prizeman 1894. Mr Radford's dissertation was *Thomas of London before his Consecration*, which obtained the Prince Consort prize this year, and has already been published in the series of Cambridge Historical Essays. Mr Pocklington presented a dissertation on the periods of the vibrations of a vortex ring constituted by fluid circulating round a hollow core, in which the periods of the unsymmetrical types of vibration are for the first time determined. The analysis of this paper also includes a determination of the effects which an electric charge would produce on the vibrations and the stability of a vortex atom in a rotational aether. In a minor investigation, which will appear in the next number of the *Proc. Camb. Philos. Soc.*, the forms assumed by two parallel cylindrical hollow vortices moving steadily through fluid, and the character of the surrounding motion, are examined in detail.

Mr Alexander Peckover, Lord Lieutenant of Cambridgeshire, who was this year presented with the honorary degree of LL.D., has become a member of the College.

Mr A. Caldecott, late Junior Dean, has been elected Senior Dean, in the place of Mr W. A. Cox. Mr H. T. E. Barlow, who was lately invited to become Bishop in North Japan, has been appointed Junior Dean.

Mr. G. F. Stout, Fellow of the College and Editor of *Mind*, has been elected to the newly-established University Lectureship in Moral Science for three years, from Midsummer 1894.

Mr J. Bass Mullinger, College Lecturer in History, has been appointed to the University Lectureship in History, vacated by Dr Prothero, of King's College.

Mr J. J. Lister has been appointed University Demonstrator of Comparative Anatomy.

The Rev C. W. E. Body, formerly Fellow, has resigned his Professorship at Trinity College, Toronto, and has accepted a post in the General Theological Seminary, New York.

Dr Sandys was one of the three delegates who represented the University at the Commemoration of the Bicentenary of the University of Halle.

Mr Scott has been appointed College Representative (*a*) for election of members of the Financial Board, (*b*) for election of Borough Councillors and (*c*) for nomination of members of the Assessment Committee.

Dr Donald MacAlister was on November 7 elected for a third term of four years a member of the Council of the Senate; and on November 9 was re-elected University Representative on the General Medical Council for a second term of five years.

Professor A. Macalister has been elected a member of the Council of the Royal Society.

Mr H. S. Foxwell and Mr J. J. H. Teall have been elected members of the Council of the British Association.

Mr H. D. Rolleston, Fellow of the College, has been appointed Goulstonian Lecturer at the Royal College of Physicians of London.

The new Council of the London Mathematical Society includes a substantial number of members of the College. Mr A. E. H. Love is one of the Vice-Presidents; Mr J. Larmor is Treasurer; Mr R. Tucker is one of the Secretaries; and Professors A. G. Greenhill and W. H. H. Hudson are members of Council.

The Scientific Medal of the Académie Internationale de Géographie Botanique has been awarded to Professor C. C. Babington F.R.S., Fellow of the College. Among the other medallists of the Academy are Pasteur, Edison and Hooker.

Mr Hankin (Professor of Bacteriology at Agra) has been appointed to represent the University at the Indian Medical Congress, to be held at Calcutta in December 1894.

Dr D. MacAlister, Professor Marshall, Professor Gwatkin, and Mr Bateson, have been appointed members of the Advanced Study and Research Syndicate, constituted under Grace 1 of 8 November last.

Mr Tottenham has been appointed to conduct the Special Examination in Modern Languages of Candidates for the ordinary B.A. Degree in the present term in the place of Mr Tilley, who is prevented from examining.

Mr J. B. Ridges M.A. (B.A. 1882) has been elected to the Head Mastership of the Independent College at Taunton.

Mr G. W. Kinman (B.A. 1887) has been appointed Head Master of Dolgelly Grammar School.

Mr A. S. Tetley (B.A. 1890), 1st Class in the Classical Tripos, has been appointed Head Master of Newton School, Montgomeryshire.

Mr Frederic Chapman has been appointed Head Master of the Penzance High School.

Medical students from St John's have distinguished themselves this term in the competition for entrance scholarships at the London Hospitals. Ds W. Langdon Brown has won the senior scholarship at St Bartholomew's; Ds W. McDougall the University scholarship at St Thomas'; Ds A. Graham Butler the University scholarship at St Mary's; and Mr W. Neatby the corresponding scholarship at St George's.

Professor W. H. H. Hudson, formerly Fellow and Lecturer, has been appointed Vice-President of the Teachers' Guild.

Ds W. B. Morton (B.A. 1892) has been elected to a Junior Fellowship of Mathematics and.

Ds J. B. Dale (B.A. 1893) has this term been acting as Assistant Lecturer in Mathematics at King's College, London.

Ds N. G. Bennett (B.A. 1891), has gained the Saunders' Scholarship, as well as five prizes at the London Dental Hospital.

St John's again appears to advantage in the Final Examination for the Indian Civil Service, being represented by R. Sheepshanks (4th), C. M. Webb (11th), A. K. B. Yusuf Ali (20th), and S. G. Hart (29th). The total number of successful candidates from the University was twelve.

The Editors of the *Eagle* congratulate Ds G. G. Desmond ("G.G.D.") on being called to the Bar.

Ds E. W. Jackson (Classical Tripos 1894) has been appointed to a Mastership at the South Eastern College, Ramsgate.

It is interesting to note that Mr C. A. Smith, of cricketering fame, has this term appeared before a Cambridge audience in the part of "Aubrey Tanqueray," and met with an enthusiastic reception. Johnians of a few years standing will have a vivid recollection of Mr Smith's successes in the "Thespids."

The College Essay Prize for the First Year has been awarded to C. Pollard for an essay on *Bismarck*. The Prizes for the Second and Third Years were not awarded, no essays being sent in.

Canon McCormick, vicar of St Augustine's, Highbury, has recently been gazetted as Chaplain-in-Ordinary to the Queen.

The Rev W. Evans Hurdall (B.A. 1875, Moral Science Tripos), has been appointed largest of the Congregational places of worship in England. The *Christian Million* says "the chapel seats 3000, and is simply the most perfect acoustical audience-room in London."

At Ospringe, Kent, special services were held on St Peter's Day in connection with the completion of the memorial to the late vicar, Canon Griffin (*Eagle* xvii 557). The form of the memorial has been the decoration of the sacarium and the existing reredos in mosaic work. The sermon was preached by the Master. In memory of another Johnian, the late Rev G. T. Tatham (B.A. 1856), a stained-glass window has recently been put up in Leck Church, Kirkby Lonsdale; the subject represented is "Christ Blessing Little Children." Mr Tatham was vicar of the parish for nearly twenty years, and has been succeeded by Bishop Pearson, a former Fellow of the College.

The list of Select Preachers before the University for the academical year 1894-95 includes the following members of the College: the Rt Rev the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, Honorary Fellow; the Rev Dr F. Watson, Fellow; the Rev Canon G. Austen, of Whitby; the Rev G. Hodges; and the Rev T. W. Thomas.

The Preachers in Chapel this Term were The Master, Mr Cox, and Mr Graves, in residence; Canon A. S. Stokes, the Diocesan Inspector of Schools; Mr H. E. J. Bevan, Gresham Professor of Divinity and Vicar of St Andrew, Stoke Newington; and at Delhi.

In his sermon on November 25, Mr Kelley called attention to the very prominent part taken by members of the College in the work at Delhi; and expressed his own great pleasure in being invited to give some account of it in the College Chapel. Of the eight Missionaries now at Delhi, we have Mr Allnutt, Principal of the College; Mr Kelley and Mr C. Foxley; whilst

of the five former Missionaries we had Mr Murray, now Vicar of Nynhead, Somerset; H. F. Blackett and F. Sandford, both deceased.

This Mission is the outcome of the profound interest in the religious future of the peoples of India, felt by the great Cambridge theologians, Lightfoot, Hort, and Bishop Westcott. It never fails to call forth expressions of warm admiration from serious-minded officials and travellers in India. And from its example have proceeded an Oxford Mission in Calcutta, and one for members of the University of Dublin in Chota Nagpore. The Delhi Mission now needs two more men, and therewith an increase of annual subscribers. Mr Ward is the Treasurer.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Names.	B.A.	From	To be
Osborn, G.	(1868)	V. Carlton, Barnstaple	V. Neepsend, Sheffield
Fowell, R. G.	(1872)	formerly Prof of Divinity in Hurin College, Ontario	Ass. Sec. Ch. Pastoral Aid Society
Shears, A.	(1851)	V. Sibley, Leicestershire	R. Black Notley, Essex
Gascoigne, W. J.	(1881)	formerly of Heath, Derbyshire	R. Upton Hellens, Devon
Case, F.	(1872)	V. Tudeley, Tonbridge	V. Holy Trinity, E. Peckham
Ainger, F. E.	(1882)	formerly C. Cullercoats	R. Layston, Herts.
Wooley, A. D.	(1863)	C. Cianleigh	V. Westcott, Surrey
Legg, W. P.	(1888)	C. All SS., Marylebone	Dioc. Missionary, London
Scott, J. H.	(1868)	R. of Spitalfields	R. Dean of Spitalfields
Winckley, S. T.	(1880)	V. St Cath., Nottingham	R. Houghton-on-the-hill, Leicester
Chapman, A. G.	(1884)	C. Addington	R. Tintagel, Cornwall
Hills, R.	(1860)	R. Hordley, Salop	R. Tilstock, Salop
Goodall, J. W.	(1881)	V. Dalton, Rotherham	V. Tickhill, Rotherham
Mead, R. G.	(1856)	R. Balcombe, Sussex	Prebendary of Chichester
Anstice, J. B.	(1850)	V. Hungerford	R. Hartley-Westpall, Basingstoke
Nicholson, W. W.	(1888)	C. Capel, Dorking	Chap. to H.M.S. <i>Arcthuza</i>

The following were admitted to Deacon's Orders at the September Ordinations:

Name.	Diocese.	Parish.
Hibbert, A. F., M.A.	Lichfield	Denstone College
Harding, W. H., B.A.	Southwell	Huckhall Torkard
Nutley, W., B.A.	Gloucester	St Michael, Bristol
Pegge, J. V., M.A.	St Albans	Rickmansworth
Price, W. G., B.A.	Worcester	Clifton-on-Dunsmore
Wilcox, H., B.A.	Liverpool	St Athanasius, Kirkdale

Mr Nutley was at Ridley Hall for a year after taking his degree.

We notice the decease of two aged clerical members of the College, each a man of considerable influence in his neighbourhood, the Rev John Mould, 16th Wrangler fifty-six years ago, who was Vicar of the pleasant town of Oakham for nearly thirty years; and the Rev James Deans, B.A. no less than sixty-one years ago, and for thirty-one years Vicar of another attractive country town, Exminster, Devon.

Many of our readers doubtless know that this year Dr Garrett, our renowned organist, celebrates the jubilee of his musical career, for it was in 1844 that, as a boy of the age of ten, he was admitted as a chorister of New College, Oxford. Dr Garrett was born at Winchester and was of a musical family. His father was a lay-clerk in Winchester Cathedral and master of the choir school. "At six years of age," says Dr Garrett, "I could play the pianoforte with tolerable fluency." Only three years were spent by Dr Garrett in the choir of New College, for an attack of illness compelled him to leave the choir at the end of that time. After regaining his health he was articled to B. Long, Mus. Bac., Oxon., deputy to Dr Chard, organist of Winchester Cathedral, and on the death of Chard, 1849 his articles were transferred to Samuel Sebastian Wesley, who came to Winchester from Leeds. Under Wesley Dr Garrett worked nearly five years. In 1854 he had the offer of the organ at the Cathedral at Madras, which he accepted. The appointment was a very good one, but in two years the climate proved too much for him, and he came home. About the time of his return to England Alfred Bennett, organist of St John's College, was preparing to start for an appointment at Calcutta. Bennett, who had himself been a pupil of Wesley, invited Dr Garrett to come up to Cambridge and try for the appointment that he was leaving. There was no competition; Dr Garrett played a few services and was elected forthwith. In 1857 he graduated Mus. Bac. under Prof. Sterndale Bennett, and Mus. Doc. ten years later under the same Professor. In 1873 he was appointed University organist and in 1878 the degree of M.A. was conferred upon him.

Dr Garrett's reputation as a composer is as extensive as the field of the Anglican Church, and scores of organists would echo to-day the remark which Sir John Goss made over thirty years ago—"I don't know what we should do without Garrett's services." Altogether there are now published of Dr Garrett's compositions, five complete services, sixteen or seventeen anthems, some organ pieces, a cantata, *The Shunamite*, two Church cantatas, *The Harvest Cantata* and *The Two Advents*, the 43rd Psalm and some choruses for male voices in waltz form entitled "Hope."

[A fuller account, with an excellent photograph, may be seen in the *Musical Herald*, September 1, 1894, to which we acknowledge our indebtedness for the above.]

The following University appointments have been announced: Dr Watson, to be a Member of the Special Board for Divinity until December 31, 1896, in the room of Dr Wallis, lately appointed Bishop of Wellington; Mr Bateson, an Examiner in Zoology for the Natural Science Tripos and Special; Mr Lake, an Examiner in Geology for the same examinations; Mr Lister, an Examiner in Elementary Biology for the First M.B.; Professor Alexander Macalister and Dr Rolleston, Examiners in Human Anatomy for the Natural Science Tripos and Second M.B.; Mr Heitland, an Examiner in the Classical Tripos, Part I.; Professor Clark, an Examiner in the Law Tripos; Mr Mathews, an Examiner in the Mathematical Tripos, Part II.; The Master, a Governor of the Perse School for five years from November 13, 1894; and to be a member of the Court of Discipline; Mr J. J. Lister, to be a member of the Botanic Garden Syndicate; Dr A. Macalister, a member of the Fitzwilliam Museum Syndicate; Mr A. Harker, a member of the Museums Syndicate; Mr I. A. Tillyard, a member of the Agricultural Science Syndicate; Mr J. Larmor, a member of the Special Board for Mathematics; Mr J. E. Marr, a member of the Special Board for Biology and Geology; Mr E. E. Foxwell, an Examiner at Affiliated Local Lectures Centres.

The number of members of the College on the Electoral Roll of the Senate, as published in the *Reporter* (October 23), for the ensuing academical year is seventy-six.

The Editors acknowledge with thanks the receipt of a photograph of Dr Donald MacAlister, late Chairman, for the Editorial Album.

The following verses, written on a sheet of letter-paper inserted in the first volume of the fine copy of Augustine's Works in the College Library (2.14.1-15), have recently received additional illustration from a paragraph in the *Life of Whytehead*, published in 1877, where at page 76 he writes:—"I have had a present made me of St. Augustine's Works, employment enough for Freshwater evenings." The verses are from the pen of the late Mr A. J. Beresford Hope, for many years representative of the University in Parliament, and the allusion to 'Vectis' (Isle of Wight) shews that the copy of Augustine in question was presented to Whytehead by Beresford Hope, with whom he was intimate at the University, at the time of the former leaving St John's to undertake the duties of curate at Freshwater under Dr Isaacson:

TO THE REV T. WHYTEHEAD.

Dear Friend, who, at stern duty's voice, exile
To fame preferredst, well content to dwell
Where round old Vectis' rock-encircled isle
With endless boom tumultuous billows swell,

As once from out luxurious Italy
Augustine at Ambrosius' call did flee
To desert Hippo, there with watch and ward
Steadfastly "God's beleaguered Church" to guard;
Receive his writings, thou that worthy art
Of converse with an Apostolic heart,
As through thy life to these cold times appears
The meek deep piety of bygone years,
And in thy peaceful countenance we trace
Features all bright of an old saintly face.

Vigil of St. Matthew,
MDCCCXL.

ALEX. J. BERESFORD HOPE.

The following original MSS. by Sir J. F. W. Herschel have been presented to the Library by Mr Scott:

1. Scientific Miscellanies. Folio.
2. Supplement to Appendix to Lacroix. 4to.
3. Mathematical Papers. 4to.
4. On the Nautical Almanac. 8pp. 4to.
5. On continued Products, Trigonometrical Series and Equations. 4to.
6. Scientific Papers. 4to.
7. Catalogues of double Stars. 3 books.
8. Report on Meteorological Observations. Folio.
9. Consideration of various points of Analysis contributed to Philosophical Transactions. Folio. 1814.
10. Contributions to Cambridge Philosophical Society.
11. Lacroix's Differential and Integral Calculus, translated, with Appendix and Notes, by Sir J. F. W. Herschel.
12. Report on the South African Infant School Association. 4to.
13. Original MSS. of Reviews on (i) Works on Terrestrial Magnetism (ii) Whewell's History of the Inductive Sciences. 4to.

JOHNIANA.

Just across the little "Low Sand Lane," as it is called, that separates the early home of the Wordsworths from the buildings opposite, was born on July 4, 1787, in the humble cottage of a handloom weaver, a boy who grew up to be a kind of calculating marvel, to whom arithmetical problems were as easy as the eating of bread and butter. Fearon Fallows, at the age of six, could do such mental arithmetic as the computing of the farthings in six guineas. He worked on at the loom as he grew, learned Latin between the pauses of the work at the treadles, became Arithmetic Master at Plumland School, went thence, by means of a scholarship in 1809, to St John's College, Cambridge, was third wrangler in 1813 (Herschel being first in that year), became lecturer, and moderator, and principal examiner at Cambridge, took orders, and, in 1826, was chosen by the Admiralty to go out to Cape Town to found an observatory.

There at the Cape Fearon Fallows lived and laboured with an able partner of his life and life's work, the daughter of his patron, the Rev H. N. Harvey, vicar of Bridekirk; and it is astounding that, with the imperfect instruments supplied to him, he was able to effect what he did. Alas! work and worry, and a touch of sunstroke, added to an attack of scarlet fever, called him too soon to his rest; he died at his post on the 25th of July, 1831, in the forty-third year of his age.

One never thinks of the brave man, smitten with death, but refusing to leave the observatory before the equinox, without remembering how splendidly his wife helped him. She worked away at the astronomer's art till she was able to undertake "the circle observation" while he was engaged with "the transit," and in every way became his most efficient assistant.

Let us go out of Cockermouth to St Bridget's Kirk—Brideldrk of to-day— and see the quaint old church, with its deeply-interesting Saxon font that, as the runic inscription tells us, "Richard wrought, and to such state of beauty brought"; and let us remember that in that font was baptized the vicar's daughter, the little girl who afterwards became the astronomer's right hand in the lonely Cape Town Observatory.

It is not often that the vicar makes the son of his parish clerk his son-in-law: this was the case in point, and worthier son-in-law no vicar ever had. There are those still living in the parish who can call to mind the wavering, quavering voice in which the astronomer's father used to give out the key-note of the psalm that was to be sung in the primitive, ante-organ days.

Literary Association of the English Lakes: H. D. RAWNSLEY
(Mac Lehose and Sons 1894).

What I have said may be illustrated by a contrast between two of our benefactors, not, I hasten to explain, an invidious contrast, for I can truly assert that I do not honour the one the less because I honour the other the more.

There is a name on our list of benefactors on which history casts no slur, whose wealth was not ill-gotten nor ill-spent, whose charitable gifts could not be in any way regarded as compositions with a guilty conscience or an outraged nation, whose private virtues corresponded to her public actions. She was the daughter and mother of England's kings, the descendant of Alfred and the ancestress of Victoria, the foster-mother of a numberless family of painful students and diligent servants of God and man. She is one whom I, a preacher to-day, and as in private duty bound for thirty years, have special cause to hold in the highest honour—the Lady Margaret.

She to-day is honoured with the honour that is her due. She takes first place in our list after the Royal Benefactors, as the Foundress of two Colleges, as the establisher and endower of our earliest Professorship, as the provider of an annual stipend for a public preacher. It is beyond my power to give her a worthy encomium, and she needs none. One who knew the secrets of her life said that she was in four respects noble,—by birth and by affinity, by manners and by nature; and history, which blots out many of the eulogies pronounced on princes, witnesses in this case that he did not exceed the truth. Those asking for a fitting memorial to the Lady Margaret must be told to look around them: her own works still living—beneficent, vocal—bless her in our gates.

But there is one whom, though put to death by one of our Royal Benefactors, all good men, not the Pope only, call blessed; one whose noble benefactions to us sprang not out of the superabundance of Royal wealth, but out of narrow fortunes and scanty preferments frugally administered and wholly devoted to our good. If not one penny of his had ever come our way, still as our prudent Chancellor for thirty years in critical times, as the enlightened yet discriminating advocate of the New Learning amongst us, and the munificent and much-loved patron of its first great teacher, we should owe him a debt not to be measured by silver and gold. Besides all this he was the Lady Margaret's Confessor and Director, who turned away her thoughts from endowing masses at the rich foundation of Westminster, towards which the spoiler was already stretching out Cambridge—the fewness of its colleges, the mean endowments of its learning, the meagre provisions for its scholars. She might, he told her, double her charity and her reward by affording as well supports to learning and encouragements to virtue amongst us.

It was to this man's activity and endeavours that the execution of the Lady Margaret's designs after her death was wholly due, so that he is rightly called the sole and principal agent in carrying them out. It is on record concerning a college of this University that it was undertaken by his advice, was endowed by his bounty or interest, preserved from ruin by his prudence and care, grew up and flourished under his countenance and protection, and was at last perfected by his conduct. That college, in the last moments of his life, address-

him as their father, teacher, preceptor, legislator. Food and learning, every good thing they have they owe to him. All that is theirs they beg of him to use as his own. They are and ever will be wholly his. We say, though he in his modesty would have forbidden us, that wherever the Lady Margaret is in his modesty there he is founder. If we owe much to the Lady Margaret, to him we owe the Lady Margaret herself. The University, in an extant letter addressed to him, acknowledges all this. Their obligations, they say, are more than they can express. They decreed to him by statute a yearly memorial service. And yet the name of John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, is not found in the list of benefactors which is read to-day.

I do not wish to refer to the omission of Bishop Fisher's name as if it were due to the misjudgment of those who compiled our list. I do not wish to regard it as a mistake in regard to an individual to be remedied by a few strokes of the pen. Rather I regard it as a typical case, a glaring illustration of the fact that no list, however compiled, can comprise the names of our University's greatest benefactors.

From the University Sermon preached at Great St Mary's on Sunday, Nov. 4, 1894, by Dr F. WATSON, Lady Margaret Preacher.

There is a character in English history—Lord Falkland—who was killed in the Civil War at the battle of Newbury. He was comparatively a young man. There was nothing to distinguish him from many who died in that campaign, but he has always lived to these times because of his passionate desire for peace. Though he was brave, he was constantly heard murmuring among his companions, "Peace, peace." He could not think of anything but an end to that war. There are millions of Lord Falklands now. The one passion, the one secret passion of every breast in this world as I believe, putting the caste aside whose unfortunate destiny devotes them to war, I believe the one passion of every disinterested bosom in this world is for peace—industrial and international peace.

From Lord ROSEBURY'S Speech at the Guildhall Banquet, November 10, 1894.

[Peruvian Bark] was imported into Spain in 1639, but it met with little favour, and popular prejudice ran so high against it that had it not been for the Papal Authority it would probably have been consigned to oblivion—at least for a time. It was first introduced into England fourteen years later, and was used among others by Dr R. Brady, Master of Gonville and Caius College, who became Regius Professor of Physic in 1677. Its general adoption in the treatment of malaria, however, was chiefly due to Robert, (afterwards Sir Robert) Talbot, who was a Sizar of St John's College, Cambridge in 1663, and a Fellow-commoner in 1681, the year of his death. . . . Some interesting details of this once celebrated empiric are given in Master's History of Corpus Christi College (p. 387), and the following inscription to his memory exists in Holy Trinity Church in this Town:

Dns Robertus Talbot alias Tabor
Eque; Auratus et medicus singularis,
Unicus Febrium Malleus,
Carolo 2do Ludovico 14to
illi M. Britanniae Huius Galliae
Serenissimis Regibus.

Professor Bradbury: Pharmacology and Therapeutics (1894), p. 15.

Five undergraduate members of the college one night played whist from ten o'clock p.m. till the chapel bell began to ring for morning prayer at quarter to seven a.m. One of the famous Kennedys (George) was of the party. Now, it happened that he had just cut out when the bell began to toll, and as he had never been at morning chapel before, he said he would for once go and keep a chapel, as it was then called. Unfortunately the Dean noticed his unwonted presence, and, his suspicions being roused,

followed him to the rooms, where he had just cut in for a new rubber. Of course the door was sported, but the Dean demanded admittance, and the five delinquents were haled up and duly lectured and imposed upon, owing their immunity from heavier penalties to the fact that a man who was sure to be at the top of the classical tripos was among them. That is an "over true tale." Two of the party are still in the land of the living.

St John's was strong in whist in those days. George Kennedy was a first-rate player, so was the late Master, Dr Bateson, so was Henry Ralph Frances, and so was a dear old friend of mine, who ended his days some twelve months ago, a typical country parson, beloved and lamented by all who knew him. There were none of them mathematicians, they were all classics of the old schools of the Kennedys, Selwyns, and Wordsworths. And this leads me to one more anecdote to cap the one which your article (*Daily Chronicle*, Nov. 27) gives us of Dr Parr. It was once my fortune to be set down to a rubber in the Common Room at St John's with three Senior Wranglers, and I can truly say that the gentleman who was my partner was my only adversary, and that I received valuable help from my right-hand and from my left-hand neighbour. I do not hold that mathematics have much to do with making a good whist player.

"*Laudator Temporis Acti*": London Daily Chronicle, November 29.

[The writer questions the authenticity of the famous whist-story which Mr Courtney ("*English Whist, etc.*"), localizes in the old chapel of St John's. "*Laudator Temporis Acti*" confesses that he has seen cards handled there, but adds "sermons in chapel were few and far between, and rhetorical preachers were an unknown quantity there."]

The following books by members of the College are announced: *Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum, Part i (Thallophyta-Pteridophyta)*, by A. C. Seward; *The Central Conic* (Macmillan), by J. Milne and R. F. Davis; *Lessons in Organic Chemistry (elementary)*, by G. S. Turpin; *The Orations of Cicero against Catilina, new edition* (Macmillan), by Dr A. S. Wilkins; *Livy, book xxi, translated into English* (Macmillan), by A. J. Church and W. J. Brodribb, late Fellow; *A Treatise on Bessel Functions* (Macmillan), by G. B. Mathews and A. Gray; *Lessons in Practical Bacteriology* (Macmillan), by A. A. Kanthack and J. H. Drysdale; *A Course of Experimental Psychology* (Macmillan), by J. McKeen Cattell; *Thermodynamics* (Sampson Low), by J. Parker; *Text-Book of Palæontology for Zoological Students* (Swan Sonnenschein), by T. T. Groom; *Fertilisers and Feeding Stuffs* (Crosby Lockwood), by B. Dyer and A. J. David; *Arithmetic for the Standards* (Bell), by C. Pendlebury and W. S. Beard; *Insect Life* (Methuen), by F. W. Theobald; *A Study of the Argonautica of Valerius Flaccus* (Bell), by W. C. Summers; *The Orations of Socrates* (Bell), translated by J. H. Freese, formerly Fellow; *The Scientific Papers of John Couch Adams, Honorary Fellow of St John's College, &c., vol. i* (University Press), edited by Dr J. Grylls Adams; *Morbid Anatomy and Pathology* (University Press), by Dr H. D. Rolleston and A. A. Kanthack; *Futuh al-Habashah, or, The Conquest of Abyssinia* (Williams and Norgate), edited by S. A. Strong; *Thomas of London* (University Press), by L. B. Radford, (*Prince Consort Dissertation* 1893); *An Introduction to Abel's Theorem and the allied Theory* (University Press), by H. F. Baker; *The Fables*

of Æsop (Macmillan), by Joseph Jacobs; *Spokes in the Wheel of Life* (S.P.C.K.), by C. G. Griffenhoofe. *Introduction to the Study of English History, third edition, with Supplement*, by S. R. Gardiner and J. Bass Mullinger, (Kegan Paul & Co.).

COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS 1894.

PRIZEMEN.

MATHEMATICS.

3rd Year (Dec. 1893).
1st Class.

Leatham
Borchardt
Webb

2nd Year.
1st Class.

Bromwich
—
Maclaurin
{ Smallpeice
Maclachlan
{ Carter
—
Small
Brock
Schroder
McNeile*

1st Year.
1st Class.

Edwardes
Houston
Boas
—
Turner
Holmes
Cook, S. S.
Pollard
Lydall

* Absent from part of the Examination.

CLASSICS.

3rd Year.
1st Class.

N Elderry
Tate, R. W.
Jones, H. P.

2nd Year.
1st Class.

Gaskell (*div. 1*)
Hardwich (*div. 2*)
Chotzner
Byles

1st Year.
1st Class.

Townsend (*div. 1*)
Greeves (*div. 2*)
{ Ledgard
Gardner
Keeling

NATURAL SCIENCES (Dec. 1893).

3rd Year.
1st Class.

Brown, W. C.

2nd Year.
1st Class.

Northcott
Tallent

1st Year.
1st Class.

Hemmy

LAW (Dec. 1893).

1st Class.
Baily

HISTORY.
2nd Year.
1st Class.
McKee

PRIZES.

HUGHES PRIZES.

3rd Year.

Blackman, S. S. F.
Leatham
McElderry

2nd Year.

Baily
Bromwich
Gaskell
Tallent

1st Year.

Edwardes
Hemmy
Townsend

SIR JOHN HERSCHEL
(for Astronomy).

Fearnley

GREEK TESTAMENT.

Not awarded.

HEBREW.

Ds Hutton

HOCKIN PRIZE (for Physics). Not awarded.	NEWCOMBE PRIZE (for Moral Sciences). Ds Green, P.	SEMITIC LANGUAGES (College Prize). Bristow
READING PRIZES. Powell Reissman { Sumner, F. W.	CHORAL STUDENTS. Thatcher Reissman Reeve Hardwich	ESSAY PRIZES. Osborn Chotzner
HUTCHINSON STUDENTSHIP (for research in Pathology). Ds Villy		

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS CONTINUED FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

Ds Brown, W. L.	Holmes	Morgan
Blackman, S. S. F.	Ds Horton-Smith, L.	Newling
Blackman, V. H.	Horton-Smith, R. J.	Orton, K. J. P.
Borchardt	Ds Hough	Ds Pocklington
Bromwich	Jones, H. P.	Raw
Cama	Leathem	Smallpeice
Chotzner	Maclachlan	Ds Stone
Ds Dale	Maclaurin	Tate, R. W.
Edwardes	McNeile	Townsend
Gaskell	McDougall	Turner
Hardwich	Ds Masterman	Werner
Hibbert-Ware		

ELECTED TO FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.

Ds Green
Ds Hutton
3rd Year.
Brown, W. C.
Butler
Webb
2nd Year.
Baily
Carter
Northcott
Tallent
West
1st Year.
Hemmy
Houston

EXHIBITIONS.

2nd Year.
Brock
Byles
McKee
Schroder
Small
1st Year.
Boas
Bristow
Greeves
Keeling
Ledgard
Lydall

PROPER SIZARSHIPS.

2nd Year.
Schroder
Small
1st Year.
Cook, S. S.
Greeves
Ledgard
Pollard

SCHOOL EXHIBITIONERS (Elected 1 October).

Dowman Exhibition: H. T. W. Butler and G. E. Iles (Pocklington School).

Newcome Exhibition: H. N. Matthews (Grantham School).

Johnson Exhibition: G. B. Norman (Oakham School).

Somerset Exhibition: W. Baker (Hereford School).

Lupton and Hebblethwaite Exhibition: M. Forster (Sedbergh School).

Spalding and Symonds Exhibition: W. K. Kefford (Bury St Edmund's School).

Marquis of Exeter Exhibition: H. Sneath (Stamford School).

TRIPOS EXAMINATIONS JUNE 1894.*

CLASSICAL TRIPOS Part I.

<i>Class I.</i>	<i>Class II.</i>	<i>Class III.</i>
McElderry } Tate, R. W. } (<i>div. 2</i>)	Jones, H. P. (<i>div. 1</i>) Alcock } Tait, A. J. } (<i>div. 3</i>)	Green } Whitman } (<i>div. 2</i>) Davies, H. H. } Franks, J. E. } (<i>div. 3</i>) Jackson, E. W. }
Part II.		
<i>Class I.</i>		<i>Class II.</i>
Ds Horton-Smith (<i>Philology</i>)		Nicklin

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part I.

<i>Class I.</i>	<i>Class II.</i>	<i>Class III.</i>
Blackman, V. H. Brown, W. C. Butler Northcott Tallent West	Cameron, A. S. Coleman Gregory Lillie Sargent	Dore Golby Hare Phillips Stacey Wills
Part II.		
<i>Class I.</i>		<i>Class III.</i>
Blackman, S. S. F. (<i>Zoology</i>) McDougall (<i>Physiology, Human Anatomy</i>)		Eagles

LAW TRIPOS Part II.

<i>Class I.</i>
2 Ds Sheepshanks
<i>Class II.</i>
10 Ds Moss-Blundell
<i>Class III.</i>
26 Allan
40 Merriman (<i>bracketed</i>)

THEOLOGICAL TRIPOS Part I.

<i>Class II.</i>
Ashton
Osborn
Part II.
<i>Class I.</i>
Ds Hutton (<i>Old Testament</i>)
<i>Aegrotat.</i>
Ds Stone

* For Tripos Lists not here given see the last number of the *Eagle* (XVIII, p. 316).

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

The following is the list of officers:—

First Captain—W. H. Bonsey. *Second Captain*—R. P. Hadland. *Hon. Secretary*—R. Y. Bonsey. *Hon. Treasurer*—F. Lydall. *First Lent Captain*—E. C. Taylor. *Second Lent Captain*—C. C. Ellis. *Additional Captain*—A. C. Scoular.

University Coxswainless Fours. These races were rowed on November 1, 2, and 3. There were seven entries.

Heat I.—November 1.

Station 1.—Emmanuel.

“ 2.—Lady Margaret.

This was a very good race. Both boats started well and there was nothing to choose between them up to Grassy. At the Red Grind L.M.B.C. were a few yards ahead. All the way up the Long Reach Emmanuel gradually drew away, and at the Railway Bridge were twenty yards to the good. Here our men spurted and gained all the way to the finish, but were beaten by eight yards: Emmanuel doing the fastest time in the day. Our crew were:

	st.	lbs.
W. H. Bonsey (<i>bow & steerer</i>)	11	12
2 F. Lydall	12	10
3 R. P. Hadland	12	8
R. Y. Bonsey (<i>stroke</i>)	12	8

Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, whom we are glad to have once more among us, coached the crew.

R. H. Forster Handicap Sculls. November 5 and 7. Mr R. H. Forster again very kindly presented a prize for this race. There were thirty-four entries, which shows a great increase on last year's entry of 11. This year the races were rowed down stream, from the Pike and Eel to Ditton Corner. In the final H. P. Hope and G. T. Whiteley met, H. P. Hope winning a plucky race by thirty yards. The winner had 10 seconds start, G. T. Whiteley had 90 seconds start.

Pearson and Wright Sculls. There were four entries, viz., W. H. Bonsey, F. Lydall, A. C. Scoular, W. J. Fox. The races were rowed on November 9 and 10.

Heat I. W. H. Bonsey had second station and passed A. C. Scoular at Ditton Corner. Scoular's wrist unfortunately gave way.

Heat II. Won by F. Lydall, who had second station, and passed W. J. Fox at Grassy Corner.

Final Heat. W. H. Bonsey had first station and F. Lydall second station. Both got away well from the start, Lydall,

however, began to gain. On rounding Ditton Corner W. H. Bonsey, endeavouring to spurt, upset, and Lydall won as he liked.

Clinker Fours. The Clinkers were rowed November 7, 8, 12 and 13. There were nine entries. L.M.B.C. were drawn against the winners. Third Trinity rowed a very plucky race. Unfortunately Third Trinity's pistol went off before they reached the post, and it was decided to row the race on the following day. Again an excellent race ensued, Third Trinity winning by eight yards.

Our crew, which was coached by Mr H. T. E. Barlow, rowed most pluckily in both races. We shall no doubt hear of stroke and three again. The crew consisted of:

	E. H. Lloyd-Jones, <i>bow</i>
2	H. Bentley
3	O. F. Diver
	E. W. Airy, <i>stroke</i>
	L. A. Body, <i>cox</i>

Trial Eights. These races were rowed on November 24. There were three Senior Trials and Four Junior.

Senior Trials. The crew coached by A. J. Davis won a very good race, and there was plenty of pluck shown, the men really rowing themselves out.

Junior Trials. The crew coached by W. J. Fox won this race. They defeated C. C. Ellis's crew in the first heat, and E. C. Taylor's crew in the final. In the second heat E. C. Taylor's crew beat A. C. Scoular's crew by about thirty yards. The following were the crews:

<i>Senior Crew.</i>	<i>Junior Crew.</i>
H. S. Fitt, <i>bow</i>	P. Dastur, <i>bow</i>
2 A. J. Walker	2 R. N. Thaine
3 R. F. C. Ward	3 B. L. Hall
4 F. E. Murray	4 M. Forster
5 G. E. Iles	5 J. G. McCormick
6 P. L. May	6 C. T. Davis
7 E. H. Lloyd-Jones	7 E. M. Bendon
E. W. Airy, <i>stroke</i>	E. Bristow, <i>stroke</i>
J. C. F. Grosjean, <i>cox</i>	J. H. Rawcliffe, <i>cox</i>

Scratch Fours. These were rowed on November 26. There were sixty-five entries. The following crew won:

G. F. Cooke, <i>bow</i>
2 H. Bentley
3 H. S. Fitt
R. H. Forster, <i>stroke</i>
H. P. Hope, <i>cox</i>

The L.M.B.C. had two representatives in the University Trial Eights this year, viz. R. Y. Bonsey, who stroked the winning crew,

and F. Lydall, who rowed six in the losing boat. Mr Bushe-Fox coached the winning crew at the request of the President of the C.U.B.C. Since the Trials were rowed, the University boat has been out, coached by Mr Bushe-Fox, in which R. Y. Bonsey has been rowing two. We sincerely hope he may succeed in getting his 'blue.'

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—W. Falcon. Hon. Sec.—C. D. Robinson.

Matches played 10: won 6, lost 3, drawn 1. Points for, 76; points against, 27.

Date.	Club.	Result.	Points.
Oct. 24th	Selwyn	Won, 2 goals 2 tries to 1 try	16 to 3
" 26th	Christ's	Won, 1 goal 3 tries to nil	14 to 0
" 30th	King's	Won, 1 goal 2 tries to nil	11 to 0
Nov. 1st	Caius	Lost, nil to 1 goal	0 to 5
" 5th	Trinity	Drawn, nil to nil	0 to 0
" 16th	Jesus	Lost, 1 try to 1 goal 1 try	3 to 8
" 19th	Caius	Won, 1 goal 1 try to nil	8 to 0
" 23rd	Trinity	Lost, 1 goal to 1 goal 2 tries	5 to 11
" 26th	Trinity Hall	Won, 1 goal 1 try to nil	8 to 0
Dec. 3rd	Emmanuel	Won, 1 goal 2 tries to nil	11 to 0

The Rugby team has had a very successful season, although only six old colour-men were available. We have played ten matches, of which we have won six, lost three, and drawn one. Six matches were scratched: Clare scratching twice, Jesus once, and Queens' once, while the Pembroke and Peterhouse matches were scratched on account of the weather. W. Falcon has only been able to assist us on three occasions, whilst P. G. Jacob has only been able to play once. We heartily congratulate both of them on being chosen to play for the University against Oxford. Colours have been given to the following: J. M. Marshall (full back); K. Clarke, E. C. Taylor (three-quarter backs); P. G. Jacob, A. C. Boyd (half-backs); G. D. McCormick, A. C. Pilkington, W. T. Clements, C. E. Cottam, H. E. Roberts (forwards).

The Second XV have played eight matches, of which they have won three, lost four, and drawn one.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—B. J. C. Warren. Hon. Sec.—H. Reeve.

Of the eighteen matches played up to the present time we have won ten, lost five, and drawn three.

In the first round of the College Cup we drew a bye, defeated Peterhouse in the second round, and in the third round drew with Jesus, but when the match was replayed were beaten.

The Second Eleven were unfortunate in having several

matches abandoned owing to wet weather, but out of eight played four have been won and four lost.

In the second match with Fitzwilliam Hall we had only ten men.

We congratulate Wiltshire and Matthews on playing in the Freshmen's Match.

The team and characters will appear in the next number of the *Eagle*.

The following is the result of the matches:

		1st XI.		Goals.	
Date.	Club.	Result.	For	Against	
Oct. 18th	Clare	Lost	1	3	3
" 20th	Peterhouse*	Won	2	1	1
" 23rd	Jesus	Won	3	2	2
" 25th	Trinity Hall	Won	4	1	1
" 27th	Pembroke	Drawn	2	2	2
" 30th	Emmanuel	Won	3	1	1
Nov. 6th	Trinity Rest	Won	3	0	0
" 8th	Jesus*	Drawn	1	1	1
" 10th	St. Ives	Won	6	1	1
" 13th	Jesus*	Lost	0	9	9
" 17th	King's	Lost	2	4	4
" 21st	Emmanuel	Lost	0	1	1
" 23rd	Trinity Hall	Won	4	3	3
" 24th	Wisbech	Won	4	2	2
" 27th	Selwyn	Lost	1	3	3
" 28th	Christ's	Drawn	1	1	1
" 29th	Caius	Won	1	0	0
" 30th	Clare	Won	2	0	0

2nd XI.

Oct. 30th	Queens'	Won	4	1	1
Nov. 1st	Selwyn	Lost	2	4	4
" 6th	Trinity Rest	Lost	2	3	3
" 7th	West Wrating	Lost	1	2	2
" 10th	Pembroke	Won	2	1	1
" 19th	Fitzwilliam Hall	Won	7	0	0
" 22nd	King's	Won	2	0	0
" 24th	Fitzwilliam Hall	Lost	1	3	3

* Cup Tie.

ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—W. Falcon. Hon. Secretary—K. Clarke. Committee—G. P. K. Winlaw, C. O. S. Hatton, E. H. Lloyd-Jones, J. H. Metcalfe, C. C. Angell, H. Reeve, E. C. Taylor, H. B. Watts, W. H. Bonsey (1st Boat Capt. *ex officio*).

The Sports were to have been held this Term, but were postponed till next term, on account of the number of men Rowing and playing Football.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

A meeting was held in the Reading Room on Wednesday, October 31st, and the following were elected:—F. Lydall, *Junior Member of Committee*; J. G. McCormick, *Hon. Secretary*.

In spite of the fact that this Club is in great financial difficulties, twenty-six third year men, twelve second and eleven first have refused to join. A little self-denial and patriotism on the part of these gentlemen would enable St John's to compete on level terms with other colleges of its standing. The Amalgamation has the first claim on every member of the College, and till this is clearly understood deficits must be always looked for.

EAGLE LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr R. F. Scott. *Treasurer*—W. Falcon. *Secretary*—R. Y. Bonsey.

The following members were elected at a meeting held in Lecture Room VI on Friday, November 2nd:—Mr H. T. E. Barlow, F. Lydall, E. C. Taylor, C. C. Ellis, and F. E. Edwardes.

LACROSSE CLUB.

Captain—W. J. Leigh-Phillips. *Hon. Sec.*—H. L. Gregory.

No matches have been played this term, but next term we shall be much disappointed if the College is not found equal to the task of beating the strongest team that the rest of the University can put into the field. That St John's is at present the premier College in the game, there is no possible doubt; but to have a really strong team we must have more men playing than at present. Such men as have joined this term are considerably above the average in capability, and we hope that more will come down next term as soon as the demands of boating and football become less exacting. In W. J. Clements and A. C. Boyde we have gained two defence men of exceptional promise; while among the older men, W. K. Wills has developed into a very useful centre. His energy is a refreshing sight, but he trusts too much to his weight; if he could learn to pass better, he would find that he would be able to economise his strength and use it on occasion more effectively than at present. We congratulate him on getting his University colours this term. In Leigh-Phillips we have a captain of undoubted, though latent, power; if he would only learn how to do himself justice, he would be really good.

The College furnishes a large proportion of the men for the University teams. Leigh-Phillips, Gregory, Wills, Clements,

Boyde, Prest. and Lupton have all played for the University 1st XI; while P. C. Taylor and P. W. G. Sargeant have played for the 2nd XI.

The College team is much weakened by the absence of the former captain, Kefford, but we hope that it will be able to render a good account of itself in the matches next term.

FIVES CLUB.

President—Mr H. R. Tottenham. *Captain*—L. Horton-Smith. *Secretary*—A. B. Maclachlan. *Treasurer*—C. R. McKee. *Committee*—Mr H. T. E. Barlow, F. E. Edwardes, J. Lupton, A. J. Tait.

The Club was fortunate in having the assistance of three members of last season's team, L. Horton-Smith, J. Lupton, A. B. Maclachlan. We have been fairly successful, winning three matches, drawing one, and losing one. On our own courts we beat Queens' by 126 points to 85, Caius by 120 to 40, and Christ's by 118 to 100; and lost to the Old Merchant Taylors by 98 to 109. The return match against Christ's on Christ's court was a draw in favour of Christ's, there being no time to play more than the first rubber. The sum-total for the term is 526 points scored for us, 414 points against us. We played full strength only in one match. C. R. McKee played in every match, and F. E. Edwardes in four out of five.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—C. T. Powell. *Vice-President*—H. M. Schroder. *Treasurer*—T. Hay. *Secretary*—A. P. McNeile. *Auditor*—W. A. Gardner. *Committee*—C. P. Keeling and V. M. Smith.

The debates during the term have been as follows:

Oct. 20—"That the preponderating influence of the Press is to be deprecated." Proposed by T. Hay, opposed by R. O. P. Taylor. Lost by 6 to 14.

Oct. 27—"That this House looks forward to the time when Women will be admitted to the franchise." Proposed by A. P. McNeile, opposed by C. P. Keeling. Lost by 11 to 23.

Nov. 5—"That this House would welcome the opening of Public Museums, Libraries, and Picture Galleries on Sundays." Proposed by H. M. Schroder, opposed by W. A. Gardner. Lost by 6 to 7.

Nov. 10—"That the present War in the Far East will be very beneficial to humanity." Proposed by A. K. Cama, opposed by J. T. Burton. Carried by 15 to 14.

Nov. 17—"That this House would strongly discountenance any proposal to disestablish the Church." Proposed by R. W. Tate B.A., opposed by R. S. Dower. On the motion of R. O. P. Taylor, the debate was adjourned till the following Saturday.

Nov. 24—R. O. P. Taylor re-opened the adjourned debate. The motion was carried by 16 to 5.

Dec. 1—"That this House would regard with favour the establishment in this Country of a National Theatre subsidized by the State." Proposed by H. J. Adams, opposed by T. Hay. The motion was lost by 16 to 9.

Except on the night of the "Pop," there was an attendance which averaged over forty for the term, though comparatively few members ever have the courage of their convictions sufficiently to enable them to vote. The element of lightness which has pervaded the Society of late seems to be dying out, and no fewer than nine out of every ten speakers during the term are open to the accusation of having meant all that they said. Several Freshmen have leapt into prominence, and the First Year have taken an unusually large part in all the debates, J. S. Bryers and J. M. Marshall having reaped their reward in onerous duties imposed on them for next term. May they keep up the reputation of the Society in days to come, and take their seat on the Chair of the Union.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Sandys. *Treasurer*—Mr A. J. Stevens. *Hon. Secretary*—A. J. Walker. *Assistant-Secretary*—C. P. Keeling. *Librarian*—C. T. Powell. *Committee*—J. M. Hardwich, H. Reeve, C. B. Rootham.

The Society is in a very flourishing condition, and has given this term three Smoking Concerts, as well as the Annual Saturday Popular Concert in the Guildhall. To the first Smoker all the Freshmen were invited, and Lecture Room VI was well filled. The concert evidently made a favourable impression, as the Freshmen have joined in large numbers. Mr Barlow took the chair, and we can only hope that he may often undertake the duties of Chairman in the future. On Monday, 5th November, the Society gave its Concert of Classical Music before a most enthusiastic audience. These terminal concerts of 'popular classics' are acquiring a deserved reputation, not only in St John's, but also in the University. The item of especial merit at the concert this term was Greig's Sonata for the violin and pianoforte, by Mr W. H. Reed of the Royal Academy of

Music and H. P. Allen (Christ's). We were honoured on this occasion with the presence of several senior members of the College. Mr Sikes kindly took the chair. At the last Smoker Dr MacAlister presided. The attendance was not quite up to the average, and the usual criticism that the concert was better than any that had gone before cannot be passed. The performers at the platform end of the room were good enough, especially Keeling, whose brilliant playing soon caught the attention of the whole audience; but frequent interruption of a few voices from the back—not very musical, but evidently anxious to be heard—spoiled most of the other items. However, as general disapproval was felt, this is not likely to occur again. Next term the Society will again ask Dr Garrett to hold rehearsals for a May Concert Cantata, and there is every prospect of a strong chorus.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—C. C. Ellis. *Hon. Treas.*—B. P. Strangeways. *Hon. Sec.*—W. A. Gardner. *Committee*—H. M. Schroder and V. M. Smith.

The meetings were as follows:

Nov. 9—In C. A. M. Evans' rooms. Subject, "The Catholic Doctrine of Grace," by Rev. E. G. Wood.

Nov. 14—In J. S. Müller's rooms. Subject, "The place of Latimer in the English Reformation," by J. S. Müller.

Nov. 23—In J. W. Stoughton's rooms. Subject, "Religion: its share in the progress of humanity," by Rev. A. Caldecott.

Nov. 28—In H. L. Woffindin's rooms. Subject, "The attitude of the Church towards Nonconformity," by G. H. Bournes (Corpus).

Dec. 6—In R. O. P. Taylor's rooms. A Social Meeting.

There was usually a fair attendance, and the subjects of the papers were well discussed.

411 (CAMP. UNIV.) VOLUNTEER BATTALION: THE SUFFOLK REGIMENT.

B Company.

Early in the Term there was 'Night Outpost Duty,' at which several members of 'B' Company were present. After heroic efforts the 'Butts' were stormed with the loss of one man, who fell into a thorn bush.

Ptes. Clarke and Boas were the only Johnians able to attend

the Field Day, and it is *said* they maintained the high standard of 'B' Company in efficiency and good conduct. Many miles were covered at a gentle walk, and the enemy completely beaten. The Trials interfered with the presence of the others.

We turned up in great force to see the Adjutant crowned in the Senate House by the goddess of Peace, in the shape of the Vice-Chancellor, and a hood. It was a stirring spectacle.

It is with great regret that we must own that the recruiting this year has not been up to our expectations. If present members of the corps will only bestir themselves a *little*, we could certainly raise another thirty men in the College who would join. The Company Cup—the best in the Corps—will be lost to us unless enough men can be got to form a Company.

We must congratulate J. A. Glover on his excellent shooting—the best Third Class in the Battalion—which won our Cup for him on December 3rd.

C. U. HARE AND HOUNDS.

We congratulate C. C. Angell on being one of those chosen to represent Cambridge in the Annual Run against Oxford.

THE COLLEGE MISSION IN WALWORTH.

The supporters of the Mission have been very much pleased and encouraged by the accession to the Staff made since our last notes appeared. Just the right thing has occurred. One of the heartiest undergraduate supporters we have had since the time of our foundation has chosen our district as the place, where, above all others, he wished to being his work as a clergyman. Peter Green (B.A. 1893) was, as every recent resident knows, one of the most influential men in College and one of the best known Johnians in the University. He showed an interest in the Mission from the outset, and both the work itself and the personality of the Missioners cooperated to determine his choice of a first sphere of work. This fresh attachment of the work to ourselves by the strongest of ties, a living friendship and association, will be felt keenly on the College side. Our greatest difficulty would arise if all our Missioners, however much esteemed, were too remote from undergraduate interests, and we rejoice on every hand in now having three different generations of Johnians worthily represented on the staff of Missioners. Green is already resident at 6, Chatham Place, and hopes to be ordained Deacon at the Advent Ordination. We may also add that it is felt that Green's strong liking for social and economic subjects will be highly appreciated and most useful in his new position.

The gathering of Johnians in Walworth at the Harvest

Festival in October has gradually grown larger and larger. This year Canon Body was the preacher, and there was a very large congregation, composed of members of the College and the people of the district. Great pains had been taken with the decorations and music. After Service the Master presided at a Supper in the Parish Room, when nearly fifty Johnians sat down with the churchwardens and sidesmen. Excellent speeches were made by Canon Body, Mr Allen Whitworth, Mr G. C. Allen, and the Senior Missioner, and the general feeling was one of gratification and hopefulness. The next morning there was a largely-attended celebration of Holy Communion, when Dr Watson gave the address. Some twenty Johnians had stayed in Walworth for the night.

The October Meeting for this year was hearty and encouraging. For speakers we relied, as is usual at this meeting, on our own resources, Mr Phillips and Mr Peter Green taking the chief burden, or pleasure, of the evening; the latter naturally dwelling on the help he hoped to receive from his present friends and from the new ones he looked forward to making in College during the next few years. We may announce at once that at next Term's meeting we hope once more to hear our staunch friend R. P. Roseveare (First Captain L.M.B.C. 1888), who has been invited by the College to preach in Chapel on Sexagesima Sunday.

At the General Meeting of Subscribers on November 26th, it was decided that all members of Committee who have served for two years should continue to be members, whilst in residence, and that the Junior Treasurer should be continued on Committee after the termination of his office, as the Junior Secretary has been for some years. We shall therefore have as *ex-officio* members in 1895 A. F. Ealand B.A., W. Leigh Phillips B.A., A. J. Tait B.A., A. P. McNeile, W. H. Bonsey, and A. J. Walker. At this meeting F. Lydall was elected Junior Treasurer for 1895, and R. Y. Bonsey, Junior Secretary. It is pleasant to find that our two "Trials" men are prepared to help us in these most important offices. A poll for the six places on Committee resulted in the election of H. M. Schroder, V. M. Smith, and A. H. Thompson (third year); and W. A. Gardner, C. P. Keeling, and C. D. Robinson (second year). There are other places to be filled up early next Term, for which first year men will be eligible.

Dr Watson kindly allows a box for the receipt of old clothes to stand in his rooms, ready *en permanence*. This will be supplementary to the regular collections.

Some London friends of the Mission, under the lead of the Hon Mrs Whately, a relative of Mrs Cobb, are arranging for a Sale of Work at Mrs Whately's house on February 21st, on behalf of our Funds (notably the Third Missioner's Stipend, the Deaconess Fund, and the beginning of a Fund for an additional room). It is hoped that members of the College will

move the ladies of their families to send up work (to Mrs Cobb in Cambridge, or to Mrs Phillips in London) for sale, before February 7th, if possible.

We have also to express the urgency of the need for the £50 to complete the £150, to wipe out the debt on our existing Buildings. As stated in our last notes, Mr T. Browne gave £50, and an anonymous gift of £50 will be made, if the remaining £50 is in hand by Christmas. Of this, not quite £15 is promised so far, and the Treasurer grows anxious.

TOYNBEE HALL.

A. H. Thompson has been appointed College Secretary for Toynbee Hall.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term 1895.

The Seatonian Prize, for an English sacred poem on *The Broad and Narrow Way*, has been gained by the Rev G. E. Freeman. This is the fourth time that Mr Freeman has been successful.

The Sedgwick Prize has been adjudged to Mr Henry Woods. The subject of his essay was "The Gault and Cambridge Greensand, and their relation to the Red Rock of Hunstanton." The Prize was first awarded to Mr J. J. Harris Teall (1874), and on the next occasion to Mr A. J. Jukes-Browne (1877), both Johnians; in 1880 Mr Keeping, of Christ's, was successful, but since that year the Prize has gone to St John's without a break, having been won successively by Messrs Marr, Roberts, Harker, and Seward. The College appears to great advantage in recent geological distinctions. Mr P. Lake has recently received a grant of £50 from the Worts Travelling Scholars' Fund towards the expenses of a journey in Russia and Sweden, for the purpose of researches on the distribution of Trilobites. In the Geological Society of London, a grant from the Wollaston Fund has been made to Mr A. C. Seward. Mr W. H. Huddleston F.R.S. is Vice-President of the Society; and Mr J. E. Marr F.R.S. and Mr J. J. Harris Teall F.R.S. have been elected Secretaries for the ensuing year.

Ds J. A. Nicklin (B.A. 1894) has this term been awarded the Members' Prize for an English essay. The subject was "A criticism on the works of W. M. Thackeray."

A. J. Chotzner, Scholar, and an Editor of the *Eagle*, has gained Sir William Browne's Medal for a Latin Epigram. The successful epigram, together with a translation, will be found on page 461 of this number.

Before the usual Lent Term Guest dinner on February 5, Dr MacAlister offered to the College on behalf of Mrs Adams a fine marble bust of the late Professor John Couch Adams. In asking the President to accept it for the College, he spoke of

the veneration in which Professor Adams' name is held by all good Johnians, and said that it was but right that in the College, where so much of his early work was done, a permanent memorial of him should find a place. The bust was not only a faithful representation of the great astronomer's features; it was also an art-treasure of which the College might well be proud. The President accepted the munificent gift of Mrs Adams, and spoke warmly of the artistic beauty of the sculpture, for which they were indebted to the skilful chisel of Mr Albert Bruce-Joy. The sculptor was present as a guest, and to him the President offered the cordial acknowledgements of the College for the manner in which he had overcome the difficulties of his task.

The bust represents Professor Adams as he appeared in the later years of his life, and, seen in a good light and from the proper point of view, it suggests well the fine head and keen glance of our late distinguished Honorary Fellow. It has been placed on a carved bracket, also the gift of Mrs Adams, in the oriel window of the hall, opposite the bust of our other famous astronomer, Sir John Herschel.

Mr Bruce-Joy has nearly finished the large marble medallion of Professor Adams, which is to be placed on the side of Newton's tomb in Westminster Abbey, and this will shortly be set up as the national memorial of the English discoverer of Neptune.

Our readers will remember that in our last number (p. 397) we spoke of Dr Garrett having celebrated the jubilee of his musical career. We did not point out at the time that a movement was then on foot for marking the general appreciation of this event in a practical manner. This movement, we are glad to be able to say, not only took a definite shape, but has since been brought to a most successful issue. A testimonial, very largely subscribed to not only in Cambridge itself but generally throughout England, was purchased, and on Monday afternoon, January 28, was presented in the Combination Room by the Vice-Chancellor, in the presence of a large and influential gathering of Dr Garrett's friends and former pupils. It consisted of a silver tea and coffee service, a salver with a suitable inscription, and a set of Musical Doctor's robes. The speeches of the Vice-Chancellor, the Master of Trinity, Dr Donald MacAlister, Dr Alan Gray, and Mr Sedley Taylor were all in the happiest of veins, and bore eloquent testimony to the services Dr Garrett has rendered in the cause of Ecclesiastical Music. Dr Garrett, in an epigrammatic speech, expressed himself as delighted with the honour conferred upon him. We can heartily endorse the remarks of Prof Niecks, of Edinburgh, who, in a letter read on the occasion, said "I hope Dr Garrett may have another fifty years before him."

Mr W. C. Summers, Fellow, has been appointed Classical Tutor of Ayerst's Hostel.

Mr W. H. R. Rivers (M.D. London), Fellow-commoner has been re-ur in Physiological Psychology, for five years from Christmas 1894.

A Course of twelve lectures on the "History of Education" has been delivered during the present term by Mr J. Bass Mullinger, in connexion with the Teachers' Training Syndicate.

The Rev W. Moore Ede (B. Gateshead) has been appointed Hulsean Lecturer for the ensuing year.

The Rev A. W. Callis has been appointed Head-master of King Edward's School, Bury St Edmunds.

Mr J. J. Alexander (B. ead-master of the new Grammar School at Tavistock, which is to be opened next month.

St John's is well represented on the staff of the recently founded Campbell College, Belfast:—H. J. Spenser (B.A. 1888) being First Classical Master; W. Harris (B. First Science Master; R. C. Heron (B.A. 1893) Assistant Mathematical Master.

Ds G. B. Buchanan (B.A. 1890, M.B. and C.M. Glasgow, 1895), late House-Surgeon in the Western Infirmary, Glasgow, and Resident Physician and Surgeon in the Hertford British Hospital, Paris, has been appointed Assistant to the Professor of Clinical Surgery, Glasgow University, and Extra Surgeon to the Dispensary of the Western Infirmary.

The following Johnians have recently been called to the Bar: Ds H. S. Moss-Blundell LL.B., Ds W. H. Payne, and Ds C. Howarth. Ds H. Nunn has passed the final examination of the Incorporated Law Society.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Names.	B.A.	From	To be
Whiting, W. H.	(1883)	C. All SS. Leeds	Dioc. Insp.-in-Chief, Lincoln
Penny, S. T.	(1880)	C. Plumtree, Nottingham	V. Weston, Herts.
Trumper, J. F. W.	(1873)	Formerly C. Tring	V. St Margaret's-with-Michaelchurch, Eskley
Wiseman, A. R.	(1878)	C. St Barthol. Win.	V. Binstead, Isle of Wight
Davis, W. H.	(1887)	C. Wellingborough	V. Avebury, Wilts.
Ryder, A. C. D.	(1870)	V. Highcliffe, Winchester	R. Trowbridge, Wilts.
Box, W. H.	(1889)	C. Caynham, Hereford	R. Puckington
Tarleton, J. F.	(1888)	C. Benwell, Newcastle-on-Tyne	V. Beltingham, Northumberland

Names.	B.A.	From	To be
Askwith, C.	(1890)	C. Boscombe, Bournemouth	V. Christ's Church, St Albans
Raven, B. W.	(1858)	R. Leiston, Norfolk	Rural Dean of Dunwich (South District)
Livett, G. M.	(1880)	Min. Can. Rochester	V. Wateringbury, Kent
Moore, C.	(1892)	C. Dewsbury	Chapl. and Naval Instr. to the <i>Britannia</i>
Obbard, A. N.	(1868)	R. All SS. Southtn.	R. Chilbolton, Hants.
Woodhouse, R. I.	(1877)	V. St Luke's, Bromley Common	R. Merstham, Redhill
Prior, A. H.	(1879)	V. St Barnabas, Derby	V. St Andrew's, Derby
Pulliblack, J.	(1866)	Sen. Dioc. Insp. Liverpool	R. Rampisham, Dorset
Ratcliffe, C. E. S.	(1876)	V. Bickenhill	R. Downham, Brentwood
Athill, G. J.	(1874)	Dioc. Insp. Win.	V. St Barthol., Hyde, Win.
Knowles, A.	(1881)	C. Bromley St. Leonard's	V. St James', Ratcliffe
Powning, J. T.	(1883)	C. Uffculme, Exet.	Dioc. Insp. Exeter
Smith, H.	(1889)	C. St Matt. Camb.	Chapl. and Censor, King's Coll. Lond.
Ford, E.	(1853)	Formerly R. Exhall, Warws.	V. Albrighton, Shrewsbury
Moull, C. A.	(1878)	C. Hove	Incumbent St Andrew's, Hove
Ellis, P.	(1873)	V. Sowe, Coventry	V. Kirkwhelpington, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Neale, J.	(1886)	Miss. (C. M. S.) Hangchow	V. Harmston, Linc.
Russell, H. D. G.	(1888)	Vice-Prin. St John's Coll. Rangoon	Chaplain at Chittagong
Shepherd, W. R.	(1882)	C. Walford	R. Etchingham, Sussex
Roberts, W. P.	(1861)	P.C. St. Peter, Marylebone	Canon of Canterbury

The following members of the College were ordained at the Christmas Ordinations 1894.

Name.	Diocese.	Parish.
Rice, C. M.	Exeter	St Sidwell's, Exeter
Gorst, E. L. le F. F.	Peterborough	Ashfordby and Kirby Bellars
Floyd, C. W. C.	Ripon	Bramley, Leeds
Ayers, F.	Rochester	St Margaret, next Rochester
Green, P.	Rochester	Lady Margaret, Walworth
Price, J.	Rochester	St. Andrew's, Peckham
Brown, H.	St David's	Chap. S. W. Train. Coll. Carmarthen
James, J.	St David's	Llandilofawr
Graham, J. H. S.	London	St Mary's, North-end
Roberts, E. J.	Chichester	Emmanuel, Hastings
Norris, W. H.	Manchester	Penwortham

Mr Peter Green is our third Missioner; Mr Ayers is Mathematical Master at Rochester Grammar School, and will be attached for parochial work to the parish above-named; Mr Rice was one of our first Choral Students, and has been serving as Lay Reader at Mildenhall since leaving College; Mr James

attended at the Cambridge Clergy Training School while in residence; Mr Price resided for a time at the Rochester Diocesan Clergy School at Blackheath; Mr Gorst passed a year at Wells' Theological College.

Mr W. Page Roberts, incumbent of Frederick Maurice's Church in Vere Street, Oxford Street, has been appointed to the Canonry at Canterbury Cathedral, held by the late Canon Duncan, for so many years Secretary to the National Society. Mr Roberts is a preacher of an intellectual order, and it is said that more members of the Legislature are to be seen in his congregation than in any other. His independence of thought and freshness of treatment and manner account for this, while his demand on some close thought on the part of his hearers accounts for his not being among what would be called the popular preachers of the day. It is somewhat noteworthy, in view of current discussions as to the Honours and Ordinary Courses here, that Mr Page Roberts was content with reading for the Ordinary Degree.

Mr C. Moore has now received his first appointment to a ship. It should be better known in College that Her Majesty's naval authorities are always glad to hear of men with a taste for the sea to serve as Chaplains. It is required, however, that they serve in a curacy first. Mr Moore had the benefit of two years under Canon Lowther Clarke at Dewsbury, and, after six months at the Naval College, Greenwich, is now gazetted to the *Britannia*. Being a mathematical man (Senior Optime, 1892), a Naval Instructorship will be added to the Chaplaincy.

The College has presented Mr Pulliblack to the parish of Rampisham-cum-Wraxhall, Dorsetshire. Mr Pulliblack was a Scholar and a Wrangler, and has worked chiefly in Liverpool, latterly as Senior Inspector of Religious Knowledge in the Diocese.

Mr Prior, who has been promoted by the Bishop from St Barnabas' to St Andrew's, Derby, is the well-known bow of the palmy days of the L.M.B.C., when our boat was in the first three, one of the four who won in 1878 and 1879, one of the crew who gained glory at Henley in 1879, and winner of the Colquhouns in the same year.

The Rev Harold Smith M.A. (First Class in Classical Tripos 1889; in Theological Tripos, Part II, 1890, Carus and Jeremie Prizeman), late Scholar and late Naden Divinity Student, has been appointed Chaplain and Censor of King's College, London. Mr Smith is a former student of King's College, and will reside in the College itself, with charge over the resident students, and will assist in the lecturing under Professor Knowling.

The Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge have commissioned Mr Caldecott to write a brief history of the Church in the West Indies for their series of Diocesan Histories. Mr Mullinger has in preparation for the same Society a history of the rise of the Protestant Sects in England.

On page 401 of the last number of the *Eagle* we gave an extract from Professor Bradbury's inaugural lecture on *Pharmacology and Therapeutics*, including an inscription to the memory of Sir Robert Talbor of St John's. The inscription was by inadvertence curtailed; it should finish as follows:

Ludovicae Mariae
Hispaniarum ac Indiarum Reginae
serenissimo Galliarum Delphino
plurimisq: Principibus
nec non minorum Gentium Ducibus
ac Dominis probatissimis.

Members of the College will be glad to note that the name of "John Fisher, Bishop of Rochester, adviser of Lady Margaret, and for thirty years Chancellor of the University," has, somewhat tardily, been added to the list of Benefactors contained in the University Commemoration Service. The omission of Bishop Fisher's name from the list was pointed out by Dr Watson in a sermon preached at Great St Mary's on November 4th, 1894 (*Eagle*, vol xviii, no 105, pp 400-1).

An extract from a book catalogue, published in February (Mr John Hutchinson, 51 Cherry Street, Birmingham), may be useful to any of our readers who desire to obtain a complete set of the early volumes of the *Eagle*:

THE *EAGLE*, a Magazine supported by Members of St John's College, vols 1-6, in 3 thick vols, 8vo, cf. RARE, 30s, 1859-69.—From Dec. 1869 to Oct. 1880 (vols 7 to 11), except 3 parts, 25 parts, 14s 6d, 1869-80.

On the retirement of Dr Donald MacAlister and Mr G. C. M. Smith from the *Eagle* staff, it was decided that a testimonial should be given them by resident subscribers in recognition of their services to the magazine. The present to Dr MacAlister took the form of four old silver dessert-spoons with silver-gilt bowls, in a morocco case lined with velvet, and was given to him at the end of last term. Mr Smith's present, still in the hands of the binder, consists of Birkbeck Hill's edition of Boswell's *Life of Johnson*, in six volumes and the two volumes of Dr Schmidt's *Shakspeare Lexicon*.

The year 1895 is an interesting anniversary in the history of the College. Some of our readers may have noticed an inscription, F. 1795, about eighteen inches from the ground, on one of the pillars in the S.W. corner of the Third Court. We believe that this is the high-water mark of the numerous floods for which Cambridge has always been justly famous. But the

modern deluge is comparatively degenerate; last term the floods, in a laudable though rather "p attempt to celebrate the anniversary by competing with their great predecessor, were obliged to content themselves with the Paddock and other outlying parts of the College grounds.

It should have been mentioned in the last number of the *Eagle* that Ds L. Horton-Smith, J. M. Hardwich, C. T. Powell, and C. H. Reissmann took part in the Chorus of the *Iphigenia* of Euripides, in the Michaelmas Term.

The following University appointments of members of the College are announced: Dr L. E. Shore, an additional Member of the Special Board for Medicine; Mr G. F. Stout, a Member of the Board of Electors to the Knightbridge Professorship of Moral Philosophy; Mr H. J. Roby (Hon LL.D.), a Member of the Board of Electors to the Downing Professorship of Law; Professor A. Macalister, a Member of the Board of Electors to the Downing Professorship of Medicine, also an Elector to the Professorship of Surgery; Dr D. MacAlister, a Member of the Board of Electors to the Professorship of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy; Mr G. F. Stout, an additional Member of the Special Board for Moral Science; Mr H. S. Foxwell, a Member of the Board of Electors to the Professorship of Mental Philosophy and Logic; Mr W. Bateson, Chairman of the Examiners for the Natural Science Tripos 1895; Mr W. A. Cox, an Examiner in French for the Previous Examination 1895; Mr G. C. M. Smith, an Examiner in German for the same Examination; Mr H. R. Tottenham, an Examiner for the Special Examination in Modern Languages 1895, and an Examiner for the Previous Examination 1895; Dr Garrett, an Examiner for the Stewart of Rannoch Scholarships; Dr Sandys, an Adjudicator of the Members' English Essay Prize; Mr E. E. Sikes, an Adjudicator of Members' Latin Essay Prize; Mr E. E. Foxwell, an Examiner for the Political Economy Special; Dr Besant, an Examiner for the Special Examinations in Mathematics 1895.

JOHNIANA.

Fortunately I learnt that, when the New Chapel of St John's College, Cambridge, was built, there was a small quantity of old oak panels carved in linen-fold pattern
me, and
with the old oak benches I have made up a pulpit and two chancel seats with their desks.

The Rev F. R. Lunn B.D.: Reports and Papers of Associated Architectural Societies, vol xv, pt ii, p 235.

[The above extract is from a paper on Marston-cum-Grafton Church; for another relic of the old Chapel, preserved in Whissensine Church, see *Eagle*, vol xviii, no cii, p 95.]

EXEQUIÆ REGIÆ.

I.

What scene is this? what mournful throng
In sad procession moves along
To you wide-yawning tomb?
What darksome banners, reared on high
In sable grandeur proudly fly?
And waving to the starless sky
Increase the midnight gloom?

2.

And hark! what means that funeral bell?
It tolls a deep, a solemn knell;
The Knell of Britain's boast;
And see! where many a gloomy land,
Princes and Peers and warriors stand,
Mourning for Britain's widowed land,
For Britain's Monarch lost.

3.

King, Father, is thy spirit fled?
And lies thy venerable head
Low in the grave's dark night?
And hast thou left a land to mourn
A land bereft of thee, forlorn,
While upwards, like a Seraph, borne
Thou seek'st the realms of light?

4.

Yet still, although thy soul be fled,
Although Britannia mourn thee dead,
Her blessings on thee wait:
And mounting upward with thee fly
And, pleading in thy cause on high,
Unbar the portals of the sky
And ope the heavenly gate.

5.

There was a throne by gold unbought,
A throne by mortal hand unwrought
Yet firmest, brightest, best;
A throne, which envy could not stain,
A throne, which tyrants cannot gain,
A throne, which despots seek in vain,
'Twas every British breast.

6.

Where'er thy cheering face appeared
Emboldened virtue high upreared
Her awful, towering form:
While trembling, seized with conscious dread,
Pale vice concealed her hated head,
Or started at thy frown and fled
To shun the coming storm.

which could not be used there,

7.

Blest Monarch, 'twas thy glorious fate
Secure to guard our British State
From violation free;
For still on Albion's coast appeared
The nymph by tyrants only feared,
To every British heart endeared,
Triumphant Liberty.

8.

'Twas thine, when Gaul's imperial sway
Bade nations and their kings obey
When Europe felt the shock;
'Twas thine to stretch thy guardian hand,
'Twas thine to save thy sinking land,
'Twas thine unchanged, unmov'd to stand
Firm as thy country's rock.

9.

Thou diest; and shall our sorrows fade?
No, never! to thy much-lov'd shade
Shall memory fondly cling.
Thou diest; and shall thy glory die?
No! ages hence, with glistening eye
Shall fathers to their children cry—
This was *indeed* a King.

10.

'Tis thus, like thee, the Lordly Sun,
His daily course of glory run,
At evening seeks the west;
His orb, though lessening, grows more bright,
Till, slowly fading from the sight,
He leaves a stream of mellowed light,
And grandly sinks to rest.

Shrewsbury School, Feb. 17, 1820.

B. H. KENNEDY.

[These verses, which have been communicated to the *Eagle* by Mr Scott, appeared in the *Cambridge Chronicle* for March 10, 1820. As Professor Kennedy was born in 1802, he was at that time barely sixteen years of age.]

The following narrative will be of interest to the friends of A. W. Dennis (B.A. 1890).

"On Sunday afternoon a very courageous act was witnessed by a number of persons on the banks of the River Avon, near the foot-bridge to Brownsover. Mr H. V. Weisse and Mr A. W. Dennis, together with a number of boys belonging to the Lower School of Lawrence Sheriffe, were walking across the fields in the direction of Brownsover, when a fine Airedale terrier belonging to Mr Barnard, which had accompanied the party, attempted to run across the partially frozen river. When the animal reached the centre of the stream the thin ice broke, and it was immersed in the water. For about ten minutes the poor dog made frantic efforts to get a foothold on the ice. Numerous attempts were made to reach the animal, but the ice was too thin to allow of anyone getting sufficiently near to reach him. All idea of rescuing the poor brute by this means had to be abandoned as hopeless, and as the dog was fast becoming benumbed and exhausted, Mr A. W. Dennis without more

ado, divested himself of outer clothing, and, after smashing the ice as far as possible, plunged pluckily into the water and swam out to the now drowning dog. By this time a large number of school-boys and others had assembled on the river banks, and as Mr Dennis got his arm round the animal and struck out again for the bank, a ringing cheer went up from the spectators. There was no lack of willing hands to assist Mr Dennis and his dumb companion to scale the bank. In endeavouring to reach the animal, Mr Dennis received a nasty cut on the head from the sharp edge of a piece of ice and a bruise upon the shoulder, but beyond this and the first shock of the cold water, and the discomfort of his wet clothes—which, by the bye, were frozen quite stiff by the time he reached home.—we are pleased to hear he has suffered no ill effects from his gallant act.

Mr Weisse, in a letter to a London daily on Tuesday, describes Mr Dennis's plucky conduct, and says:—"I think it a fair case for the Royal Humane Society. . . . The all but bearing thickness of the ice in shore made the act one of peculiar courage and danger. Humanity towards human beings is common enough; the Royal Humane Society will not easily find a better case of humanity towards a dumb animal."

Extract from the "*Midland Times*," 1895.

The following books by members of the College are announced: *The Permanent Value of the Book of Genesis as an Integral Part of Christian Revelation* (Longmans), by Prof C. W. E. Body, formerly Fellow; *Chronicles of Uganda* (Hodder and Stoughton), by the Rev R. P. Ashe; *Essays and Addresses*, new edition (Macmillan), by the Ven J. M. Wilson, formerly Fellow; *Rochdale Sermons* (Kegan Paul), by the same; *Half-Hours with the Stars* (W. H. Allen), by the late R. A. Proctor; *Mr Dandelow* (S.P.C.K.), by the Rev Dr Augustus Jessop; *Rest, Meditation, and Prayer* (S.P.C.K.), by the Rev Harry Jones; *Text-Book on Diseases of Women* (Griffin), by Dr J. Phillips; *Marnion* (Pitt Press), edited by Rev J. H. B. Masterman; *Hints on Coxing* (Spalding), by A. F. Alcock; *Elementary Practical Chemistry, Inorganic and Organic* (Whittaker), by J. T. Hewitt and F. G. Pope; *The Saga of King Olaf Tryggvason* (Nutt), by the Rev J. Sephton, formerly Fellow; *An Inquiry into the Sources of the Jews in Spain* (Nutt), by Joseph Jacobs; *Key to Todhunter's Plane Trigonometry* (Macmillan), by R. W. Hogg, formerly Fellow; *Spain, Portugal, The Bible, and The Spanish Reformed Church* (Macmillan and Bowes), by Prof J. E. B. Mayor; *A Sermon preached in St John's College Chapel, Septuagesima* 1895, by the Rev J. F. Bateman.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, DECEMBER 1894.

*Foundation Scholarships of £80.*R. W. H. T. Hudson, St Paul's School (Mathematics).
G. S. West, Royal Coll. of Science, London (Natural Sciences).*Foundation Scholarships of £70.*J. H. A. Hart, Oundle College (Classics).
J. F. M. Haslam, Rugby School (Classics).*Foundation Scholarships of £60.*D. Todd, Dulwich College (Classics).
E. G. B. Wace, Shrewsbury School (Classics).

Foundation Scholarships of £50.

J. L. Coe, Aldenham School (Classics).
C. Elsee, Rugby School (Classics).

Minor Scholarships of £50.

J. R. Corbett, Manchester School (Mathematics).
E. F. Hudson, Dulwich College (Natural Sciences).
T. F. R. McDonnell, St Paul's School (Natural Sciences).
E. L. Watkin, Wellingboro' School (Mathematics).

Exhibitions.

T. H. Hennessey, Merchant Taylors' School (Hebrew).
A. C. Ingram, Felsted School (Natural Sciences).
A. S. Lupton, St Paul's School (Classics).
N. G. Powell, St Paul's School (Classics).
J. Rice, Royal Academy Institution, Belfast (Mathematics).

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

Captain—W. H. Bonsey. *Second Captain*—R. P. Hadland. *Hon. Treasurer*—F. Lydall. *Hon. Secretary*—R. Y. Bonsey. *First Lent Captain*—E. C. Taylor. *Second Lent Captain*—C. C. Ellis. *Additional Captain*—A. C. Scoular.

The rowing this term has been conducted under great difficulties owing chiefly to the frost, which prevented any practice for almost three weeks continuously. The tow-path, too, between Clasper's and the Common has been almost impassable on account of the drainage works at Barnwell.

At a meeting held at the Goldie Boat-house on Saturday, February 23rd, a very small majority decided to hold no races this term, as the time for training would be very short, and members of several of the crews were laid up with influenza, which has been very prevalent.

The Lent boats were in practice during the term, coached respectively by Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox and R. P. Hadland. They were made up as follows:

<i>First Boat.</i>	<i>Second Boat.</i>
C. B. Rootham, <i>bow</i>	E. H. Lloyd-Jones, <i>bow</i>
2 J. H. Metcalfe	2 G. T. M. Evans
3 J. A. Glover	3 A. C. Pilkington
4 W. F. Wright	4 W. P. Boas
5 J. C. Matthews	5 H. E. Roberts
6 P. L. May	6 J. G. McCormick
7 O. F. Diver	7 R. F. C. Ward
E. W. Airy, <i>stroke</i>	H. Bentley, <i>stroke</i>
H. P. Hope, <i>cox.</i>	G. F. C. Grosjean, <i>cox.</i>

The crews were quite up to the average, and, on the whole, better than last year.

We are very glad to announce that L.M.B.C. is represented in the 'Varsity Eight by R. Y. Bonsey (6). He has our hearty congratulations and wishes for every success in the race on the

30th. R. P. Hadland also rowed in the Eight for five days at the beginning of term. We should very much have liked to have seen him secure the third thwart for himself.

The prospects for next term's boat are very favourable as far as can be judged at present. We shall have an exc in Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, who, by the way, has given a great deal of advice to the University Eight during the term, and to whom, at the time of writing, their care is entrusted.

Bateman Pairs. Friday, March 8. Won by Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox and E. C. Taylor, who beat W. H. Bonsey and R. P. Hadland after a close race.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

No matches have been played this term, and even the Rugby Nines had to be abandoned on account of the severe frost.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—B. J. C. Warren. *Secretary*—H. Reeve.

This season has not been so successful as anticipated, and, comparing the results of the matches with those of last season, the record is seen to be much the same. We were unfortunate in losing the services of Metcalfe, who, owing to an injury to his leg, took part in but few of the matches.

In the Cup Tie matches, Chevalier was not qualified to play, and thus one of the best members of the team was unavailable.

No matches have been played this term on account of the severe frost. The Scratch Sixes were abandoned for the same reason.

C. O. unfortunately, owing to an old injury, was obliged to retire before half-time.

The following form the team:

W. H. W. Attlee (goal)—Very uncertain, good on his day; too apt to get flurried.

A. Chevalier (back)—A fast back, safe kick, and good tackler.

W. K. Kefford (back)—A very useful back, but his kicking is not always to be relied upon. Should use more judgment in tackling.

C. O. S. Hatton (half-back)—A thoroughly good player, but unfortunately has played but few times for the team this season.

E. H. Vines (half-back)—A hard-working half, neat tackler, but not always safe.

J. W. Dyson (half-back)—A very energetic half, not very fast, knows the game well.

F. G. Cole (outside right)—A fast forward, but does not centre well.

H. N. Matthews (inside right).—Rather slow as a forward. Has the making of an excellent half-back. Good shot.

H. P. Wiltshire (centre).—The best forward in the team; a good dribbler, too slow in shooting.

B. J. C. Warren (inside left).—Passes well; wants more practice in shooting.

H. Reeve (outside left).—Fast and useful forward; gets the ball well down the field, but needs more control over the ball near goal.

The following also played:—F. J. S. Moore, F. Walker, L. Orton, A. J. Storey, G. H. Pethybridge, C. W. Sumner, J. H. Metcalfe, H. C. Andrews, W. J. C. Scarlin, E. A. Tyler, H. Sneath.

ATHLETIC CLUB.

The Sports, which had originally been fixed for February 13th and 14th, were postponed on account of the frost until February 26th and 27th, but as the Lent races were not held this year, they were fixed for March 7th and 8th, but were finally abandoned. A. C. Pilkington, F. W. Murray, and P. L. May have been elected as first year members of the Committee.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

By an oversight the Balance Sheet was sent in too late to appear in the *Eagle* for last term.

Balance Sheet for the Year 1893—1894.

Receipts.			Expenditure.				
£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.		
By Subscriptions:	559	3	7	Overdraft at Bank	115	5	7
By Donations:	130	0	0	Deficit in Long Vacation, 1893	49	15	1
				Paid to Treasurers of Clubs:			
				L.M.B.C.	424	15	11
				Crickets Club ..	95	0	0
				Football Club ..	42	0	0
				Lawn Tennis Club ..	93	18	6
				Athletic Club ..	34	10	0
				Lacrosse Club ..	3	5	0
				Collector	9	0	0
				Cleaning lecture rooms ..	14	0	
				Palmer, printing	1	15	6
				Bank charges	2	14	6
				Cheque books	8	0	
Deficit	183	18	6				
	£873	2	1		£873	2	1

H. R. TOTTENHAM, *President*.
J. J. LISTER, *Hon. Treas.*

It is much to be regretted that, after the debt of the Club was paid off last year by the donations handed over to us by the Master, the Balance Sheet should again show so large a deficit.

While the expenditure was increased by the final instalments of the somewhat unusually heavy expenses incurred in the previous year, the receipts were unfortunately largely reduced,

owing to the misconduct of the person employed in collecting subscriptions.

The expenditure for the present year has been cut down as much as possible, and some of the usual expenses have been met by private donations.

An appeal will be made next term for subscriptions to pay off the deficit, so that it may not remain as a burden on the Club for the future. It is hoped that all who are able will contribute to this end.

CRICKET CLUB.

Captain—F. J. S. Moore. *Secretary*—C. D. Robinson. *Committee*—G. P. K. Winlaw, W. Falcon, J. H. Metcalfe, J. G. McCormick.

A general meeting was held in F. J. S. Moore's rooms on Wednesday, February 20th, the President, Mr J. R. Tanner, in the chair, and the above officers were elected for the ensuing year.

EAGLES LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

Secretary—R. Y. Bonsey.

A general meeting was held in Lecture Room VI. on Wednesday, January 30th, 1895, at which the following were elected members:—E. A. Jones, E. H. Lloyd-Jones.

LACROSSE CLUB.

Captain—W. J. Leigh Phillips. *Secretary*—H. L. Gregory. *Committee*—W. K. Wills, W. T. Clements, A. C. Boyde.

Lacrosse is as usual in a most flourishing condition in St John's. On Saturday, March 2nd, a match against a team picked from the rest of the 'Varsity Club resulted in a draw, two goals being scored by both teams. Several matches are yet to be played.

Of the members, individually, first and foremost we deplore the loss of Lupton, who has for a long time been a mainstay both to the College and to the 'Varsity Team, of which he was lately Captain. Other members, who have lately played regularly for the 'Varsity, are Boyde, Clements, Gregory, Wills, and Leigh-Phillips, who all hold their College Colours. The two first-named in this list are indeed a great gain to the College, especially because, being in their first year and already possessing a sound knowledge of the game, we look to them as a backbone for the team in succeeding seasons. Clements, especially, has been most energetic, and, doubtless, with the help and co-operation of the other members, will succeed in

upholding the great prestige at present attached to our College Lacrosse contingent.

Wills has been elected Vice-Captain of the Cambridge Varsity Lacrosse Club, and, with Clements and Leigh-Phillips, has been awarded his Varsity Colours.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—H. M. Schroder. *Vice-President*—T. Hay. *Treasurer*—J. M. Marshall. *Secretary*—J. S. Bryers. *Auditor*—C. C. Ellis. *Committee*—C. P. Keeling, V. M. Smith.

The debates during the term have been as follows:—

Jan. 26—“That this House condemns the action of the so-called Moderate party in the late London School Board Election.” Proposed by C. P. Keeling, opposed by H. M. Schroder. Lost by 6 to 17.

Feb. 2—“That this House would approve of a re-organisation of the great industries of this country on a socialistic basis.” Proposed by J. E. Purvis, opposed by E. H. Coleman. Lost by 5 to 7.

Feb. 9—“That this House would approve of a re-organisation of this University on the lines of a limited liability company.” Proposed by C. T. Powell, opposed by A. P. McNeile. Lost by 4 to 12.

Feb. 23—“That this House would approve of a ‘One man one vote.’” Proposed by J. M. Marshall, opposed by J. S. Bryers. Lost by 12 to 8.

March 2—“That in the opinion of this House Tennyson is a much over-rated poet.” Proposed by R. O. P. Taylor, opposed by T. Hay.

March 9—“That this House believes that the House of Commons is useless, dangerous, and ought to be abolished.” Proposed by the Rev J. H. B. Masterman, opposed by Mr E. W. MacBride.

This term has been rather a disappointing one for the Society. It was confidently expected, after the great interest shown in the debates last term, that with a series of interesting subjects and a number of good speakers we should have to chronicle nothing but success. Unfortunately, influenza and kindred diseases wrought such havoc that a continual rearrangement of the debates had to be maintained, and this possibly accounts for the attendance this term being rather smaller than last. The debates have been really well sustained, but we have still to deplore that while a certain number of men could always be

relied upon to speak, and speak well, many came to listen rather than to debate. Still the term has been signalized by more than one promising maiden speech, and as most of the members are keen on the Society, there is every reason to believe that next term the expectations formed in regard to this will be more than realised. Our thanks are due to many of the senior members of the College who very kindly took part in the debates on several occasions, and who have done much to stimulate interest in the Society.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Sandys. *Treasurer*—Rev A. J. Stevens. *Secretary*—C. P. Keeling. *Librarian*—C. B. Rootham. *Committee*—A. J. Walker, J. M. Hardwich, C. T. Powell, H. Reeve, O. F. Diver.

On Monday, 4th February 1895, the first Concert of the term was held in Lecture Room VI. Any doubt which may have existed as to the popularity of Classical Music must have at once been dispelled by the sight of the audience, which filled the room to overflowing. The utmost enthusiasm prevailed throughout the evening, and we are glad to be able to say that the Concert was the most successful ever given under the Society's auspices. Two of our visitors, Mr W. H. Reed and Mr H. E. Macpherson, have recently been elected honorary members of the Society, and we cannot but feel that the action of the Committee has been another step in the right direction, and that our two first honorary members are performers of whom any Musical Society might well be proud. It was gratifying to observe the large number of men from other Colleges who were present at this Concert, and we may hope that soon every College in the Varsity will find that “Classical Music” is not out of place at a Smoking Concert. Mr W. H. Reed seems to have improved every time we hear him, and we feel sure that before long his name will be well known in the musical world. A. J. Walker sang “Ca' the Yowes” with his usual feeling; he was accompanied by the Composer, Mr H. E. Macpherson.

We are sorry to notice that the “Crotchets” made their last appearance on the Musical Society platform at the second concert: one of their number—alas!—is “going down,” and the “Crotchets” will soon cease to exist. Their place seems to have already been filled by another male-voice quartett, styled the “Accidentals.” Mr Barlow kindly presided at both the concerts. Hoffman's “Melusina” has been chosen as the work to be performed at the May Concert, and practices have been held regularly during the term. Surely there are some more tenors in the College; at present there are more than twenty basses in the chorus, while the tenors only number six. We hope that their numbers will have increased by the first practice next term, for no one can join the chorus after that date.

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE BALL.

At a meeting held in Lecture-Room VI on March 1, it was decided, if possible, to give another Ball this year. In order that the Ball should be a success, the numbers must be increased as compared with those of last year.

To meet any unexpected expense or an overdraught on the estimate of the expenses of the Ball, it is necessary to raise £50. If the Ball is a financial success, the subscribers to this fund receive their subscriptions back again.

It is to be hoped that the College will patriotically support the Ball, and induce as many friends as possible to come and help to make it a success.

Last year the Ball was held in the Hall, and though 171 tickets were sold, still there was a scarcity of dancers.

It is estimated that if about eighty members will promise to take tickets, the Ball will in all probability be a success.

A meeting will be held early next term, when final arrangements will be made.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—R. O. P. Taylor. *Hon. Treasurer*—B. P. Strangeways. *Hon. Secretary*—J. D. Davies. *Committee*—V. M. Smith, G. E. Iles.

The meetings were as follows :

Feb. 1—In W. J. C. Scarlin's rooms. Subject, "Savonarola," by V. M. Smith.

Feb. 8—In W. S. Sherwin's rooms. Subject, "St Wilfred of York," by Rev J. H. B. Masterman.

Feb. 15—In R. O. P. Taylor's rooms. Subject, "Inerrancy of Holy Scripture," by Prof H. E. Ryle.

Feb. 22—In G. S. Whitaker's rooms. Subject, "Catholicity of the Prayer-Book," by Rev H. H. B. Ayles.

March 1—In Mr H. T. E. Barlow's rooms. Subject, "St Basil the Great," by Mr H. T. E. Barlow.

The Society at present is in a very flourishing condition, and the membership is still on the increase. The meetings on the whole have been well attended, but there are yet many members who do not put in their appearance more than once a term. The papers read this term have been exceedingly good, and the discussions following have been generally of an interesting nature.

COLLEGE MISSION.

The Missioners were glad to welcome so many visitors from College during the Christmas vacation. Some were fresh faces, some old friends. Peter Green B.A. was duly admitted to Holy Orders by the Bishop of Rochester at the Advent Ordination, and is now the third Missioner. There is some connexion between this event and another which we regard with great satisfaction and hope, namely, the affiliation to ourselves for the purposes of the Mission of Cranleigh School. This has just been effected quite spontaneously on the part of the School with cordial welcome by us. A good Committee of Cranleighans has been formed, and they have decided to ask that their contributions be specially regarded as going to be devoted to the support of the Third Missioner. They do not undertake his entire support, but will go as far as they can. As the Third Missioner is an old Cranleighan, we can, as we said, see a natural reason for the special form which the School assistance takes. It relieves us of considerable anxiety: we feel that the Deaconess Fund covers as much as we can possibly bear beyond the two Missioners and other general expenses; and we are much relieved to know that, for some time at least, the Third Missioner is provided for. The announcement of this new departure was received with great applause at our College Lent term meeting on February 18. This meeting was more numerously attended than has sometimes been the case; and Mr Green was much encouraged, well supported as he was by the robust and breezy vigour which always characterises the speeches of the Rev R. P. Roseveare. We were very glad to welcome Mr Roseveare again on our platform: he was one of the very first junior members of the College to take part in the Mission, appearing, as he told us, on the very first Sunday at Mr Phillips' side eleven years ago, and his zeal has never cooled. It was pleasant, too, to hear the expressions of interest on the part of Mr Tanner and Mr Baker, who moved and seconded the vote of thanks to the Master and speakers at this meeting, Mr Tanner's narrative of experience as a lecturer to our Waiworth people being of a highly diverting order. The meeting was a good one in every respect. Mr Phillips is down with influenza and could not come to the meeting, while Mr Wallis, left in sole charge of everything, was also unable to come. We hope to see them in College soon for some days.

The Hon Mrs Whately, who is a relative of Mrs Gerard Cobb, and takes charge of the Mothers' Meeting in Walworth, very kindly arranged a sale of work on behalf of the Mission Funds. Many members of the College were able to persuade their lady friends to help in sending up work, and on Feb. 21 the Sale was held at 3 Belgrave Square, the residence of Dowager Lady de Ramsey. The sum realized was over £125 nett, and the Committee will join Mr Phillips in

deliberating as to its best distribution among the pressing needs, viz., the Deaconess Fund, more rooms for Clubs and Classes.

As the Johnian Dinner in London is fixed for Thursday, April 18, Mr Bateman has taken steps to arrange that there be a service at the Lady Margaret Church in the afternoon of that day, when some members of the College, yet to be named, will give us an address.

The new Junior Secretary for 1895 is R. Y. Bonsey, and the new Junior Treasurer is F. Lydall. The first year men elected on Committee at the January meeting are E. H. Keymer, J. M. Marshall, C. B. Rootham. We are specially well equipped both in the Mission and in College just now; we trust that progress will be the result.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term 1895.

The Rev Augustus Jessopp D.D., Rector of Scarning, has been appointed Honorary Canon of Norwich. This distinction will give great pleasure to Dr Jessopp's many friends in the College, as well as elsewhere. We are glad to remember that the author of *Arcadia* and *Trials of a Country Parson* has found time to contribute to the *Eagle*.

The Rev C. N. Keeling (B.A. 1864) has been appointed Honorary Canon of Manchester.

Mr John Elliott (M.A. 1872), late Fellow, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Society. Mr Elliott was Second Wrangler and First Smith's Prizeman in 1869, and is now Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India. He has superintended the publication of daily Weather Charts for the Bay of Bengal and other parts of India, as well as general charts for the whole Peninsula. His special work has been connected with storms and cyclones in India and the Indian Seas. According to *Nature*, May 9, Mr Elliott 'has contributed very largely to establish the Indian Meteorological Department on a thoroughly scientific basis, and to maintain its high character and recognised practical importance to our great Indian dependence.'

Mr T. T. Groom (B.A. 1889), Lecturer and Demonstrator at the Yorkshire College, Leeds, has been appointed Professor of Natural History at the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester.

Mr E. L. Levett (B.A. 1870), formerly Fellow of the College, has been elected a Bencher of Lincoln's Inn, in place of the late Earl Selborne.

Mr A. T. Toller (LL.B. 1880), of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed Recorder of Leicester.

Mr H. M. Bompas Q.C. (Fifth Wrangler 1858), and Prof. T. G. Bonney Sc.D., F.R.S., have been appointed Examiners in the University of London. Mr R. B. Hayward F.R.S. has been appointed an Examiner in Mathematics in the new University of Wales.

Mr H. F. Baker, Fellow of the College, has been appointed University Lecturer in Pure Mathematics, in succession to Professor A. R. Forsyth. Mr Baker is also Moderator for the ensuing academical year.

Mr A. Harker, Fellow of the College, has been appointed an Assistant on the Geological Survey of Scotland, and will investigate the volcanic rocks in the Island of Skye. He will retain his post of Demonstrator in Petrology in the University.

Mr J. B. Mullinger has been appointed a member, and Mr J. R. Tanner Secretary, of the Special Board for History and Archæology. Mr Mullinger is the new Vice-President of the Cambridge Archæological Society.

At a College meeting held on June 1, Mr Heitland, Mr Larmor, and Mr Bateson were elected members of the College Council.

Mr Ward having resigned his office as Tutor at Midsummer, Mr Graves has been appointed Tutor, with Mr Tanner as his assistant.

The College has presented the Rev J. Palmour (B.A. 1860) to the Rectory of St Florence, Pembrokeshire, vacant by the death of Dr Lermitt.

Mr H. T. E. Barlow, Junior Dean, has been nominated Pro-Proctor for the ensuing year.

Mr Henry Lee Warner (B.A. 1864), formerly Fellow, has been nominated by the College a Governor of King's Lynn Grammar School.

Professor A. S. Wilkins Litt.D., of Owen's College, Manchester, has been appointed a Governor of The Yorkshire College, Leeds, on the nomination of the Governors of Sedburgh School.

We omitted to notice in our last number that Mr H. B. Stanwell (B.A. 1884), Assistant Master at Uppingham School, has been appointed Head Master of King Edward's School, Saffron Walden.

The Rev Frank Dyson (B.A. 1877), formerly Fellow, and late Principal of Liverpool College, has been offered the Head-mastership of Eastbourne College, but was compelled to decline the post owing to ill-health.

Among other recent scholastic appointments the following will be of interest to Johnians: Mr E. H. Hensley (B.A. 1884), late Senior Mathematical Master of the Grammar School, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, to be Head Master of the Grammar School, St Saviour's, Southwark; and Mr R. R. Cummings (B.A. 1893) to be a Master at Clifton College.

Mr S. A. Strong (B.A. 1884), has been appointed by the Duke of Devonshire to be Librarian at Chatsworth, in succession to the late Sir James Lacaita, the Italian Senator.

The Annual Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science will be held at Ipswich on Sept. 11. Principal W. M. Hicks, formerly Fellow of the College, is to be President of the Section of Mathematics and Physics; Mr J. E. Marr is Vice-President of the Section of Geology; and Mr A. C. Seward, Secretary of the Section of Botany. Professor Liveing and Dr D MacAlister are members of the Executive Committee.

We have received news of the following distinctions accorded to Johnians in the Japanese Empire: Ds Masanao Inaba to be Lord-in-Waiting to H.I. Empire of Great Nippon; and Ds Michimasa Soyeshima to be a Gentleman-in-Waiting at the same Court.

Ds S. S. Hough has been appointed to the Isaac Newton Studentship in Astronomy.

Ds L. Horton-Smith, late Editor of the *Eagle*, has been awarded the Members' Prize for a Latin Essay. The subject was: *Ars tragica Sophoclea cum Shakespeariana comparata*. He has also gained the First Winchester Reading Prize. Our hearty congratulations are due to our late colleague on this double success.

Three Scholarships recently awarded on the Stewart of Rannoch Foundation have been won by Johnians. H. A. M. Parker (Classical), H. M. Adler and H. L. Pass (Hebrew) were the successful candidates, the second Scholarship in Hebrew being divided between H. L. Pass and G. H. Ardron, of Caius College.

The Leathersellers' Company's Scholarship, on the foundation of Mr Robert Rogers, has been awarded to P. Greeves, Proper Sizar of the College.

In the Lent Term number of the *Christ's College Magazine*, we notice an article by Mr E. S. Thompson on "First Classes," with a table showing the number of First Classes taken by members of each college in the various Triposes, from 1883 to 1894 inclusive. From this table it appears that Trinity comes first, with 362 "Firsts"; St John's second, with 254; followed by King's (153), Christ's (111), and Caius (110). Another table shows the per centage of First Classes to Matriculation, from October 1880 to Easter 1892. Here King's easily heads the list, with a per centage of 51.0, though this pre-eminence, as Mr Thompson notes, is largely due to the policy adopted by that College in regard to admission. Excluding King's, we find that Sidney is first with a per centage of 23.5 (42 "Firsts")

and 179 Matriculations), but is closely followed by St John's, with 22.5 per cent., Christ's (20.7), Peterhouse (17.8), Trinity (16.4), and Caius (16.2) follow; the list is closed by a College which has amassed the modest total of 2.7 per cent.

We congratulate Mr W. C. Laming on the success of an English version of the *Antigone*, recently played at Edinburgh by present and former pupils and masters of the Edinburgh Academy. This success must have been very largely due to Mr Laming. We learn from an appreciative article on the play in the *Academy* that he not only took a part (as Creon), but was translator, stage-conductor, stage-manager, dress-designer, and scene-painter.

By inadvertence, we omitted to state in the last *Eagle* that the portrait of the late Bishop Atlay was reproduced from the *St James' Budget*, by permission of the Proprietor; the illustration was taken from a photograph by Mr S. A. Walker, Photographer, 230, Regent Street, W.

A correspondent writes to congratulate the College on keeping its reputation for mathematics. He draws our attention to a paragraph in the March number of the *Eagle*, which runs—"These verses... appeared... March 10th, 1820. As Professor Kennedy was born in 1802, he was at the time barely sixteen years of age." The Editors apologise to their readers for negligence in proof-reading. Professor Kennedy was born in 1804.

Mr A. Peckover LL.D., Lord Lieutenant of the County, who has recently become a member of the College, has presented the Library with a munificent donation of £100, which has been appropriated by the Library Committee to the following purposes: (a) the completion of the British Museum Catalogue, so far as printed; (b) the purchase of a special collection of books and pamphlets, by Johnian writers, and of works relating directly to the history of the College, made by Mr Bowes (of the firm of Macmillan & Bowes), and costing upwards of £30; (c) some rare early printed editions of works by Bishop Fisher, Roger Hutchinson, and Dr Fulke (twice Fellow of St John's and afterwards Master of Pembroke College). The British Museum Catalogue is now complete down to *Pla-*, with the exception of *Bible*; and of the letters Q, R, S, and T. It will now, however, be practicable to bind the work, and the volumes, forty in number, will be shortly placed on the library shelves.

The Babington Pedigree, which commences with Sir John de Babington-Parva, Northumberland, living A.D. 1220, and is brought down to the present time, has recently been presented to the College Library by Professor C. C. Babington.

A memoir of the late Professor Pritchard, formerly Fellow and afterwards Honorary Fellow of the College, is being drawn up, and we are asked for "information of his Cambridge days."

It is requested that any pupil of Dr Pritchard or other person who can give such information, or can put the editors of the memoir in the way of obtaining it, will kindly communicate with Miss Ada Pritchard, 82, Talbot Road, London, W.

The following books by members of the College are announced: *Lectures on the Darwinian Theory* (D. Nutt), by the late A. Milnes Marshall M.D., edited by F. C. Marshall; *The Postgraduates* (E. Johnson), *uvienus* (E. Johnson), by H. R. Tottenham M.A.; *The Cambridge Natural History* (Macmillan), Vol. I.—*Sponges*, by Professor W. J. Sollas Sc.D. F.R.S.; *Star-fish*, etc., by E. W. Macbride M.A.; Vol. IV., *Crustacea*, by Professor W. F. R. Welldon M.A. F.R.S.; *studies in Biblical Archæology* (D. Nutt), by Joseph Jacobs; *●. Horatii Flacci Epodon Liber* (Macmillan), by T. E. Page M.A.; *Constitutional Antiquities of Sparta and Athens* (Sonnenschein,) translated from the German of Gilbert, by E. J. Brooks M.A. and T. Nicklin.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Names.	B.A.	From	To be
Wilkins, N. G.	(1863)	Chap. Eng. Ch., Hanover	R. Stourmouth
Madge, F. T.	(1872)	R. Littleton, Win.	R. St Swithin's, Win.
Newling, W. E.	(1872)	V. Clandown.	V. Midsomer Norton.
Gausson, C. E.	(1877)	Chap. Seamen's Orphanage	V. St May's, Brighton
Keeling, C. N.	(1864)	(R. Collyhurst, Man.)	Hon. Can. Man. Cathedral
Merikin, M.	(1882)	V. Gt. Wilbraham, Ely	V. Kelstern, Louth
Tomlin, A. G.	(1882)	C. H. Trinity, Bristol	V. Kingston, Taunton
Archbold, T.	(1863)	Prin. Norwich Tr. Coll.	R. Burgate, Suffolk
Coombes, H. E. H.	(1889)	C. Christ Ch., Eastbourne	V. Houghton, Cumberland
Windley, T. W.	(1873)	R. Thorpe-by-Ashbourne	Dio. Insp. Archdy. Notts.
Tracy, A. C.	(1873)	Formerly R. Stapleford, Heits.	R. Gunton, Suffolk
Squires, R. A.	(1870)	C. H. Trin., Tunbridge Wells	V. St Peter's, St Albans
Palmour, J.	(1860)	R. Llangwm, St Dav.	R. St Florence's Pembr.
Darby, E. G.	(1859)	(V. Billericay)	R. Dean Ingatestone
Jessopp, A.	(1848)	(R. Scarning)	Hon. Can. Norwich Cath.
Greenwood, H. F.	(1888)	C. Sheffield	V. St John's Park, Sheffield
Morrison, W. J.	(1886)	C. Sheffield	Incumbent St Peter's, Sheffield
Heber-Percy, H. V.	(1883)	R. Moreton-Say	R. St Columba's, Crieff, N.B.
Drake, H.	(1892)	C. Bedford, Man.	Chap. to Currie Schools

Ordained Lent, 1895.

Dean.	Diocese.	Parish.
Kingsford, R. L.	York	Crookes, Sheffield

Mr Kingsford has had a year at Salisbury Theological College since leaving Cambridge. The College benefice of St Florence in Pembrokeshire, vacant by the death of Dr Iermit, has been filled by the appointment of Mr Palmour, a member of the College who held an adjacent parish. Mr Palmour is a Welshman, and the College was glad to be able to appoint a native, although, as a matter of fact, St Florence is in an English-speaking valley.

Dr Watson, in the Commemoration Sermon in the College Chapel on the Third Sunday after Easter, took as his text St Mark xiii 34, "To each one his work." On turning to a review of the academical year, he said:

Year by year the College wakes up two important rolls of its workmen—the roll of its births and the roll of its deaths, the roll of those whose work is before them, the roll of those whose work is done.

Speaking of the latter, he said:

Some of them—the greatest of them—give, indeed, our College fresh surnames. It is known henceforth as the College in which they were educated and, it may be, lived and worked. The College of Lady Margaret and of Bishop Fisher is in this way famous as the College of worthies of every generation and of our own.

The roll of our honoured dead this year is a long one, as the pages of our College Magazine sufficiently show. Though no doubt incomplete, it contains about fifty names. At the head of the list comes James Atlay, forty years ago Fellow and Tutor, then worthy successor to Dr Hook, the greatest of the Church's parish priests in our day, then Bishop of Hereford for twenty-seven years. We are told of him that he was too good a man of business to be a clergyman, and too good a bishop to be well-known out of his own diocese. There was a kindness, an earnestness, a geniality about the man which endeared him to all classes.....

Next we have to lament the loss of Bishop Pearson, a younger man of various gifts, whose life was not all bright-shining like Bishop Atlay's, but was at times covered with the deepest gloom.... Speaking from a personal knowledge, I can say that there are few men whose religion was so free from affectation, few so pious with such an entire absence of pietism..... It is interesting to put on record that there was a time when he was hampered by physical nervousness and troubled by intellectual doubts.....

Within the last few days one not well known here of late years, but well known in the north, has been taken away from us. Charles Thomas Whitley, Canon of Durham, was Senior Wrangler sixty-five years ago. For forty years he had been Vicar of the large parish of Bedlington..... For thirty years he had been a member, generally Chairman, of the Local Board. Once only he was rejected, and this because he was over anxious to supply the district with pure water—an object he accomplished before his death. The name of Canon Whitley, says a resident in Bedlington, was in every home of the district a household word, and was synonymous with all that was good, just, and benevolent..... John Davison M. Murray must not be forgotten to-day. After an honourable career in the University he became, with Bishop Bickersteth, one of the first of the University Missionaries to Delhi. The death-roll of that Mission contains only three names as yet, Blackett, Sandford, Murray. St. John's claims them all.....

There was a sudden death—an awfully sudden death—in our very midst which startled us all a few weeks ago. It has been said that it was not only a teacher and thinker of unusual ability, but a man of rare simplicity and unselfishness and uprightness, who has been taken from us in Edward Hamilton Acton.....

Whose names shall I add to the two earnest, wise, and genial Bishops of

the Church of God, the learned and trusted parish priest, the witness to Christ amongst the heathen by his life and his death, the love and student of nature, teacher of the things he loved so well? The workmen are dead, but the work goes on.

Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel during this Term by Canon Whitaker; the Rev W. Bonsey, Vicar of Lancaster; Professor Collins of King's College, London, lately our Lecturer in Church History, and the Senior Dean; and Dr Watson preached the Commemoration Sermon in place of Canon Kynaston, who was suddenly prevented by illness from fulfilling his engagement.

The list of Select Preachers before the University for the ensuing academical year is shorter than it has been before by reason of the recent Grace of the Senate discontinuing Sermons in the depth of the Christmas and Easter Vacations. The Sundays thus unprovided next year will be five, besides those that have not had sermons in recent years. At the end of June and August and in September non-resident readers may like to know that the hand of reform has been laid also on the hour of the Sermon, but very lightly; it is now 2.15. The members of the College on next year's list are not many in number, but an unusual amount of preaching is asked from those who are there: Canon Moore Ede, of Gateshead, is the Hulsean Lecturer, and occupies the University pulpit on four Sundays, two in the Michaelmas and two in the Lent Term: the Bishop of Manchester has two Sundays in May; Canon Whitaker has one in March and also for Ascension Day; and Professor Gwatkin will preach on one of the Sundays in Advent.

The Senior Dean is anxious to form several sets of the Chapel Service papers. This proves to be not within the compass of the odd papers kept by various College officials, but one set has been secured complete from Michaelmas 1878, with the exception of *Lent Term* 1880. This set is being bound (in a temporary way), and will be deposited in the Library at once. Another set could be made up if the following numbers could be found: Michaelmas Term 1878; Lent and Easter 1879; Easter and Michaelmas 1880; Lent and Easter 1881; Michaelmas 1884; Michaelmas and Easter 1885. It is very unlikely that non-resident members possess these, when residents have not kept them; but the enquiry is perhaps worth making.

At a Committee Meeting of the G.A.C. held on May 17th 1895, the following resolution was proposed and carried unanimously:—"That a vote of thanks be passed to the Private Donors who have so generously come forward and presented various sums towards the liquidation of the debt on the G.A.C.; and that a paragraph to this effect be inserted in the *Eagle* magazine."

JOHNIANA.

THE VICARAGE, CAPEL, SURREY,
January 4, 1888.

DEAR SIR,

I take advantage of having had the pleasure of meeting you many years ago at the late Mr Bradshaw's to write to you now on a matter which has long been on my mind. For years I have wished that there should be a Society formed at Cambridge for the publication of the Archives and Historical Documents of the University and the several Colleges. It might be something like the one at Oxford, which has already issued ten volumes, and seems to be going on very successfully. Could you not, as the Camden of Cambridge, put yourself at the head of such a movement, and see what could be done towards the formation of such a Society? Matters of this kind have advanced far beyond what they were when the late Mr Cooper A.M. Cant. came to such an untimely end, and I have little doubt that it would meet with abundant support. Nothing would give me greater pleasure than to become a subscriber. I could not speak too highly of the way in which you edited Baker's History of our College. Have you continued the list of Admissions? I have only got the first part. Allow me to wish you all happiness in the coming year with a Cambridge History Society inaugurated.

Yours very truly,

T. R. O'FELAHERTIE.

[This letter to Professor Mayor, to whom our thanks are due for permission to publish it, is interesting in connexion with the obituary notice of Mr O'Filahertie by Canon Jessopp. *Eagle*, March 1895.]

A literary man of some reputation was recalling in my presence yesterday the incidents of the breakfast which was given to Oliver Wendell Holmes by St John's College, Cambridge, in 1886. Throughout the meal he bubbled over with delightful pictorial touches, indicating the contrast between the Britain he had visited fifty years before and the Britain of to-day. Then came a memorable speech by way of thanks, and the leading topic of that speech were the hedges and green turf of old England, the appearance of which lights up emotion in the heart of even the Chicago pork-butcher on his first experience of the old country. Two years ago when travelling through Maine and Massachusetts, I was vividly reminded of this same speech by the appearance of the farms, even in the vicinity of Holmes's beloved Boston. The ramshackle wooden farm-houses and broken wooden fences appeared pathetic in connexion with the the Autocrat's exuberant delight in the verdant British landscape.

Boston Evening News, Oct. 9, 1894.

[See *The Autocrat at our Breakfast Table*, *Eagle*. xiv., p. 219].

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.

MORAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part I.

<i>Class I.</i>	<i>Class II.</i>
Dower (<i>div.</i> 3)	Davey (<i>div.</i> 1)

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF LL.D.

Frederic Arthur Sibley LL.M.

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF M.D.

John Atlee M.B. B.C.
Lewis Gladstone Glover M.B. B.C.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS

Part I.

	<i>Wranglers.</i>		<i>Senior Optimes.</i>
1	Bromwich	42	{ Hay
8	Carter		{ Powell
10	Smallpiece*		
12	Maclaurin		
13	Maclachlan*		<i>Junior Optimes.</i>
17	Small	64	Goulton*
21	Cama	66	Watson*
23	McNeile	73	Carey*
25	Brock*	79	Vines*
28	Schroder	91	Hadland

Part II.

Class I.

Leathem (*div. 1*)

THE COLLEGE MISSION IN WALWORTH.

In the Easter vacation a goodly number of members of the College paid visits to Walworth, to the great satisfaction and encouragement of the Missioners, who at that season are always hard worked. On Easter Monday Mr Godfrey Evans undertook to provide the entertainment our friends are now accustomed to look for on that bank holiday evening. The programme included dramatic sketches, songs, and instrumental music, and was received with the greatest delight. The Service on the occasion of the Johnian Dinner was regarded as encouraging and brought several new visitors into acquaintanceship with the Missioners: and Mr Bateman was pleased with the result of his suggestion and efforts. In the Parish Room, afterwards, a Sale of some of the articles left over from February 21st took place, and some £13 more was raised. This was handed over to Mr Bateman as an addition to the sum raised by the sale of his sermon in College Chapel ("Seeking the Holy City." By J. F. Bateman M.A. Rector of North and South Lopham, Norfolk: price sixpence, from Mr Bateman or the Secretaries). These sums are to be the nucleus of a Fund for providing the Church with an Organ; of this Fund Mr Bateman has kindly taken charge. The Missioners have, however, pressed upon us as the first necessity just now the want of accommodation for classes and clubs. The Committee are, therefore, most thankful to be able once more to record that our need has awakened practical sympathy. Mr Phillips informs us that a member of the College, "thankfully recognizing the good work done by the Mission, and knowing the necessity for additional Buildings, more especially now that it seems as if the money necessary for the support of the Third Missioner is secured," give £100 for a New Building Fund. No time has been lost in taking the opinion of an architect (Mr Christian's son and successor) as to what could best be done, and he has indicated a plan which would put us in possession of extra

accommodation of the utmost convenience. For this it seems that some £600 would do what is required fairly well. With this donation of £100, added to the £130 for the Sale of Work, which the Committee and Mr Phillips will probably cordially agree in devoting to this purpose, we should need besides some £300 or £400. It is only those who have been down in Walworth, and have tried to help a little, who can fully appreciate the pleasure with which both Missioners and Committee look forward to the possibility of this prospective enlargement of the opportunities for teaching, recreation, and social gatherings. We record also, with pleasure, the visit of Canon Whitaker in April, when he gave a lecture on the Written Bible.

We hope that the Lady Margaret Cricket Club will have a good season. Last year it won 10 matches out of 18 and drew 4; being on equal terms with Trinity and Charterhouse Missions, for example. J. A. Cameron B.A., M.B., was a most valued member, especially in the bowling department, the honours of which he divided with W. Davy, a resident. Mr Wallis would be very glad to hear of any Johnians who would give the Club a helping hand: all members of the College Cricket Club are eligible to play; indeed, all members of the College whatever, we believe.

The Report for 1894 is just out. Any members of the College who would like additional copies will be supplied by any of the Committee. In conclusion we must, as usual, ask members of the College to remember our old clothes (including old athletic costumes and articles): the box in Dr Watson's rooms is ready for anything too late for the Coal Porter's collection.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Dr Sandys. *First Captain*—W. H. Bonsey. *Second Captain*—R. P. Hadland. *Hon. Sec.*—R. Y. Bonsey. *Hon. Treas.*—F. Lydall. *First Lent Captain*—E. C. Taylor. *Second Lent Captain*—C. C. Ellis. *Additional Captain*—A. C. Scoular.

Magdalene Pairs—May 9th and 10th.1ST ROUND. *Heat 1.*

Station 2—J. A. Bott and A. S. Bell, Trinity Hall 1
Station 1—A. H. Finch and H. M. Bland, 3rd Trinity 0

Won by 40 yards. Time, 8 min. 39 sec.

Heat 2.

A. J. Davis and L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, L.M.B.C., rowed over.

Final.

Station 2—A. J. Davis and L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, L.M.B.C. 1
Station 1—J. A. Bott and A. S. Bell, Trinity Hall 0

The L.M.B.C. pair gained from the start, and were two lengths to the good at the Red Grind; after this they rapidly

drew up, and were compelled to "easy" to prevent bumping the Hall pair, and were overlapping when they passed the post. Time, 8 min. 30 sec.

Our pair thoroughly deserve their success, being beautifully together and rowing well throughout. Bow backed stroke up splendidly, and has never been seen to greater advantage. A great feature of the race was the magnificent steering of stroke.

Lowe Double Sculls.—There were only two entries: A. S. Bell and J. A. Bott (Trinity Hall) beat J. R. Branson and J. F. Beale (1st Trinity) after an exciting race, the result of which was in doubt right up to the finish. Time, 7 min. 59 sec.

<i>First Boat.</i>	<i>Second Boat.</i>
E. C. Taylor, <i>bow</i>	H. Bentley, <i>bow</i>
2 A. C. Scoular	2 G. T. M. Evans
3 A. J. Davis	3 H. E. Roberts
4 F. Lydall	4 P. L. May
5 O. F. Diver	5 J. C. Matthews
6 R. P. Hadland	6 E. W. Airy
7 W. H. Bonsey	7 C. C. Ellis
R. Y. Bonsey, <i>stroke</i>	L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, <i>stroke</i>
A. F. Alcock, <i>cox.</i>	H. P. Hope, <i>cox.</i>
<i>Coach</i> —L. H. K. Bushe-Fox	<i>Coach</i> —R. Y. Bonsey

A General Meeting was held in Lecture Room 2 on Monday, June 10, and the following officers were elected for the October term:

First Captain—R. Y. Bonsey. *Second Captain*—F. Lydall. *Hon. Sec.*—O. F. Diver. *Hon. Treasurer*—A. C. Scoular. *First Lent Captain*—E. C. Taylor. *Second Lent Captain*—P. L. May. *Additional Captain*—E. W. Airy.

A vote of thanks was passed to Mr Bushe-Box for his kindness in coaching the First May Boat.

Mr R. H. Forster proposed, and Mr R. P. Hadland seconded, that the First Boat go to Henley, and that W. H. Bonsey be captain and F. Lydall hon treasurer of the crew.

THE MAY RACES.

On the first night our first boat bumped First Trinity II, and so recovered the position which it lost on the Tuesday night of last year. On Saturday a most exciting race took place, Third Trinity being close behind First Trinity, while we got within three yards of Third Trinity. On Monday we overlapped Third Trinity three times, but failed to secure a bump, and on Tuesday we were again behind them quarters of a length. We are thus fourth boat on the river.

The Second Boat bumped every night. On Friday we bumped Clare, who thus became sandwich boat: Caius II.: on Monday King's: and on Tuesday Trinity Hall. We have risen from the position of fourteenth on the river, and sandwich boat to tenth. If the First Boat suffered rather hard luck, the Second Boat atoned for it by its success.

CRICKET CLUB.

President—J. R. Tanner, Esq., M.A. *Treasurer*—G. C. M. Smith, Esq., M.A. *Captain*—F. J. S. Moore. *Hon. Sec.*—C. D. Robinson. *Committee*—G. P. K. Winlaw, W. Falcon, J. H. Metcalfe, J. G. McCormick.

We have had a successful season, although Triposes greatly interfered with the team. Only on one or two occasions have we played our full strength. Colours have been given to J. S. Skrimshire, H. P. Wiltshire, J. H. Hayes, G. D. McCormick.

Matches.

Played 18. Won 4. Lost 3. Drawn 11.

April 29. v. *Pembroke.* Lost. *Pembroke* 112; *St. John's* 110 (J. G. McCormick 54).

April 30. v. *King's.* Drawn. *King's* 193 (Hemingway 64), *St. John's* 186 for 5 wickets (C. D. Robinson 89).

May 2. v. *Hawks.* Lost. *Hawks* 354 for 1 wicket (Ranjitsinghji 174 not out, N. F. Druce 107 not out), *St. John's* 71 (Skrimshire 42).

May 4. v. *Clare.* Drawn. *St. John's* 220 for 7 wickets (Skrimshire 91), *Clare* 123 for 7 wickets (Marriott 45).

May 6 & 7. v. *Christ's.* Won. *Christ's* 103 and 116, *St. John's* 300 for 9 wickets (Skrimshire 62).

May 9. v. *Exeter, Oxford.* Drawn. *Exeter* 157, *St. John's* 112 for 6 wickets.

May 11. v. *Caius.* Drawn. *Caius* 225 (Symonds 61), *St. John's* 146 for 4 wickets (Robinson 66, Skrimshire 51).

May 13 & 14. v. *Jesus.* Drawn. *St. John's* 370 (K. Clarke 131, G. D. McCormick 56), *Jesus* 339 (Brydone 118).

May 15. v. *Trinity.* Drawn. *St. John's* 242 for 7 wickets (Robinson 68, J. G. McCormick 41), *Trinity* 212 for 8 wickets (Garnett 63, Peers 53).

May 17 & 18. v. *Caius.* Drawn. *Caius* 331 for 5 wickets (Wilson 117, Sedgwick 104), *St. John's* 261 for 8 wickets (Skrimshire 98).

May 20. v. *King's.* Lost. *King's* 193 for 9 wickets, *St. John's* 159.

May 21. v. *Pembroke.* Drawn. *St. John's* 197 (Clarke 87), *Pembroke* 153 for 6 wickets.

May 22. v. *Selwyn.* Won. *Selwyn* 117, *St. John's* 134 for 7 wickets.

May 23. v. *Trinity Hall.* Drawn. *Trinity Hall* 205 for 8 wickets (Berney 77), *St. John's* 197 for 4 wickets (Clarke 68, Moore 51).

May 25. v. *Whitgift Wanderers.* Won. *Whitgift* 127, *St. John's* 248 for 4 wickets (Moore 109, Winlaw 51, K. Clarke 45).

May 27 & 28. v. *Trinity.* Drawn. *St. John's* 341 (Skrimshire 77), *Trinity* 471 for 9 wickets (Studd 252).

May 29, 30, & 31. v. *Emmanuel.* Won. *St. John's* 340 (Moore 143), *Emmanuel* 154 and 83.

June 6. v. *Jesus.* Drawn. *Jesus* 192 for 5 wickets (Brydone 83), *St. John's* 92 for 2 wickets (J. G. McCormick 34).

The Eleven.

- F. J. S. Moore—Very good bat, but, owing to his Tripos, was not in form till end of season, when he scored 330 runs in a week. Fair slow bowler.
- G. P. K. Winlaw—Has hardly played up to his old form this season; his batting, however, has gained in power.
- C. D. Robinson—Has developed into a really first-class wicket-keeper; good bat, but apt to treat bad bowling too carelessly.
- W. Falcon—Fair bat; good field, with a safe pair of hands.
- J. H. Metcalfe—Has been out of luck this season with the bat; good and untiring in the field.
- H. Reeve—Has bowled well at times; moderate bat; slow in the field.
- J. G. McCormick—A much improved bat, scoring with more freedom than last year; keen field; should keep wicket well with practice.
- K. Clarke—Good bat, scoring well all round the wicket; smart ground field; can bowl.
- J. S. Skrimshire—Hits well, especially on the leg side, though still a little shaky in defence; good field.
- H. P. Wiltshire—Really good left-hand bowler, but tires rather soon; should improve next year, as this is his first season since 1892.
- G. D. McCormick—Useful both as a bowler and a bat; should give up cutting straight balls.
- J. H. Hayes—Very useful slow bowler; good bat, and likely to improve; good field.

Batting Averages.

Name.	No. of Runs.	Most in Innings.	No. of Times Innings not out.	Average.
C. D. Robinson	345	89	8	57.5
F. J. S. Moore	438	143	11	43.8
J. S. Skrimshire	537	98	14	41.3
K. Clarke	473	131	14	36.3
G. D. McCormick	135	56	10	22.5
J. G. McCormick	366	54	17	21.5
J. H. Metcalfe	153	34*	10	19.1
G. P. K. Winlaw	249	51*	15	17.7
W. Falcon	124	55	7	17.7
J. H. Hayes	82	26	8	13.6
H. Reeve	91	35	8	11.3
H. P. Wiltshire	31	19	7	7.7

* Signifies not out.

The following also played:—F. J. Nicholls, average 7; G. B. Norman, average 49; D. M. Siddique, average 20.

Bowling Averages.

Name.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Average.
J. H. Hayes	127	13	504	32	15.7
H. Reeve	205	58	521	27	19.2
G. D. McCormick	121	28	459	18	25.5
H. P. Wiltshire	259	56	779	30	25.9

J. H. Hayes played in the Freshmen's Match.

F. J. S. Moore, C. D. Robinson, J. H. Metcalfe, and H. Reeve played in the Seniors' Match.

C. D. Robinson and H. P. Wiltshire played for the Etceteras.

F. J. S. Moore, J. H. Metcalfe, J. G. McCormick, J. S. Skrimshire, and H. P. Wiltshire have received their Crusader caps.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

We expected to have a very strong team this season, but owing to C. O. S. Hatton and W. H. C. Chevalier not coming up, we were very much weakened.

J. M. Marshall is a great acquisition, he has not been beaten in a College match this year. We congratulate him on getting his 'Grasshopper.'

Result of matches. Won 14, lost 3, and several have been drawn owing to wet. The following have been given colours: J. M. Marshall, F. E. Edwardes, A. J. Tait. Also played for the team: W. P. Boas, A. J. Chotzner, W. Bull.

Result of matches:

Date.	Club.	Result.	Points.
April 26	King's	Drawn	3-3
" 27	Caius	Scratched	
" 29	Trin. Hall ("A" Team)	Won	5-4
" 30	Emmanuel	Won	8-1
May 1	Jesus	Scratched	
" 3	Selwyn	Won	6-3
" 4	Christ's	Lost	4-5
" 6	Trinity Hall	Won	6-3
" 7	Trinity*	Won	6-3
" 8	Corpus*	Won	6-3
" 9	St Catharine's	Won	8-1
" 11	Mayflies	Won	6-3
" 13	Peterhouse*	Won	7-2
" 15	Pembroke*	Lost	3-6
" 17	Trinity Hall	Scratched	
" 18	Caius*	Won	7-4
" 20	Jesus*	Scratched	
" 21	Christ's*	Won	5-4
" 23	Sidney	Drawn	3-1
" 24	Pembroke	Won	6-3
" 27	Trinity	Lost	1-8
" 28	Clare	Won	6-3
" 29	Selwyn*	Scratched	
" 30	Queens'	Won	3-0
" 31	King's*	Won	6-3
June 1	Mayflies*	Scratched	
" 3	Corpus	Scratched	
" 4	Clare*	Scratched	
" 6	Emmanuel*	Won	9-0

* Denotes Singles.

EAGLES LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr R. F. Scott. Treasurer—F. W. Falcon. Hon. Sec.—R. Y. Bonsey.

The following were elected members of the Club on May 8, 1895:—E. W. Airy, O. F. Diver, P. G. Jacob, G. D. McCormick, J. M. Marshall, P. L. May, S. W. Newling, J. F. Skrimshire, and H. P. Wiltshire.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

At a General Meeting held in W. Falcon's rooms on Tuesday, June 4th, the following officers were elected for next season:

Captain—C. D. Robinson. *Hon. Sec.*—P. G. Jacob.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

The following officers were elected for the ensuing term:

Captain—H. Reeve. *Hon. Sec.*—H. P. Wiltshire.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—Mr Lister. *Treasurer*—Mr H. T. E. Barlow. *Hon. Sec.*—J. G. McCormick.

A General Meeting was held on May 17th, at which the subscription to the Long Vacation G.A.C. was raised to a guinea, and an entrance fee of 5s. to non-members of the G.A.C. was decided on.

Owing to the generosity of private donors and the patriotic action of the Musical Society and *Eagle* magazine, it is hoped that the deficit in the funds of the Club will be fully paid off without a special appeal to the members of the College in general.

It is highly satisfactory to note that a much larger proportion than usual of the first year are members of the Club. This result is largely due to the energetic action of the late secretary and R. Y. Bonsey at the beginning of last October Term.

LACROSSE CLUB.

Captain—W. T. Clements. *Hon. Sec.*—T. F. Brewster.

Once more we have to report most favourably on the past season. Colours for the first 'Varsity have been awarded to W. T. Clements, W. K. Wills, A. C. Boyde, W. J. Leigh-Phillips, and for part of the season J. Lupton captained the Cambridge team. Prest, Gregory, Ball, Dearden, and Crawford received their second 'Varsity caps. College colours have been awarded to J. Lupton, H. L. Gregory, W. K. Wills, W. J. Leigh-Phillips (past colours), and also to W. T. Clements, A. C. Boyde, W. M. Crawford, W. W. Ball, G. A. Dearden, T. F. Brewster, P. W. G. Sargent.

A match played against the Rest of the 'Varsity resulted in a draw (two goals all), and on replaying we were beaten, but only by the small score of four goals to two. We hope for great things in the College Cup Competition next season.

FIVES CLUB.

President—Mr H. R. Tottenham. *Captain*—L. Horton-Smith. *Secretary*—A. B. Maclachlan. *Treasurer*—C. R. McKee. *Committee*—Mr H. T. E. Barlow, J. Lupton, A. J. Tait, F. E. Edwardes.

The Lent Term notice of the Fives Club was unavoidably

omitted in the last number of the *Eagle*. The record for the term was not so good as had been anticipated; but this was only natural, seeing that the Club was never able to play full strength, Lupton being absent from the team in all the matches. His place was twice filled by Edwardes, but, as Edwardes was on two occasions prevented from playing, H. Wachter filled the vacant place. The Club played in all four matches under Rugby rules, winning one and losing three. At the Park Street Courts we beat Queens' by 120 points to 56, and lost to Christ's by 109 to 141; we lost to the Bedford Modern School by 108 to 155 on the School Courts, and by 88 to 110 on our own courts. Thus the total of points made in matches during the Lent term is 425 for us, 462 against us. The result of the whole season (*i.e.*, including the Michaelmas term) is very fair considering the disadvantages against which we had to contend in the Lent term. The total is 4 matches won, 1 drawn, 4 lost: it should be observed that the balance of points is in our favour, 951 having been scored for the Club, 876 against the Club. Full colours were given to C. R. McKee and F. E. Edwardes, so that the team was as follows:—L. Horton-Smith, J. Lupton, A. B. Maclachlan, C. R. McKee, F. E. Edwardes.

The Tournaments resulted as follows:—The Handicap Singles won by G. P. K. Winlaw; the Handicap Doubles won by L. Horton-Smith and A. J. Tait (both starting scratch); the Open Doubles won by K. Clarke and F. E. Edwardes.

At a meeting held on June 6 the following were elected officers of the Club for the ensuing season:—*President*—Mr H. R. Tottenham; *Captain*—A. B. Maclachlan; *Secretary*—H. Wachter; *Treasurer*—A. J. Campbell; *Committee*—Mr H. T. E. Barlow, F. E. Edwardes, J. Lupton, W. Raw. A cordial vote of thanks for their services to the Club was accorded by the meeting to the retiring officers.

C. U. R. V.

The number of Johnians in the Corps has more than doubled since last year, and it is to be hoped that this increase will be continued by steady recruiting next October term.

The Inspection was a great success, and the inspecting officer, Col. Collins, expressed himself as highly pleased with the appearance and efficiency of the Corps.

A detachment proceeded to Aldershot at the end of last term, and the Johnians in No 2 Company maintained their reputation for smartness on parade and hearty enjoyment of the harmless gaities of Aldershot barrack-room life.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Sandys. *Treasurer*—Mr A. J. Stevens. *Hon. Secretary*—C. P. Keeling. *Librarian*—C. B. Rootham. *Committee*—O. F. Diver, J. M. Hardwich, C. T. Powell, H. Reeve, C. H. Reissmann, A. J. Walker.

On Monday, May 12th, a special Concert was given by the Society in aid of the funds of the Amalgamation. Lecture

Room VI was crowded and the Secretary was able to hand over £26 to the Athletic Club.

The Annual "May" Concert was held in the College Hall, by kind permission of the Master and Fellows, on Monday, June 10th. The programme was as follows;

PROGRAMME.

PART I.

- 1 PART SONG....."Pack clouds away".....*Jackson*
 2 SONG....."The Daily Question".....*Helmund*
 J. M. HARDWICH.
 3 SONG....."The Promise of Life".....*Cowen*
 Miss CLARA BUTT.
 4 PIANOFORTE SOLO.."Fantasia in F minor".....*Chopin*
 C. P. KEELING.
 5 SONGS..... { (a) "Cradle Song"
 (b) "Damon" }*Max Stange*
 Miss KATE COVE.
 6 SONG....."Hybrius the Cretan".....*Elliott*
 A. J. WALKER.
 7. SONGS..... { (a) "Weep you no more"
 (b) "Under the Lindens" }*Cyril B. Rootham*
 Miss CLARA BUTT.
 8 SONG....."Marching along".....*Stanford*
 With Chorus,
 C. T. POWELL.

PART II.

CANTATA....."Melusina".....*Hofmann*

The chief item in the programme was the Cantata, "Melusina," by J. Hofmann. The work is well written, though perhaps too much is given to the treble voices; the chorus, "Bubble up brightly," is most charming, and, as usual, the choir boys proved themselves equal to the occasion and sang most excellently. Miss Kate Cove took the difficult part of Melusina, and A. J. Walker made an excellent Raymond. It is perhaps unfair to criticise a scratch orchestra, but certainly in one or two places there seemed to be a little difference of opinion between the players and the conductor as to the speed at which certain passages should be taken. As a whole, however, the performance was a success, and the Society is to be congratulated on the result of their rehearsals during the Lent and May Terms.

The first part of the programme was miscellaneous and was perhaps more enjoyed by the audience than the Cantata. Miss Clara Butt most kindly gave her services, and we may express the hope that this, her first appearance before a Cambridge audience, may not be her last. Criticism cannot be applied to so great a singer, and the highest compliment would be too small for Miss Butt. We can only express our deep gratitude to

her for her kindness in coming. We must also congratulate C. B. Rootham on his two songs, both full of melody and exceedingly well written. As last year, Miss Kate Cove's songs were charming and she responded to a hearty encore. J. M. Hardwich surpassed himself in "The Daily Question" and sang a charming song by Kjerulf as an encore. Last, but not least, we must mention A. J. Walker, who made his last appearance as an undergraduate at a Johnian Concert. We cannot let this opportunity pass without saying how much the Musical Society owes to him in every way: we can only express the hope that his usefulness in every way may be as great, and his influence as widely felt, elsewhere as it has been throughout the College.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—R. O. P. Taylor. Vice-President—J. M. Marshall.
 Treasurer—J. S. Bryers. Secretary—A. G. Wright. Auditor—C. C. Ellis.
 Committee—A. J. Campbell and E. H. Keymer.

The debates during the term were:—

April 27—"That this House views with contempt the so-called poetry of the present day." Proposed by H. M. Wilkinson, opposed by T. Butler. Lost by 8 votes to 16.

May 4—"That this House has no confidence in the present Government." Proposed by Mr E. W. MacBride, opposed by A. P. MacNeile. Carried by 17 votes to 5.

May 11—"That this House views with regret the present immigration from the country into the towns." Proposed by H. F. Fullagar, opposed by J. T. Barton. Carried by 10 votes to 4.

May 18—"That this House considers a literary education to be far superior to a scientific one." Proposed by A. G. Wright, opposed by J. E. Purvis. Lost by 9 votes to 10.

May 25—"That this House deprecates the luxury of the present age as being detrimental to the best interests of the country." Proposed by E. H. Keymer, opposed by A. J. Campbell. Lost by 7 votes to 6.

June 1—"That in the opinion of this House all forms of athletics are contemptible." Proposed by R. O. P. Taylor, opposed by C. T. Powell. Lost by 16 votes to 1.

The attendance throughout was large, especially considering the other attractions of the term. The debates were well sustained, and drew out several new speakers. This was the most desirable, as a few of the older speakers are going down this term. The bitterness of parting with these was faced by the Society at the last debate, and their pitiful farewell speeches were heard with a tearful attention which left nothing to be desired.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—B. P. Strangeways. *Treasurer*—E. H. Keymer. *Secretary*—
G. S. Whitaker. *Committee*—C. A. M. Evans, W. S. Sherwen.

The following meetings have been held this term :

May 9 in J. R. Forster's rooms a paper was read on
"Reason and Authority," by Mr Caldecott.

May 24 in C. E. Nutley's rooms a paper was read on
"Evolution in Relation to Christianity," by J. E. Purvis B.A.

June 5 social meeting in M. Hornibrook's rooms.

The Society maintains the increase of members which was
shown last term, and in spite of May term diversions the
meetings have been very well attended.

The two papers which were read were very interesting, and
the discussions which followed were for the most part well
sustained.

THE COLLEGE BALL.

The Ball was held on Tuesday night, and, as all former ones
was quite successful. Lyons laid the floor; a large marquee
was put up in the Chapel Court and the garden of the Lodge,
owing to the kindness of the Master, was illuminated with
fairy lamps and Chinese lanterns. The band of the Royal
Horse Guards Blue, under the direction of Mr Charles Godfrey
was in attendance, and occupied a dai's in the south oriel. In
spite of the fact that no less than seven other balls were held
on the same night, the number of visitors was larger even than
before. The Stewards held a breakfast after the departure of
the guests, and were photographed. The officers were as
follows :

Stewards.

Rev. P. H. Mason, *President.*

Mr R. F. Scott

Dr L. E. Shore

Mr F. J. Nicholls

„ G. P. K. Winlaw

„ W. H. Bonsey

„ R. F. Hadland

Mr J. H. Metcalfe

„ R. Y. Bonsey

„ K. Clarke

„ J. G. McCormick

„ G. D. McCormick

„ P. L. May

R. F. Scott

R. Y. Bonsey

} *Hon. Secs.*

The *Granta* (June 13), in an appreciative notice, pays a
well-deserved tribute of praise to the admirable management
of the Ball by Mr Scott and R. Y. Bonsey.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term 1895.

The Rev Augustus Jessopp D.D., Hon Canon of Norwich and Rector of Scarning, has been elected an Honorary Fellow of the College. Dr Jessopp is also a member of Worcester College, Oxford, which Society, by a remarkable coincidence, elected him to an Honorary Fellowship two days previously. This was unknown at the time of our election.

The following gentlemen have been elected Fellows of the College: Mag F. F. Blackman, formerly Scholar, and Ds S. S. Hough Class Honours in the Natural Science Tripos (Part I, June 1889, Part II, 1891, Botany), Botany. Mr Hough was Third Wrangler in 1892, and First Smith's Prizeman in 1894. In the present year he was elected to the Isaac Newton Studentship.

Professor A. Marshall has been nominated Professorial Fellow of the College, in the room of the late Professor Babington.

Two members of the College have been appointed Queen's Counsel: Mr Ernest Carpmael (B.A. 1867, late Fellow); Mr Lewis Humphrey Edmunds (B.A. 1883, late McMahan Law Student). Mr Carpmael was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple in 1869, and is a member of the Northern Circuit. Mr Edmunds, who is a D.Sc. of London University, was called to the Bar in 1884. He is a member of the Oxford Circuit, and the author of *The Law and Practice of the Letters Patent for Inventions*, and other works relating to Patents. In 1894 he became proprietor of the *Saturday Review*.

Mr _____ for several years in the highest rank of the political service in India, has been appointed Chief of the Intelligence Branch of the India Office in London. The Council of the Society of Arts has recently voted to Mr Lee Warner the silver medal of the Society for his paper on *Roman and British Methods of Administration*.

Mr R. A. Sampson, Fellow of the College and Professor of Mathematics at the Newcastle College of Science, has been appointed Professor at Durham University; he will retain his present post at Newcastle.

Mr S. Arthur Strong (B.A. 1894) has been appointed Professor of Arabic in University College, London.

Mr W. C. Summers, Fellow of the College, has been appointed a Classical Lecturer at Owens College, Manchester, where he will assist the Professor of Latin, Dr A. S. Wilkins, late Fellow. Mr Summers was Craven Scholar in 1890, and Chancellor's Medallist in 1892.

The correspondence (in sixteen volumes) of Dr Samuel Butler, formerly Head Master of Shrewsbury School and Bishop of Lichfield, has been placed in the British Museum.

The following members of the College have been returned in the new House of Commons:

Rt. Hon. C. P. Villiers (LU) Wolverhampton (S.) B.A. 1824.
 Sir F. S. Powell, Bart. (C) Wigan B.A. 1850, late Fellow.
 Rt. Hon. L. H. Courtney
 (LU) Cornwall (S.E.) B.A. 1855, Hon. Fellow.
 Rt. Hon. Sir J. E. Gorst,
 Kt., Q. C. (C) Cambridge University B.A. 1857, Hon. Fellow.
 E. Boulnois, Q. C. (C) Marylebone (E.) B.A. 1862, late Scholar.
 J. Bigwood (C.) Middlesex (Brentford) B.A. 1863.
 O. L. Clare (C.) Lancashire (Eccles) B.A. 1864.
 J. C. Johnson-Ferguson (L) Leicestershire (Loughboro') B.A. 1872, late Scholar.
 H. S. Samuel (C) T. Hamlets (Limehouse) B.A. 1875.
 E. J. C. Morton (L) Devonport B.A. 1880.
 Sir T. D. Gibson-Carmichael, Bart (L) Mid-Lothian B.A. 1881.
 E. A. Goulding (C) Wiltshire (Devizes) B.A. 1885.

The following were unsuccessful candidates:

Rt Hon. J. T. Hibbert (C) Oldham B.A. 1849
 H. J. Roby (L) Lancashire (Eccles) B.A. 1853.
 P. P. Pennant
 J. F. Moulton, Q. C. (L) South Hackney B.A. 1868.
 G. C. Whiteley (L) Greenwich B.A. 1868.
 C. F. F. Allen (L) Pembroke & Haverfordwest B.A. 1870.
 A. G. Sparrow (LU) Nottingham (West) B.A. 1880.

The University of Oxford has conferred the honorary degree of D.C.L. on Professor J. E. B. Mayor.

The University
 tion, the degree of Doctor of Science on Mr T. T. Groom (B.A. 1889), and Professor of Natural History in the Royal Agricultural College, Cirencester, in recognition of the merits of his original researches and published papers.

The late Professor Babington has bequeathed his collection of plants to the University Herbarium.

Mr H. E. White has been promoted to the Diplomatic Service, and is now second Secretary to the British Legation at Morocco. He entered the Consular Service in 1882, and has been Consul at Tangier since 1885.

The number of members of the College on the Electoral Roll, published this term, is seventy-three.

The list of Select Preachers before the University for the year 1895-6 contains the following members of the College: the Bishop of Manchester (Dr Moorhouse), the Rev W. Moore Ede (Hulsean Lecturer), and Canon G. H. Whitaker.

The Rev William Wharton Cassels (B.A. 1880), who has been working in connexion with the China Inland Mission, in the province of Sechuen, since 1887, was consecrated Bishop, in Westminster Abbey on St Luke's Day, October 18. He is to be Missionary Bishop in Western China. Sechuen, the province in which the recent massacres occurred, will continue to be the centre of Bishop Cassels' work.

A correspondent writes:—W. W. Cassels came up from Repton in October 1877. His family had business relations in Portugal, and his brothers had done active work in spreading a knowledge of the Bible and of reformed doctrines in that country. Repton School with its Evangelical tradition strengthened the impulse given by his family, and Cassels was remarkable during the whole of his undergraduate life for a fervour of real piety, accompanying an unassailable single-mindedness, and a disposition of much sweetness. At the same time, though not very tall, he was well-shaped and well-knit, and these physical advantages, aided by his great determination of will, made him a successful Association Football player; none the less keen that he had the ill-luck to break his leg in the course of his first season's play for the College. See *Eagle* x. 247, 253, 316; xi. 61. The extent of the liking felt for him may be evidenced by the fact that when an amateur dramatic club was started in the College (called "The Thespiads"), Cassels was one of the original members: "If in later days the club became a cause of dissension in the College, this was not so at first; and there was no man more profoundly humble-minded or more cordial with his friends of all sorts than was Cassels. Though it is so many years since he was here, those who knew him then require no effort of mind to imagine him a Missionary Bishop. If he has only continued to be the same man he was then, childlike in his faith, humble, single-minded, fearless, and truly loveable (and his nature was one in which change seems impossible), the Church has gained in him a Bishop who will be another noble exemplar of the Christian ideal."

Our Senior Dean, Mr Caldecott, is leaving this term, having accepted the Living of North and South Lopham, Norfolk, recently held by Mr Bateman. Mr Caldecott has held the office

of Dean since 1889. He was re-elected Fellow in 1890, and was Proctor from 1891-3. As Dean he has always identified himself with the religious life of the College, and as Secretary of the Mission he has been indefatigable in his efforts. The Ely Diocesan Branch of the S.P.G., the University Branch of the Christian Social Union, the Ethical Society, and the Cambridge Clerical Society, have been also greatly indebted to his energy. We heartily wish him happiness and success in his new sphere.

Mr J. T. Ward, late Tutor, has been appointed Senior Dean in succession to Mr Caldecott.

The Rev J. F. Bateman, late Fellow, who has recently resigned the living of North and South Lopham, has been presented with a valuable Chimney Clock as a token of esteem on the part of the Clergy of the Ruridecanal Chapter of Rockland. On the front of the Clock is the following inscription :

Presented to the
REV J. F. BATEMAN, M.A.,
Rural Dean of Rockland in the Diocese of Norwich,
by the Clergy of the Ruri-decanal Chapter,
in grateful remembrance of many services during the past nine years,
October 16th, 1895.

On one side of the clock are the words :

Henceforth in oft repeated lays
"Ye Rockland Chimes" to other days
Our warmest thoughts shall echo :

And on the other a Latin paraphrase of the above by Dr Sandys :

Olin canoro sæpe concentu tibi
Numerabit horas musica,
In posterumque vota amicorum pia
Redintegabit omnia.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced :

Names.	B.A.	From	To be
Powell, A. H.	(1880)	V. St John's, Water- loo-road	V. St Paul's, Maidstone
Peck, R.	(1877)	Chap. at Dinard	R. Drewsteignton, Devon
Woodhouse, F. C.	(1850)	V. Holy Trin., Folke- stone	R. D. Elham
Walker, J. M.	(1866)	Formerly Chap. Ma- dras	V. Harrold, Bedford
Williams, C. F. W. T.	(1883)	C. St Michael's, Bed- minster	C.-in-Ch. Mosborough
Atkinson, R. W.	(1882)	V. St John's, Tun- bridge Wells	V. St John's, Deptford
Lloyd, P.	(1887)	C. Holy Trin., Pad- dington	V. Ancaster, Grantham
Brown, T. W.	(1883)	C. Putford, Devon	R. Luffincott
Reynolds, G. T.	(1875)	C. Matlock	V. Holy Trin., Edale, Sheffield
Pool, F. S.	(1866)	Incumbent St John's, Adelaide	Incumbent St Peter's, Ballarat

Names	B.A.	From	To be
Greenwood, H. F.	(1888)	C. St M., Sheffield	Perpet. C. St John's, Sheffield
Paye, R. L.	(1861)	L. Pr. Dio. Ox.	Chap. All Saints' Com., Margaret-street
Bamber, J.	(1890)	C. Ashsted, Birming- ham	V. Crowle
Bevan, H. E. J.	(1878)	V. St Andrew's, Stoke- Newington	V. Holy Trin., Upper Chelsea
Griffinhoofe, C. G.	(1880)	Late Sen. C. St An- drew's, Wells-street	R. Strehall
Dawson, H. L.	(1881)	C. Staplehurst	V. Clandown, Bath
Greeves, F. B.	(1883)	C. Pontefract	P. C. Cudworth
Lewis, H. G.	(1890)	Chap. at Aden	Chap. Ghorepuri, Bom- bay
Moore, C.	(1892)	Chap. to the <i>Britannia</i>	Chap. to the <i>Camper- down</i>
Drake, H.	(1892)	Chap. Currie Schools	Chap. Hostel of God, Clapham
Hilton, M. F.	(1873)	C. Burmington	R. Southwick
Blunn, J. H. R. N.	(1867)	Chaplain to H.M.S. <i>Ganges</i>	Chap. H.M.S. <i>Blenheim</i>
Caldwell, W. J.	(1891)	C. All Saints', King's Lynn	V. Repps-cum-Bartwick
Branscombe, H. S.	(1885)	C. St Peter's, London Docks	M. Can. Chester Cath.
Quirk, J. N.	(1873)	V. St Paul's, Lorrimore-square	R. Bath
Whytehead, R. Y.	(1869)	V. St Edmund's, Northampton	V. Campsall
Mountfield, D. W.	(1882)	C. Eccles	R. St Barth., Heigham
Bamber, J.	(1890)	V. Crowle	V. Huddington, Droit- wich
Price, H. M. C.	(1859)	V. Valley End, Dio. Win.	R. Forrabury, Cornwall
Williams, A. A.	(1874)	C. Colton, Carl.	St Paul's, Manningham, Bradford
Given-Wilson, F. G.	(1892)		Deputy Min. Can. West- minster Abbey

Trinity and September ordinations :

Name.	Diocese.	Parish.
Ridsdale, R. P.	London	St Stephen's, Old Ford
Smith, A. E.	London	St Phillips', Dalston
Stone, W. A.	Bath and Wells	Radstock
Osborn, G. S.	Manchester	Ch. Ch. Heaton Norris
Tapper, H. M. St C.	Rochester	St James's, Kidbrook
Earle, A.	Southwell	Ashbourne and Mapleton
Taylor, F.	Wakefield	Moldgreen
Ealand, A. T.	York	Skelton-in-Cleveland

Ds W. A. Corbett (B.A. 1894) is the author of the essay for the Harness Prize, which has been declared by the Examiners worthy of commendation.

Ds R. K. McElderry (B.A. 1893), Scholar of the College, has been awarded the Members' Prize for a Latin Essay, the subject being 'θαλασποκρατία Britannica.' Last year the prize fell to another member of the College, Ds L. Horton-Smith.

Ds W. F. Wright (B.A. 1893) has been bracketed equal for the Jeremie Septuagint Prize.

The following members of the College have been successful in the Final Examination for the Indian Civil Service: Ds A. K. B. Yusuf Ali (B.A. 1895, head of the list with 1778 marks); Ds R. Sheepshanks (B.A. 1893, fifth on the list); Ds S. G. Hart (B.A. 1894, tenth); W. M. Crawford (thirty-sixth); Ds C. M. Webb (B.A. 1894, forty-eighth). Messrs Yusuf Ali and Crawford will serve in the N.W. Provinces, Messrs Sheepshanks and Hart go to Bengal, and Mr Webb to Burma. Mr Sheepshanks was called to the Bar on Nov. 18.

Ds A. J. Chotzner, Ds C. G. Leftwich, and Ds H. H. Emslie were successful in the recent competitive examination for the Indian Civil Service, and Ds Raw was selected as an extra candidate in the same examination.

The College Essay Prizes have been awarded to R. S. Dower (third year), F. J. Adkins (second year), and J. S. Bryers (first year), for essays on "The Philosophy of Robert Browning," "A Student's Life at Cambridge," and "Mazzini," respectively.

Among the officers of the London Mathematical Society elected in November are the following members of the College: *Treasurer*, Mr J. Larmor F.R.S.; *Secretaries*, Mr R. Tucker and Mr A. E. H. Love F.R.S.; *Members of the Council*, Mr H. F. Baker, Professor Elliott F.R.S., Professor A. G. Greenhill F.R.S., and Professor W. H. H. Hudson.

Ds V. H. Blackman (B.A. 1895) has been appointed an assistant in the Department of Botany in the South Kensington Museum of Natural History.

Ds N. G. Bennett (B.A. 1891) has been appointed Demonstrator at the London Dental Hospital.

Ds J. A. H. Brincker (B.A. 1895) has gained a University Exhibition at St. Mary's Hospital.

Ds C. Reissmann (B.A. 1895) has won three University Scholarships, viz., at St. Mary's, Middlesex, and Westminster Hospitals. He has elected to accept that offered by Middlesex.

Ds P. W. G. Sargent (B.A. 1894) has been elected to an Entrance Scholarship, value £50, at St Thomas' Hospital.

Mr G. S. Turpin (B.A. 1887), Principal of the Huddersfield Technical School, has been elected Head Master of the Intermediate School at Swansea.

Mr H. Lee Warner (B.A. 1864) has been appointed by the County Council for Norfolk *ex-officio* Governor of all the Secondary Schools in that County.

Mr J. R. Tanner has been appointed a Governor of King's Lynn Grammar School, in place of Mr H. Lee Warner.

Mr H. Hancock (B.A. 1887) has been appointed Head Master of Hipperholme Grammar School.

Mr W. Foulkes Blaxter (B.A. 1884), Vice-Principal of Liverpool College, has been appointed Head Master of Warminster Grammar School.

The following members of the College were elected members of the General Council of the Bar at the election held in July last: Mr A. G. Marten Q.C. (B.A. 1856); Mr H. D. Bonsey (B.A. 1874); Mr J. A. Foote (B.A. 1872); Mr E. W. Garrett (B.A. 1873); Mr G. Sills (B.A. 1856).

The following scholastic appointments have recently been made:—Ds J. A. Nicklin (B.A. 1894), late Scholar, to be a Staff Lecturer on Literature under the University Extension Scheme; Ds W. M. Carey (B.A. 1895), to be an Assistant Master at Llandudno College; Ds W. G. Borchardt, late Scholar, 13th Wrangler 1894, and Natural Science Tripos 1895, to be a Master in Mathematics at Blair Lodge School; Ds A. P. McNeile (B.A. 1895), to be Mathematical Tutor at the Church of England Hall, Owen's College.

On October 3rd the following were elected to Sizarships:—R. S. C. M. Bell, J. E. Boyt, C. S. P. Franklin, C. H. Goodall, K. S. R. thorne, A. P. Laycock, T. F. R. McDonnell, S. C. Moseley, E. Pain, P. S. Patuck, N. G. Powell, J. W. Rob, T. H. Walton.

At the same time the following were elected to School Exhibitions:—H. C. Sawyer (Peterborough School), Munstevan Exhibition; S. H. D. Dew (Sutton Valence School), Robins Exhibition; J. R. Corbett (Manchester School), Somerset Exhibition; C. G. Potter (Hereford School), Somerset Exhibition.

The portrait of Matthew Prior, by Rigaud, was lent by the College to the authorities of Westminster School for the Exhibition connected with the bicentenary of Dr Busby. Matthew Prior was under Dr Busby at Westminster.

The copy of the *British Museum Catalogue of Printed Books* in our Library has, with the aid of Dr Peckover's generous donation, now been completed up to publication. Catalogues of the literature of certain special subjects will in due course be published by the authorities, but only a portion of letter R and letters S and T are now wanting to make the General Catalogue complete.

An old engraved portrait of Dr Humphrey Gower, Master of the College 1679—1711, has been presented to the smaller Combina and late Tutor.

The following books by members of the College are announced: *Foundations of Sacred Study, Part II* (S.P.C.K.), by the Rt Rev the Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol; *The Rev Luke Tremain* (S.P.C.K.), by the Rev A. Jessopp, D.D.; *Verses* (D. Nutt), by J. A. Nicklin; *Literary Studies* (D. Nutt), by Joseph Jacobs; *Elementary Trigonometry* (Deighton, Bell & Co.), by Charles Pendlebury; *A Treatise on Bessel Functions* (Macmillan), by Prof Andrew Gray and G. B. Mathews; *Logic: a Hand-book for Students* (Deighton, Bell & Co.), by F. Ryland; *Treatise on Abel's Theorem* (University Press), by H. F. Baker; *Fossil Plants* (University Press), by A. C. Seward; *Practical Physiology of Plants*, second edition (University Press), by F. Darwin and the late E. H. Acton; *Text-Book of Palaeontology for Zoological Students* (Swan Sonnenschein & Co.), by T. T. Groom; *Charles Lyell: his life and work* (Cassell & Co.), by the Rev T. G. Bonney LL.D.; *The Story of the Earth in Past Ages* (Newnes), by H. G. Seeley; *Popular Lectures on Scientific Subjects*, new edition (Allen), by Sir J. F. W. Herschel; *The Cause and Prevention of Cholera* (Agra People's Herald Press), by E. H. Hankin; *Thermodynamics treated with Elementary Mathematics* (Sampson Low), by J. A. Parker; *Electrical Laboratory Notes and Forms* (The Electrician Co.), by Dr J. A. Fleming; *Woolwich* J. Brook-Smith; *Reliquiae Philologicae: Essays on Comparative Philology* (University Press), by the late H. D. Darbishire, edited by Prof R. S. Conway, with a biographical notice by J. E. Sandys Litt.D.; *The Murena of Cicero* (Macmillan), by J. H. Freese; *M. T. Ciceronis Orationis in Verrem Secundae, Lib V* (Rivington, Percival & Co.), edited by W. Cecil Laming; *The Making of Israel from Joseph to Joshua* (T. & T. Clark), by Rev C. Anderson Scott; *The Book of Joshua (in Hebrew)*, edited by Prof W. H. Bennett; *Utopia* (Clarendon Press), edited by the Rev J. H. Lupton, D.D.; *The Divisions of Christendom from the Sixteenth Century to the present day* (S.P.C.K.), by J. Bass Mullinger; *Physiology* (S.P.C.K.), by Prof A. Macalister; *The Law of Copyright in Design* (Sweet & Maxwell), by Lewis Edmunds, Q.C., assisted by T. M. Stevens and M. W. Slade; *Parnassus Library: Virgil* by T. E. Page; *Acts of the Apostles* (Macmillan), edited by T. E. Page and A. S. Walpole; *Shakespeare: Henry V.* (Blackies), edited by G. C. M. Smith; *Principles of Economics* (Macmillan), by Prof A. Marshall; *A World beneath the Waters*, by the Rev G. M. Bancks M.A.

The following University appointments of members of the College are announced: the Master, to be a Governor of St David's College, Lampeter; Mr G. B. Mathews and Mr A. E. H. Love to be Examiners for the Mathematical Tripos, Part II; Mr H. F. Baker to be Moderator in the Mathematical Tripos, Part I; Mr J. R. Tanner to be a member of the Board

of the Indian Civil Service Studies; Mr H. A. Woods and Prof A. Macalister to be Examiners for the Natural Sciences Tripos; Mr A. C. Seward and Mr J. J. Lister to be Examiners in Elementary Biology; Prof H. M. Gwatkin to be an Examiner for the Historical Tripos; Prof E. C. Clark to be an Examiner for the Yorke Prize and for the Law Tripos; Dr J. E. Sandys to be a Manager of the Craven Fund; Mr W. E. Heitland to be a Chairman of the Examiners in the Classical Tripos, Part I; Mr A. E. H. Love to be an Examiner for the Bell and Abbott Scholarships; Prof Gwatkin to be an Examiner in the Historical Tripos; Prof A. Macalister to be an Examiner in the Second M.B. Examination; Dr E. C. Clark to be one of the *Sex Viri*; Mr W. Bateson to be a member of the Botanic Garden Syndicate; Mr A. E. H. Love to be a member of the Library Syndicate and of the Observatory Syndicate; Mr J. R. Tanner to be a member of the Oxford and Cambridge Examinations Syndicate; Dr L. E. Shore to be a member of the State Medicine Syndicate; Dr D. MacAlister to be a member of the Special Board for Medicine; Mr G. F. Stout to be a member of the Special Board for Moral Science; Mr J. T. Ward to be a member of the Non-Collegiate Students' Board.

Our frontispiece, a view of the old Bridge, is by F. W. Burrell, a member of the College. For the portrait of the late G. W. Atlay, we are indebted to the Universities' Mission to Central Africa.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS.*

CLASSICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.
Div. 3.	Div. 1.	Div. 1.
Gaskell Hardwich Moore	Byles Chotzner	Jones, E. H. LL.
	Div. 2.	
	Body Hudson, C. E. Metcalfe	
	Div. 3.	
	Falcon Thompson, A. H.	

Part II.

First Class.	Second Class.
Ds McElderry (c*) Ds Tate (a)	Ds Alcock

* For other lists, see *Eagle*, June number, 1895.

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part I.

<i>First Class.</i>	<i>Second Class.</i>	<i>Third Class.</i>
Brincker	Blyth	Ds Borchardt
Hemmy	Garrood	Prest
Inchley	Percival	
Rose	Price	
Tyler	Reissmann	
	Sumner, F. W.	
	Woollett	

Part II.

<i>First Class.</i>	<i>Second Class.</i>
Blackman, V. H. (<i>Botany</i>)	Orton, K. J. P
Horton-Smith, R. J. (<i>Physiology and Human Anatomy, with Physiology</i>)	

THEOLOGICAL TRIPOS, Part I.

Second Class.

Ellis

Part II.

*Second Class.*Ds Hibbert-Ware (*a*)

LAW TRIPOS, Part II.

<i>First Class.</i>	<i>Second Class.</i>	<i>Third Class.</i>
Baily	Earl (<i>br.</i>)	Davis, A. J. (<i>br.</i>)
	Yusuf-Ali	Ds Thatcher (<i>br.</i>)

HISTORICAL TRIPOS.

Second Class.

McKee

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES TRIPOS.

Second Class.

Ds Hutton

COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS, 1895.

PRIZEMEN.

MATHEMATICS.

<i>3rd Year</i> (Dec, 1894).	<i>2nd Year.</i>	<i>1st Year.</i>
<i>First Class.</i>	<i>First Class.</i>	<i>First Class.</i>
Bromwich	Houston	Tobin
Maclachlan	Cook, S. S.	Locke
Maclaurin	*Edwardes	Blandford
Carter	Turner	Parker, P. à M.
McNeile	Holmes	Diver
Smallpeice	Pollard	Cross
Cama		Frazer
		Robb
Brock		
Small		
Hay		
Schroder		

* Ill during part of the Examination.

CLASSICS.

<i>3rd Year.</i>	<i>2nd Year.</i>	<i>1st Year.</i>
<i>First Class.</i>	<i>First Class.</i>	<i>First Class.</i>
Div. I. Gaskell	Townsend	Adler
Div. II. Moore	Ledgard	Wright
Hardwich	Keeling	Clarke, W. F.
Chotzner	*Greeves	Campbell
		*Pearce

• Absent from part of the Examination.

NATURAL SCIENCES (December 1894).

<i>3rd Year.</i>	<i>2nd Year.</i>	<i>1st Year.</i>
<i>First Class.</i>	<i>First Class.</i>	<i>First Class.</i>
Brincker	Morgan	Clarke, E. R.
Rose	Percival	Ward, R. F. C.
	Tyler	Williamson
LAW.	THEOLOGY.	MECHANICAL SCIENCES.
<i>3rd Year.</i>	<i>1st Year.</i>	<i>1st Year.</i>
<i>First Class.</i>	<i>First Class.</i>	<i>First Class.</i>
Thatcher, A.	Iles	La Trobe

PRIZES.

SIR JOHN HERSCHEL. (<i>For Astronomy</i>).	HEBREW.
Bromwich	Ds Hutton
	Adler
	Iles
	Pass
NEWCOME PRIZE. (<i>For Moral Sciences</i>).	GREEK TESTAMENT.
Dower	Ellis
HOCKIN PRIZE. (<i>For Physics</i>).	HUGHES' EXHIBITION. (<i>For Church History</i>).
Hemmy	Not awarded.

HUTCHINSON STUDENTSHIP.	READING PRIZES.
Oton, K. J. P. (<i>for Research in Chemistry</i>)	{ Keeling
	{ M'Cormick, J. G.

HUGHES' PRIZES.	WRIGHT'S PRIZES.
<i>3rd Year.</i>	<i>3rd Year.</i>
Blackman, V. H.	Gaskell
Bromwich	
	<i>2nd Year.</i>
	Houston
	Percival
	Townsend
	<i>1st Year.</i>
	Adler
	La Trobe
	Tobin

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS CONTINUED FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.			
Adler	Edwardes	Ds Leatham	Ds Tate, R. W.
Baily	Frazer	Ds M'Elderry	Smallpeice
Blackman, V. H.	Gaskell	Maclachlan	Talent
Bromwich	Hardwich	Maclaurin	Tobin
Browning	Hemmy	M'Neile	Townsend
Cama	Holmes	Ds Masterman	Turner
Carter	Horton-Smith,	Northcott	West
Chotzner	R. J.	Morgan	Whitaker, R. J.
Clarke, E. R.	Houston	Pearce	

ELECTED TO FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS.	ELECTED TO EXHIBITIONS.	ELECTED TO PROPER SIZARSHIPS.
3rd year. Brincker	Ds Hibbert-Ware	2nd year. Parker, H.A.M.
Brock	2nd year. Greeves	1st year. Campbell
Dower	Keeling	Cross
Inchley	Ledgard	La Trobe
Moore	Percival	Ward, R. F. C.
Rose	Pollard	Wright
Small	1st year. Cross	
Schroder	La Trobe	ELECTED TO CHORAL SCHOLARSHIPS.
2nd year. Cook, S. S.	Locke	Hardwich, 3rd year
Tyler	Rollb	Rootham, 1st year
1st year. Blandford	Thatcher, A.	Kent, 1st year
Parker, P. à M.		Herd } aeg. Derby School.
		Peacock }

Judging from the various reports sent in from the Secretaries of the different College Clubs, the athletics of the year have been fairly satisfactory. In Rugby football our two "Blues" of last year—W. Falcon and P. G. Jacob—are both back this term, though the latter has been unable to assist either the University or the College team owing to injury to the knee. Fortunately, however, he will be able to take part in the match against Oxford. C. D. Robinson and A. C. Pilkington played in the Senior's match at the beginning of the term, J. H. Beith and A. R. Ingram in the Freshmen's match. E. A. A. Jones has played regularly for the University, and has been most successful as a "three-quarter"; he has just received his 'Blue' so that we have three representatives in the University XV. We congratulate Falcon on being chosen to play for the South. The College team, as a whole, has been very unfortunate, the average per match of disabled men having been about seven. Consequently what promised to be one of the strongest teams in the University has proved to be one of the weakest. The Association XI. has also been at far from its proper strength, the Captain and the Secretary having both been on the sick list; but their record up to the time of going to press has been extremely satisfactory. W. A. Rix and H. Peacock played in the Freshmen's match, and H. P. Wiltshire in the Seniors'. The last-named has also assisted the Casuals. The Cricket XI. had a good season. Eight out of the last year's eleven were in residence, and J. F. Skrimshire, H. P. Wiltshire, G. D. McCormick, and J. H. Hayes completed the team. C. D. Robinson and H. P. Wiltshire played for the Etceteras against the Perambulators. F. J. S. Moore, C. D. Robinson, J. H. Metcalfe, and H. Reeve played in the Seniors' match, and J. H. Hayes in the Freshmen's match. Some large scores were made both for and against us, notably R. A. Studd's 252 not out in the Trinity v. St John's Match. F. J. S. Moore, the Captain, made no fewer than 330 runs in one week. C. D. Robinson, who is, we may note, a member of the Quidnuncs, played regularly for the University in term time, but was unfortunate

in not obtaining his 'Blue.' He also formed one of the team which Mr. F. Mitchell took out to America. His (C. D. Robinson's) wicket-keeping was, according to the *Times* and other well-informed papers, one of the features of the tour. The Lawn Tennis VI. also did well: they were captained by B. J. C. Warren. J. M. Marshall, the New Zealand 'Singles' Champion, was a great acquisition. We are sorry he has gone down after only one year's residence.

On the river we have a 'Blue,' R. Y. Bonsey. There were no Lent Races this year owing to the frost. In the May races the first boat went up one place, finishing 'Fourth,' and had very bad luck in not going still further ahead. The second boat, however, from being 'Sandwich boat,' went up a place each night, bumping in succession Clare, First Trin. III., King's, and Trinity Hall III. The first boat, with E. W. Airy taking the place of R. Y. Bonsey, went to Henley. They were unfortunate in being drawn against the winners in the first heat of both races. W. H. Bonsey and O. F. Diver represented the College in the University Trial Eights.

In other sports, W. T. Clements was one of the Irish Lacrosse team against England; and C. C. Angell and S. S. Cook have been chosen for the Cross-country team against Oxford.

A Meeting was recently held in London by friends of the late Mr J. W. Dale, to consider the question of placing at Tonbridge School a Memorial of the distinguished Tonbridgian and Johnian athlete. Mr Scott, one of the Executive Committee representing the College, has sent us the following report of the proceedings, as given in the minutes of the meeting:

On the 30th of November an influential and representative meeting of friends and admirers of this very distinguished Double Blue was held at the Charing Cross Hotel, Doctor Wood, Head Master of Tonbridge School, being in the Chair. The Chairman, after remarking that no doubt he had been asked to take the Chair as representing officially the old school of Mr Dale, and referring to him as a noble type of the vigorous Englishman, which every school and every college would be proud to number among their "alumni," called on the Earl of Londesborough to move the first resolution, which was as follows: "That sub-criptions be invited for the purpose of placing some permanent memorial of the late Mr John William Dale at Tonbridge School, and of doing there in his name for the boys of the school something tending to promote their efficiency in cricket or other school games."

In proposing the resolution the noble Earl referred to Mr Dale as one of his oldest friends, a friend of a quarter of a century. He said that he first knew him when training for the University Eight in 1869, and that the training then was far harder work than under the modern system. That the acquaintance formed then ripened into a close personal friendship. That he, the speaker, subsequently saw him distinguish himself in the matches in which he played for Cambridge against Oxford, all of which he believed were won by Cambridge, while in one of the two years Mr Dale rowed for Cam-

bridge his crew won. That in the match of M.C.C. against Cambridge in 1871, Mr Dale made a score of 156 against his old University. The speaker said that Mr Dale was just one of those men who had made England what it is, that he was an excellent man of business, and that as such he (the noble Earl) had done him the greatest compliment he could in asking him to be his own Estate Agent, which he regretted to say Mr Dale was unable to accept owing to a previous engagement. The Earl said that he proposed the resolution with the greatest pleasure, the more so as the memorial was to be placed at the old school where Mr Dale passed so many happy years, and so greatly distinguished himself. In his, the Earl's opinion, the best way to induce boys to do their best was to shew them that the eyes not only of their school-fellows, but of a far larger circle, were upon them.

The Rev J. E. C. Welldon, Head Master of Harrow School, seconded the resolution. After referring to his uncle, formerly Head Master of Tonbridge, now aged 84, and the long connection of his name with Tonbridge, he stated that when he was a small boy and Mr Dale was in the Eleven, the speaker thought Mr Dale then, and up to the date of his death continued to think him, one of the best types of English manhood. The speaker believed that it was as much English sports as education that have made and preserved the British Empire.

The second resolution was: "That this Meeting, recognising the difficulty of determining beforehand the best mode of applying the moneys which may be subscribed, delegates the form of the permanent memorial, and of the application of any of the moneys in promoting the efficiency of the boys in the school games, to an Executive Committee, subject to an instruction that the Committee is to keep in view the desire of the Meeting, that if funds and circumstances permit, something either permanent or temporary should be done in Mr Dale's name for the boys of the school." This was proposed by Mr C. I. Thornton, who said that he had known Mr Dale since 1869, and played with him against Oxford in 1869 and 1870. That those who remembered the innings of J. Dale and W. Yardley, when Cobden so distinguished himself as a bowler in the last over, would admit that a finer display of batting was never witnessed, Dale getting 76 and Yardley 100 runs. The speaker also referred to Mr Dale's indomitable pluck and perfect judgment in the hunting field. Mr E. L. Bateman seconded the resolution, which was carried unanimously.

Dr Porter, the Master of Peterhouse, Cambridge, after speaking of Mr George Morrison coming to re-teach Cambridge how to row, and of his high opinion of "Jack Dale," proposed the third resolution appointing the Executive Committee, which was duly seconded by Sir George Pringle, formerly Secretary to the Ecclesiastical Commissioners, and carried. The following gentlemen were appointed:

The Earl of Londesborough, the Attorney-General, and, as representing Tonbridge, the Master of the Worshipful Company of Skinners, the Head Master of Tonbridge School, the Secretary of the Old Tonbridge Club, Mr H. A. Richardson, and Mr E. S. Saxton. As representing St John's College, Cambridge: the Bursar of St John's College and Rev W. H. Almack. As representing "Rowing": Messrs J. H. D. Goldie and R. C. Lehmann. As representing "Cricket": the Secretary of the M.C.C., Mr V. E. Walker, Mr C. I. Thornton, and Mr A. J. Webbe. As representing "Hunting": Captain Beatty; and as friends of Mr Dale: Mr Harry Lee, Mr Spencer Gore, Mr F. C. Greenfield, Mr Mackworth B. Praed, Mr Percy Thornton, M.P., and Mr John Maurice Lloyd.

Mr Goggs and Mr E. S. Saxton, both old Tonbridgians, after referring to Mr Dale's exploits at school both in football and cricket, and to the fact that Mr Dale was in the School Eleven for no less than four years, viz. 1863-66 inclusive, proposed and seconded the fourth and fifth resolutions appointing Mr Mackworth Praed, Manager of Lloyd's Bank, 222 Strand, Hon. Treasurer

of the Fund, and Mr John Maurice Lloyd, of 6 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, Hon. Secretary. The proceedings terminated with a vote of thanks to the Chairman, proposed by Mr Percy Thornton, M.P., and seconded by Mr Guy Pym. Subscriptions, which should be by cheque payable to the "John William Dale Memorial Fund," or bearer, and crossed "Lloyd's Bank, Strand," or by postal order, should be addressed to Mackworth Praed, Lloyd's Bank, The Strand.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Dr. Sandys. First Captain—R. Y. Bonsey. Second Captain—F. Lydall. Hon. Secretary—O. F. Diver. Hon. Treasurer—A. C. Scoular. First Lent Captain—E. W. Airy. Second Lent Captain—P. L. May. Additional Captain—J. C. Matthews.

Henley Regatta. The eight was as follows:—

- 1 E. C. Taylor (*bow*)
- 2 A. C. Scoular
- 3 { A. J. Davis (Thames Cup)
C. C. Ellis (Ladies' Plate)
- 4 F. Lydall
- 5 O. F. Diver
- 6 R. P. Hadland
- 7 W. H. Bonsey
E. W. Airy (*stroke*)
A. F. Alcock (*cox*)

The boat was entered for the Thames Cup and Ladies' Plate, and had the misfortune to draw the winners in the First Round in each event. On the first day of the Regatta our heat for the Thames Cup took place at 3.30.

Bucks Station—Nereus B.C., Amsterdam University.
Berks Station—L.M.B.C.

The Dutch crew made the best of the advantage given them by their station, that of shelter from the strong wind, and leading from the start won by 2½ lengths.

● On the second day we competed with Eton in the first heat of the Ladies' Plate.

Bucks Station—L.M.B.C.
Berks Station—Eton College B.C.

Eton gained rapidly and won by 2½ lengths.

The Eight improved considerably while at Henley, but was somewhat wanting in life. Our two opponents were exceptionally good crews; Eton carrying off the Ladies' Plate for the third successive year, and the Dutch crew being a very heavy lot.

The Boat Club was not represented this year in the Light Fours, or the Clinkers. A boat was in practice for the former, including A. C. Scoular (*bow*), 2 E. W. Airy, 3 W. H. Bonsey, R. Y. Bonsey (*stroke*), but eventually succumbed to repeated illness in two of the members.

The *Pearson and Wright Sculls* were won by R. Y. Bonsey, who beat O. F. Diver by about 80 yards.

The *Colquhoun Sculls* obtained eleven entries, but there was very little good racing. R. Y. Bonsey defeated H. Sadler of Jesus, and E. M. Martin of Corpus, but succumbed to H. B. G. Macartney of First Trinity. This was an extremely exciting race, and was won by about 1 second. The sculls were eventually won by A. S. Bell of Trinity Hall, who defeated Macartney in the Finals by 40 yards.

At a General Meeting held on November 20th, the Rev H. T. E. Barlow was elected Permanent Treasurer of the Club. This office had fallen into disuse during late years.

A vote of thanks was passed to the Musical Society for their kindness, in giving a Concert in aid of the expenses of the boat at Henley.

The *Trial Eights* raced on November 25th. There were two Senior eights and six Junior. The two Seniors contained several May-boat men, and were considerably above the average. F. Lydall's eight was the winner, defeating Mr Barlow's by 30 yards.

Of the *Juniors* the two Football eights were distinctly the best. These two were stroked by May-boat men. Three boats raced in each heat; the first being won by the 'Rugger' eight, with W. H. Bonsey's about 100 yards behind, the second by the 'Soccer' eight, who beat H. Bentley's by 30 yards. In the Finals the 'Soccer' eight gained steadily, and won by about 60 yards.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—C. D. Robinson. Hon. Sec.—P. G. Jacob.

Matches played 12: won 2, drawn 1, lost 9.

Date.	Club.	Results.	Points.
Oct. 19th	King's	Won, 2 tries to nil	6 to 0
" 21st	Clare	Lost, nil to 1 goal 3 tries	0 to 14
" 25th	Jesus	Lost, nil to 1 goal	0 to 5
" 28th	Caius	Lost, 2 tries to 1 goal 1 try	6 to 8
Nov. 1st	Trinity	Drawn, nil to nil	0 to 0
" 4th	Christ's	Lost, 1 try to 2 goals 1 try	3 to 13
" 11th	Emmanuel	Lost, 1 goal to 1 goal 1 try	5 to 8
" 13th	Pembroke	Lost, nil to 3 goals 2 tries	0 to 21
" 18th	King's	Lost, nil to 4 goals 2 tries	0 to 25
" 20th	Trinity Hall	Won, 2 goals 2 tries to nil	16 to 0
" 22nd	Caius	Lost, nil to 2 goals 2 tries	0 to 15
" 25th	Trinity	Lost, nil to 3 tries	0 to 9

The Rugby team has had a far from successful season, owing to the numerous accidents which have occurred, also owing to

the fact that two or three of our men were usually playing for the University, and thus were prevented from representing the College. The Captain, C. D. Robinson, broke his hand early in the season, and only played a very limited number of times. K. Clarke broke a rib, and P. G. Jacob dislocated his knee in the first match of this term. E. A. A. Jones and M. Mullineux have both played for the University in many of the matches, as of course, has last year's blue, W. Falcon.

We unfortunately had hardly any freshmen up this term to fall back upon, the best of whom were certainly A. R. Ingram and H. E. H. Oakeley.

We congratulate E. A. A. Jones on being elected to represent the University against Oxford this season.

Colours have been given to A. R. Ingram (three-quarter); H. E. H. Oakeley (half-back); H. M. Wilkinson (forward).

We had to scratch most of our 2nd XV. matches, but played two, both of which were lost.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—H. Reeve. Hon. Sec.—H. P. Wiltshire.

With six of last year's colour men and several good freshmen, we looked forward to a fairly successful season. Our hopes have been verified as the record shows.

Early in the season several men were injured including the Captain, who has only played five times, in consequence of which an extra colour has been given.

Out of a total of 16 matches played up till now, we have won 10, drawn 3, and lost 3.

We congratulate H. P. Wiltshire on playing in the Seniors', and W. A. Rix and C. E. Peacock in the Freshmen's match.

In the match against Clare during the first ten minutes we lost two of our forwards, but managed to make a drawn game.

In the second round of the Cup Tie Trinity Harrovians beat us 3 to 1.

The 2nd XI. have done well in winning 4 matches out of 5.

The team has been made up as follows:—W. H. W. Attlee (goal); L. Orton, W. A. Rix (backs); J. W. Dyson, H. N. Matthews, G. H. Pethybridge (half-backs); C. E. Peacock, C. S. P. Franklin (left-wing); H. P. Wiltshire (centre); S. C. Moseley, J. D. Davies (right-wing).

The forwards during the latter part of the time played really well, the shooting was much better than last year.

The halves have worked well, Pethybridge being particularly good.

Of the backs Orton has played consistently well through the season. Rix is good, but should not dribble quite so much when near to our goal.

The following are the results of the matches :

1st. XI.

Date.	Club.	Result.	For	Goals.	
				Against.	
Oct. 16th	Trinity Hall	Won	5	3	
" 17th	Trinity Harr. & Etonians..	Won	3	2	
" 18th	Sidney Sussex	Lost	3	5	
" 22nd	Queens'	Won	3	2	
" 25th	Trinity Harrovians*	Lost	1	3	
" 26th	Caius	Won	3	1	
" 30th	Selwyn	Won	3	1	
Nov. 2nd	Pembroke	Drawn	2	2	
" 4th	West Wrattling	Won	2	1	
" 5th	Clare	Drawn	1	1	
" 12th	Trinity Rest	Lost	2	4	
" 14th	King's	Won	4	3	
" 19th	Emmanuel	Won	4	3	
" 23rd	Magdalene	Won	6	1	
" 28th	Jesus	Drawn	2	2	
" 30th	Christ's	Won	3	1	
2nd XI.					
Oct. 26th	Caius II.	Won	2	1	
" 31st	Selwyn II.	Won	3	0	
Nov. 21st	Emmanuel II.	Won	2	1	
" 28th	Emmanuel II.	Won	4	2	
" 30th	Christ's II.	Lost	1	3	

* Cup Tie.

ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—K. Clarke. Hon. Sec.—A. C. Pilkington. Committee—W. Falcon, C. C. Angell, H. Reeve, E. C. Taylor, H. B. Watts, P. L. May, E. A. Tyler, F. E. Murray; R. Y. Bonsey (Capt. L.M.B.C.), C. D. Robinson (Capt. C.C.), *ex-officio*.

The Sports took place on December 3rd and 4th. The track on the first day was somewhat heavy, but, in spite of that, F. E. Murray and J. K. Hardman accomplished the Quarter in 52-4, after an exciting race, which Murray just managed to win. Appended is the list of events:—

First Day.

100 Yards.—*First Heat*: F. E. Murray 1; E. A. Tyler 2. Won by 2 foot. Time 10 4-5th sec. *Second Heat*: J. K. Hardman 1; P. L. May 2. Won easily. Time 10 4-5th sec.

Putting the Weight.—K. Clarke, 29 ft. 9 in., 1; P. L. May 2.

120 Yards Handicap.—*First Heat*: J. K. Hardman, 1 yd., 1; E. A. Tyler, 4 yds., 2. Won by half-a-yard. Time 12 4-5th sec. *Second Heat*: P. L. May, 5 yds., 1; A. C. Pilkington, 6 yds., 2. Won by half-a-yard. Time 12 4-5th sec. *Third Heat*: F. E. Murray scratch, and K. Clarke, 7 yds., dead heat for first. Time 12 4-5th sec.

Freshmen's Race.—H. E. H. Oakeley 1; S. C. Moseley 2. Time 23 2-5th sec.

Half Mile Boating Handicap.—J. D. Davies, 5 yds., 1; F. S. May, 50 yds., 2. Won easily. Time 2 min. 13th sec.

Long Jump.—F. E. Murray, 19 ft. 7 in., 1; K. Clarke, 18 ft. 5 in., 2. E. A. Tyler also competed.

Quarter Mile.—F. E. Murray 1; J. K. Hardman 2. Won by inches after a neck and neck race. Time 52 4-5th sec.

One Mile.—C. B. Rootham 1; H. B. Watts 2. Watts led for the first two laps, completing the first in 1 min. 32 sec., and the second in 3 min. 37 sec., but was passed soon after by Rootham, who won easily. No one else finished. Time 5 min 12 1-5th sec.

Second Day.

100 Yards.—*Final Heat*: J. K. Hardman 1; F. E. Murray 2. Won by half-a-foot, with P. L. May and E. A. Tyler well up. Time 11 sec.

120 Yards Handicap.—*Final Heat*: K. Clarke, 7 yds., 1; J. K. Hardman, 1 yd., 2. All finished together, but none could catch Clarke, who ran splendidly. Time 12 3-5th sec.

Half Mile Handicap.—H. Reeve, 40 yds., 1; C. B. Rootham, 50 yds., 2. Won easily. Also ran—S. C. Moseley 30 yds., E. A. Tyler 30 yds., A. C. Pilkington 45 yds., K. Clarke 60 yds. Time 2 min. 6 sec.

High Jump.—F. E. Murray, 5 ft. 3 in., 1; C. E. Peacock, 4 ft. 9½ in.

300 Yards Handicap.—J. K. Hardman, scratch, 1; E. A. Tyler 2. Won, after a hard race, by a yard. The scratch men had some difficulty in getting through, as eight started. P. L. May, who ran third, was shut in very badly twice. Time 34 4-5th sec.

120 Yards Hurdle Race.—F. E. Murray 1; H. E. H. Oakeley 2. Won easily. Time 20 1-5th sec.

Quarter Mile Handicap.—H. Reeve, 15 yds., 1; F. E. Murray 2. Also started—J. K. Hardman, scratch; E. A. Tyler, 15 yds.; P. L. May, 15 yds.; A. C. Pilkington, 19 yds.; F. Sanger, 22 yds. Reeve started off at a tremendous pace, and, taking the lead almost at once, was never caught. Time 54 1-5th sec.

Three Miles Handicap.—S. C. Moseley, 250 yds., 1; C. C. Angell, scratch, 2; F. L. Gwatkin, 200 yds., 3. H. B. Watts, 300 yds., also started. Watts kept the lead for the first two miles, which he completed in 5 min. 26 sec. and 11 min. 11 sec. respectively, but was soon after challenged by Gwatkin and Moseley. The latter went away 300 yards from home, and finished very strong 20 yards ahead of Angell, who passed Gwatkin in the straight. Time 16 min. 32 sec.

200 Yards Handicap (College Servants).—J. Webb, 10 yds., 1; G. Dockerill, 4 yds., 2. Ten started.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—Mr J. J. Lister. Treasurer—Rev H. T. E. Barlow.

At a General Meeting held on Wednesday, October 16th, the following elections were made:—*Auditor*, Mr Scott; *Junior Member*, J. H. Hayes; *Hon. Secretary*, E. W. Airy.

At the same meeting W. H. Bonsey proposed that the Amalgamation should advance £51. 8s. 10d. to the L.M.B.C., for payment of the debt incurred at Henley. After a protracted debate the matter was referred to a special committee.

At a General Meeting held on October 19th, Mr Barlow read the report of the Committee, in which he stated that the matter had been settled privately by the help of several senior members of the College. This debt, we are glad to say, has,

owing to the kindness of the Musical Society and other efforts, been entirely cleared off.

From the balance-sheet of the year 1894-5 it will be seen that the serious deficit with which the year began has been converted into a substantial balance of practically £70. This desirable result has been brought about by a number of favourable circumstances, among which we may mention the zealous and patriotic way in which the Freshmen of 1894 responded to the invitation to join the Club, the general desire on the part of the Captains of all the clubs to keep expenses down, the kindness of the Athletic Club in foregoing in the Lent Term their usual estimate, the generous donations of the *Eagle Magazine*, the Musical Society, Mr Bateson and Mr Lister, and last but not least the business-like energy displayed by the collector, Mr. Loker, buttry-clerk. The number of members last year was just over 200. As there are now some 310 members of the College actually in residence, we see that there is still room for considerable improvement in the numbers of the Club. It is only possible to offer the advantages of membership at so small a figure as is now the case if a very large proportion of members of the College join. Appended is the balance-sheet for the year 1894-5, regard to the latter it may be observed with satisfaction that the increased subscription has resulted in producing a balance on the right side (*see also* p. 129).

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE AMALGAMATED ATHLETIC CLUBS.

Balance Sheet for Year 1894-1895.

Receipts.		£	s.	d.	Expenditure.		£	s.	d.
Subscriptions:					Overdraft at Bank, Oct. 1,				
October Term 1894	....	347	2	0	1894	.....	113	15	6
Lent Term 1895	.....	206	7	6	Bills for year 1893-4	....	52	16	3
May Term 1895	.....	228	14	6	Bills for Long Vacation				
Donations	.....	60	0	0	1894	.....	39	12	1
Carey	.....	1	4	6	To Lady Margaret Boat				
Corporation Dividends	....	7	8	6	Club	.....	358	13	8
Returned by L.M.B.C.	..	7	12	0	To Lawn Tennis Club	....	66	1	2
					" Cricket Club	.....	95	0	0
					" Football Club	.....	42	0	0
					" Lacrosse Club	.....	5	8	6
					Bank Charges	.....	1	17	8
					Repair to Racquet Court	.....	0	14	2
					Cheque returned	.....	1	12	0
					Treasurer's Box	.....	0	16	6
					Collector's Fee	.....	10	0	0
					Cheque Book	.....	0	2	0
							788	9	6
					Balance	.....	69	19	6
							£858	9	0
							£858	9	0

Audited and found correct, R. F. SCOTT.

H. T. E. BARLOW, *Treasurer*.

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE LONG VACATION AMALGAMATED CLUBS.

Balance Sheet 1895.

Receipts.		£	s.	d.	Expenditure.		£	s.	d.
By Subscriptions (47)	....	49	7	0	To W. Clarke (care of				
Cash Balance of Lawn					Paddock	.....	12	9	0
Tennis Club	.....	1	17	3	To John Deane (Long				
					Vacation Cricket)	....	27	3	7
					To John Deane (Tennis				
					Balls)	.....	7	3	0
					To Warren & Son (Tennis				
					Club)	.....	2	9	9
					To Whitmore (Tennis				
					Club)	.....	0	5	0
							49	10	4
					Balance in hand	.....	1	13	11
							£51	4	3
							£51	4	3

Audited and found correct, R. F. SCOTT.

H. T. E. BARLOW, *Treasurer*.

CRICKET CLUB.

At a General Meeting of the above Club, held in Mr Moore's rooms on Friday, November 29th, the following officers were elected for the ensuing year:

Captain—C. D. Robinson. *Hon. Secretary*—J. G. McCormick. *Committee*—F. J. S. Moore, K. Clarke, G. D. McCormick, H. P. Wiltshire.

EAGLES LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

At a meeting held on Wednesday, October 31st, the following were elected: Messrs Mullineaux, Scoular, Pilkington. P. L. May was elected hon. secretary.

FIVES CLUB.

Hon. Sec.—H. Wachter.

The courts of this Club have been changed from Gray's to the University Courts in Portugal Place, where an arrangement has been made for the use of two courts daily. No matches have been played with other colleges this term, but several will be arranged next term. In the match 1st Four *v.* 2nd Four, the former gained an easy victory.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—J. S. Bryers. *Vice-President*—A. G. Wright. *Treasurer*—A. J. Campbell. *Secretary*—H. M. Wilkinson. *Committee*—W. A. Gardner and W. Fairlie Clark.

The debates during the term have been as follows:

Oct. 12—"That this House regrets the defeat of the Liberal party in the late General Election." Proposed by A. J. Campbell, opposed by C. P. Keeling. Lost by 7 to 20.

Oct. 19—"That this House would view with pleasure the abolition of compulsory Greek from University Examinations."

Proposed by W. Fairlie Clark, opposed by W. A. Gardner. Lost by 9 to 14.

Oct. 26—"That this House would view with satisfaction a scheme for Imperial Federation." Proposed by R. J. Horton-Smith B.A., opposed by H. M. Schroder B.A. Carried by 22 to 12.

Nov. 2—"That in the opinion of this House specialization is not the best form of education." Proposed by A. A. G. Wright, opposed by R. W. Tate B.A. Lost by 10 to 15.

Nov. 9—"That this House regrets the decay of modern fiction." Proposed by J. E. Purvis B.A., opposed by H. M. Wilkinson. Carried by 15 to 12.

Nov. 16—"That this House approves of the Foreign Policy of the Conservative Government with regard to Armenia and Egypt." Proposed by Mr E. W. MacBride, opposed by T. F. R. MacDonnell. Carried by 21 to 6.

Nov. 23—"That this House would welcome state aid to voluntary schools." Proposed by C. P. Keeling, opposed by A. W. Foster. Carried by 15 to 9.

Nov. 31—"That in the opinion of this House Scotchmen should be banished to the 'Land o' Cakes.'" Proposed by J. S. Bryers, opposed by C. T. Powell B.A. Lost by 5 to 10.

The term has been in every sense a most satisfactory one for the Society; in fact, the oldest member, whoever he may be, would be unable to recall one more successful. Old members have been most loyal in their allegiance, whilst officers and committee have been untiring in their efforts to promote the Society's interest. We are glad to notice an increased attendance on the part of the bachelors of the College; we only regret that more of them did not take an active part in the debates. The attendance has also been very good, averaging considerably over fifty for the whole term. The debates have been really well sustained, and more than one Freshman has made a most promising maiden speech. Our best thanks are due not only to senior members of the College, but also to friends of other colleges, who very kindly took part in the debates, and thus largely increased the interest taken in the Society.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Sandys. Treasurer—Mr A. J. Stevens. Hon. Secretary—C. B. Rootham. Librarian—C. T. Powell. Committee—J. M. Hardwich, H. Reeve, C. P. Keeling, R. Y. Bonsey, J. G. McCormick, C. E. Peacock.

The Society has commenced another year with very good prospects; a large number of Freshmen have joined, among whom there are several talented performers. Three concerts have been given this term, in addition to the usual Saturday Popular Concert in the Guildhall. Our first concert, which

took place in Lecture Room VI, was well up to the average, and was favoured with a large audience. Mr Scott kindly took the chair, and we noticed several other senior members of the College present. Our usual "Classical" Concert came next, on November 4, under the presidency of Mr Sikes. An exceedingly appreciative, if not crowded, audience assembled in the concert room, thus shewing that the efforts of our Society to maintain a high standard of music, as well as to provide for the popular taste, are still ably supported. Mr W. H. Reed, who has before given us the pleasure of listening to him, came down from London for the night and contributed two violin solos to the programme. The performance of these evoked loud and prolonged applause, and Mr Reed responded with encore pieces. The merit of the other performers was also recognised. The Popular Concert, the first of the season, took place in the Guildhall on November 22, Dr Donald MacAlister kindly presiding for us. It proved a very great success, as the large hall was filled to overflowing. On the following Monday a concert was given in aid of the Funds of the Henley Crew; this was in place of the third usual smoking concert, which was omitted, the members of the Musical Society generously foregoing their right to it. A popular programme was provided, and the spirit of the College was conspicuously shown by the crowded attendance of undergraduates. Some of the Fellows, and members of other colleges, were also present. The entire proceeds of the concert were devoted to the "Henley" Fund, and the Musical Society was enabled to hand over to the Boat Club nearly £22.

Next term two concerts will be given as usual in Lecture Room VI, and we shall also be soon looking forward to the practices for the annual concert that will take place in the May term.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—W. A. Gardner. Treasurer—G. S. Whitaker. Secretary—M. Hounibrook. Committee—C. A. M. Evans, J. H. Rawcliffe.

The following meetings have been held this term:—

Nov. 1—In C. A. M. Evans' rooms, a paper was read on "Justin Martyr," by E. H. Keymer.

Nov. 8—In E. H. Keymer's rooms, a paper was read on "Cyprian," by C. A. M. Evans.

Nov. 15—In J. R. Foster's rooms, a paper was read on "The Method of Proof to establish the Truth of the Gospel," by Prof. V. H. Stanton.

Nov. 22—In G. S. Whitaker's rooms, a paper was read on the "Position of the Priest in the Old Testament," by Dr Watson.

Nov. 29—In A. D. Smith's rooms, a paper was read on "Higher Criticism," by Mr H. T. E. Barlow.

Dec. 5—In C. A. M. Evans' rooms, a Social Evening.

The attendance at the meetings has been the largest for some terms; and the members seem to take a greater interest

in the Society. The papers have been full of interest, and during the discussions which followed them—which have become a great feature of the meetings—many good points were raised and useful questions asked.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

The meeting this term was held on November 11th, and we are glad to record a thoroughly good attendance. The Master, in his opening speech, illustrated the depth of interest attaching to the Mission by reference to the very warm way in which the late Bishop Thorold was accustomed to speak of our being the first to come to the aid of the Church in South London. Mr Wallis deprecated exaggerated representations of the character of the people in South London; they were not without natural affection, and he knew of many things good that might be said of most of them. He wanted the Freshmen present to take up the tradition of their predecessors, and supply the Mission with its future secretaries, treasurers, and committee-men, and especially with visitors to the district. Last Christmas vacation had been well filled with visitors; in the recent Long Vacation they were too scanty. He could not refrain from expressing his gratitude for the unstinting help given by some Johnian graduates now in London,—two at Hospitals, one at an Engineering Works. Two of these had been Boat Captains. The effect to be accomplished of keeping boys from being loafers, and instilling into them a manly preference for hard work, was most important, and active young graduates and undergraduates could communicate this spirit admirably.

Mr Green, on the other hand, seemed rather struck by the helpless character of the people, or at least of their circumstances. Some of them seemed to be ignorant of the name of the man from whom they rented their rooms, and equally so of the employer for whom they worked. They lived in a state of readiness "to get up and go and live anywhere else at any moment." It therefore was most impressive to notice what a centre of interest the Church could become to such people. The College too was a most real source of interest: those people follow in the newspapers the doings of our Boat or of our Football Team as a fresh personal concern of their own. Each visit from a Johnian may help in fostering this sentiment; and he thought he was not inaccurate in saying that the strength of the sentiment produced by any one man increases in proportion to the square of the number of his visits. He had, indeed, discovered that there are Johnians now living far away from Cambridge and London whose names had been forgotten in College but were still remembered in Walworth. Mr Green then gave an account of a new venture: the taking of a party of Walworth boys to the Sea-side Camp for Boys at Romney Marsh. A full description is given in the Parish Magazine for September, and there can be no doubt that a week's camp-life

on the sands was an immense benefit to the seventeen boys who went. They paid part of the expense themselves, and Mr R. P. Roseveare contributed the remainder from a small balance of his former Sea-side Fund. Next year boys will undoubtedly be taken again, and it is hoped that some undergraduates will be ready to go with Mr Green as officers. Speaking generally, Mr Green said that if any man present knew how to do anything, what was wanted was that he should go down to Walworth and shew them there how to do it.

At the General Meeting on November 25th, Mr Barlow was elected Senior Secretary in place of Mr Caldecott, who is going out of residence. G. T. M. Evans was elected Junior Treasurer. The following were elected to the Executive Committee (besides the above-named: Prof Mayor (Chairman), Dr Watson (Senior Treasurer), Mr Cox, Mr Masterman, Mr Ward, *W. H. Bonsey, *R. Y. Bonsey, A. J. Campbell, W. A. Gardner, E. H. Keymer, *F. Lydall, C. E. Nutley, *C. P. Keeling, C. D. Robinson, *H. M. Schroder B.A., A. D. Smith, *A. J. Tait B.A. Those marked with an asterisk are *ex officio* members through previous service. Three places are kept vacant, to be filled at the January meeting. The Mission is indebted to the outgoing junior officers for their many acts of service. Names of visitors should be sent during term to any of the above; during vacation it is most convenient to write to one of the Missioners.

The new Building Fund requires attention.

THE JOHNIAN DINNER, 1896.

It is proposed to hold the above dinner on Thursday, April 23rd next. A circular, giving full details, will be sent out early next year to all Johnians whose addresses the Secretaries have on their books. The Secretaries will be greatly obliged if any reader of the *Eagle* who has not received circulars in former years, but wishes to receive notice of the dinner in future, will kindly send his name and address to Ernest Prescott, 76, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, London, W., or to R. H. Forster, Members' Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

The Balance Sheet for the year 1894-5 given on p. 123, is a statement of the actual cash receipts and payments of the year. If we turn to the balance sheet for 1893-4 (*Eagle*, Vol. XVIII, p. 524), it will be observed that the deficit is there stated to be £183 18s. 6d. This deficit included, not only the overdraft at the Bank (£113 15s. 6d.), but also an estimate of the bills then payable by the several Clubs. It would seem more in accordance with customary practice to make this annual statement an actual record of the year's working. This course has been adopted in the present instance, and will be followed in future years.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term 1896.

His Honour Judge Marten Q.C., LL.D. and Mr J. S. Smith, both members of the College, were knighted at the beginning of the year.

Sir Alfred George Marten graduated as 10th Wrangler in 1856, after having been placed first (in a bracket with Lushington, afterwards Q.C. and County Court Judge) in the Civil Law Classes of 1854-5. He was subsequently elected a Fellow, and in 1867-8 delivered a course of public lectures on Law at St John's College. He was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple in 1857, and became a Queen's Counsel and Bencher in 1874. He was a Member of Parliament for Cambridge Borough on the Conservative side from 1874 to 1880, and during his parliamentary career introduced several Bills, and also acted as Chairman of the Select Committee which reported on the Bill for the Registration Act, 1878. A Judgeship of County Courts was conferred on him at the end of last year. Sir A. G. Marten has also been appointed to the Chairmanship of the Board of Studies of the Council of Legal Education, in succession to the Hon Mr Justice Mathew.

Sir John Smalman Smith (B.A. 1870), who was also included in the list of New Year's honours, has recently resigned the Chief Justiceship of Lagos, to which he was appointed in 1889. He was called to the Bar in 1872, and was a Puisne Judge in the Gold Coast Colony from 1883 to 1886.

On December 16, Professor Bonney was presented with his portrait, painted by Mr Trevor Haddon, the gift of former pupils who have studied geology under him at Cambridge and University College. The presentation was made in the Botanical Theatre of University College. The chair was taken by Mr J. J. H-Teall F.R.S., formerly Fellow, who said he had been asked to do so as Professor Bonney's senior pupil. Mr J. E. Marr F.R.S., Fellow of the College, spoke in high terms of the affection in which Professor Bonney was held by all his pupils, and expressed their thanks for his kindness and for his valuable teaching. Mr Marr was followed by Miss Raisin, who spoke on behalf of the women students at University College. The portrait was presented by Professor W. J. Sollas Sc.D., F.R.S.,

late Fellow, who, like the previous speakers dwelt on the value of the Professor's teaching, and testified to the influence which he had exerted on the moral as well as the intellectual characters of his pupils. In acknowledging the gift, Professor Bonney referred to the difficulties which had confronted him when teaching geology without assistance, and without proper appliances. The work of his own life was now approaching an end, but he cheerfully left the task of carrying on the work to his pupils. He advised the younger men who heard him to beware of taking things on trust. Books were doubtless of great value, but before they put trust in them they must know the writers. He urged his hearers to gather facts, and then use their facts for inductions. They should not be carried away by a brilliant hypothesis, nor try to write too much; careless observation and unsound induction were the curse of science. In conclusion, Professor Bonney tendered his thanks to those present, and to all who had joined in this mark of affection, saying that the portrait would be a valued possession to himself, and to those who came after him.

Mrs Todhunter, who is leaving Cambridge, has presented to our Library a large portion (amounting to some 1,300 volumes) of the library of her late husband, Dr Isaac Todhunter, formerly Fellow and Honorary Fellow of the College. The collection comprises not only numerous mathematical books, but also works on Moral Science, Sanscrit, Spanish, &c., together with many pamphlets relating to our University history.

Professor J. J. Sylvester F.R.S., Honorary Fellow of the College, has been elected an Associate of the *Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres, et des Beaux-Arts* of Belgium. He has also been elected a Foreign Member of the Royal Academy of Sciences at Turin, with the approval of H.M. the King of Italy, in a decree dated February 2, 1896.

Mr J. Gibson (B.A. 1890), Fellow of the College, and Lecturer in Moral Philosophy at the University of St Andrew's, has been elected to the Professorship of Logic, Philosophy, and Political Economy in the University College of North Wales, Bangor.

Mr F. G. Baily (B.A. 1889), has been elected Professor of Electrical Engineering in the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.

Dr H. R. Jones (B.A. 1884, M.D. 1890), has been elected President of the Liverpool Institute.

The Rev J. Sephton (B.A. 1862), formerly Fellow, has been appointed Reader in Icelandic at University College, Liverpool.

Mr T. Darlington (B.A. 1886), formerly Fellow of the College, has been appointed an Inspector of Elementary Schools in the Aberystwith district.

Mr W. C. Fletcher (B.A. 1886), formerly Fellow of the College, has been appointed Headmaster of the Liverpool Institute. Mr Fletcher has recently been Mathematical Master at Bedford School. As an undergraduate he was an active member of the L.M.B.C., rowing in the First Boat in 1884, 1885, 1886, 1887.

Mr G. W. Hemming Q.C. (B.A. 1844), late Fellow of the College, has been elected Master of the Library of Lincoln's Inn. He has resigned the office of Dean of Lincoln's Inn Chapel, being succeeded by Lord Davey.

Dr Donald MacAlister, Tutor and Linacre Lecturer of the College, has been appointed a Justice of the Peace for the County of Cambridge.

Mr Ernest Foxwell (B.A. 1875), has been appointed Professor of Economics in the Imperial University of Tokyo, Japan. Before leaving England, Mr Foxwell received the following Valentine. We echo its sentiments:

To Mr E. E. Foxwell on his departure to Tokyo.

Of old, when Norman Knight and Dame
Had taken root on Erin's shore,
Historians tell us they became
Hibernis vel Hibernior.

May such (we trust) not be your end,
Your lot be even happier;

May you return, to friends a friend,
Though than all Jappies Jappier.

H. R. T.

Feast of SS. Valentine and Orson, 1896.

Ds Lupton (B.A. 1891) has been appointed to a Mastership at his old School, St Paul's. His many friends will hear with regret that he has at last decided to go down. On the Tennis, Football, and La Crosse fields, no less than in the Senate House, he has been for many years past a sturdy upholder of the honour of the College. His well-known figure will be much missed at the head of the Bachelors' table. We heartily wish him success in his new sphere.

The Rt Hon. Leonard Courtney M.P., Honorary Fellow, will be President of the Economics Section of the British Association during its meeting in Liverpool next September. Professor J. A. Fleming F.R.S., formerly Fellow, will deliver one of the evening discourses, and Mr J. E. Marr F.R.S., Fellow, is to be President of the Geology Section. Mr Marr has been re-appointed University Lecturer in Geology until Dec. 31, 1900.

The Geological Society have made an award from the Wollaston and Barlow-Jameson Funds to Mr A. Harker, Fellow of the College, in recognition of his scientific researches. Mr P. Lake received a similar grant from the Murchison Fund.

Dr Garrett has been confined to his room since Christmas, but we are glad to learn that he is now recovering from his severe illness; we hope that he will be able to resume his work in the University and College by the beginning of next term. During Dr Garrett's absence his duties as College Organist have been ably performed by C. P. Keeling.

The conditions under which "Advanced Students" may be admitted to the College are set forth in a prospectus recently published by order of the Council; copies may be obtained from the Tutors. The necessary papers are (1) a notification from the Registry that the candidate has been approved for admission to the University as an Advanced Student; (2) a certificate of moral character; (3) a statement as to the candidate's age, previous University course, degree, proposed length of residence, and proposed subject of study at Cambridge. For College purposes Advanced Students are put on a footing similar to that of resident Bachelors of Arts. They are to wear a Bachelor's gown without strings, and will dine in Hall at the Bachelors' table.

Mr J. R. Tanner, Assistant Tutor, has been appointed the representative of the Historical Board on the General Board of Studies.

Ds J. G. Leatham (B.A. 1894) has been appointed to the Isaac Newton Studentship.

Ds W. F. Wright (B.A. 1893), has been awarded the Jeremie Prize, being placed in a bracket with two others. He has also obtained the Naden Divinity Studentship.

The Macmahon Law Studentships have been awarded to (1) Ds L. Horton-Smith (B.A. 1893), late Scholar of the College; First Class, Classical Tripos, Parts I. and II.; First Winchester Reading Prize, 1885; Member's Prize for Latin Essay, 1895. (2) Ds G. G. Baily (B.A. 1895), Scholar of the College; First Class, Law Tripos, Part I. and Senior in Part II.; Chancellor's Medallist for English Law, 1895.

Ds A. K. B. Yusuf Ali (B.A. 1895) has been called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn.

JOHNIANA.

"Vpon the pointe of which Obeliske, with great arte and diligence, was fixed turning deuisse infixed: whervpon did stand the shape of a beautiful nimph, framed of the aforesayd matter, able to amaze the continuall diligent behoulder.

.....
And when the foote of the phane or Image in turning aboute, did rub and grinde vpon the copper base, fixed vpon the pointe of the Obeliske, it gaue such a sound, as if the tower bell of Saint Iohn's Colledge in the famous Vniuersitie of Cambridge had bene rung: or that in the pompeous Bathes of the mightie Hadrian: or that in the fift Pyramides standing vpon foure."

From the Elizabethan Version of the *Hypnerotomachia Poliphili* by Francesco Colonna, translated by R. D. 1592. (Robert Dallygton, the translator of "The Mirrour of Mirth, &c. from the French of Bonaventure des Periers.")

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, DECEMBER 1895.

Foundation Scholarships of £80.

J. J. Wills, Cowper Street School (Mathematics).
H. C. Eckhardt, Cowper Street School (Mathematics).

Foundation Scholarship of £70.

W. T. Owen, Shrewsbury School (Classics).

Foundation Scholarships of £50.

S. J. Cox, Dover School (Classics).
C. A. L. Senior, Carlisle School (Hebrew).

Minor Scholarships of £50.

W. Kerry, Nottingham School (Classics).
E. F. D. Bloom, Leys School, Cambridge (Mathematics).
W. A. Rudd, Hymer's College, Hull (Mathematics).
F. W. Goyder, Bradford School (Natural Science).

Exhibitions:

T. A. Moxon, Manchester School, (Classics).
B. R. Beechey, St John's School, Leatherhead (Mathematics).
G. A. Browning, Dulwich College (Mathematics).
A. W. Groos, Dulwich College (Classics).

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF D.D.

Mag. J. H. Lupton B.D.

ADMITTED TO THE DEGREE OF M.D.

Mag. W. S. West M.B., B.C.

We apologise for an error in the first page of "Our Chronicle" in the December number, 1895. Mr Henry Lee Warner should, of course, have been Mr William Lee Warner, whose appointment at the India Office was there recorded.

A second edition of Darwin and Acton's *Practical Physiology of Plants* has been published by the University Press. *Nature* writes that the work has been appreciated from the outset, "but with our pleasure that the merits of the book have been recognised, must be mingled regret that the death of Mr Acton should have prevented him from seeing its success."

The following books by members of the College are announced: *Theology of the Old Testament* (Hodder and Stoughton), by Professor W. H. Bennett; *Foundations of Sacred Study*: second series (S.P.C.K.), by the Rt Rev C. J. Ellicott, Bishop of Gloucester; *Barlaam and Josaphat*: Bibliothèque de Carabas, Vol. x. (Nutt), edited by Joseph Jacobs B.A.; *Jewish Ideals* (Nutt), by the same author; *Literary Studies* (Nutt), by the same author; *Reynard the Fox* (Macmillan), edited by the same author; *Insect Life* (Methuen), by F. W. Theobald; *Lady of the Lake* (Pitt Press), by the Rev J. H. B. Masterman; *Logic: an elementary manual for University students* (Bell & Sons), by F. Ryland.

The following University appointments of members of the College are announced: Mr A. C. Seward, to be an additional Member of the Special Board for Biology and Geology; Mr Bateson, to be an Auditor of the University Accounts; Mr H. S. Foxwell, to be an additional Member of the Special Board for Moral Science; Mr J. T. Ward, to be a Member of the Syndicate to consider the Regulations relating to the publication of Lists of successful Candidates in Tripos and other Examinations; Professor Liveing, to be an Elector to the Professorship of Mineral of Experimental Philosophy in the University of Oxford, to be an Elector to the Cavendish Professorship of Experimental Physics; Mr W. A. Cox, to be an Examiner English Gospels for the Previous Examinations; Mr H. R. Tottenham, to be an Examiner in the Latin Unprepared Translation, Xenophon, and Milton, for the Previous Examinations; Mr G. C. M. Smith, to be an Examiner in French for the Additional Subjects of the Previous Examinations; Mr H. T. E. Barlow, to be an Examiner for the Special Examinations in Theology of Candidates for the ordinary B.A. degree; Mr F. G. Baily, to be an Examiner for the Special Examinations in Mechanism and Applied Science of Candidates for the ordinary B.A. Degree; Dr Besant, to be an Examiner for the Special Examinations in Mathematics of Candidates for the ordinary B.A. degree; Dr Garrett, to be an Examiner for the Stewart of Rannoch Scholarships in Sacred Music; Mr T. E. Page, to be an Adjudicator of the Members' Prize for a Latin Essay; Dr E. Degrees for Women; Mr A. W. Flux, to be an Examiner for the Special Examination in Political Economy; Dr D. MacAlister, to be a Representative of the University at the Conference on Secondary Education.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Names.	B.A.	From	To be
Bowden, C. E.	(1855)	V. Haydock, St Helen's	R. of Ellough, Suffolk
Ireland, F.	(1875)	R. Ellough, Suffolk	V. Haydock, St Helen's
Wilcox, J. C.	(1886)	C. St Peter's, Islington	V. Sheepscombe, Glous.
Webber, W. A.	(1874)	R. Runnington, Wellington, Soms't	R. Brent-Elleigh, Suff.
Lansdell, F. J.	(1884)	C. St Andrew, Streatham	V. St Barnabas, Douglas, Isle of Man
Peake, J. D.	(1852)	R. Week St Mary, Stratton, Cornwall	R. Burrough-on-the-Hill, Leicester
Catter, C. A.	(1876)	C. St Mary's, Kirkdale, Liverpool	V. St Titus, Liverpool
Sandys-Reed, E. W.	(1865)	C. Westhorpe, Stowmarket	R. Thurgarton, Norfolk
Smith, J. P.	(1870)	V. Street, Dartmouth	V. Whixley, York
Eastwood, C. J.	(1862)	C. Christ Church, Brixton	V. Wickham Skeith, Suffolk

September Ordinations. (See also *Eagle*, No. 108, p. 109):

Name.	Diocese.	Parish.
Fearnley, P. H.	Manchester	H. Trinity, Darwen
Ashton, W. H.	Manchester	St Andrew's, Oldham

Advent Ordinations:

Walker, A. J.	Canterbury	St James, Tunbridge Wells
Smith, E. W.	Bath and Wells	Langport
Norris, E. C. H. B.	Carlisle	Bishop's Special Service Clergy
Coe, C. H.	Chester	St George, Altrincham
Lane, E. A.	Exeter	SS. Philip and James, Ilfracombe
Leigh-Phillips, W. J.	Exeter	Tavistock
Cubitt, S. H.	Hereford	Ludlow
England, A. C.	Lincoln	St Andrew, Great Grimsby
Kefford, E. J.	Liverpool	Roby
Nörregaard, A. H. M.	Winchester	Yorktown
Powell, C. J.	Worcester	Pershore
Sherwen, W. S.	Wakefield	H. Trinity, Huddersfield

Lent Ordinations:

Patch, J. H. D.	Manchester	Longridge
Kent, W. A.	Manchester	St John, Accrington
Thompson, A. J. K.	Manchester	St James', Heywood
Knight, H. E.	Worcester	By letters dimissory from the Bishop of Hereford

The fall in agricultural rents, and the losses incurred in cultivating our vacant farms, have so much reduced the annual income of the College, that it has been found necessary to economise in various directions. Thus it has been deemed advisable to suspend for the present the feast on St John's day (December 27), and the entertainment of guests in College which usually followed it. We are glad to say that careful administration of the College finances, aided by such economies and by several generous benefactions, have enabled the Council to pay off this year the whole of the outstanding debt upon the Chapel. It was originally contemplated that the extinction of this debt would require thirty years, but it has in fact been accomplished in twenty-five years.

We would remind our readers that the Johnian Dinner will be held on Thursday, April 23, at Limmer's Hotel, George Street, Hanover Square, W., at 7.15 for 7.30 p.m. The Rt Hon L. H. Courtney M.P. has kindly consented to take the Chair.

Application for tickets should be made to R. H. Forster, Members' Mansions, Victoria Street, S.W. The price of tickets is 8/6 each (wine not included).

On the afternoon of the same day it is proposed to hold a special service at the College Mission in Walworth at 3.30. The Rev Canon McCormick will be the preacher, and there will be an offertory on behalf of the Organ Fund.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Dr Sandys. Permanent Treasurer—Rev H. T. E. Barlow.
First Captain—R. Y. Bonsey. Second Captain—F. Lydall. Hon. Treas.—
A. C. Scoular. Hon. Secretary—O. F. Diver. First Lent Captain—E. W. Airy. Second Lent Captain—P. L. May. Additional Captain—J. C. Matthews.

The Lent Races. Again we have the pleasant duty of recording an unbroken round of success achieved by one of our boats.

The First Lent Boat was much above the average of Lent crews, and had an easy task in catching all the boats in front of it. Corpus I., Pembroke II., Caius I., and Pembroke I. fell an easy prey; the first three at Grassy, Red Grind. The crew worked hard, and were very keen, and thoroughly deserved their brilliant success. They were coached by Mr Bushe-Fox, to whom, as usual, great credit and thanks are due.

The Second Boat's unfortunate collapse somewhat detracts from our joy at the First Boat's success. But even here we have a gleam of comfort, for, although they had been bumped already three times by 1st Trinity III., Selwyn, and Christ's, they shewed admirable pluck on the last night. They were overlapped at Ditton by Trinity Hall III, but stroke, by a series of fine spurts, in which he was well backed up by seven and six, succeeded in keeping the boat at about a foot's distance nearly the whole way up the Long Reach, where they again had to lower their colours. Although fast at starting, they had no lasting powers.

The crews were as follows:

First Boat.	Second Boat.
B. L. Hall (<i>bow</i>)	T. H. Walton (<i>bow</i>)
2 H. N. Matthews	2 W. Fairlie Clarke
3 G. A. Kempthorne	3 M. V. E. Leveaux
4 N. G. Powell	4 J. G. McCormick
5 J. A. Glover	5 J. H. Beith
6 R. F. C. Ward	6 A. C. Pilkington
7 H. E. H. Oakeley	7 C. B. Rootham
C. G. Potter (<i>stroke</i>)	E. Bristow (<i>stroke</i>)
R. W. H. T. Hudson (<i>cox</i>)	C. P. Keeling (<i>cox</i>)

Coach—Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox.

Coach—F. Lydall.

Bateman Pairs. In the First Heat W. H. Bonsey and R. Y. Bonsey beat J. C. Matthews and P. L. May by a considerable distance. In the Finals a good race took place between the Bonseys and A. C. Scoular and G. W. Airy. The latter pair gained half the distance in the Post Reach, after which the Bonseys steadily gained, but were just beaten by about 10 yards.

Handicap Sculls. Mr. R. H. Forster again presented a Cup for Handicap sculling. There were 19 entries, and the handicaps varied up to 60 seconds. The winner was F. W. Burrell (60 secs.), who just kept away from H. P. Hope (30 secs.) in the Finals.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Only five matches were played this term, of which we won 3, lost 1, and drew 1.

Jan. 22.....	Peterhouse.....	Won.....	2-1
„ 28.....	Jesus	Lost	1-3
Feb. 1.....	Christ's	Drawn	1-1
„ 10.....	Old Weymouthians	Won.....	2-1
„ 15.....	Trinity Hall	Won.....	7-3

In the match v. Trinity Hall, S. C. Moseley obtained 6 goals.

The Scratch Sixes which aroused great interest were won by the following team:—C. S. P. Franklin (Capt.), S. C. Moseley, C. C. W. Sumner, M. Mullineux, C. E. Cottam, H. P. Hope.

LACROSSE CLUB.

Captain—W. T. Clements. *Hon. Sec.*—T. F. Brewster.

Matches played—10, won 9, lost 0, drawn 1.

The Lacrosse Club was never in such a flourishing condition in the College as it has been during the past term. We have had two teams playing regularly. Our first team has had an unbroken record this term, and we are now holders of the Inter-Collegiate Cup. The team is strong both on defence and attack, the defence especially being very strong. In goal, Duncan with such a good defence before him, had little opportunity of showing his capabilities as a goalkeeper. Lupton, who has lost none of his brilliant form, was well backed up on the defence by Yapp, Tobin, Brewster, and Cook. Kefford at centre played a very energetic game. Reeve played a splendid game on attack this term, though in our opinion his proper place is in goal, where he plays a first-class game. Taylor and Wood both catch and pass well. It is a pity that Smith does not put a little more go into his play. He catches beautifully, and with a little more dash and recklessness would develop into a first-class player.

Colours have been given to:—B. M. Cook, W. W. Duncan, W. K. Kefford, A. D. Smith, P. C. Taylor, T. C. Tobin, J. S. White, J. A. Wood, R. H. Yapp.

The Second team has got on very well, considering that most of the men in the team had not played Lacrosse till last

term. Several of the men give promise of developing into good sound players.

Tobin has been awarded his 1st 'Varsity Colours, and Brewster, Smith, Taylor, and Yapp their 2nd Colours.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—A. A. G. Wright. *Vice-President*—C. P. Keeling. *Treasurer*—H. M. Wilkinson. *Secretary*—W. Fairlie Clarke. *Committee*—T. F. R. McDonnell, A. W. Foster.

The debates during the term have been as follows:—

Jan. 18—“That this House views with admiration the recent conduct of Dr Jameson and his followers in South Africa.” Proposed by J. E. Purvis M.A., opposed by H. M. Schroder B.A. Lost by 11 to 13.

Jan. 25—“That this House regards the intervention of the Clergy in politics with respect and gratitude.” Proposed by T. F. R. McDonnell, opposed by C. P. Keeling. Lost by 6 to 13.

Feb. 1—“Impromptu Debate.” Motions were taken by F. C. Heath, W. A. Gardner, J. E. Purvis M.A., H. M. Schroder B.A.

Feb. 8—“That this House regards with disfavour the tendency to ignore the debt of gratitude due to Puritanism.” Proposed by H. J. Adams, opposed by H. M. Wilkinson.

The votes were equal, and the President gave his casting vote in favour of the motion.

Feb. 15—“That the undue extension of the Franchise is detrimental to the best interests of the Empire.” Proposed by R. J. Horton-Smith B.A., opposed by G. Sarwar. Carried by 10 to 8.

Feb. 22—“That this House would welcome the introduction of a Rational Sunday.” Proposed by A. W. Foster, opposed by A. J. Campbell. Carried by 9 to 8.

Feb. 29—“That this House is of the opinion that women should be admitted to University degree.” Proposed by J. H. B. Masterman, opposed by Mr E. W. MacBride. Lost by 11 to 19.

March 7—“That Debating Societies are useless, foolish, and ought to be abolished.” Proposed by A. A. G. Wright, opposed by H. T. W. Butler.

The term, on the whole, has been a very satisfactory one. We should have liked to have seen the meetings better attended, the average number of members present having been lower than usual. On the other hand the debates have been unusually animated, and have called forth an unwonted amount of good sense combined with the usual eloquence. Our thanks are particularly due to the Rev J. H. B. Masterman and Mr MacBride, who furnished the Society with what was certainly the best debate of the term. Looking over the Minute book it appears that the same members generally speak at every debate; we should like to find other members willing to break through their modesty, and to give the Society the benefit of their ideas.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Sandys. *Treasurer*—Rev A. J. Stevens. *Secretary*—C. B. Rootham. *Librarian*—H. Reeve. *Committee*—J. M. Hardwich, C. P. Keeling, R. Y. Bonsey, A. J. Chotzner, M. Hornibrook, W. A. Rix.

We have held two Smoking Concerts this term, the first on January 30th, and the other, the last of the season, on February 24th. The second, especially, attracted a large audience. Mr Makower, from Trinity, kindly contributed two solos at the first concert, and was enthusiastically encored. We trust we shall see him among us again. Mr Bateson kindly presided on January 30th, and Mr Barlow was our chairman for the second concert. The "humorous" element will soon be almost unrepresented in our members. C. A. Knapp has already gone down, and next term we also lose A. J. Chotzner, who has now sung at his last "Smoker" in St John's. The Musical Society, however, seems to recruit itself readily; we can count more members this term than we have had for some time. The Concert next term is fixed for Monday in the May week. The Committee has decided to perform Goetz's "Naenia," a fine setting of Schiller's poem, and we also hope to give a place in our programme to Mr Arthur Somervell's "Forsaken Merman," a new work which produced so favourable an impression at the recent Leeds Festival. We have unfortunately been unable so far to have any practices this term, partly owing to the illness of our conductor, Dr Garrett, and partly to the fact that "Naenia" is out of print, and consequently we have to wait for new copies from the publisher. We would again, as usual, ask for every available tenor voice in the College for the choruses, since the basses are, we are glad to find, in very strong force; the latter, therefore, need to be counterbalanced. We hope to have a practice before the end of term; but next term, at any rate, we shall meet regularly once a week.

COLLEGE MISSION.

The term has been marked by a memorable meeting in the College Hall on behalf of College Missions in South London. The new Bishop of Rochester made his first visit to Cambridge, and addressed a large meeting presided over by the Master on the Monday evening after Quinquagesima Sunday, February 17th. The importance of the occasion was emphasized by the number of distinguished graduates who supported the Master. Both Members for the University were present.

The Bishop expressed his strong desire to get for Mission Work in South London the *prestige* attaching to the name Cambridge. College Missions were working most admirably and effectively, but it seemed improbable, though many Colleges were unrepresented, that their number would be increased. He wished to summon to his aid the University *esprit de corps* as distinct from the College, so as to be able to found a "Cambridge something" in South London. The Masters of Trinity and Corpus afterwards expressed their hopes that the Bishop's wishes might be realised. A Committee of Cambridge graduates has since been formed to see what steps can be taken to carry out the Bishop's suggestion. There is reason to hope that as the College Chapel was the scene of the foundation of the first Cambridge College Mission, so the College Hall may have been the scene of the foundation of the "Cambridge something." Earlier in the day, by the kindness of the Master, those most interested in Cambridge College Missions had the opportunity of meeting the Bishop at the Lodge.

The Bishop's theme was the Expansion of the Mission Work in Cambridge, and he remarked in passing that there was need for expansion in our own College Mission; and it was to be made, he said, this year. The piece of ground behind the Church was to be covered with a building suitable for a boys' club. The necessity for doing this has been impressed upon us by our Missioners for a long time past. £450 has been already raised for the purpose. Plans have been obtained from Mr Christian, which include, besides a boys' club room, living rooms for an assistant missionary or a lady helper, or undergraduates visiting the Mission. The cost of carrying out these was greater than Mr Christian contemplated. He had been asked to plan a building to cost £600, but the lowest builder's tender was about £800. This would mean a total cost of at least £900. We could get a room suitable for a boys' club for less money, but if a second storey with living rooms was added, rent would be saved and the Mission strengthened financially. It is earnestly hoped that additional subscriptions will be promised at once, so that the Committee may be justified in accepting tenders. The room ought to be ready for the winter campaign. £450 or £500 is not a very large sum to raise, and

the Mission would then possess all the buildings it can need for this generation at least.

Since the above was written we hear that the Master has expressed to the Bishop of Rochester his intention of subscribing £350 to the New Room. The fund is thus raised to £800 (the builder's tender), and the building can be commenced at once. It will be remembered that the Master marked the first visit of the last Bishop of Rochester (Bishop of Davidson) by paying off £400 of the debt on the Building Fund.

The following members of the first year were elected members of the Committee in January: N. G. Powell, H. E. II. Oakeley, C. Elsee, S. C. Moseley.

The Rev A. T. Wallis preached the sermon in the College Chapel on Sexagesima Sunday, the anniversary of the Mission's foundation. The terminal collection was made, and amounted to £12 18s. 4d.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term 1896.

The Hon Sir Donald A. Smith LL.D., High Commissioner for the Dominion of Canada, and Chancellor of the McGill University, Montreal, has been made a Knight Grand Cross of the Most Distinguished Order of St Michael and St George. Sir Donald Smith received an honorary degree in 1887 during the Master's term of the office of Vice-Chancellor, and was invited to become a member of the College. He has since been one of our most generous benefactors.

Professor W. J. Sollas F.R.S. (B.A. 1874), formerly Fellow, has gone to the Pacific in command of the "Coral-reef Expedition" to the Ellice Islands.

The Rev Dr T. G. Bonney F.R.S., formerly Fellow and Tutor, has been appointed Tyndall Lecturer at the Royal Institution, London. He has recently been elected an Honorary Member of the Royal Irish Academy.

Professor G. D. Liveing F.R.S., Fellow of the College, has been appointed by the Government to visit and inspect the University Colleges throughout the country which receive a grant from the State.

Dr A. A. Kanthack, Fellow-Commoner, has gained the Jacksonian Prize of the Royal College of Surgeons for his essay on *Titanus*.

Mr J. Larmor F.R.S., Fellow of the College, has been elected President of the Association for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching.

Mr E. H. Hankin (B.A. 1889), Fellow of the College, and formerly an editor of the *Eagle*, has been elected a Fellow of the University of Allahabad.

Mr A. W. Flux (B.A. 1887), Fellow of the College, has been appointed by the Victoria University a Governor of Nantwich Grammar School.

Professor W. F. R. Weldon F.R.S., late Fellow of the College, has been appointed by the Crown a Fellow of the University of London.

Professor Arthur Schuster F.R.S., late Fellow-Commoner of the College, has been specially elected a member of the Athenæum Club for his "distinguished eminence in science."

Mr R. W. Phillips (B.A. 1884) has been appointed an Examiner in Botany; and Mr J. E. Marr (B.A. 1879), Fellow of the College, an Examiner in Geology, for the Honour School of Natural Science at Oxford.

Mr E. W. Middlemast (B.A. 1886), Professor at the Engineering College, Madras, has been appointed Principal of the Government College, Rajahmundry, Godavegia District, Madras.

The following members of the College were elected to serve upon the General Council of the Bar at the Annual Election in May last: O. Leigh Clare (B.A. 1864), J. A. Foote (B.A. 1872), E. W. Garrett (B.A. 1873).

The memorial to Mr John William Dale (*Eagle*, 117) is to take the form of a Racquet Court at Tonbridge School; there is also to be a School Challenge Cup to be called the Dale Cup.

C. A. Knapp has been gazetted to a commission in the Royal Munster Fusiliers.

Ds F. Villy, late Hutchinson Student of the College, has been admitted to the degree of M.B.

F. J. Waldo M.A. M.D., Medical Officer of Health, Middle and Inner Temple, and St George's, Southwark, was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple on April 29.

At a College Meeting held on June 6, Dr Sandys, Mr Scott, Professor Macalister, and Mr Graves were re-elected members of the College Council.

J. L. Coe, Scholar of the College, has gained one of the University Bell Scholarships.

P. Greeves, Proper Sizar, has been awarded the Browne Medal for a Latin Epigram.

J. G. McCormick, Exhibitioner, has gained a Winchester Reading Prize.

The first Tyrwhitt Hebrew Scholarship, and the Mason Prize for Biblical Hebrew, have been awarded to Ds A. R. R. Hutton, Naden Divinity Student of the College.

On Tuesday, June 9th, the members of the College Kitchen staff presented the Steward (Mr Bateson), with a Smoker's table in view of his approaching marriage. An inscription on a silver plate records the occasion on which the presentation was made.

Admirers of Wordsworth—and there are probably very many such among the members of his College, will be glad to hear of an important work upon the poet's early history, entitled *La Jeunesse de William Wordsworth 1770—1798, Etude sur le 'Prelude,'* by Dr Emile Legouis of Lyons. Dr Legouis thus sums up the methods pursued in his work. 'To study Wordsworth's youth by the aid of this poetical autobiography' (the *Prelude*), 'to make known by direct translation or by analysis as much of this poem as possible, to annotate or supplement it by means of all other accessible kinds of evidence, such as various poems of Wordsworth, his correspondence and that of his friends: to fix allusions and give to particular facts their full value by placing them in an appropriate historical setting, to conclude with some chapters for which the *Prelude* has afforded only scantier hints, and in which the principal characteristics which will be shown by the work of the grown man are analysed separately—such is the object of this book.' It will be seen that M. Legouis set before himself a serious task, and he has accomplished it with admirable thoroughness. He shows a very remarkable knowledge of English and Continental literatures, and he uses his learning with the modesty and self-restraint of the scholar. It would be hard to find a book written by a foreigner upon an English author, so accurate in its details, so strong in its grasp of English character, so absolutely free from exaggeration, rhetoric, or burlesque. But above all, M. Legouis—and, in saying this, we have the authority of one of the profoundest Wordsworth scholars in the United Kingdom—has poured a flood of light on certain epochs in Wordsworth's mental history which had been only partially understood before. In particular may be mentioned a most interesting analysis of the language and style of Wordsworth's earliest poems, and the inevitable conclusion that Wordsworth, although already original in his observation of nature in regard to the form of his work, was deeply addicted to that 'Poetic Diction' and false taste against which he afterwards revolted. Still more striking is the demonstration that Wordsworth, in the time of his disappoi

held for several years the principles set forth in Godwin's *Political Justice* according to which man is to be treated as a creature of Pure Intelligence, and all that cannot be shown to be rational, whether in the institutions of society or the prejudices and instincts of the individual mind, is to be condemned. M. Legouis most ingeniously shows how the *Lyrical Ballads* mark the reaction against this doctrine. Henceforth to Wordsworth it is just that element in our natures which is not to be analysed by reason, it is just 'those obstinate questionings of sense and outward things,' which are the most precious inheritance of all, and the chief food of the poet's thought. The little maid in 'We are Seven' was only interest-

ing to him because she set reason at defiance. M. Legouis shows us more clearly than has been done before how very much was contributed by Coleridge to the formation of the later Wordsworthian philosophy, which is in such sharp contrast to Godwinism.

In M. Legouis' opinion the *Prelude* is the 'profoundest and most original' of all Wordsworth's poems. In enabling us to understand the poem better than we have hitherto done, M. Legouis affords a cheering indication of the gradual disappearance of the barriers of race which have hitherto prevented many great writers and thinkers, French and English, (and among them in a conspicuous degree, Wordsworth) from receiving their full meed of recognition from a foreign people. There can be no better omen for that future of peace and friendship between the great civilizing nations of Europe which we all pray for, than a growing sympathy between them in regard to the things of the mind. Of such a sympathy M. Legouis' book is a brilliant example.

The following University appointments of members of the College are announced:—Professor G. D. Liveing, Mr P. Lake, and Mr E. Clarke, to be Examiners for the Diploma in Agricultural Science; Dr C. Taylor, our Master, and Dr L. E. Shore to be members of the Syndicate on the admission of Women to Degrees in the University; Mr H. F. Baker to be Secretary of the Special Board for Mathematics; Dr W. A. Foxwell to be an Examiner in Medicine; and Dr J. Phillips to be an Examiner in Midwifery, for the M.B. Degree.

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*Analytic Psychology* (Swan Sonnenschein & Co.), by G. F. Stout; *Text-book of Palaeontology for Zoological Students* (Swan Sonnenschein & Co.), by T. T. Groom; *Elementary Palaeontology, invertebrate*, new edition (University Press), by H. Woods; *Manual of Psychology* (Clive), by G. F. Stout; *Simon Ryan the Peterite* (Fisher Unwin), by Dr A. Jessopp; *Intermediate Class-book of Physics* (Macmillan), by Dr A. Schuster; *Advanced Study and Research, a Guide for Students* (University Press), by Dr D. MacAlister, the course taken by the French R
Transformer, new edition (*Electrician Company*), by Dr J. A. Fleming; *The Frog*, sixth edition (Nutt), by the late Dr A. M. Marshall; *The Truth and the Witness* (Macmillan), by the Rev M. B. Williamson; *Poems on England's reunion with Christendom* (Catholic Truth Society), by Rev T. E. Bridgett; *Jewish Ideals* (Nutt), by J. Jacobs; *Random Roaming*, second edition (Fisher Unwin), by Dr A. Jessopp; *The Teacher's Handbook of the Bible* (Longmans), by Rev J. Pulliblack; *The Wealden Flora: Part ii, Gymnospermae* (British Museum Catalogue),
The attitude of the Church to some of the social problems of town life (University Press), by Canon W. Moore Ede.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Names.	B.A.	From	To be
Norman-Lee, F. B. N.	(1881)	C. Gosport	Chaplain to the Forces, 3rd Class
Maish, R. H.	(1878)	C. St Botolph, Colchester	R. Foulness, Essex
Dandy, H. E.	(1886)	V. Bream, Gloucester	V. Kingswood, Bristol
Russell, C. D.	(1865)	R. Bleadon, Weston-super-Mare	V. St John's, Bootle, Liverpool
Elsee, H. J.	(1885)	C. St Andrew, Ancoats, Manchester	V. St George's, Bolton
Pitman, A. L.	(1877)	C. All Saints, Scarborough	Ci-in-Charge of St Marg't's, Braemar
Wharam, G. D.	(1878)	V. Rolleston, Newark	V. Newbarnes and Hawcoat, Barrow-in-Furness
Nicholl, L. H.	(1887)	C. Ludlow	Lecturer of Ludlow
Fisher, F. W.	(1883)	C. St Andrew, Stockwell	V. St Jude's, Peckham
Irving, T. H.	(1878)	C. Lindale in-Cartmel	Perpet. C. Lindale-in-Cartmel, Lanes.
Tobin, F.	(1872)		R.D. North Kington
Wilson, W. L.	(1872)	Loughton, Essex	V. Rumburgh-with-South Elmham, St Michael, Suffolk
Gruggen, G. S.	(1858)	V. St Peter the Great (Sub-deanery), Chichester	V. Ampport, Hants.

The following members of the College were ordained 'Deacon' at the recent Trinity Ordinations:

Name.	Diocese.	Parish.
Ellis, C.	Carlisle	St Michael's, Workington
Schroder, H. M.	London	St Mary Abbot's, Kensington
Winlaw, G. P. K.	Ripon	St Stephen's, Bowling
Pitkin, A. J.	St Alban's	St Peter's, St Alban's
Nicklin, T.	St David's	Llandinat, Carmarthenshire
Hibbert-Ware, G.	Truro	St Paul's, Penzance
Watkinson, G.	Wakefield	Coley, Halifax

The Commemoration Sermon this year was preached by the Rev Dr Bailey, Honorary Canon of Canterbury. We are permitted to quote from it the following extracts:

Our literary *Eagle* seems to me to have, together with keenness of eyes, the rare power of seizing on everything of every kind that can be brought into connexion with the College, or named after it, and turning it into mental food for the family of its readers. Amongst its diversified contents, there is one chapter which, to those who are advancing in life, or like myself have some-time passed fourscore years, is particularly touching; I mean the record in the Obituary of our brethren departed during the past year. Brought thus together and presented to the reader's eye, it is a long list, and every name carries with it its own memories. I must content myself with a selection of those known personally to myself, or otherwise remarkable for the good work they did in their several spheres of life.

Of some, indeed, I need say scarcely anything here, for their lives, and work, and death have been so vividly and fully described elsewhere; and yet their honoured names must not go by unmentioned; such are Professor

C. Cardale Babington, Bishop Josiah Pearson, George William Atlay, whose memories are links of the College with quiet, cultured the Colonies, and Missionary adventure in the high place of the field. The Most Noble the late Marquis of Exeter carries us, by name and by memory, back to one of our illustrious members, his great ancestor, Burleigh. Others, whom I would now proceed to name, were all in the ranks of the priesthood; all served their generation during a long life (with one exception) by the counsel of God; all were distinguished, as true sons of the College, for laborious lives, efficiency, zeal, good judgment, high reputation, abundant fruit—the glory of God and the welfare of their fellow creatures, and yet each his own sphere of distinction. Three of them were taken from us in the month of August last.

Michael Ferreeb Sadler has received in the *Eagle* a notice of the chief events of his life, and of the numerous publications which he issued. It is due to his memory that the distinctive marked causes of the great influence he exercised should be noticed also. At the very beginning of his ministrations in London his preaching attracted men of high attainments. There was something in it which showed that the preacher had a master's grasp of the doctrine he taught. We are told that this was still more evident in his conduct of a Bible Class; and it is one of the characteristics of his well-known book, "Church Doctrine, Bible Truth," which passed through forty-five large editions, and brought over by conviction great numbers of Nonconformists to the Church. He was offered in 1869 the Bishopric of Montreal, carrying with it the further dignity of Metropolitan, but thought right to decline it, for he loved the position and work of a parish priest. His character was marked by deep humility and tender-heartedness.

Francis Whaley Harper departed this life four days after his brother Johnian, though several years his senior. He was the coterminal and bosom friend of him, whom it was my happiness to know as my own first College friend, Thos. Whytehead. One of his distinguished pupils has told me of his brilliancy, success, and special methods as a private tutor after his degree. But the great work of his life was done at Selby in Yorkshire. The miserably small income of the benefice, and the heavy arrears of work to be wiped off, were to him inducements to enter upon it when it was in God's Providence put before him. And the thirty-eight years of his hard labour and consistent example there bore these abundant fruits:—the establishment of daily service, the restoration of the large and magnificent monastic church (the only complete one remaining in Yorkshire), the building of large schools and of course of the parish. He was made a Prebendary of York in due time. Increasing infirmities obliged him to resign his living. But when, seven years after, he was taken to his last resting place in his old parish, the scene of the gathering of crowds of men, women, and children, all of the working class, bore eloquent testimony to the lasting efficacy of his pastoral labours.

Once more, five days later, *John Matthew Brackenbury* rested from his labours, his being not pastoral but educational. He was regarded as the most conspicuously successful teacher of his day in the military school at Wimbledon, where his chief work was done. We are told he was generous and kindly in his nature, and though he had travelled widely in Europe, he was entirely free from self-conceit, and modest in his estimate of himself.

Richard Graham Marsh died young—only 42 when his ministry was closed. But that ministry left deep roots in the characters of those amongst whom it was exercised. And his own character was just of that sort which has been born

spirit which has animated the College in former years—"quiet, unostentatious, moderate, though decided Churchmanship," with readiness to adopt various methods of accomplishing desired ends. We do not wonder at the strong affection shown him in life and after his death.

Thomas Bucknell Lloyd is a man to be mourned, not only in his old College, but in the diocese wherein he lived and worked throughout his whole life. As a grandson of Bishop Butler, he seemed virtually to belong to us.

And his life shows him to be inspired by the like elements of character which we have had already occasion to notice; well-balanced judgement also, and strong common sense, which knew how to wait as well as to hasten, so that his was a growing influence, his preferment, first as Prebendary and then as Archdeacon, extending it far and wide.

Richard Farquhar Wise, Canon of S. Columba in the Cathedral of Truro, besides his beneficial work during a long Incumbency in the Parish of Ladack, was a more public benefactor in his munificent gifts to the new Cathedral—including a handsome pulpit and a second donation of £5000. His social reputation may be gathered from the fact of his having been for many years Chairman of the Truro Board of Guardians.

John George Taylor was one of those who, while making little stir in the world, have done much to uphold the faith of Christ crucified, and to make the Church of England a living power. His ministry was wholly passed in the little village of White Colne in Essex, and he was known in all the neighbourhood for earnest, unobtrusive piety, strong common sense, and a love-winning kindness of heart. His living was worth £100 a year. Surely a pattern was he for 48 years of contentment.

John Haviland Dashwood Goldie has left a name behind him that will not soon die either in his College or in his University, as the Captain Goldie who retrieved our fortunes on the river.

John Henry Howlett, over fifty years Vicar of Meppershall. When at a meeting he was increasingly looked up to as one who would say the last and decisive word. He was therefore exactly in his place when appointed Chairman of the Shrewsbury School Governors, in succession to the late Lord Powys and (before him) of Dr Bateson.

William Grieve Wilson is another, and more recent loss. A man of influence not only in his own parish, but as a Justice of the Peace in the neighbourhood, and much respected in both.

I must gratify my own feelings by the brief mention of yet one more name. *Samuel Adcock Ellis*, Vicar of Long Itchington Warwickshire, was my friend of very nearly 60 years' standing, and with an admirable parish pastor of his flock in spiritual and natural respect, cherishing, at the same time, the warm affection to his old College which every Johnian should feel. All these were men of sterling worth, all have left their deep mark for good behind them, and an honoured memory and example for us who survive them.

And how can I now bring to a close what I have said to-day more appropriately than by repeating the words with which I introduced the Commemoration Sermon I was honoured to preach twenty-four years ago?

"Therefore, now, O Lord God, let it please Thee to bless the home of Thy servants, that it may continue for ever before Thee; and with Thy blessing let the home of Thy servants be blessed for ever."

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Dr. Sandys. *Permanent Treasurer*—Rev. H. T. E. Barlow. *First Captain*—R. Y. Bonsey. *Second Captain*—F. Lydall. *Hon. Sec.*—O. F. Diver. *Hon. Treas.*—A. C. Scoular. *First Lent Captain*—E. W. Airy. *Second Lent Captain*—P. L. May. *Additional Captain*—J. C. Matthews.

Magdalene Pairs—

1ST ROUND.

A. S. Bell and W. J. Fernie (Trinity Hall) beat A. C. Scoular and E. W. Airy (L.M.B.C.)

H. Brown and H. A. Game (1st Trinity) rowed over.

FINAL.

A. S. Bell and W. J. Fernie beat H. Brown and H. A. Game.

Scoular and Airy drew away at the start, rowing a faster stroke than their opponents. Bell and Fernie began to gain

after 1st Post Corner, and won by 100 yards in the good time of 8 mins. 14 secs.

Lowe Double Sculls—

1ST ROUND.

H. B. G. Macartney and J. F. Beale (1st Trinity) beat A. L. Hodgson and H. Kellgran (1st Trinity).
A. S. Bell and W. J. Fernie (Trinity Hall)

FINAL.

A dead heat between Macartney and Beale and Bell and Fernie.

The first race was an easy win for Beale by 40 yards. The final heat was a most exciting race, neither pair having any advantage at any time. The pistols were fired simultaneously. The prize was divided.

At a General Meeting held on June 8th, the following officers were elected for the October term:

First Captain—O. F. Diver. *Second Captain*—E. W. Airy. *Hon. Sec.*—H. E. H. Oakeley. *Hon. Treas.*—P. L. May. *First Lent Captain*—J. C. Matthews. *Second Lent Captain*—H. E. Roberts. *Additional Captain*—R. F. C. Ward.

THE MAY RACES.

The first boat succeeded in bumping Third Trinity on the first night. They gained steadily all the way, going very well in the Long Reach. The bump was made at Morley's Holt. The boat never went quite so well again as on the first night, and did not gain much on First Trinity at any time. There was never any fear from Emmanuel.

The second boat started badly on the first night, and had an exciting race with Trinity Hall III., but succeeded in keeping away. On the two following nights they had not much trouble; but owing to Trinity Hall III. being bumped by King's on the third night, they had a hard struggle on the last night. They had almost overtaken Jesus I. at Grassy, and from that time were continually trying to make the bump, but unsuccessfully, for King's came up rapidly in the Long Reach, and bumped the second boat shortly before the Railway Bridge. Seven had broken his stretcher at Grassy, which probably partly accounted for the unfortunate result. The first boat is now 3rd on the river, a position it has not held since 1881. The second boat ended 12th.

The crews were as follows:—

First Boat.		st. lb.	Second Boat.		st. lb.
1	H. E. Roberts (bow)	11 4	2	B. L. Hall (bow)	10 9
2	R. F. C. Ward	11 0	3	G. T. M. Evans	11 2
3	E. W. Airy	12 6	4	G. A. Kempthorne	11 1
4	P. L. May	12 12	5	H. N. Matthews	11 6
5	O. F. Diver	12 6	6	J. C. Matthews	12 6
6	R. Y. Bonsey	12 8	7	A. C. Pilkington	11 10
7	H. E. H. Oakeley	11 0	8	E. C. Taylor	10 8
	L. H. K. Bushie-Fox (str)	11 4		C. G. Potter (stroke)	11 12
	H. P. Hope (cox)	8 9		R. W. H. S Hudson. (cox)	7 9

CRICKET CLUB.

President—J. R. Tanner, Esq., M.A. *Treasurer*—G. C. M. Smith, Esq., M.A. *Captain*—C. D. Robinson. *Hon. Sec.*—J. G. McCormick. *Com. mittee*—F. J. S. Moore, K. Clarke, G. D. McCormick, H. P. Wiltshire.

We have had a very successful season on the whole, although the XI. collapsed badly against Jesus and Pembroke. Nearly all the inevitable 'draws' were greatly in our favour, while the chief fixture on the card, *i.e.*, *v.* Trinity, was a moral victory.

The brunt of the batting has fallen on F. J. S. Moore, J. F. Skrimshire, J. G. McCormick, and G. B. Norman; and the averages throughout are exceptionally high.

In the bowling department K. Clarke has the best average, although J. H. Hayes has done the lion's share, and captured 58 wickets for 6 each—an excellent analysis considering the hard wickets. G. D. McCormick and H. P. Wiltshire have often been useful.

The following have obtained their colours:—2nd year, G. B. Norman, G. H. Pethybridge; 1st year, W. A. Rix, S. C. Moseley.

Matches.

v. Trinity. Trinity 177; St John's 125 for 4 wickets (K. Clarke 46 not out, H. P. Wiltshire 5 wickets for 46).

v. Caius. Caius 202 for 8 wickets; St John's 123 for 1 wicket (J. G. McCormick 58 not out).

v. Jesus. Jesus 233 for 4 wickets; St John's 35.

v. Selwyn. Selwyn 117; St John's 184 for 1 wicket (J. G. McCormick 90 not out, G. B. Norman 56 not out).

v. Pembroke. St John's 81; Pembroke 255 for 7 wickets.

v. King's. King's 177; St John's 178 for 5 wickets (G. B. Norman 63 not out, J. H. Hayes 5 wickets for 29).

v. Hawks. St John's 233 (F. J. S. Moore 81); Hawks 56 for 2 wickets.

v. Christ's. Christ's 243; St John's 105 for 8 wickets (W. A. Rix 56 not out).

v. Magdalene. Magdalene 113; St John's 242 for 5 wickets (G. B. Norman 66).

v. Jesus. St John's 191 for 8 wickets (F. J. S. Moore 110 not out); Jesus 75 for 2 wickets.

v. Crusaders. Crusaders 206; St John's 158 for 4 wickets (J. G. McCormick 70 not out, K. Clarke 5 wickets for 40).

v. Trinity. St John's 405 for 6 wickets (J. G. McCormick 126, J. F. Skrimshire 108, F. J. S. Moore 84); Trinity 250 and 66 for 3 wickets.

v. Trinity Hall. St John's 262 for 7 wickets (G. B. Norman 107, W. A. Rix 52); Trinity Hall 81 for 8 wickets.

v. Caius. St John's 248 for 5 wickets (F. J. S. Moore 68, J. H. Hayes 8 wickets for 78); Caius 147.

v. Emmanuel. St John's 255 and 157 for 4 wickets (H. Reeve 5 wickets for 11 runs); Emmanuel 214 and 120.

v. King's. King's 200; St John's 209 for 2 wickets (J. G. McCormick 77, C. D. Robinson 61 not out).

v. Pembroke. Pembroke 235 for 7 wickets; St John's 156 for 8 wickets (J. F. Skrimshire 93).

Characters.

C. D. Robinson has not been so successful with the bat owing to the worries of examination, but on occasions has shown that he still retains some of his old form. Really first-class wicket-keeper, but has not been able to act in that capacity owing to bruised hands. As a captain, has been most successful, setting his team an excellent example in the field; should learn to win the toss oftener.

F. J. S. Moore—A very good bat, with a number of strokes on both sides of the wicket. Has scored very heavily this year, and should have had further trial after his successful *debut* in the Yorkshire match. Has quite a style of his own.

J. G. McCormick—A very fine bat, scoring freely when set on any kind of wicket. Has had a most successful season. Should restrain a tendency to hit too early in his innings. Good field, and has kept wicket with moderate success.

K. Clarke—A very good bat, with very fine strokes, especially on the off-side. Has had no luck this year in batting, but has bowled very well. As a field he has no "superior."

J. S. Skrimshire—A fine bat, scoring very freely on both sides of the wicket. A good field, but apt to get careless.

G. D. McCormick has bowled with moderate success, but would be very good if he had more command over the ball. His batting and fielding leave room for improvement.

J. H. Hayes has been by far our most successful bowler. Has always taken wickets and kept his end up. Has had few opportunities of shewing his batting powers. Moderate field.

G. B. Norman—Very good bat with sound defence, and has scored most consistently. Has a nasty flourish, which he would do well to get rid of. Good field, especially in the deep.

G. H. Pethybridge—Pretty left-hand bat, but shaky at starting. Good and energetic field.

W. A. Rix—Good hard-hitting bat, but lacks defence. Useful bowler. Should try and move with more care and alacrity in the field.

S. C. Moseley—Hard-hitting bat, but should learn to hit the right ball. Might do better in the field if he were less nervous.

Batting Averages:

Name.	No. of Innings.	No. of Runs.	Highest Score.	Times not out.	Average.
J. G. McCormick	13	495	126	3	49.5
F. J. S. Moore	13	549	110*	2	49.0
G. B. Norman	15	465	107*	4	42.2
J. F. Skrimshire	9	320	108	0	35.5
W. A. Rix	12	260	56	3	28.9
C. D. Robinson	9	191	61*	1	23.8
G. H. Pethybridge	10	135	44	3	19.3
K. Clarke	13	205	46*	2	18.6
S. C. Moseley	11	138	32	2	15.3
G. D. McCormick	10	104	24	1	11.1
J. H. Hayes	4	13	9	0	3.3

* Signifies not out.

Also batted:—C. S. P. Franklin 37, H. P. Wiltshire 10, H. Reeve 98, F. E. Edwards 35.5.

Bowling Averages:

Name.	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Average.
K. Clarke	94	31	263	17	15.4
J. H. Hayes	318	44	960	58	16.5
W. Rix	110	27	281	15	18.7
G. D. McCormick	213	45	641	25	25.6
H. P. Wiltshire	76	18	212	6	35.0
F. J. S. Moore	27	8	99	2	49.5

LACROSSE CLUB.

Captain—W. T. Clements. *Hon. Sec.*—A. D. Smith.

During this term we have had a few practices, which were well attended.

Congratulations to Lupton and Clements on their play in the International match.

We shall miss Lupton very much in the Lacrosse field, and it will be almost impossible to fill his place in the team. We wish him every success in his scholastic duties.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

LENT TERM.

President—C. A. M. Evans. *Treasurer*—J. R. Foster. *Hon. Sec.*—M. Hornibrook. *Committee*—Rev E. H. Gomes and E. H. Keymer.

The meetings were as follows:—

Jan. 31—In J. R. Rawcliffe's rooms. Subject—"Life of Bishop Fisher," by H. M. Schroder B.A.

Feb. 7—In W. A. Gardner's rooms. Subject—"Some thoughts suggested by the methods of our Lord's teaching," by Rev E. H. Gomes.

Feb. 21—In C. E. Nutley's rooms. Subject—"Christianity and modern Unbelief," by W. Kingsley Kefford.

Feb. 28—In A. L. Woffindin's rooms. Subject—"The Resurrection," by Prof. H. E. Ryle D.D.

March 6—In C. A. M. Evans' rooms, a Social meeting.

EASTER TERM.

President—Rev E. H. Gomes. *Treasurer*—C. E. Nutley. *Hon. Sec.*—W. Kingsley Kefford. *Committee*—H. J. Adams and A. D. Smith.

The meetings were as follows:—

May 15—In Rev E. H. Gomes' rooms. Subject—"The Council of Nicæa," by J. R. Foster.

May 22—In E. H. Keymer's rooms. Subject—"The Gift of the Holy Spirit at Pentecost," by the Rev J. H. B. Masterman B.A.

May 27—In P. Belshaw's rooms. Subject—"The Christology of the early chapters of the Book of the Acts," by the Rev F. H. Chase D.D.

June 5—In A. D. Smith's rooms, a Social meeting.

COLLEGE MISSION.

The last *Eagle* recorded the munificent gift of the Master by which it became possible to take in hand the work of providing rooms for boys and girls' clubs at the Walworth Mission. When the plans were being prepared by the architect,

Mr Christian, it was found advisable to enlarge the original scheme. The addition of a third storey would give good rooms for the use of the two Junior Missioners and undergraduates visiting Walworth. It would enable us to give up 6, Chatham Place, and so save rent of £36. The two considerations—better and so more healthy accommodation for the Missioners, and the saving in annual charges—induced the Committee to face the additional expense involved. The case now stands thus—a builder's tender for £1150 has been accepted, and the work has been begun. To the £1150 must be added the architect's fee and the cost of fittings, etc. £1300 will be wanted altogether. Towards this, £810 has been received or promised. We ask the friends of the Mission to give us this £500 on the undertaking: that this is the last call for buildings the present generation of Johnians will ever know. It has been suggested that the block of buildings be called Bishop Fisher's hostel. It is in accordance with the fitness of things that a building named after Bishop Fisher should stand hard by the Lady Margaret Church and Vicarage in the St John's College Mission. Subscriptions may be paid to the account of the St John's College Mission with Messrs. J. Mortlock & Co., Cambridge; or the Treasurer, Dr Watson, St John's College, Cambridge.

The Cambridge *something* which the Bishop of Rochester asked for his diocese in the Lent term has not yet taken definite shape. The matter has not been allowed to fall to the ground; a committee has been at work, and it is possible that the Trinity Court may be converted into a Cambridge house.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term 1896.

The Queen has been pleased to approve the appointment of the Earl of Powis (B.A. 1885) to be Lord Lieutenant and Custos Rotulorum of the County of Salop, in the room of the Earl of Bradford resigned.

Mr Henry Mason Bompas Q.C. (B.A. 1858) has been appointed Judge of County Courts (Bradford, &c.), Circuit No. 11 and part of 14. Mr Bompas was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple in 1863, was Recorder of Poole 1882-85, Recorder of Plymouth since 1885. He was appointed a Bencher of his Inn in 1881.

Mr George Wirgman Hemming Q.C. (B.A. 1844), formerly Fellow of the College, has been elected Treasurer of the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn for the year 1897. Mr Hemming is one of the Official Referees. Mr Hemming was called to the Bar in 1850, took silk in 1875, and was elected a Bencher of his Inn in 1876. Until recently he was the Editor of the Equity section of the *Law Reports*. Prior to the establishment of the *Law Reports* he was joint editor of *Johnson and Hemming's Reports* and of *Hemming and Miller's Reports*. He was one of the Leaders in the late Vice-Chancellor Bacon's Court, and until his appointment to be Official Referee was one of the two University Counsel.

Mr Ernest Clarke (Hon. Agricultural Society of England, was elected an Honorary Member of the National Agricultural Society of Hungary at its annual general meeting in November last.

The Right Hon Sir J. T. Hibbert (B.A. 1847) has been appointed Chairman of the Governing Body of Shrewsbury School in succession to the late Archdeacon T. B. Lloyd (B.A. 1846). We quote the following from the address of the Headmaster, the Rev H. W. Moss, on Speech Day: "I am glad to have this opportunity of giving expression to the gratification, which all who are interested in the School must share, that so loyal an old Salopian, one who has been a member of the Governing Body since it was first constituted, not far from a

quarter of a century ago, has consented to give to his old School, to an even greater extent than in the past, the advantage of his ripe wisdom, and large and varied knowledge of affairs. As a prominent member of the Royal Commission on Secondary Education, which has recently presented its report... he has acquired an additional claim to the confidence of those—a large and increasing number—who have faith in this School, in its system, and in its management. But, as I speak *surgit amari aliquid*, I am painfully reminded of the great loss which we have sustained in the death of Sir John Hibbert's predecessor as Chairman—Archdeacon Lloyd. He had been associated with this School as boy and man for more than 60 years; his affection for it was deep and constant; the valuable services which he rendered to it are known to almost everyone who is here. I am happy to say that the memory of those services will be perpetuated by a stained glass window in the School Chapel."

At the Annual Election on November 2nd, the following were elected to Fellowships:—John Lupton (B.A. 1891, M.A. 1896), First Class, Division II in Part I of the Classical Tripos, 1891; First Class in Part II of the Classical Tripos, 1892; Second Class in Part II of the Theological Tripos, 1893; late Naden Divinity Student. Mr Lupton submitted as a dissertation *A Study of a Latin MS of the Gospels of S. Luke and S. John now in the University Library*.

John Gaston Leathem (B.A. 1894), bracketed Fourth Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, Part I 1894; First Class, Division I in Part II of the Mathematical Tripos 1895; elected Isaac Newton Student 1896. The subject of Mr Leathem's dissertation was *Magneto Optic Phenomena*.

Mr Barlow, Junior Dean, has been appointed to lecture in English Church History, and to supervise the historical work of students preparing for the Special Examination for the Ordinary B.A. degree.

A portrait of the late Professor Charles Cardale Babington (B.A. 1830), Professor of Botany from 1861 to 1895 and Fellow of the College, has been presented to the College by Mrs. Babington. The portrait, by Mr Vizard of Brighton, (1894) is an excellent likeness. It has been hung in the Hall.

The Government of India has recently published a Report by Mr E. Hanbury Hankin (B.A. 1889), late Fellow of the College, Bacteriologist and Chemical Examiner of the North West Provinces. We extract the following from an *The Pioneer Mail* of Allahabad.

"This report of a year's strenuous work... possesses more than a departmental interest, for it is an earnest that unremitting endeavours are being made to place the conditions of health in the East on a more secure and satisfactory basis.

The amount of work represented in this report is truly remarkable. In addition to the strictly chemical and medico-legal duties of his office, Mr Hankin has carried out a number of prolonged and searching investigations into the aetiology of typhoid and cholera, which, together with examination of waters, sanitary inspection, and experiments on innumerable subsidiary points, form a total that, taken in connexion with the climatic difficulties under which the work has been performed, establishes a record of which our bacteriologist may well be proud. . . . The most remarkable feature of the Report, from a purely scientific point of view, is the extremely important fact discovered by Mr Hankin, and unique in the history of bacteriology, that the water of the Ganges and the Jumna possesses a distinct bactericidal action on the bacillus of cholera. Numerous carefully varied experiments leave no doubt of the truth of this observation, cultures of the microbe placed in either of these waters rapidly diminish and die, and there can be no doubt that this strange peculiarity exercises an immense influence on the spread and distribution of the disease. Beyond the fact that boiling the water destroys this power, and therefore that the active principle is volatile, nothing can be stated as to its nature: could it be isolated, a most valuable antiseptic agent would be placed in the hands of the sanitarian. . . . All through the Report indications are seen of the keenness with which the work has been carried out; flying glances from tongas and railway carriages have shown sanitary iniquities, which have been noted and acted upon; accidental delays at wayside stations have been utilised for collecting samples and visiting suspected localities. On one occasion, after such a rapid descent on some wells permanganated *more suo* by a native subordinate, a bacteriological analysis was immediately commenced in the train with the thermometer at 100°, while the Agar Agar jelly could hardly be caused to solidify. Such enthusiasm is rare, and Mr Hankin deserves not merely the perfunctory thanks of Government, but the gratitude of his fellow men in India, for whose welfare he is so zealously toiling."

The Council of the Royal Society for the year 1897 includes the following ex-Fellows of the College: Professor W. G. Adams (B.A. 1859), Professor R. B. Clifton (B.A. 1859), Professor A. G. Greenhill (B.A. 1870), Professor W. F. R. Weldon (B.A. 1882).

At the Anniversary Meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, held on October 26th, the following members of the College were elected to the Council for the current year: Professor G. D. Liveing F.R.S., *Vice-President*; Mr W. Bateson F.R.S., and Mr H. F. Baker, *Secretaries*; Mr J. Larmor F.R.S. and Mr J. E. Marr F.R.S., ordinary Members of the Council.

Mr J. Bass Mullinger is *President* of the Cambridge Antiquarian Society for the year 1896-7.; Professor A. Macalister and Mr. R. F. Scott, Members of the Council.

Among the officers of the London Mathematical Society for the year 1896-7 are the following members of the College: Mr J. Larmor, *Treasurer*; Mr R. Tucker and Mr A. E. H. Love, *Secretaries*; Mr A. G. Greenhill and Mr W. H. H. Hudson, Members of the Council.

A memorial tablet has been placed in the South Transept of Ely Cathedral to the memory of the late Dean Merivale (B.A. 1830), formerly Honorary Fellow of the College. The tablet is of white marble, with a border of Italian marble, and has a relieve medallion portrait, also in white marble, of the late Dean by a French artist. The inscription is as follows:—

In memory of Charles Merivale, D.D., D.C.L.,
Historian of the Romans, under the Empire,
And for twenty-four years Dean of this
Cathedral Church.

Sprung from a family of scholars,
Himself rich in learning, caustic in wit,
Just, wise, tender, magnanimous.
He won at each step of a long and tranquil life,
Honour, confidence, and love.
Born 6th of March, 1808,
Died December 27th, 1893.

Thou will keep him in perfect peace whose mind is stayed on Thee.

Chancellor Dibdin (B.A. 1874) has been appointed Vice-Chairman of the Literature Committee formed in connexion with the new body representing the amalgamation of the Central Church Committee and the Church Defence Association.

Mr G. F. Stout (B.A. 1883), University Lecturer in Moral Science and Fellow of the College, has been appointed Anderson Lecturer in Comparative Psychology in the University of Aberdeen.

Mr T. R. Glover (B.A. 1891), Fellow of the College, has been appointed Professor of Latin at the Queen's University, Kingston, Canada.

Mr G. C. M. Smith (B.A. 1881), formerly Scholar of the College and one of our Editors, has been appointed Professor of English Language and Literature at Firth College, Sheffield.

Mr R. W. Phillips (B.A. 1884), Professor of Biology in the University College of North Wales, Bangor, has been appointed a representative of the University Court upon the Central Board for Welsh Intermediate Education.

Mr H. F. W. Burstall (B.A. 1889), formerly Scholar of the College, has been appointed Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering at Mason College, Birmingham.

Dr D. W. Samways (B.A. 1882), formerly Fellow of the College, has attained the degree of *Docteur en médecine* of the

Faculty of Paris. His thesis, *Le rôle de l'oreille gauche*, has just been published in Paris as a separate volume of some 80 pages (Steinheil). Dr Samways now holds the doctorates of Cambridge, London, and Paris.

Mr H. C. Pocklington (B.A. 1892) and Mr F. F. Blackman (B.A. 1891), Fellows of the College, have been admitted without examination to the degree of Doctor of Science in the University of London, on account of the special excellence of the dissertations they presented for the degree.

Mr J. E. Marr, Fellow and Lecturer of the College, has been appointed a member of the Council of the British Association.

Dr A. Macalister, Fellow of the College, has been appointed Examiner in Anatomy for the University of Oxford.

Dr L. E. Shore (B.A. 1885), Fellow of the College, has been elected a University Lecturer in Advanced Physiology.

We omitted to mention in our last number that Mr. A. A. Kanthack, Fellow-Commoner of the College, acted as Deputy for the Professor of Pathology in the Easter Term.

Mr G. B. Mathews (Senior Wrangler 1883), late Fellow of the College, has resigned the chair of Mathematics in the University College of North Wales, Bangor, in order to be able to devote more time to study and research.

Mr P. Lake (B.A. 1887) has been appointed Principal of the Colchester (University Extension) College.

The Rev Thomas Taylor (B.A. 1878) has been appointed President of the Congregational Union of Tasmania.

The list of Select Preachers before the University during the current Academical year contains the following members of the College; 18 October 1896 Rev G. Body, Canon of Durham; 13 December 1896 Rev Dr J. H. Lupton, Surmaster of St Paul's School; 7 March 1897 Rev W. Page-Roberts, Canon of Canterbury.

Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel during this Term by Mr Ward, Senior Dean; the Master; the Rev George Body, Canon Missioner of Durham; the Rev J. A. Betts, Organising Secretary for the Church House; the Rev J. T. Pollock, Vicar of Brigham, Cumberland; Mr Barlow, Junior Dean; and the Rev B. T. Atlay, Vicar of Willesden, and formerly Archdeacon of Calcutta.

The *Electoral Roll* of the University for the year 1896-7 contains this year a total of 566 names. Of these 79 are past or present members of the College.

From the Report of The Local Lectures Syndicate we learn that Ds H. S. Mundahl (B.A. 1887) lectured at Hull in the Michaelmas Term of 1895 on *Literature and Economics*, and in the Lent Term of 1896 at Hull and Sunderland on *Ideals of Life*; Mr E. J. C. Morton M.P. (B.A. 1880) lectured at Crumpsall in the Michaelmas Term of 1895 on *Formal and Physical Astronomy*.

Mr. A. I. Tillyard (B.A. 1875) has been elected representative on the Cambridge Borough Council for the New Town Ward.

A portrait of Mr C. Aubrey Smith (B.A. 1884) appears in *The Sketch* for 11 November last. While at College Mr Smith was distinguished as a Bowler in the College and University Eleven, when he was known as "Round the Corner Smith." Mr Smith was a well-known member of *The Thespids*, a College Dramatic Club. He has recently been playing before larger audiences than he had in College (in what is now the Reading Room) as the Black Duke in *The Prisoner of Zenda* at the St James' Theatre.

Ds C. Morgan Webb I.C.S. (B.A. 1894), Assistant Commissioner, Burma, is transferred from Maulmain to the charge of the Myaungmya subdivision, Myaungmya district.

The following members of the College have been called to the Bar:—C. N. T. Davis (B.A. 1895) and W. G. Wrangham (B.A. 1893) at the Inner Temple, George Alexander Blair of New College, Oxford, and St John's at the Middle Temple.

The Rev J. Smallpeice (B.A. 1853), late Tutor of St Bee's College, has been presented by the College to the Rectory of Meppershall, Bedfordshire, in succession to the late Rev J. H. Howlett.

The Rev L. B. Radford (B.A. 1890), Fellow of the College, has been presented by Lord Effingham to the Rectory of Fornsett St Peter, Norfolk, vacant by the death of the Rev W. G. Wilson. Fornsett St Peter is one of a group of Livings in Norfolk, the Patrons of which are bound to present a Fellow of the College upon a vacancy.

The Rev R. P. Roseveare (B.A. 1888), Curate of Mexborough, has been presented by the College to the united Rectory of Great Snoring with Thursford, Norfolk, vacant by the death of the Rev G. H. Marsh.

The following portraits of distinguished Johnians have been added to the collection in the Smaller Combination-room by Dr D. MacAlister.

(1) JOHN HARRIS D.D. (1667—1719), rector of St. Mildred's, London, and Winchilsea, Sussex; Vice-President of the Royal

Society; Canon of Rochester; author of *Lexicon Technicum*, *Voyages and Travels*, and other works. Engraved by G. White.

(2) ROBERT STEWART (1769—1822), K.G., Viscount Castle-reagh. Marquis of Londonderry, Secretary of State for Ireland. Engraved by *Facius from bust by Nolkeus*.

(3) HUGH PERCY (1785—1847) K.G., Duke of Northumberland, Lord Lieutenant of Ireland, Chancellor of the University. Engraved by *Graves, proof before letters*.

Mr R. F. Winch (B.A. 1877) has been appointed Head Master of New College, Eastbourne.

Mr H. R. Norris (B.A. 1887), formerly Scholar of the College, has been appointed Head Master of the Barry Intermediate and Technical School, Glamorganshire.

Ds F. G. E. Field (B.A. 1891), has been appointed Headmaster of Truro Grammar School.

Mr J. G. C. Mendis (B.A. 1889) has been appointed President of the Prince of Wales' College, Moratuwa, Ceylon.

Ds G. R. Joyce (B.A. 1893), formerly Master at the Royal Naval College, Eltham, has been appointed a Master at Reading School.

Ds R. K. McElderry (B.A. 1894) has been appointed a Master in the Campbell College, Belfast.

Ds J. M. Hardwich (B.A. 1895) has been appointed a Master at Durham School.

Ds A. J. Story (B.A. 1896) has been appointed a Master at the Grammar School, Haverford West.

Ds R. K. McElderry (B.A. 1894) has been elected to a Junior Fellowship in Classics, and Ds W. A. Houston (B.A. 1896) to a Studentship in Mathematical Science in the Royal University of Ireland.

Ds K. J. P. Orton (B.A. 1895), Hutchinson Student and formerly Scholar of the College, has taken the degree of Ph.D. (in Chemistry and Physics) at the University of Heidelberg *summâ cum laude*. This is very rarely given, and has never been got before at Heidelberg by an Englishman.

R. W. H. T. Hudson, Foundation Scholar, has gained the first place in mathematical honours, with an exhibition of £40 for two years, at the Intermediate B.A. and the B.Sc. Examination of the University of London. Ds F. Lydall obtained second class honours in the same examination.

T. F. R. McDonnell, Minor Scholar, and A. Howard, Sizar of the College, have been awarded Senior Scholarships in Natural Science by the London County Council. R. A. Chadwick, Exhibitioner of the College, has been awarded a County Scholarship for a second year by the Staffordshire Technical Instruction Committee.

Ds F. A. Rose (B.A. 1895) has been awarded the Shuter Scholarship for Medical Students at St. Bartholomew's Hospital; Ds R. J. Horton-Smith (B.A. 1895) has gained a University Scholarship at St. Thomas' Hospital; Ds F. J. Northcott (B.A. 1896) has gained a Science Scholarship at Guy's Hospital; Ds J. H. Tallent (B.A. 1896) and Ds B. A. Percival (B.A. 1896) have gained Entrance Scholarships at Guy's Hospital. The Johnian Medical Students who have left College this year have thus carried off nearly all the prizes at the London Schools, and have entered on their clinical course with every prospect of exceptional success.

Messrs C. H. Blomfield and G. W. Borchardt has passed in the first division for the degree of B.Sc. in the University of London.

On the result of a Poll held on Tuesday, 1st December, for the election of six Members of the Standing Committee of the Union Society for the Lent Term, two Members of the College were elected, T. F. R. McDonnell and H. L. Pass.

Mr R. F. Scott becomes an Editor of the *Eagle* in place of Mr H. T. E. Barlow, who has resigned after two years' service. C. B. Rootham has been elected Treasurer and J. H. Hayes Secretary; A. J. Campbell and J. S. Bryers members of the Editorial Committee.

The following members of the College were ordained Deacons on Sunday, September 20:

Name.	Diocese.	Parish.
Dearden, G. A. (B.A. 1895)	Lichfield	Horninglow
Whiteley, A. (B.A. 1896)	Ripon	Thonthwaite
Reeve, H. (B.A. 1896)	Rochester	St Matthew's, Newington
Benwell, E. J. H. (B.A. 1895)	Wakefield	Southowram

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name.	B.A.	From	To be
Everard, G.	(1851)		R. Teston, Maidstone
Stokes, A. S.	(1872)	Diocesan Inspector, E.	V. Elm, Cambridgeshire
Herring, J.	(1886)	Curate of Goole	V. Whitgift, Yorks.
Hutchinson, T. N.	(1854)		R.D. of Chalke, Wilts.
Willacy, H. G.	(1873)	Head Master of the Middle School, Warwick	R. Syderstone, Norfolk
Radford, L. B.	(1890)	Second Master, Warrington Grammar School	R. Fornsett St Peter, Norfolk
Smallpeice, J.	(1853)	Curate of St Bees	R. Meppershall, Beds.
Tiarks, L. H.	(1893)	Curate of St Columba, Southwick	Assistant Priest, St. Nicholas Cathedral, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Haden-Cope, F.	(1851)		R.D. of Powick
Holme, H. A.	(1870)		R. Whiston, Rothera
Denton, J.	(1852)		R.D. of Akeley West
Haworth, H.	(1878)	V. Altham, Accrington	V. St Leonards, Padsham, Lincs.
Lamplugh, D.	(1875)	V. Yalding, Kent	R. Rokeby, Yorks.

Name.	B.A.	From	To be
Roseveare, R. P.	(1888)	Curate of Mexborough, Yorks.	R. Great Snoring, w. Thursford, Norfolk
Gorst, P. F.	(1862)		R.D. of Framland, second Deanery
Martin, Cecil	(1887)	V. Leighland, Taunton	R. Holford, Somerset
Raynor, G. H.	(1876)	Curate of Panton with Wragby	R. Hazeleigh, Essex
Hopper, W. R.	(1869)	Curate of Heversham	R. Kirk Bride, Cumberland
Whitehead, W. C.	(1863)	V. Ravensthorpe, Dewsbury	R. Littleton, Cambridgeshire
Oxland, W.	(1869)	Chaplain R.N. and N.I. H.M.S. <i>Bri-tannia</i>	Chaplain and H.M.S. <i>Boscawen</i>
Stedman, R. P.	(1878)	V. Brighouse, Yorks	V. Barley in Wharfedale, Leeds
Holmes, E. L.	(1886)	Curate of Christ Church, Cheltenham	V. Milton Ernest, Bedford
Nicholson, W. W.	(1888)	Chap. R.N. H.M.S. <i>Arcthusa</i>	Chap. H.M.S. <i>Caledonia</i>
Shelley, E. P.		Incum. of Ringarooma, Tasmania	Incum. of Sheffield, Tasmania
Drake, H.	(1892)	Chap. The Hostel of God, Clapham	Assis. Priest, Cath. of St John, Newfoundland
Thompson, A. C.	(1889)	Curate of St Paul, W. Hartlepool	V. St Andrew's, Eccles
Bower, R.	(1868)	V. St Cuthbert's, Carlisle	Hon. Canon of Carlisle
Farthing, G. L.	(1859)	Cur. of Upper St. Leonards	R. Rumsboldswyke, Chichester
Peck, T. W.	(1885)	Master of Nottingham High School	Licensed Preacher in Diocese of Southwell
Pollock, L. A.	(1884)	C. of St Matthew, Northampton	Chap. at St Chads, Stuf-fynwood
Ley, A. B. M.	(1871)	C. of Faccombe w. Tangle, Andover	V. White Colne, Essex
Edwards, Edwin			R. Pettaugh, Suffolk
Stone, T.	(1880)	Curate of Heigham	V. St James', Norwich
Cooper, C. E.	(1877)	In. of Northfield, Nanaimo, British Columbia	R. D. of Nanaimo and District
Gipps, H. F.	(1883)	C. of St George's, Beckenham	V. Hunden, Suffolk
Marwood, G. H.	(1877)	Chap. R.N. & N.I. H.M.S. <i>Royal Arthur</i>	Chap. & N.I. H.M.S.
Crossley, C. H.	(1883)	R. Nowton	V. St Augustine's, Wisbech
Wilson, A. R.	(1877)	Hd. Master of Gillingham Hgh. Sch.	V. Sixwould, Lincoln
Marshall, Francis	(1868)	Head Master of James' Gr. School, Almondbury	R. Mileham, Swaffham, Norfolk
Bissett, W.	(1882)	V. Kenilworth	R. Shaldon, Hunts.
Widdowson, T.	(1859)	Hd. Master of Kettering Grammar School	V. Foxton St Andrew, Leicestershire
Fox, E. S.	(1877)	V. Snaith	V. St Andrew's, Peckham

The following Secretaries of the National Society have been appointed:—Rev H. E. Nixon (1875) for Birkenhead; Rev A. E. Swift (1879) for the Bromsgrove Deanery; Rev C. A. Carter (1876) for the Liverpo (1877) for the

The following have been appointed Honorary Secretaries of the Additional Curates' Society:—Rev T. Archbold (1863) for Hartesmere Deanery; Rev F. W. Clarke (1880) for Netherwent Deanery.

The Rev Alan Ewbank (B.A. 1892), Curate of St John the Baptist, Islington, has been appointed Association Secretary of the South American Missionary Society for the Southern District.

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made during the Term:—Mr H. T. E. Barlow to be Junior Proctor; Mr J. R. Tanner to be Deputy Junior Proctor; Mr G. T. Bennett, Fellow of Emmanuel, to be Moderator for the year 1897; Mr H. F. Baker to be Examiner for the Mathematical Tripos Part I; Mr R. F. Scott to be an Almoner of Christ's Hospital; Prof A. Macalister to be an Elector to the Professorship of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy; Mr H. T. E. Barlow to be a Member of the Watch Committee; Mr A. Harker to be a Member of the Museums and Lecture-rooms Syndicate; Mr A. E. H. Love to be an Examiner for the Mathematical Tripos Part II; Mr H. Woods and Mr J. J. H. Teall to be Examiners in Geology for the Natural Sciences Tripos and the Special Examinations Geology; Mr A. C. Seward and Mr J. J. Lister to be Examiners in Elementary Bi Degree; Dr Shore to be an Examiner in Physiology for the Natural Sciences Tripos, the Special Examination in Physiology, and the Second Examination for the M.B. Degree; Prof E. C. Clark and His Honour Judge Marten to be Examiners for the Yorke Prize in the year 1898; Mr E. E. Sikes to be an Examiner for the Classical Tripos Part I; Prof E. C. Clark to be an Examiner for the Law Tripos; Prof E. C. Clark and Dr D. MacAlister to be Members of the Sites Appropriation Syndicate; Prof A. Macalister to be Member of the Hausa Lectureship Committee; Prof H. M. Gwatkin to be an Examiner for the Historical Tripos; Mr W. E. Heitland to be an Examiner for the University Scholarships and Chancellor's Medals; Dr F. Watson to be an Examiner for the Tyrwhitt's Hebrew Scholarships; Mr W. Bateson to be a member of the Museums and Lecture Room Syndicate; Mr R. F. Scott to be a member of the Proctorial Syndicate; Dr D. MacAlister to be a member of the General Board of Studies and of the State Medicine Syndicate; Mr A. E. H. Love to be a member of the Press Syndicate;

Mr G. F. Stout to be an Examiner for the Moral Sciences Tripos; Mr A. A. Kanthack to be Deputy Professor of Pathology.

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*The Metamorphosis of Silver* (Thacker and Co) and *Currency for the Crowd or Great Britain Herself Again* (Effingham Wilson), by Geo. Eldon Manisty, I.C.S.; *A Devotional Manual for the Clergy* (S.P.C.K.), Rev Dr H. Bailey; *Ecclesiastical Vestments* (Stocks), R. A. S. Macalister; *The Age of Milton* (Bell), by J. Bass Mullinger and J. H. B. Masterman; *Thackeray's History of Henry Esmond* (George Allen), with an introduction by Joseph Jacobs; *Course of Experimental Psychology* (Macmillan), by Dr J. McKeen Cattell; *The Fresher's Don's* (Redin), by A. Sympathiser B.A.; *Prince Boohoo and Little Smuls* (Gardner), Prebendary Harry Jones; *More Hawarden Horace* (Smith, Elder and Co), by C. L. Graves, with an introduction by T. E. Page; *Richard Cobden and the Jubilee of Free Trade* (Fisher Unwin), by Leonard Courtney, Charles Villiers and others; *The Story of our Planet* (Cassell) new edition, by Dr. T. G. Bonney; *The Book of Job* (J. M. Dent), with an introduction by Joseph Jacobs; *The Lyric Poems of Herrick* (J. M. Dent), edited by Ernest Rhys; *A Guide to the choice of Classical books 1880-1896* (Nutt), by the Rev J. B. Mayor, Honorary Fellow; *The Book of Wonder Voyages* (Nutt), J. Jacobs; *Q. Horatii Opera, with notes* (Macmillan), by T. E. Page, Prof. A. Palmer, and Dr A. S. Wilkins; *Demosthenes Philippics i and Olynthiacs i-ii* (Macmillan), edited with introduction and notes by Dr J. E. Sandys; *The Right to the whole produce of Labour*, by Prof Antor Menger of Vienna (Macmillan), with an introduction by H. S. Foxwell; *Strasburger's Text-Book of Botany* (Macmillan), revised and edited by A. C. Seward; *Ziegler's Text-Book of special Pathological Anatomy vol i* (Macmillan), translated and edited by Dr Donald MacAlister and Dr H. W. Cattell; *Intermediate Course of Physics* (Macmillan), by Dr A. Schuster and Dr C. H. Lees; *Algebra for Beginners* (Macmillan), by Dr J. Todhunter, revised by S. L. Loney; *Text-Book of Palaeontology for Zoological Students* (Swan Sonnenschein), by Dr T. T. Groom; *First Greek Reader and Writer* (Swan Sonnenschein), by Dr J. E. Sandys; *The Life and Work of Charles Pritchard D.D. F.R.S.* (Seeley), by his daughter; *Frivola* (Fisher Unwin), by Dr A. Jessopp; *A concise manual of Baptism* (Baptist Tract Society), by J. Hunt Cooke; *A manual of Psychology* (Clive), by G. F. Stout; *Organic Chemical Manipulation* (Whittaker), by J. T. Hewitt; *Parasitic Diseases of Poultry* (Gurney and Jackson), by F. V. Theobald; *The Scientific papers of John Couch Adams vol i* (Cambridge University Press), by William Grylls Adams and J. W. L. Glaisher; *Demosthenes, Select Private Orations with Introductions and English Commentary* (Cambridge University Press), by Dr J. E. Sandys, with supple-

mentary notes by F. A. Paley; *Elementary Palaeontology-Invertebrates* (Cambridge University Press), by H. Woods; *The life and letters of Samuel Butler* (Murray), by S. Butler; *The Prelude*, by W. Wordsworth (*Temple Classics*, Dent), with notes by G. C. M. Smith; *Prehistoric Man and Beast* (Smith, Elder & Co), by H. N. Hutchinson; *Ars tragica Sophoclea cum Shaksperiana comparata: Members' Prize, Latin Essay* (Macmillan & Bowes), by L. Horton-Smith; *Cathedrals, Abbeys and Churches of England and Wales*, new edition (Cassell), by Dr T. G. Bonney; *Archbishop Wake, and the project of Union (1717-1720) between the Gallican and Anglican Churches* (Bell), by Dr J. H. Lupton; *The Life and Miracles of St William of Norwich by Thomas of Monmouth* (Cambridge University Press), by Dr Augustus Jessopp and Dr M. R. James; *Monasticism, Ancient and Modern* (Gardner and Darton) by Rev F. C. Woodhouse; *The Royal Priesthood and its Offering* (Wood and Downey), by Rev Canon G. H. Whitaker.

JOHNIANA.

The custom of reading some part of the Scriptures, in Colleges and elsewhere, whilst the fraternity are sat at dinner, seems to have arisen from what our Saviour did at the last Supper. However, this was the practice in many societies. At St John's College, Cambridge, a scholar, in my time, read some part of a chapter in a Latin Bible; and after he had read a short time, the President, or the Fellow that sat in his place, cried *Tu autem*. Some have been at a loss for the meaning of this: but it is the beginning of the suffrage, which was supposed to follow the reading of the Scripture, which the reading Scholar was to continue, by saying, *Miserere mei, Domine*. But at last it came to mean no more than to be a cue to the reader to desist or give over.

Anonymiana; Century iv, xxxii.

The speeches at St John's College, Cambridge, on 30th of January and 20th of May were spoken off book; but the orator was allowed a prompter, who sat on a low stool behind him. One began his address, "*Reverende admodum Praefecte, Reverende Praeses,*" &c., but when he came to his oration, could not recollect the first words, but kept kicking the prompter, who, not imagining he could want his assistance, either took no notice of his sign, or could not guess what it meant, so there was a long chasm of silence betwixt the address and the oration, and we all stood wondering, *Quid feret hic tanto dignum promissor hiatu?* At last the orator turned his head to the prompter behind and spoke to him: so he gave him his cue, and he went on afterwards very prosperously and smoothly.

Ibid, Century ix, xxxiv.

[Dr Samuel Pegge, author of *Anonymiana*, entered St John's from Chesterfield School 30th of May 1722. He was B.A. in 1725, Fellow in 1726, and afterwards Vicar of Godmersham in Kent].

The following account of the contested election for the Chancellorship of the University is taken from *The Life and Letters of Fenton John Anthony Hort*, vol. i, pp. 49-53.

CAMBRIDGE, Tuesday Night,
[February 23rd, 1847].

My dearest Father.—I open Kate's envelope to tell you that the affair of the Chancellorship is getting most serious. St John's are going to work doubly; they summon all their own men as a College question, and raise the cry of the Church. The *Morning Post* has to-day a leader on behalf of them of a very strange kind, insinuating that the Government are going to throw

their weight into the scale of Prince Albert: in short, high and low, from every hole and corner in the kingdom, Johnians have been summoned since two hours after the news of our late Chancellor's death arrived. Prince Albert, as you will have seen, gave a sort of refusal, but I hear that it is contrary to etiquette for a royal personage to *contest* an election; and his committee have determined to go to the Poll, so that *he* does not come forward as a candidate, but, if they are successful, they will offer it to him, and *there is reason to believe* he would accept it. This was exactly the course pursued in the case of the Duke of Gloucester. Lord Powis' committee and friends include most of the Law Officers and many leading Churchmen; the Prince's all the heads of houses but the Master of St John's, President of Queens', and Master of Clare Hall, and this last has only withdrawn because of the Prince's refusal. We have also almost, if not quite, all the Professors and leading men of the University, and, the papers say, four Cabinet Ministers, but *who* I don't know. But most of all Carus has publicly declared that the real movers of Lord Powis are the Tractarian party, who hope thereby to effect an entrance into Cambridge; and I understand that he is canvassing and otherwise exerting himself most actively against Lord Powis. Now he is so very sober-minded, free from party spirit both in religious and other matters, and charitable, and meddling, that it must be something real and considerable that would excite him thus. Under these circumstances every vote is of consequence, and the contest seems generally to be neck and neck. The Polling begins on Thursday, and ends at noon on Saturday.

Your affectionate son,

FENTON J. A. HORT.

CAMBRIDGE, February 26th, 1847.

You will read a full account of what has taken place (as well as what has *not*) in the *Times*, tho' I should observe that the latter ingredient will largely preponderate over the former, *i.e.* the penny-a-liners have proved themselves penny-a-liars; but I must give you some scraps of information. The story (I am not sure whether it is in the *Times* or some other paper) about the marching in procession and the banners, etc. is a pure fabrication from beginning to end. I was at the Senate House yesterday five minutes before the time, and found the Galleries crowded, but managed to squeeze myself a place. Punctually at ten the authorities arrived, and here a fable was dispelled. It is popularly supposed that the Proctor's books, which they carry about with a chain, are no books at all, but mere wood; however, something was read out of one of them. All the ceremony described in the Papers may possibly have taken place, but I don't think it did. On the right-hand on entering was Lord Powis' table, on the left the Prince's. Everyone of the A.M.'s went up to one of these and received a ticket on which he wrote his name, and I don't know what else; he then (*i.e.* as soon as he could) went up to the 'Vice's' table where sat the Proctors, Registrars, Scrutators, Bedells, etc., and handed his card to the Vice, who read it, showed it to one man to look out the name in the Calendar and make sure of all being right, and to two or three others to register, and then deposited it in one of the two slits in a huge box he had before him, one slit for each candidate, each time calling forth cheers and groans according to the slit he put it in. This was the whole business. Early in the day the body was crowded with A.M.'s; one of the Bulldogs admitted a certain number at a time within the rails which separated the dais, and the rush each time was tremendous. It took some time each turn for three or four Bulldogs to shut down the bar; they forced it down on the heads and backs of whoever was there. A.M.'s were sprawling on the floor, having their hats smashed or holding them above their heads, and you may imagine the undergraduates were not silent. The bar, which was four inches thick, soon broke; they brought in carpenters, but ultimately they made the passage much narrower, and crossed batons across it. The 'profound sensation' at the arrival of the Ministers is a monstrous fiction; nobody but the dons knew anything

about it till hours afterwards. The only persons recognised, as far as I remember, were the Bishop of Norwich, Lord John Manners, and Lord Fitzwilliam; this last came in his scarlet robes of D.C.L., and elicited great shouts of "Lobster!" I hear his vote was refused (I don't know why), as was to-day that of the Provost of Eton. At first Lord Powis had a majority, then Lord Powis, and his steadily increased up to 84, and then the Prince, then Lord Powis, and his steadily increased up to 17; he then slowly fell, till at nine last night the Prince had a majority of 17; he had about an hour ago (at four) one of between 50 and 60. The Gallery noises have been tremendous; first of all the cries of "Cap, Cap!" or "Hat, Hat!" to whoever below retained either of these articles on his head, and the "Three cheers for Prince Albert"—"for the Queen"—"for Lord Powis"—"for Lord Powis' Committee"—"for Lord Powis and Church Principles"—"for the Vice-Chancellor"—"the Ladies" (of whom three or four from time to time came in), etc., etc., with, of course, groans and hisses to match. There were shouts for "Poll, Poll, state of the Poll!" and then perhaps some patriotic don would write down the number and hold it up, and then a shout to hold it higher, and write it plainer, etc., etc. From eight to nine last night it was awful; there were only a few poor candles on the three tables, so that the Gallery was almost in darkness. It was not, like the morning, a succession of shouts, but without break one loud, shrill, piercing scream-howlo-whistlo-yell, and occasionally the notes of a bugle. At nine the Senior Proctor came forward to declare the state of the Poll, but he could not obtain silence, and was obliged to pronounce the words without being heard. I should have mentioned among the morning sounds whistles to denote Whewell, barkings for the Bulldogs, grunts for the Johnians, and crowings for I don't know who. To-day there was a terrible uproar about three from two-thirds of the body of the house assuming at once their gowns and caps, this was greeted with the most tremendous howling and stamping, but it was no use, and half the Gallery finally assumed their caps. Both days papers and squibs of various sorts circulated below; one yesterday I hear described thus the merits of the two candidates, one had saved a mitre and the other invented a hat, (*i.e.* the Albert hat embalmed in *Punch*). It ended with putting into the mouth of a Johnian the assertion of his determination to go the whole "hog for John." Another to-day was a tolerable parody of the Witches in Mabeth, a trio of P's forming the dialogue, "Powis, Puseyite, and Punch," which last personage has, of course, been unable to resist the opportunity of a cut at Royalty in any shape.

CAMBRIDGE, March 12th, 1847.

... Everything is perfectly quiet here after the Election. One of the best things about it is that yesterday *Punch* had a caricatured version of the Address which Crick, as Public Orator, had to present to his Highness, which represented Crick as mitre-hunting. Now the best of the joke is that Crick is a Johnian and voted for Lord Powis.

[The address to which Mr Hort refers was probably the poem at p. 106 vol. xii. of *Punch*. The verses have been ascribed to W. M. Thackeray, who, after their publication, learned that Mr Crick was his first Cousin. The Rev Thomas Crick, Fellow of the College, was Public Orator from 1836 to 1848. He was afterwards Rector of Staplehurst. The first and last verses of the address in *Punch's* version are given here].

Stern fate hath clipped, with cruel shear,
In spite of all phisick,
A worthy duke, a noble peer
To virtue and the Cambridge deat
(Say REVEREND MR CRICK).

He ruled us but for seven short year,
His death was all too quick;
We howl, and drop the biiny tear
Upon his lamentable bier
(Says REVEREND MR CRICK).

* * * * *
From Faction's sacrilegious claws
Keep Church and Bishopric;
Support our academic cause;
Uphold our rights; defend our laws,
(Ejaculated CRICK).
His speech was done. He made a pause
For ALBERT and for VICK;
Three most vociferous huzzaws
Then broke from mighty WHIFWELL'S jaws,
Who, as a proof of his apptatse,
Straight to the buttery goes and draws
A pint of ale for CRICK.

We extract the following deplorable example of bibliographical ignorance from a recent catalogue of second-hand books:

759 Eagle (The) a Magazine, supported by Members of St. John's College, first 2 vols. (probably all pub.) in 1, 8vo, *half calf*, 5s
Cambridge, 1859-61

The *American Historical Review* for October 1896 contains an interesting and important Memorandum by Lord Burghley on the Spanish Invasion of 1588. The original is in the British Museum; MSS. Vespasian, VIII, f. 12, Holograph by Lord Burghley: dated 15 February, 1587-8. Lord Burghley traces with great force and breadth of view England's policy in case of war, and adds a detailed and liberal estimate of the cost. Most remarkable is his plan for a naval campaign. Burghley anticipates not only the strategy of Howard and Drake, so successfully employed against the Armada, but even advocates a descent upon Spain similar to that which Drake himself afterwards urged, but was not allowed to execute. Thus the victory over Spain was not alone the work of Elizabeth's splendid sailors. The historian will note that it was not the audacious genius of Drake, but the far-seeing mind of the most responsible minister, that took the foremost part in shaping the destinies of England.

Incidents in the Lives
of

Thomas Poyntz
and

Richard Grafton,

Two Citizens and Grocers of London,
who suffered loss and incurred
danger in common with Tyn dal,
Coverdale, and Rogers, in bringing
out the Bible in the vulgar tongue;
collected and confused by J. A.
Kingdon, a Past Master of the
Guild; dutifully dedicated to the
Worshipful the Master and Wardens
of the Company.

"Love the Brotherhood, fear God,
honour the King."

Privately printed by Rixon and Arnold,
Poultry, London.

1895.

The above volume, a handsome folio bound in morocco, has

recently been presented by Mr Kingdon to the College Library, and is of special interest from the fact that it contains facsimile copies of some of the illuminated pages in Cromwell's copy of the Bible, printed on vellum at Paris in 1539, and now in the College Library. Mr Kingdon's final conclusions with reference to the history of the volume (which he has made the subject of much special and careful investigation), are embodied in the following paragraphs:

'When Grafton went to Paris is not definitely known. He himself, in the only passage in all his published writings in which he makes any reference to the printing of this Bible, puts it under the date 1537 (which would include the first quarter of 1538, according to present reckoning). So that, without doubt, he, with Coverdale, began the work in Paris before the license to print it there had been obtained from Francis Ier. But it is impossible to tell exactly when this license was obtained. The document—that copy of it at least which is preserved at the Rolls' Office—does not bear any date: but if it was obtained through Bonner, who did not become Ambassador in Paris till late in July, it can hardly have been obtained till August. Inasmuch, however, as the work had advanced sufficiently in June for two "ensamples" of the printing, one on parchment and one on paper, to be sent for Cromwell's inspection, it is clear that the work had been started long before, and that the license was obtained to meet threatened opposition. So long as the Bishop of Winchester was Ambassador in Paris, opposition might be expected. He was recalled in April, and then in July, Bonner, Archdeacon of Leicester, was removed from the Emperor and sent to Francis, with commission, among other duties, to "aid and assist the doers thereof in all their reasonable suits."

'In the joint letter, above referred to, by Coverdale and Grafton to Cromwell, from Paris, on the 23rd daye of Juyn, 1538, it is stated that, his "worke of the byble" was begun, and that "two ensamples" were sent with the letter, "one in parchement wherem we entende to prynt one for the Kinge's grace and another for your lordship: and the second in paper, wherof all the rest shall be made."

'Of these "two ensamples," specimen-copies are here presented; one from what is supposed to be Cromwell's parchment-copy preserved in the Library of St John's College, Cambridge; the other from a beautiful paper copy preserved in the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society.

'The former, which is unique, (for the King's copy cannot be traced, it is not at Windsor, nor in the British Museum) is beautifully printed, and artistically illuminated throughout. All the five frontispieces are coloured, two are whole-page pictures, similar in design, but different in colouring, viz. the first, and the fourth which fronts the Apocrypha. These, which are impressions from the same block, are supposed, and with good reason, to be of Holbein's drawing. It may be that it is not all by his hand, but the portraits and the general design may well be. The colouring of the first is very good; that of the fourth (which has not been here shewn in colour) is inferior. The others are made up of vignettes, grouped around title-spaces, twelve of which are to be found among the pages of the text. The second and third frontispieces have sixteen such pictures: the fifth which precedes the New Testament has only eight, but of larger size.

'The initial letter of every chapter is coloured, and many (52) coloured woodcuts are scattered through the volume. All vacant spaces in the New Testament are ornamented by coloured scroll-work or flourishes.

'The paper copies have no colouring; all the vignettes are printed in black.'

It will thus be seen that the latest research points to the conclusion that the copy in the College Library is *unique*, and

the College is under no small obligation to Mr Kingdon, not only for the presentation of his costly volume, but also for the great pains he has taken to trace out and elucidate the history of the original.

The late Mr Hyman Montague distinguished himself among numismatists by gathering together the finest set of coins ever collected by one man; so when they came to the hammer last week, a great crowd of eager enthusiasts filled the rooms of Messrs Sotheby, Wilkinson and Hodge. Expectation ran high when the famous "Juxon Medal" was put up. This coin, the work of Thomas Rawlins, was presented by Charles I to Bishop Juxon on the scaffold. It passed down to Juxon's descendant, Mrs Mary Gythens, who bequeathed it to her son-in-law, the Rev James Commeline of St John's College, Cambridge. Licut. Col. Drummond and the dealer Mr Till, had it in turn; and it passed into the famous Cuff Collections, and ultimately came into the hands of Mr Montague, at whose sale on November 16 it fetched £770. This is the biggest price ever paid for a coin or medal in this country. *Illustrated London News*, 21 November 1896. [The Rev James Commeline B.A. 1811, was Fellow of the College 1812-1853. He was Rector of Redmarley D'Abitol, Worcestershire. He died at the Rectory 26 January 1853].

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS, June 1896.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS Part II.

First Class.

Div. 1.

Bromwich
Maclaurin

Part I.

Senior Optimes.

28 Pollard
51 Dastur (br.)

Junior Optimes.

72 Brewster
73 Deed (br.)

Wranglers.

5 Edwards }
Houston }
7 Cook }
Turner }
13 Lydall (br.)
18 Holmes (br.)

CLASSICAL TRIPOS Part II.

Second Class.

Hardwich

Part I.

Second Class.

Div. 1. Greeves
Ledgard
Townsend
Wright, A. A. G.

Div. 2. Keeling

Div. 3. Gardner
Male

Third Class.

Div. 2. Parker, H. A. M.

Div. 3. Cooke

MORAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part II.

Second Class.

Maclachlan

Part I.

Third Class.

Div. 1. Siddique

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS, Part II.

First Class.

Hemmy (Physics)

Second Class.

Northcott

Tallent

West, W.

Part I.

Second Class.

Clarke, E. R.

Taylor, E. C.

Williamson

Third Class.

Barnett

First Class.

Browning

Harman

Howitt

Morgan

White

THEOLOGICAL TRIPOS Part I.

First Class.

Tait

LAW TRIPOS Part I.

Second Class.

Thatcher

Third Class.

Maxwell

First Class.

de Villiers

HISTORICAL TRIPOS.

Third Class.

Adkins

Scarlin

MECHANICAL SCIENCES TRIPOS.

First Class.

La Trobe

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS, Easter Term 1896.

Pharmacy.

Ds Dore

Eastwood

McDonnell

Matthews, H. N.

Matthews, J. C.

Mayor

Ds Roberts

Sanger

Ward, W. D.

Wilkinson

Anatomy and Physiology.

Mag. Cowie

Ds Garrod

Ds Inchley

Skimshire

Taylor, E. C.

Ds Vaughan Price

COLLEGE AWARDS AT THE ANNUAL ELECTIONS, June 1896.

PRIZEMEN.

MATHEMATICS.

Second Year.

First Class.

Parker, P. à M.

Blandford

Tobin

Locke

Diver

Cross

First Year.

First Class.

Hudson, R. W. H. T.

Corbett

Boyt

Watkin

Foster, A. W. }

Patuck

Franklin

Bell

3rd Year (Dec. 1895).

First Class.

Edwardes

Houston

Cook, S. S.

Turner

Holmes

Lydall

CLASSICS.

3rd Year.
First Class.Div. 2. Townsend
Div. 3. Greeves
Ledgard }Second Year.
First Class.Div. 1. Wright
Div. 2. Adler
Pearce
Clarke, W. F.First Year.
First Class.Div. 1. Hart
Todd
Div. 2. Lupton
Elsee
Haslam
Wace
Coe
Powell, N. G.

NATURAL SCIENCES.

Second Year.
First Class.Glover, J. A.
Ward, R. F. C.First Year.
First Class.Hudson, E. F.
Ingram, A. C.
Jehu
McDonnell
West, G. S.
Yapp

LAW.

Second Year.
First Class.
de Villiers

THEOLOGY.

First Year.
First Class.
Hennessy

MECHANICAL SCIENCES.

First Year.
First Class.

Chapple

MORAL SCIENCES.

First Year.
First Class.Div. 3. Winch
Harding

SPECIAL PRIZES.

SIR JOHN HERSCHEL.
(for Astronomy).

Cook, S. S.

NEWCOME PRIZE.

(for Moral Sciences).
Ds Maclachlan

ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES.

Third Year.
Dower

Second Year.

Adkins

First Year.

Byers

HUTCHINSON STUDENTSHIP.
(for research in Physical Chemistry).

Hemmy

HEBREW.

Ds Hutton

Second Year.

Adler

Iles

Pass

First Year.

Hennessy

READING PRIZES.

Kefford

Wacher

PRIZE FOR DISTINCTION IN INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE EXAMINATIONS.

Donald, J.

HUGHES' PRIZES.

m Edwardes

ns Hemmy

m Houston

WRIGHT'S PRIZES.

Third Year.
TownsendSecond Year.
l de Villiers
m Parker, P. à M.
c WrightFirst Year.
mech Chapple
c Hart
m Hudson, R. W. H. T.
ns West, G. S.

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS CONTINUED FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

c Adler
m Blandford
m Ds Bromwich
ns Browning
c Coe
m Cook
m Edwades
c Elsee
c Hart
c Haslam
ns Henmy
m Holmes
m Houston
m Hudson, R. W. H. T.m Ds Maclaurin
h Ds Masterman (half-year)
ns Morgan
m Parker, P. à M.
c Pearce
m Tobin
c Todd
c Townsend
m Turner
ns Tyler
c Wace
ns West, G. S.

FOUNDATION SCHOLARS ELECTED.

m Boyt
mech Chapple
m Cross
l de Villiersm Diver
m Foster, A. W.
ns Hamman
ns Howittmech La Trobe
c Lupton
m Lydallm Patuck
th Ds Tait, A. J.
ns White

PROPER SIZARS ELECTED.

m Bell
m Frauklinns Glover, J. A.
ns Ingram, A. C.ns McDonnell
c Powell, N. G.

EXHIBITIONERS.

m Bell
c Clarke, W. F.
m Corbett
m Franklin
mor Harding
th Hennessy
ns Glover, J. A.
c Greeves
th Iles
ns Ingram, A. C.ns Jehu
m Locke
th Pass
c Powell, N. G.
ns Ward, R. F. C.
mor Winch
c Wright
ns Yappm mathematics; c classics; ns natural sciences; l law; th theology;
mech mechanical science; mor moral sciences.

LIMITED EXHIBITIONS, October 1896.

Lupton and Hebbelthwaite Exhibition: E. Davidson (Sedbergh School);
Downian Exhibition: H. N. Burgess (Pocklington School).
Vidalian Exhibition: W. P. G. McCormick (Exeter School).

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, November 1896.

(Commencing residence October 1897).

Foundation Scholarships of £70.

R. Casson, Ruthin School (Mathematics).
P. B. Haigh, Leys School, Cambridge (Classics).
O. May, Tollington Park College (Science).
G. A. Ticehurst, Tonbridge School (Science).

Foundation Scholarships of £50.

W. Lockton, Grantham School (Mathematics).
L. Lewton-Brain, Firth College, Sheffield (Science).

Minor Scholarships of £50.

E. O. Martin, Wolverhampton School (Classics).
L. Miall, Yorkshire College, Leeds (Science).
M. H. Robinson, Merchant Taylors School (Mathematics).
J. H. Towle, Nottingham High School (Classics).

Exhibitions.

- A. J. Harding, Christ's College, Brecon (Science).
 F. D. Cautley, Pocklington School (Hebrew).
 F. T. Wyeth, Brighton Municipal School (Science).

ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES, 1896,

Third Year. Subject—The probable effects of a ship canal joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans on the British Empire. *Not awarded.*

Second Year. Subject—The good and evil results of the "Return to Nature," preached by Rousseau. J. S. Bryers, G. Sarwar, *aeq.*

First Year. Subject—The Characters of Hamlet. T. F. R. MacDonnell.

At the Civil Service competition held last summer, the Colonial Office, Indian Civil Service and Home Civil Service Examinations were, for the first time, held together. Four members of the College were successful: Ds A. K. Cama (21st Wrangler 1895), who came to St John's from Bombay University, is placed 16th; S. C. Mallik, who came to us from the Presidency College, Calcutta, is placed 56th. These obtain appointments in the Indian Civil Service. F. A. S. McClelland of Framlingham School, and H. G. Sarwar of Panjab University, now in their third year, are placed 89th and 92nd respectively, and obtain Eastern Cadetships. Of the ninety-four vacancies, twenty-six went to Cambridge men: St John's and Trinity getting four places each; Sidney, three; Pembroke, Caius, Jesus and Christ's two places each; King's, Emmanuel, Trinity Hall, Clare, Queens', Selwyn and the Non-Collegiates one each.

The various reports sent in by the club Secretaries for this term do not show a very happy state of affairs. Last year it was our lot to bemoan in the Rugby XV. an enormous percentage of disabled men, but this year, although suffering to some extent from that cause, the bad record which we possess has to be looked for in the intrinsic weakness of the team. Only one match won is perhaps as poor a record as the club can reveal for some time, although it must be remembered that every club, especially College teams, are bound to have at times bad years. The latter half of the team, however, has shown no really big defeat, and the team under the circumstances has played up pluckily. In the 'Varsity Freshmen's match W. P. G. McCormick was our only representative, and A. R. Ingram in the Senior's match. The Association XI. has had a curiously varied season, winning against some of the best teams and losing against weaker ones. We got through the first round of the Cup-tie with a creditable win against Selwyn, but against Pembroke we lost by the large score of 7 goals to 2. Wiltshire has played for the 'Varsity more than once.

At the river we have also to record no signal triumph. In

the Fours our usual ill-luck followed us, and we were drawn against the winners in the first round. According to the *Granta*, however, and other authorities, the L.M.B.C. crew were distinctly good, and no doubt would have made a close race with the winners in an average year. P. L. May is our only new 'trial-cap,' though H. E. H. Oakeley was for a long time rowing in the 'Varsity trials.

The Lacrosse team is again a strong one, and should retain the Inter-Collegiate Cup. We are not certain, however, that that it would not be more to the welfare of the College sport if some of the men taking Lacrosse would not devote themselves to football. However the XII. may perform at Lacrosse, football and boating are the games on which the reputation for sport of a College is founded, and it is quite possible for a man, even though he has never played before coming up, to learn the game in three years.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

The Club this year was represented in the Light Fours and in the Clinkers. The Light Four was fairly good, but, being drawn against the winners, who were very fast, was unable to make much of a race of it. The Clinker was also beaten in their first race. The crews were as follow:—

Light Four.

- H. E. H. Oakeley *bow*
 2 P. L. May
 3 O. F. Diver
 E. W. Airy *str*

Clinker.

- C. B. Rootham *bow*
 2 M. G. Powell
 3 J. A. Glover
 C. W. Tudor-Owen *str*
 E. J. Cooper Smith *cox*

The *Pearson and Wright Sculls* were won by H. P. Hope. Owing to a bad hand he was unable to scull in the *Colquhoun's*, and the Club was thus unrepresented. The entry this year was rather small, presumably owing to the Hon R. Guinness being up. He was unable to enter, however, and the sculls were won by H. W. Gould of First Trinity.

The *Trials* were rowed on December 2nd. The winning Eights were made up as follows:—

Senior.

- G. T. Locke *bow*
 2 H. M. Adler
 3 J. H. Beith
 4 J. E. Boyt
 5 F. F. Leighton
 6 A. G. Campbell
 7 G. A. Kempthorne
 G. T. M. Evans *str*
 E. J. Cooper Smith *cox*

Junior.

- W. Kerry *bow*
 2 J. E. Pellow
 3 C. S. Gibbs
 4 C. R. Crowther
 5 A. S. Roscamp
 6 A. A. Robb
 7 J. L. Coe
 H. B. Hamer *str*
 P. R. Bee *cox*

On December 3rd some Scratch Fours were held, which were won by

A. S. Roscamp *bow*
2 H. M. Adler
3 F. F. Leighton
J. E. Boyt *str*
J. G. Coe *cox*

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—P. G. Jacob. *Hon. Sec.*—A. R. Ingram.

Matches played 8: won 1, lost 7.

Date.	Club.	Result.	Points.
Oct. 21st.	Christ's	Lost, 3 tries to <i>nil</i>	0—9
" 20th.	Jesus	Lost, 5 tries to 1 goal 1 try	8—15
" 30th.	Trinity	Lost, 2 goals 3 tries to 1 dropped goal	4—19
Nov. 13th.	Trinity Hall	Won, 2 tries to 1 try	6—3
" 17th.	Caius	Lost, 2 goals to <i>nil</i>	0—10
" 25th.	Emmanuel	Lost, 1 goal 1 try to 1 try	3—8
Dec. 2nd.	Jesus	Lost, 1 goal to <i>nil</i>	0—5

We have had a very bad season, owing in a large degree to accidents, and also to the fact that there were scarcely any men, capable of playing, to fill the places of those who have gone down. P. G. Jacob has, of course, been playing for the 'Varsity, and has only been able to turn out for us three times.

Colours have been awarded to R. J. Whitaker (back), D. E. Davis (three-quarters), R. F. C. Ward, H. Gunn, J. H. Beith, F. N. Skene, and O. L. Scarborough (forwards).

The second XV. have played 6 matches, won 2, drawn 1, and lost 3, running up 55 points to their opponents 43.

It seems absurd that, in a large College like ours, there should be scarcely thirty men who play Rugby Football, but such is a lamentable fact. Let us hope that next season men will come forward to assist us, and that we shall win, instead of losing, the greater proportion of our matches.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

The Association team, although in the main constituted as last year, has hardly been successful. In and out form has been strangely exemplified. The team has done good things, but the sequel to these good things effaces the memory of them: a victory gained over a strong opponent has invariably been followed by defeat at the hands of a comparatively weak one. The team entered the second round of the College Cup Competition, beating Selwyn by 3 goals to 1, but these went down to Pembroke, being beaten by 7 goals to 2. Later on in the term the tables were turned on Pembroke, but on this occasion our opponents' were without their "blues." We congratulate H. Sneath, C. C. W. Sumner, and G. B. Bryan on obtaining their Colours.

H. P. Wiltshire (Capt.) played in the Seniors' match, and has also played for the University on two occasions.

We are glad to say that the Second team has had a very good season. Several of the players have shown considerable promise, and we hope by their consistent good play they will get their Colours next season.

The following are the result of the matches:

MATCHES.

Date.	Opponents.	Result.
Oct. 20th.	Emmanuel	Lost ... 2—4
" 22nd.	Jesus	Lost ... 0—5
" 24th.	Selwyn (Cup tie)	Won ... 3—1
" 26th.	Trinity Hall	Lost ... 1—4
" 29th.	Clare	Drawn ... 2—2
Nov. 2nd.	Pembroke (Cup tie)	Lost ... 2—7
" 5th.	Jesus	Drawn ... 1—1
" 10th.	Caius	Won ... 4—1
" 12th.	Trinity Rest	Lost ... 1—2
" 16th.	Trinity Etonians	Drawn ... 2—2
" 19th.	Trinity Rest	Lost ... 2—5
" 21st.	Pembroke	Won ... 6—0
" 26th.	Selwyn	Won ... 4—1
" 28th.	Emmanuel	Lost ... 1—4

CRICKET CLUB.

At a General Meeting of the Cricket Club held on Thursday, November 26, the following officers were elected:

President—Mr Tanner. *Treasurer*—Dr Shore. *Captain*—F. E. Edwardes. *Hon. Sec.*—W. A. Rix. *Committee*—H. P. Wiltshire, J. H. Hayes, G. H. Pethybridge, and J. C. Moseley.

ATHLETIC CLUB.

At a meeting held on October 15, 1896, the following officers were elected:

President—A. C. Pilkington. *Secretary*—S. C. Moseley. *Committee*—P. L. May, F. E. Murray, E. A. Tyler, R. Y. Bonsey, A. R. Ingram, P. G. Jacob, H. E. H. Oakeley, F. E. Edwardes; O. F. Diver (Capt. L.M.B.C.) *ex-officio*.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—Mr W. Bateson. *Treasurer*—Rev H. T. E. Barlow. *Secretary*—E. W. Aiy. *Committee*—Mr. J. R. Tanner, K. Clarke, W. T. Clements, O. F. Diver, J. H. Hayes, P. G. Jacob, C. D. Robinson, F. A. Rose, H. P. Wiltshire.

We are glad to be able to report that the improvement in the financial position of the General Athletic Club which we were able to chronicle last year has gone on, and that the Club, if properly supported by members of the College, is now in a satisfactory position. The Balance Sheet shewing the Receipts and Expenditure for the past year is appended.

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE AMALGAMATED ATHLETIC CLUBS.

BALANCE SHEET 1895-96.

Receipts.		Expenditure.	
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
By Balance	69 19 6	To Lady Margaret Boat Club	405 0 0
„ Subscriptions:—		„ Cricket Club:—	
Oct. Term, 1895,	£308 5s. od.	£85 os. od. Estimate	
Lent Term, 1896,	£215 12s. 6d.	£24 10s. 6d. Bath to Pavilion	109 10 6
Easter Term, 1896,	£232 12s. 6d.	„ Football Clubs	35 3 6
„ Corporation Dividends	7 8 6	„ Athletic Club	25 9 9
		„ Tennis Club	62 12 11
		„ Lacrosse Club	13 5 0
		„ Collector's Fee	15 2 6
		„ Printing	1 4 6
		„ Cheque Book	166 5 4
		Balance, Oct. 1st, 1896	
	<u>£833 18 0</u>		<u>£833 18 0</u>

Audited and found correct, R. F. SCOTT.

H. T. E. BARLOW, *Treasurer*.

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE LONG VACATION AMALGAMATED CLUBS.

BALANCE SHEET 1896.

Receipts.		Expenditure.	
£	s. d.	£	s. d.
By Balance	1 13 11	To Clarke (care of Paddock)	13 5 0
„ Subscriptions:—		„ John Deane (Long Vacation Cricket)	28 1 8
Forty-six at £1 1s.		„ Deane (Tennis Balls) ..	8 12 6
Four at £1 6s.	53 10 0	„ Warren & Son (Tennis Club)	3 13 9
„ Cash Balance of Lawn Tennis Club	1 16 0	„ Eaden Lilley & Co.	1 3 0
		„ Collector's Fees	1 1 5
		Balance in Bank	1 2 7
	<u>£56 19 11</u>		<u>£56 19 11</u>

Audited and found correct, R. F. SCOTT.

H. T. E. BARLOW, *Treasurer*.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

The following officers were elected for the May term, 1897:

President—Mr R. F. Scott. *Captain*—A. R. Ingram. *Treasurer*—P. G. Jacob. *Secretary*—T. Gillespie. *Committee*—Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, F. E. Edwardes, H. P. Hope.

LACROSSE CLUB.

Captain—W. T. Clements. *Hon. Sec.*—H. D. Smith.

The number of Freshmen who have taken up the game this term exceeds that of any previous season, and several of them give promise of becoming useful players. Our team has not

quite settled down, but, before the Cup Matches come off next term, we hope to have a very strong twelve, and should retain the Inter-Collegiate Cup. The following have played for the University first team:—A. D. Smith, W. K. Kelford, S. C. Tobin, P. M. Cook, and W. T. Clements; A. S. Lupton, A. W. Harvey, and W. T. Clark have played for the second team.

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE CHESS CLUB.

By kind permission of the President of the College, the first meeting of the Club was held on Saturday, October 24. There were about thirty members present. Officers were elected:—

President—Mr W. H. Gunston M.A. *Vice-President*—G. G. Turner B.A. *Treasurer*—A. S. Hemmy B.A. *Secretary*—C. C. W. Turner.

Three Matches have been played; viz. against Mr Gunston (10 boards simultaneously), lost by 9 games to 1.

Against Selwyn (1st round Inter-Coll. Challenge Board), won by 4 games to 1.

Against Emmanuel (2nd round Inter-Coll. Challenge Board), lost by 2 games to 3.

An even Tournament is approaching its end.

The Club meets every Saturday evening during term at 8.

The Club has drawn up a code of rules.

The Club has started really well and contains between thirty and forty members. The match against Mr Gunston was much enjoyed, and showed we had some good players. Some more matches are being arranged for next term.

AMALGAMATION CLUB.

The ordinary General Meeting was held in the Reading Room on Tuesday, October 27, 1896. Mr Bateson was in the Chair. The Treasurer read an account of the finances of the Club, shewing that there was a considerable balance in hand. The following officers were elected:—*Hon. Sec.*—C. G. Potter; *Junior Member*—J. H. Beith.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—A. J. Campbell. *Vice-President*—W. Fairlie Clark. *Treasurer*—A. W. Foster. *Secretary*—T. F. R. McDonnell. *Committee*—H. L. Pass, W. L. Winch; E. W. MacBride M.A., J. E. Purvis M.A., J. S. Bryers, H. M. Wilkinson, *ex-officio*.

The debates during the term have been as follows:

Oct. 17—"That the undue influence of the modern press is a standing menace to the public welfare." Proposed by A. W. Foster, opposed by C. Elosee.

Oct. 24—"That the decadence of modern literature is a disgrace to the age." Proposed by J. H. A. Hart, opposed by E. Pain.

Oct. 31—"That civilization is a failure." Proposed by W. H. Winch, opposed by P. L. Babington.

Nov. 7—"That this House approves of payment of Members." Proposed by P. W. Wilson, Clare College, opposed by G. F. Goodchild, Sidney College.

Nov. 14—"That this House approves of Collectivism." Proposed by H. L. Pass, opposed by K. B. Williamson.

Nov. 21—"That this House would welcome the revival of Penal Laws against Nonconformists." Proposed by H. Barningham Hamer, opposed by W. Fairlie Clarke.

Nov. 28—"That the Liberal Party, having neither a policy nor a Leader, is undeserving of confidence." Proposed by J. E. Purvis M.A., opposed by T. F. R. McDonnell.

Dec. 5—"That Honesty is not the best policy." Proposed by A. J. Campbell, opposed by A. K. Cama.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—G. S. Whitaker. Treasurer—A. D. Smith. Secretary—T. H. Hennessy. Committee—W. K. Kefford, J. J. P. Kent.

The following meetings have been held this term:—

Oct. 30—In R. F. Pearce's rooms, a paper was read by the Rev Dr Watson on "The Unity of the Church and Submission to the Pope."

Nov. 6—In W. K. Kefford's rooms, R. F. Pearce read a paper on "Mohammedanism."

Nov. 13—In E. H. Keymer's rooms, W. Fairlie Clarke read a paper on "Claims of Foreign Missions."

Nov. 20—In C. E. Nutley's rooms, a paper was read by W. A. Gardner B.A. on "The Gospel according to the Hebrews."

Nov. 27—In G. S. Whitaker's rooms, Rev Prof Mason D.D. read a paper on "Anglican Orders."

Dec. 4—In A. D. Smith's rooms, the usual Social Meeting was held.

On the whole the attendance at the meetings has been very fair, whilst the papers have been decidedly instructive and interesting. Although nearly all our vacancies have been filled up, fewer men than usual of those reading Theology have offered themselves for membership. It is hoped that this will be remedied next term, as the Society specially appeals to such men.

SATURDAY NIGHT MEETINGS.

In the Ante-Chapel at 10 o'clock.

Committee :

Rev F. Watson D.D.	C. Elsee.
Rev J. T. Ward M.A.	G. T. M. Evans.
Rev H. T. E. Barlow M.A.	T. H. Hennessy.
P. Greaves B.A.	S. C. Morley.
R. Y. Bonsey.	R. F. Pearce.
W. Fairlie Clark.	J. W. Rob.

Objects:—i. Preparation for Holy Communion; ii. Intercession for the College Mission; iii. Intercession for Foreign Missions; and kindred objects. The following meetings have been held during the present Term:

Oct. 17th	Dr Watson.
" 24th	Archdeacon Wilson, Vicar of Rochdale.
" 31st	Mr Ward.
Nov. 7th	Dr Palmer, of the Universities' Mission, Zanzibar.
" 14th	Mr. Fitzpatrick, Fellow and Dean of Christ's College.
" 21st	Mr A. T. Wallis, Assistant Missioner at Walworth.
" 28th	Prefendary Webb-Peploe, Vicar of St Paul's, Onslow Square.
Dec. 5th	Dr. Mason, Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

Bishop Fisher's Hostel is rapidly approaching completion, and we hope there will be a good gathering of Johnians at its opening early next year. It will be a most useful but not a handsome building. Neighbouring landlords and local surveyors have compelled us to make expensive alterations in our plans, and, in consequence, more than £400 is still required to defray the total cost of over £1,400. The Treasurer, Dr Watson, St. John's College, will be glad to receive subscriptions. The promise has been made that this will be the last of the Mission Building Funds.

On 20 November the Rev J. F. Bateman, who is now London Diocesan Secretary for the Mission, held a small conversational meeting of London Johnians in the National Club, London, on behalf of the New Organ Fund; £65 16s. 9d. has now been deposited to the credit of the Fund in the Post Office Savings Bank.

C. Elsee has been elected Junior Secretary, and J. M. Evans Junior Treasurer, for the ensuing year. The Senior Secretary (Mr Barlow) and the Senior Treasurer (Dr Watson) retain office.

The usual gathering of members of the College and supporters of the Mission was held at Walworth on Monday 12 October. Dr Merriman preached the sermon at the Harvest Thanksgiving Service, and Canon Whitaker gave the address at the Celebration of Holy Communion. The offertories for the New Building Fund amounted to £9 5s.

The terminal meeting in College was well attended. The Master was in the chair, and the meeting was addressed by Dr Watson, Mr Phillips, Mr Green, and Mr W. F. Baily, the head

of the Trinity Settlement, and the future head of the Cambridge House.

The great meeting in the Guildhall on behalf of the Cambridge will long be remembered by those who took part in it. Bishop Westcott spoke with wonderful power. A hope he had cherished for twenty-five years was being at last realized. It is quite understood that the relations between the Cambridge House and the College Missions will be those of close and intimate friendship. The House will help the work of the existing Missions, and will be a centre from which new religious and social agencies specially cared for by Colleges without Missions of their own will spread. As the eldest born of the Cambridge College Missions, we give a hearty welcome to our new born sister. She will be our neighbour, she will work for the same effects and on the same general lines as ourselves. We shall work side by side and together.

NORTHERN JOHNIAN DINNER.

A Northern Johnian Dinner took place at the Exchange Hotel, Liverpool, on Friday, November 27th. The Rev Frank Dyson, late Fellow, was in the Chair. As it had been arranged that the toasts should be as few as possible, the following only were drunk: *The Queen*, proposed by the Chairman; *The College*, proposed by the Rev J. Sephton; *The Committee*, proposed by Mr Benedict Jones.

After dinner there was a short programme of music, the following gentlemen performing: Rev F. Dyson and Rev E. A. Ingham gave pianoforte solos, Rev C. Yeld a song, Mr W. C. Fletcher violoncello, and Mr A. Y. Baxter gave a recitation. It is proposed to hold the Dinner annually, and the suggestion has been made to have it in alternate years at Liverpool and Manchester. Members of the College who would like to receive year by year notice of the date of the Dinner are requested to send their names and addresses to the Honorary Secretary (*pro tem.*), W. A. Badham Esq., 50, Jermyn Street, Liverpool.

The following gentlemen were present:

Chairman—The Rev. Frank Dyson.

Badham, W. A.	Gibson Smith, Rev H.	Scarlin, Rev W. J.
Baxter, A. Y.	Hobson, Rev E. W.	Sephton, Rev J.
Carleton, Rev E. C. E.	Jones, Benedict	Walker, Rev D. E.
Chevalier, R. C.	Jones, Dr H. R.	Webster, Rev W.
Cooper, Rev F.	Ingham, Rev E. A.	Windsor, J.
Else, Rev H. J.	Kelly, J. B.	Woodhouse, Rev C. J.
Fletcher, W. C.	Nicklin, J. A.	Yeld, Rev C.
Francis, Rev J.		

THE JOHNIAN DINNER 1897.

It is proposed to hold this dinner on some day towards the end of April. A circular, giving full details, will be sent out early next year to all Johnians whose addresses the Secretaries

have on their books. The Secretaries will be greatly obliged if any reader of the *Eagle* who has not received circulars in former years, but wishes to receive notice of the dinner in future, will kindly send his name and address to Ernest Prescott, 76, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, London, W.; or to R. H. Forster, Members' Mansions, 36, Victoria Street, London, S.W.

COLLEGE CALENDAR 1897.

Lent Term (81 days, 61 to keep).

All years come up	Tuesday	Jan. 12.
Lectures begin	Thursday	Jan. 14.
College Examinations	about	March 8—12.
[Term kept	Saturday	March 13].

Easter Term (66 days, 50 to keep).

All years come up	Friday	April 23.
Lectures begin	Monday	April 26.
College Examinations	about	June 7—11.
[Term kept	Friday	June 11].

Michaelmas Term (80 days, 60 to keep).

Sizarship Examination	Friday	October 1.
All years come up	Monday	October 11.
Lectures begin	Wednesday	October 13.
College Examinations	about	Dec. 6—9.
[Term kept	Thursday	Dec. 9].

Entrance Examinations will be held on Jan. 13, April 23, August 3, and October 1.

The subjects included in the Examinations for Entrance Scholarships and Exhibitions in Natural Sciences to be held in the College in 1897 and future years will be *Chemistry, Physics, Zoology, Botany, Physiology*, and *Physical Geography*. Copies of the new Scheme shewing the scope of the examination in *Chemistry, Physics, Botany*, and *Physical Geography*, and including specimen papers in *Zoology* and *Physiology*, may be obtained on application to any of the Tutors.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term 1897.

Mr John Elliott F.R.S. (B.A. 1869), formerly Fellow of the College, Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India, has been appointed a Companion of the Most Eminent Order of the India Empire. Mr Elliott, who was bracketed Second Wrangler and was First Smith's Prizeman in 1869, was Professor at Thomason and Muir Colleges in the North West Provinces, Superintendent of the Meteorological Observatory at Allahabad, Meteorological Reporter to the Government from 1869 to 1876, from 1876 to 1889 he was Professor at the Presidency College, Calcutta, and since 1889 has been Meteorological Reporter to the Government of India.

The Right Hon Sir J. T. Hibbert K.C.B. (B.A. 1847) was appointed in December last a member of a Committee to inquire into the organization of the Local Government Board, and to recommend what changes should be made in the existing arrangements.

The Right Hon Sir John Eldon Gorst (B.A. 1857), Honorary Fellow, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Society.

Miss Francisca Arundale, a grand-daughter of H. W. Pickersgill R.A., has presented to the College an original sketch by Mr Pickersgill of the head of William Wordsworth, Poet Laureate. This sketch was taken as a preliminary to painting the portrait which now hangs in the Hall, chiefly to avoid unnecessary sittings. It is in chalks and water colours, and in effect somewhat resembles a 'Pastel.' It has been placed in the Combination Room.

Mr G. W. Whiteley (B.A. 1868) has been nominated by the School Board for London to be an Almoner of Christ's Hospital.

Mr H. F. Pooley (B.A. 1863), Senior Examiner in the Education Department, has been appointed by the Lord President of the Council member of a Committee to report upon the education of children of defective intellect.

Mr R. G. Marrack (B.A. 1866), formerly McMahon Law Student of the College, has been appointed by the Honourable Society of Lincoln's Inn, to be a member of the Board of Examiners established by the four Inns of Court under rule 4 of the *Consolidated Regulations*.

Mr E. L. Levett Q.C., formerly Fellow (B.A. 1870), has been elected a member of the Bar Council.

Prof W. F. R. Weldon F.R.S. (B.A. 1882) formerly Fellow, has been elected a member of the Council of University College, London.

Mr A. W. Flux (B.A. 1887), formerly Fellow, has been lecturing at Huddersfield in connexion with the Oxford University Extension Lectures. The subject was "The British Colonies."

The Rev H. E. J. Bevan (B.A. 1878), Gresham Lecturer on Divinity, and Rector of Upper Chelsea, lectured at Gresham College during the month of February on The Talmud. The subjects of his lectures were as follows: (i) The compilation of the Talmud; (ii) and (iii) the Mishnah and its contents; (iv) Some Doctrines of the Talmud.

The Thomson Lectures in the Free Church College, Aberdeen, for the Session 1896-7 were delivered by Mr E. W. MacBride (B.A. 1891), Fellow of the College. The subject of the course was "Larvae and Embryos, their Structure and Teaching."

The Geological Society of London has awarded the Wollaston Medal for 1897 to Mr W. H. Hudleston F.G.S. F.R.S. (B.A. 1850 as W. H. Simpson).

At a meeting of the Physical Society held on February 12th the following members of the College were elected to the Council for the year 1897-8: *Vice-Presidents*, who have filled the office of President, Prof W. G. Adams (B.A. 1859), Prof R. B. Clifton (B.A. 1859), *Members of the Council*, Walter Baily (B.A. 1860), Prof J. A. Fleming (B.A. 1881), all late Fellows of the College.

The following members of the College have been appointed to External Examinerships in the Victoria University, Manchester: Dr Donald MacAlister, Examiner in Medicine; Mr H. F. Baker, Examiner in Mathematics.

Dr Donald MacAlister has been elected *Treasurer* and T. F. R. MacDonnell *Secretary* of the University Liberal Club.

Mr Ernest Clarke (Hon M.A. 1894) has been appointed the first Gilbey Lecturer on the History and Economics of Agriculture. The appointment is for three years from 1 January 1897.

The degree of Master of Arts, *honoris causa*, was conferred on Mr Alfred Antunes Kanthaek, Fellow Commoner of the College, formerly John Lucas Walker Student of the University, and now Deputy for the Professor of Pathology.

Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel during the Term by the Rev H. J. Elsee, Vicar of St George's, Bolton; Mr Cox; the Rev H. E. J. Bevan, Gresham Professor of Divinity, London; Prof Mayor; and the Rev R. Bower, Honorary Canon of Carlisle.

Dr E. J. P. Olive (B.A. 1884) M.A. M.D. F.R.C.S. has been appointed Honorary Surgeon to the Warneford Hospital, Leamington.

Mr T. E. Sandall (B.A. 1891) M.B. B.C. M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. has been appointed Medical Officer and Public Vaccinator for the Alford District of the Spilsby Union.

Diplomas in public health have been granted by the Royal College of Physicians conjointly with the Royal College of Surgeons to the following members of the College: W. Eardley (B.A. 1885), London Hospital; F. A. Godson (B.A. 1892), Guy's Hospital; C. E. M. Lewis (B.A. 1889), Middlesex Hospital. These gentlemen have also been admitted members of the Royal College of Surgeons.

Mr Telford Varley (B.A. 1887) has been elected Headmaster of the middle-class School about to be established at Winchester. There were ninety candidates for the post.

Dr G. S. Turpin (B.A. 1887), Headmaster of the Intermediate School, Swansea, has been appointed a member of the Executive Committee of the Welsh Intermediate Education Board.

Ds B. W. Pearce (B.A. 1890) has been appointed a Master at the Royal Naval School, Eltham. Mr Pearce is to have charge of the Navy Classes.

Ds W. R. Le Sueur (B.A. 1892) has been appointed Headmaster of the Grammar School, Gillingham, Dorset.

Ds E. A. A. Jones (B.A. 1896) has been appointed to a Mastership in Eastbourne College (preparatory department).

Mr F. A. Slack I.C.S. (B.A. 1875), the Board of Revenue, Lower Provinces, Bengal, is confirmed in his appointment with effect from the 28 November 1896.

Ds H. H. Emslie I.C.S. (B.A. 1894) has been appointed an Assistant Magistrate and Collector in the Bhagalpur Division, Bengal, and is posted to the Head-quarters Station of the Purnea District.

Ds A. J. Chotzner I.C.S. (B.A. 1895) is appointed an Assistant Magistrate and Collector in the Chittagong Division, Bengal, and is posted to the Head-quarters Station of the Tippera District.

Mr James Donald I.C.S. is appointed to be an Assistant Magistrate and Collector in the Chittagong Division, Bengal, and is posted to the Head-quarters Station of the Chittagong District.

Ds C. G. Leftwich I.C.S. (B.A. 1894) has been attached to the Central Provinces Commission, and is appointed to be an Assistant Commissioner of the Fourth Class and posted to the Damoh District.

Ds W. Raw I.C.S. (B.A. 1894), who reported his arrival at Allahabad on the 7 December 1896, is appointed Assistant Magistrate and Collector, and is posted to the Gorakhpur District.

The Walsingham Medal for 1896 has been adjudged to W. McDougall (B.A. 1894).

We omitted to record in our last number that the George Long Prize for Roman Law and Jurisprudence was awarded in June 1896 to J. E. R. de Villiers. Also that Ds G. G. Baily (B.A. 1895) was bracketed for the Chancellor's Medal for Legal Studies in June 1895.

Ds W. F. Wright having resigned his Naden Divinity Studentship, Ds A. J. Tait (B.A. 1894) has been appointed to the Studentship for the remainder of the term. Mr Tait was placed in Division III, Class II in the Classical Tripos, Part I, 1894; and obtained a First Class in the Theological Tripos, Part I, June 1896. Mr Tait is at present Tutor and Theological Lecturer in the Church Training College, Islington.

Ds Percy Greeves (B.A. 1896) has been elected to a Naden Divinity Studentship. Mr Greeves obtained Sir William Browne's Medal for a Latin epigram in 1896, and was placed in Class II, Division I, of Part I of the Classical Tripos in 1896.

Ds A. K. Cama (B.A. 1895) has been elected McMahan Law Student. Mr Cama, who is a late Scholar of the College, was 21st Wrangler 1895; he is a member of the Inner Temple, and one of the selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service.

A. Heward, sizar of the College, has been awarded a University Exhibition of £50 a year for three years for Natural Science by the Shropshire County Council.

On the result of a Poll held on Tuesday, March 2, for the election of a Secretary and six members of the standing Committee, T. F. R. McDonnell was elected Secretary and H. L. Pass a member of the Committee of the Union Society.

Mr Joseph Jacobs (B.A. 1877) has recently returned from a lecturing tour in the United States, in which he has delivered courses on English Style before Johns Hopkins University, on the fables of Æsop before the Brooklyn Institute, and on Brer Rabbit and Buddha before the Universities of Pennsylvania and Chicago.

Our former Editor Mr A. Hamilton Thomson (B.A. 1895) has been delivering a series of lectures on Contemporary English Literature at Mentone, Bordighera, and San Remo, in connexion with the University Extension.

The well-known and pleasing glimpse of our Chapel Tower, as seen through an arch of trees from the Trinity Paddock, has been selected by Mr E. F. Benson as the frontispiece of *The Babe B.A.* The same view appeared in the *Cycling World* for 18 November 1896, as a Winter scene in *The Amateur Photographer* for 15 January 1897, and again in the *Windsor Magazine* for February 1897.

The "Juxon Medal" whose history was recorded in our last number (p. 396) has been acquired by the Trustees of the British Museum.

The Cambridge Review for 11 February 1897 has the following VALENTINE:

To the Junior Proctor.

"Tommy stood up and said that, if Mr Barlow pleased, he would try to read. 'Oh, very willingly,' said Mr Barlow.... Tommy... read with great fluency *The History of the two Dogs.*"
Sandford and Merton.

The Rectory of Houghton Conquest, Bedfordshire, in the gift of the College, will shortly become vacant by the resignation of the Rev E. W. Bowling under the Incumbents Resignation Acts.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name.	B.A.	From	To be
Sheppard, C. P.	(1885)	C. of Rugby	V. Clifton-on-Dunsmore, Rugby
Smith, T.	(1879)	C. of Harrow	V. St John Baptist, Greenhill, Harrow-on-the-Hill
Cornford, E.	(1855)		V. Shipton, Bellinger
Vale, H. B.	(1875)	V. Sproxton, w. Saltby	P. C. Wisterton, Hereford
Roscow, B.	(1884)	C. of Godalming	R. St Peter's, Sandwich
Cotterill, G. E.	(1861)		V. Idlicote, Warwickshire
Harnett, F. R.	(1884)	C. of St Luke's, Maidenhead	P. C. & V. St Paul's, Highmore, Oxford
Harpley, T. A.	(1884)	C. Normanton	V. Cowick, Yorks.
Bissett, W.	(1882)	V. Kenilworth	R. Shalden, Isle of Wight
Heber-Percy, H. V.	(1884)	R. Moreton Say	R. Hodnet, Salop
Shepherd, W. R.	(1883)	R. Etchingham, Sussex	R. Kirby Underdale, York
Phillips, R. N. F.	(1888)	C. St Paul's, Ker-sal, Manchester	V. Emmanuel District, South Croydon
Barr, G.	(1877)	V. Milton next Gravesend	V. Longhope, Gloucs.

The Rev Canon George Body (B.A. 1863) has been appointed by the Special Board for Divinity, Lecturer in Pastoral Theology for the year 1896-7.

The Rev Thomas Adams (B.A. 1873), Principal of the University of Lennoxville, Province of Quebec, Canada, has been appointed a Canon of Quebec Cathedral.

The Ven H. F. Bather (B.A. 1856), Vicar of Brace Meole and Archdeacon of Ludlow, has been appointed Chancellor of the Choir in Hereford Cathedral.

The Rev A. H. Prior (B.A. 1880), Vicar of St Andrew's, Derby, has been appointed Rural Dean of Derby.

The Rev Canon J. P. A. Bowers (B.A. 1877), of Gloucester, has been elected to the Standing Committee of the S.P.G. in London, by the incorporated members of the Diocese of Gloucester and Bristol.

The Rev W. H. Barlow (B.A. 1857 D.D. Oxon) was President of the 70th Annual conference of evangelical clergy, known as the Islington Clerical Meeting, held on 12 of January at the Wilson Memorial Hall, Upper Street, Islington.

The Rev J. E. Jagger (B.A. 1885), Vicar of Stanton-in-Peak, has been appointed Chaplain to Major McCreagh Thornhill, Iligh Sheriff of Derbyshire.

The Rev G. D. Wharam (B.A. 1879), Vicar of Rolleston, near Newark, has been appointed Surrogate for the Diocese of Southwell.

The Rev C. P. Sheppard (B.A. 1885) has been appointed Secretary of the National Society for the Rugby Deanery.

The following members of the College were ordained at Advent:

DEACONS.			
Name.	Degree.	Diocese.	Parish.
Long, W. A.	(1894)	Winchester	St Peter Port, Guernsey
Doherty, W. A.	(1895)	Liverpool	St Paul's, Southport
Sanderson, R. L.	(1892)	Liverpool	St Andrew's, Aigburth Road, Toxteth Park
Adams, H. J.		Norwich	Drayton
Wright, W. F.	(1893)	Ripon	Holy Trinity, Ripon
Stowell, R.	(1893)	Southwell	Wirksworth
PRIESTS.			
Name.	Degree.	Diocese.	
Norris, E. C. B.	(1894)	Carlisle	
Ealand, A. F.	(1894)	York	
Stone, W. A.	(1892)	Bath and Wells	
Coe, C. H.	(1893)	Chester	
Phillips, W. J. L.	(1894)	Exeter	
Knight, H. E.	(1894)	Hereford	
Kefford, E. J.	(1894)	Liverpool	
Ashton, W. H.	(1894)	Manchester	
Fearnley, P. H.	(1894)	Manchester	
Powell, C. T.	(1895)	Worcester	
Walker, A. J.	(1895)	Canterbury	

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made:—Mr J. B. Mullinger to be a Member of the Board of Historical Studies, by co-option; Mr J. J. H. Teall to be an elector to the Woodwardian Professorship of Geology; Prof H. M. Gwatkin to be Chairman of the Examiners for the Historical Tripos; Dr J. N. Langley to be a Member of the Special Board for Biology and Geology; Mr H. S. Foxwell to be a Member of the Special Board for Moral Science; the Right Honourable L. H. Courtney to be an Elector to the Professorship of Political Economy; Mr W. E. Heitland to be a Member of the Special Board for Classics; Mr W. A. Cox, Mr H. T. E. Barlow and Mr Tottenham to be Examiners for the Previous Examination; Mr. A. W. Flux to be an Examiner for the Special Examinations in Political Economy; Ds J. H. B. Masterman to be a Lecturer at Affiliated Local centres; Dr Garrett to be an Examiner for the Stewart of Rannoch Scholarships; Dr John Phillips, M.D., F.R.C.P., to be Examiner in Midwifery; Dr D. MacAlister to be an Elector to the Professorship of Pathology; Mr F. G. Baily to be an Examiner in the Special Examination in Mechanism and Applied Science; Dr Sandys to be an Adjudicator of the Thirlwall Prize; Mr G. C. M. Smith to be an Examiner for the Special Examinations in Modern Languages.

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*Two Discourses of the Navy 1638 and 1659*, By John Holland, Also a discourse of the Navy by Sir Robert Slyngesbie, edited by J. R. Tanner (Publications of the Navy Records Society, vol vii); *Harrow Octocentenary Tracts*, vi, *St Thomas of Canterbury*; *Extracts from the biographies translated into English with explanatory notes*, and vii, *The Meeting at Harrow between St Thomas of Canterbury and Simon, Abbot of St Albans, A.D. 1170*; *Extracts from Mattheu Paris, translated into English with explanatory notes*, by the Rev W. Done Bushell (Macmillan and Bowes); *Lockwood's Builders' Price Book for 1897*, by F. Miller, with the *London Building Acts 1896 and other Enactments, Bye Laws, &c.*, and *Notes of important Decisions in Superior Courts*, by A. J. David, LL.M.; *The Shadow of Heaven*, sermons by A. T. Barnett (Skeffington & Son); *A Sermon preached at Worthing, in Holy Trinity Church, on St Luke's Day, 1896*; *being the Sunday morning after the Funeral of the late Archbishop of Canterbury*, by Rev Herbert R. Alexander (Kirshaw, Worthing); *Acts relating to Estate, Probate, Legacy and Succession Duties*, by the late A. Hanson, new edition by L. T. Dibdin and F. H. L. Errington (Stevens and Haynes); *Complete Bible Commentary for English Readers. The New Testament, Part I*, edited by Dr C. J. Ellicott, Lord Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol (Cassell); *The Spirit on the Waters, the Evolution of the Divine from the Human*, by Edwin A. Abbott (Macmillan); *The Famine in India*, by G. W. D. Forrest, Director of Records, Government of India (Horace Cox).

Bishop Pearson (B.A. 1864), during the later years of his life, completed a Common-place Book of remarkable passages and striking thoughts, which he had met with in the course of his reading. His widow has placed these in the hands of Mr Eliot Stock, who will publish them very shortly in a volume, with a preface by the Bishop of Manchester.

The Kent Magazine for October 1896 contains an article by the Rev C. H. Fielding on Higham Abbey. In this article use has been made, and extracts are given from the documents relating to the Abbey of Lillechurch which were printed in the *Eagle*, vol xvii, p. 589—605.

The *Journal of the Royal United Service Institution* for January last (Vol. XLI, p. 83) contains an interesting account of the new torpedo-boat *Turbinia*, which has been built at Wallsend for the purpose of testing the application to marine propulsion of the Hon Charles A. Parsons' (B.A. 1877) compound steam turbine engine. From this we extract the following notes. Mr Parsons' compound steam turbine is well known, and has for some years been used as a motor when high speeds are necessary, as in electrical machinery. Its novelty now is in its application to the propulsion of a vessel. The *Turbinia* has been built and fitted with the compound steam turbine. Her length is 100 feet over all; she is 9 feet beam and has a displacement of 42 tons; she is as sharp in the nose as it is possible to make her, the skin friction being reckoned to a minimum. She has attained at sea a greater speed than any vessel of her size has ever steamed, and possesses many advantages, especially in the lightness and compactness of her machinery, over other similar vessels. A new factor in marine propulsion is introduced by the propeller being driven at the enormous rate of 2400 revolutions per minute, the highest rate up to the present being about 700 revolutions per minute; thus enabling both the shafting and the propeller to be reduced accordingly. The engines of the *Turbinia* are exceedingly compact and weigh only $4\frac{1}{2}$ tons. She registered a speed of no less than 29.6 knots per hour over the measured mile, and it is hoped that, with a few alterations, an increased rate of speed will be attained.

The recent Bog-slide at Knocknageeha co. Kerry recalls the fact that Haworth in Yorkshire, which is so intimately associated with the story of the Brontës, was once the scene of a similar occurrence. One of the only two sermons which were printed by the Rev Patrick Brontë (St John's B.A. 1806), the father of the novelists, was entitled *A Sermon preached in the Church of Haworth on Sunday, September 12, 1824, in reference to an Earthquake and Extraordinary Eruption of Mud and Water that had taken place Ten Days before in the Moors of that Chapelry*. From this sermon we learn that on this occasion two portions of the moor sank several yards, and that there issued forth "a mighty

volume of mud and water, that spread alarm, astonishment and danger along its course of many miles." "Two great cavities," continues the preacher, "were formed, one of which was not less than four or five yards deep, and the rapid torrent of mud and water, thirty yards wide, took a course of six or seven miles, entirely threw down or made breaches in several stone or wooden bridges, uprooted trees, laid prostrate walls, and gave many other awful proofs that, in the hand of Omnipotence, it was an irresistible instrument to execute His judgments."

JOHNIANA.

One of our Editors has recently become possessed of a printed Broadside, Foolscap size, endorsed: *Johnian Rimes* 1835. These we reproduce. We shall be glad of any help towards explaining their history or the incidents alluded to.

ANTI-LECTORIAL PROCLAMATION

"Quatuor aut plures aulae premuntur in *inches*."—HOR.
 "The curtains are lengthened three or four inches."—FREE TRANSLATION.

WHEREAS there was issued this morning betimes,
 Writ on very good paper, in very bad rhymes,
 A LECTURE, attempting with radical whiggery,
 To put down our ancient Conservative Piggery:
 BE IT KNOWN, that offended and curtainless men
 Have petitioned their *Laureate* to take up his pen;
 And with one single flourish, whose force is infinity,
 Put down the vile scandalous Scribbler of Trinity.

So heavy his lines were, that when they were read,
 We all thought his pig-wit a mere *pig of lead*;
 And laughed out in scorn, when the lecture was done,
 To think he had tried, by that horrible *one*,
 To vanquish a PIGGITE in making a pun!
 Now it's very well-known that our robes, long and new,
 Have made all the Trinity *Gownsmen* look *blue*;
 And since we have brought down our gowns to their levels,
 Our Trinity neighbour's been filled with *blue devils*.
 Our three stripes of velvet, so plain to all eyes,
 Which we wear on our arms in the new fashioned guise,
 Show we're *Sergeants* at least, while it equally true's
 Each Trinity-man's but a *private i' th' Blues*.

Let the writer beware, if he still have the *nous*
 To distinguish the difference between *Pigs and Sows*;
 Since, though Toby be dead, all our *brawn* is not taken,
 We can still fry our enemies, still save our *bacon*.
 Let him ponder that Pigs turn out desperate foes—
 Their own noses *run*, they can wring *any nose*;
 Accustomed to *grub streets* they're poets by right;
 For the muck he throws at them, in *that* they delight;
 And in spite of the Trinity Orpheus's squall,
 They quietly *turn up their snout* at it all.

Bos, Fur, Sus, atque—

November 16th, 1835.

W. Cole in his manuscript collections, vol. xx, (*British Museum, Addl. MSS 5821*), fol. 816.85 has some letters from George Ashby, many years President of St John's College, and afterwards Rector of Barrow in Suffolk. In one of these letters, dated from Barrow 28 May 1782, the following passage occurs:

As to the *Custos Aquarum*, you know the Abbey stood on the slope of a Hill towards the bottom, and that the little river *Lark* ran below. Your supposition as to the horses is very probable; only perhaps, we should read (nearer to Text) *Equarum*, as the species seems formerly to have been denominated from the Female; hence Marshall, *Marescallus* of the Germans; so Cows and Sheep are more talked of than Bulls and Rams, indeed the latter are less numerous. If *Crassatarius* is the Chapel-Sweeper, *i.e.* a man, I wonder to see *Lotrix Refectorii*, a woman; so that I am apt to think it rather means the Laundress of the table linen, who most probably never entered the Precincts. At least, by the Statutes of St John's College, Cambridge, one or two women are appointed, to whom the Porter is to deliver the Linen at the Gates. Of late years, from the greater demand for clean linen, &c., they swarm in the courts all the day long, at least twice a week. There is also a wonderful improvement in their drapery since I first knew the College 42 years ago. When they complain to the Tutors of the Lads being troublesome to them, they have been advised to wear black worsted stockings and cloth cloaks; but notwithstanding the Inconveniencies they choose rather to wear white stockings and Silk Cardinals laced. If therefore they turn out at last laced mutton, who can wonder!

The provision of which Mr Ashby seems to have been thinking is the following contained in Bishop Fisher's Statutes dated 1516. "Neque minus necessarium est ut vestes omnes lineae, tam quibus in mensis, quam quibus in corporibus utuntur suis, singula quaque hebdomada laventur. Idcirco volumus ut, si vir quispiam ad hoc officium idoneus haberi non posset, femina aliqua lotrix provideatur honesta et bonae conversationis; quae pro stipendio singulis anni quartis recipiet solidos tresdecim et denarios quatuor."

William Cole, the Antiquary, in his MSS collections, vol. xxi, (*Brit. Mus. Addl. MSS 5822*) has preserved some papers which belonged to Philip Williams, formerly Fellow and Tutor of St John's, and Public Orator of the University. Among these are two letters concerning a duel in which Essex Meyrick, a Fellow Commoner of the College, was involved. Essex Meyrick, son of John Meyrick, born in Pembroke, was admitted to the College 21 March 1722-3. He did not graduate, nothing is known of his subsequent career. He may be identical with the Essex Meyrick of St Mary, Pembroke, whose son John matriculated at Oxford from New College 11 February 1754. The letters, both of them creditable to their authors, are given here.

Letter from Mr Meyrick to Dr Williams about his Duel.

London, 22 May 1727.

Dear Sir

The low condition of Spirits that I am now under will not allow me to answer your letter in the manner I could wish to do, and to offer you my Thanks for your kind Admonitions in so great a Degree as they seem due, is much more my Duty than Ability to perform; for as you assign such just Reasons for your Reproof, it can only flow from the greatest Act of Goodness and Friendship, which I hope always to treat with due Regard and Esteem.

The Uneasiness that I am under, that the Report which you mention, should gain so much credit in Cambridge, is no small concern to me: but the Contradiction of it, will I hope be well received; otherwise I must content myself, that it is not anywhere else that I know off received to my Disadvantage: The beginning of the Night had been perhaps too gaily spent

VOL. XIX.

Y Y Y

with his Grace of Norfolk and some other Gentlemen, who had left five of us in Company, about an Hour before the Dispute arose, and about 3 Hours before the Skirmish as you call it began. How I can be accused of being an Incendiary between the Gentlemen both my Friends (and to destroy your Supposition little known to each other) is exceedingly my Surprise; and indeed your account in general hath met with an University Improvement.

A Dispute arising between my poor unhappy Adversary and Mr Stapleton there was a Reference made to me, but my Declaration which by good Luck happens to be approved of, being in Favour of neither, there being a Misunderstanding in the very Foundation of the Thing, it drew the Indignity of the both Parties upon me; but Mr Stapleton having the Advantage in Point of Temper was immediately satisfied with the Thing; but Mr Clifton, being very warm in his own Cause, thought himself highly injured by my not favouring him; upon which with a deal of abusive Language, he got off his Chair and asked me to follow him; which the Company were prudent enough to prevent at that Time.

This immediate Warmth was in all Appearance at an End, and before we parted I offered him my Hand of Peace and former Friendship; and the next Day I agreed to make all Acknowledgements of my Side, that the Company should adjudge most proper, if he would enter into the same Agreement: this he absolutely refus'd, upon which I retracted from everything I had said in Regard to Reconciliation. He, still nourish'd his Heat and Passion to that Degree, that the Company all agreed to the unhappy Resentment that followed; and accordingly Mr Stapleton offered me to be his Second, which I refus'd to accept off, Mr Clifton being unprovided, and being unwilling to draw any Body into my unhappy Quarrel.

I shall not, even in my own Justification mention the greatest of Misfortunes, that have since befallen the poor unhappy Gentleman; but he sent for me on Friday last to his most miserable place of Confinement, and before the Duke of Norfolk, Lord Gage and his Brother Sir Robert Clifton, made me most ample Acknowledgements for the Injury, which the inclosed Affidavit sets forth, with some Additions, not to be named at this unhappy Juncture, and as I am in Honour oblig'd, there shall no Affidavit or Evidence whatever, that I can prevent, come in any Force against him; and the steps that I have hitherto taken to prevent this, hath engaged the thanks of Sir Robert; which I keep by me; and gain'd the Approbation of every gentleman that knows it: And when you have made the use which you think proper of the inclosed Affidavit, I beg you'll return it to me.

The Challenge might perhaps be very offensive in the Eyes of God and all good Men; yet I must still hope for the Continuance of his great Goodness and Mercy; and if it is my Misfortune to lose the Approbation of the religious part of Mankind, yet when I appeal to the Judgment of Men of Honour I shall not fall quite so low as I am represented to do by the Gentlemen of Cambridge: nor can I find I have lessened myself in the opinion of any but them.

The Goodnature and Affability of Behaviour, which you are so kind to recommend was always my Ambition, how short soever I might fall, of my Design: but the natural Fierceness of my Temper will, I fear, always incline me to resent Injuries in the Manner common amongst Gentlemen and as it shall be my Rule in Life never to offer any, so I hope never to receive any, but what may be cancelled without Blood, which shall ever be the Prayer of Dear Sir

Your most affectionate and obliged humble servant
ESSEX MEYRICK.

I beg my service when it can be accepted, you'll hear more from me when better able.

We were going by consent into the Fields behind Queen's Square only he was seized with a sudden Revenge by the way; for tho' I had a Coach in waiting, he would not go with me to provide Pistols, neither would he allow me to provide myself with a Sword; that which I had being a very short one

for walking, and by no means fit for such unhappy proceedings. The first Wound was in my right Side standing in a Posture to draw my Sword; the next in my Breast after my Sword was drawn; the last in my Back just as I fell, my sword being then in the Evidence's Hand.

This last Postscript is wrote on the Back of the Direction of the Letter which is

To the revd Mr Williams, Fellow
of St John's College, Cambridge
This.

Then follows a Letter wrote in Dr William's Hand, though not signed and was an Answer to the foregoing: though what is odd, the Answer is dated May 25, 1726, whereas the other is May 22, 1727. One or other is a mistake.

Answer to Mr Meyrick's letter about his Duel.

May, 25, 1726

Dear Sir

I read yours with exceeding Pleasure, nothing being able to give me greater Satisfaction, than to hear your Conduct clear'd in so unhappy and tender an Affair; and your generous Compassion to your unfortunate Adversary in his present Circumstances, shews your Temper to be such, as I could ever wish it to be, and will certainly gain you the good opinion and Applause of all your Friends.

I own myself entirely satisfied in your Conduct with Regard to all the Points of Honour, and have and shall make it my Business to represent the true State of the Case to your Friends and Acquaintances here; which will be a sufficient Vindication of you to them, and all the World.

I would not have you imagine that the Relation of this Affair receiv'd any Additions in this Place: the Account which I sent you, was frequently confirm'd by Gentlemen, who came immediately from London, and brought down the Common Report of the Town: and that the Story should be represented so much to your Disadvantage, I impute to your Adversary's Diligence, who probably might spread this Account in his own Justification. I condemn myself for giving in so much to the general Rumour, and am exceedingly oblig'd to your candid Interpretation of several harsh Expressions, which I certainly should never have made use of, but upon a supposal of the Truth of the Matter of Fact in general, as it was represented here; and heartily beg your Pardon for any undue Asperities, that might drop from my Pen, in that excess of Anxiety which I had upon your Account, and which purely proceeded from that Freedom and concern for your Welfare, which Friendship and affection inspired. But tho' I acquit you in all Respects as a Man of Honour, yet I can by no means as a Christian; for I defy the Man of the Sword ever to vindicate the Practice of giving or accepting Challenges from the Precepts of Christianity; but I will not now enter into a Dispute of this Nature. I own it is exceedingly difficult for a Gentleman, out of a Gown, to have Courage enough to espouse a Sentiment of this Sort: but if you or I are convinced of the Truth of any Point of Christianity, it is self evident, that we ought to adhere to it without Regard to Worldly consequences. The Pleasure of obeying our Redeemer who deserves the most absolute obedience from us, and the Prospect of our future Recompence, should far outweigh all false and airy Notions of Honour, and greatly overbalance all worldly Disgrace and Ignominy whatever

I am dearest Sir
&c.

COLLEGE EXAMINATION IN MATHEMATICS, DECEMBER 1896.

3rd Year.	Second Year.	First Year.
<i>First Class.</i>	<i>First Class.</i>	<i>First Class.</i>
Blandford Tobin Locke Diver Parker, P. A. M. Cross	None (those who obtained a First Class in June 1896 being excused the Examination).	Paranjpye Browning, G. A. Eckhardt Wills
<i>Second Class.</i>	<i>Second Class.</i>	<i>Second Class.</i>
Robb Frater Mallik Fyson Sneath Sarwar	Sodäh Faulks Chambers	Beechey Rudd Linney Chadwick Bloom Ghosh
<i>Third Class.</i>	<i>Third Class.</i>	<i>Third Class.</i>
Roberts Whitaker, R. J. Heath Clements, W. T	Camell Walton Prytherck	Clements Sills

RECOMMENDED FOR THE HERSCHEL PRIZE.

Sneath

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

The First Boat crew are to be warmly congratulated on the success which they most thoroughly deserved. Their prospects at the beginning of practice were anything but promising, but they soon got together and showing great keenness developed into a fast and taking crew. Their long swing and finish were especially noticeable on comparison with the crews they bumped, and to these they largely owe the ease with which they made their bumps against the strong head wind which prevailed during the races.

Tudor Owen.—Shows great promise, and when he has learnt to get his hands away without clipping the finish, and pushing his shoulders forward, will be a useful man in any crew, as he can row hard and has good style.

Beith.—Has improved marvellously since last year, both in power of doing work and in style. He made a capital seven except for a tendency to shirk the beginning at times, but he must learn to shove straight with both legs.

Campbell.—Was certainly the hardest worker in the crew, and came on a lot in practice, but his style is still laboured, and stroke evidently could not row fast enough for him, as he was usually in first.

Leighton.—Was very uncertain in practice, but in the races showed up well. He must learn to make more use of his weight, and to be much smarter with his hands.

Powell.—Has almost perfect style, but should learn to shove harder and keep a light hand on his oar over the stretcher.

Robertson.—Always worked consistently well, but has not yet acquired control over his swing forward, nor learnt to keep the finish long.

Davidson.—Is promising, but has the bad faults of rushing his swing forward and failing to get the weight of his body on to the first part of the stroke.

Fairlie Clark.—Made a neat bow, and, considering he was suffering from a strain, rowed very hard in the races. He is not a good time-keeper.

Jinarajadasa.—Steered well in the races, but he has not yet hit upon the right places to start taking the corners from, and he must remember that a cox must sit still and never lean out of the boat.

The Second Boat were at the beginning of practice perhaps the worst crew on the river. They never became polished in style, but all pulled hard and stuck to their work with great keenness and determination. They had very hard luck in not securing four bumps, when they would have got their oars, which they thoroughly deserved.

Bristow.—A very steady stroke, shewing much pluck and judgment in a race. He should swing his shoulders further back at the finish. He has an unpleasant habit of completely ignoring his right hand.

Locke.—Turned out a useful seven and backed up his stroke well. He has a very crooked swing and hardly holds out the finish well enough.

Browning.—A good hard worker, but unsteady in his swing at times. He rowed well in the races in spite of moderate time-keeping. Should turn out well with practice.

Roscamp.—Improved in a surprising way during practice. The hardest worker in the boat. He should learn to keep a much straighter back. He has a bad habit of dropping his hands over the stretcher, which frequently spoils his time.

Boyt.—An honest worker, but very liable to lose all his swing—never a long one at the best.

Bevan.—A painstaking but awkward oar. Should learn to swing straight and use his legs more.

Irving.—Was much handicapped by a strain, which probably caused his inability to swing his shoulders back at the finish. A bad time-keeper through dropping his hands over the stretcher.

Pellow.—Works hard and should turn out a useful oar when he learns to finish much higher. Bow is not his place.

Cooper Smith.—Coxed very well on the first two nights and made his bumps with good judgment, but was not up to form on the last night, and appeared to lose his head.

The crews were as follow :

<i>First Boat.</i>		<i>Second Boat.</i>	
	st. lb.		st. lb.
W. Fairlie Clark (<i>bow</i>)	10 1	J. E. Pellow (<i>bow</i>)	10 13
2 E. Davidson	11 10	2 J. B. Irving	11 3
3 F. W. Robertson	11 6	3 A. E. Bevan	11 8
4 N. G. Powell	12 1	4 J. E. Boyt	12 5
5 F. F. Leighton	12 5	5 A. S. Roscamp	11 6
6 A. J. Campbell	12 2	6 K. C. Browning	11 8
7 J. H. Beith	11 5	7 G. T. Locke	10 3
C. W. Tudor Owen (<i>stroke</i>)	11 10	E. Bristow (<i>stroke</i>)	9 11
C. Jinarajadasa (<i>cox</i>)	6 12	E. J. Cooper Smith (<i>cox</i>)	8 0

1st Night. The 2nd boat went up very fast in the Plough Reach, and caught Hall III. at Ditton.

The 1st boat caught Jesus I. with great ease in the Gut.

2nd Night. The 2nd boat had Selwyn in front, who had almost caught Caius II. at Post Corner. Owing to bad steering by Selwyn Caius got away, and the 2nd boat again going well in the Plough, caught Selwyn at the Red Grind.

The 1st boat went up to Hall I. at a great pace, getting within a length at Post Corner, and making their bump at Grassy.

3rd Night. Caius II. had a very bad boat in front of them—1st Trinity III., and had bumped them at Post Corner before the 2nd boat could get within half-a-length.

The 1st boat started at a great pace, and rapidly overhauling 1st Trinity I., the Head-boat, were within half-a-length at Grassy. Here 1st Trinity rowed with great pluck, and profiting by the smooth water held them at that distance up the Plough Reach. But the great pace told on them at the Red Grind, and the 1st boat overlapped them at Ditton, and went Head amidst tremendous enthusiasm.

4th Night. The 2nd boat rushed up to 1st Trinity III., and should have caught them before Post corner. But here the steering was erratic, and the bump was postponed till after the Corner.

The 1st boat rowed over Head with great ease.

Old members of the Club may be interested in the following notice:

TRAINING.

Training for the two Lent boats commences February 5th. The following rules are to be observed:—

I. *Regular Hours*—(1) On the old bridge every morning at 7.45 a.m. Sundays 8.15 a.m. (2) In bed before 10.45 p.m.

II. *Regular Meals*—(1) Breakfast in Hall at 8 a.m. Sundays 8.30 a.m. (2) Lunch at 1 p.m. (3) Hall at 5.30 p.m. Boating Table. Sundays 5 p.m. (4) Cocoa and biscuits before going to bed if necessary. (5) Trotting between these meals unless specially ordered.

III. Smoking strictly forbidden.

The penalty for infringement of these rules is 1s. During the Races and the preceding week, all fines are doubled.

O. F. DIVER, *First Captain.*

ATHLETIC SPORTS.

In default of any communication from the authorities of the Athletic Club, we extract the following from the *Cambridge Review*.

The performances in these sports were very moderate indeed.

It was hoped that Jacob would do better than 30 feet in the weight, though it was obvious that additional practice would cause considerable improvement. In the Strangers' Hurdle Race, Maundrell won the first heat as he liked. In the second heat Mendelson, who ran best at first, could not last, and gave the places to Bevan and Bulloch. Maundrell ran magnificently in the final, and on a slow course finished alone in 18½ secs. from the 12 yards' mark. Bevan should have been second, but ran unsteadily.

THURSDAY AND FRIDAY, Feb. 11 and 12.

Putting the Weight.—P. G. Jacob, 30 ft. 4 in., 1; P. L. May, 29 ft. 1 in., 2.

Freshmen's 200 Yards Race.—L. L. Cheeseman, 1; F. N. Skene, 2. Won by three yards. Time, 23 secs.

Boating Men's Half-Mile Handicap.—F. N. Skene, 25 yards start, 1; E. I. Crispin, scratch, 2. Won by 10 yards. Time, 2 mins. 14 sec.

Long Jump.—H. E. H. Oakeley, 16 ft. 11 in., 1; F. E. Murray, penalised 6 in., 16 ft. 11½ ins., 2.

Strangers' 120 Yards' Hurdle Handicap.—*First Heat:* W. H. Maundrell, Corpus, penalised 12 yards, 1; F. Howlett, Christ's, 4, 2; E. H. Cholmeley, Jesus, 11, 3; H. M. Bull, St. Catharine's, scratch, 0. Won by half a yard. Time, 19 secs. *Second Heat:* L. R. O. Bevan, Trinity Hall, penalised 6 yards, 1; J. H. Bulloch, Trinity, 11, 2; W. Mendelson, Jesus, 11, 0; F. N. Boucher, Clare, scratch, 0. Won by three yards. Time, 19 secs.

Quarter-Mile Race.—P. L. May, 1; A. L. Cheeseman, 2. Won by six yards. Time, 57 secs.

One Mile Race.—J. S. White, 1; S. C. Moseley, 2; C. B. Rootham, 3. Won easily by 80 yards. Time, 4 min. 54 sec.

100 Yards Race.—*Final Heat:* F. E. Murray, 1; A. L. Cheeseman, 2; A. R. Ingram, 0; P. G. Jacob, 0; S. C. Moseley, 0. Won by a foot. Time, 10 4-5 sec.

120 Yards Handicap.—*Final Heat:* H. E. H. Oakeley, 8 yards start, 1; E. Weatherhead, 12, 2; P. G. Jacob, 6, 3; A. R. Ingram, 5, 0; G. A. Kempthorne, 11, 0. Won by four feet. Time, 12 3-5 sec.

Half-Mile Handicap.—J. S. White, 40 yards start, 1; C. B. Rootham, 15, 2; S. C. Moseley, scratch, 0. Won by 80 yards. Time, 2 mins.

High Jump.—F. W. Dees, 5 ft. 2 in., 1; F. E. Murray, 5 ft. 0½ in., 2.

300 Yards Handicap.—A. L. Cheeseman, 10 yards start, 1; E. Weatherhead, 20, 2; A. R. Ingram, 6, 3; E. A. Tyler, scratch. Won by a yard and a half. Time, 35 secs.

Strangers' 120 Yards Hurdle Handicap.—*Final Heat:* W. H. Maundrell, Corpus, penalised 12 yards, 1; J. H. Bulloch, Trinity, 11, 2; L. R. O. Bevan, Trinity Hall, 6, 3; F. Howlett, Christ's, 4, 0. Won by 4 yards; three yards between second and third. Time, 18 2-5 sec.

Throwing the Hammer.—J. S. White, 63 ft. 6 in., 1; A. C. Pilkington, 63 ft. 2 in., 2. Six competed.

120 Yards Hurdle Race.—H. E. H. Oakeley, 1; F. E. Murray, penalised 5 yards, 2; F. N. Skene, 3; F. W. Dees, 4. Won by 5 yards. Time, 20 sec.

Quarter-Mile Handicap.—A. L. Cheeseman, 10 yards start, 1; P. G. Jacob, 18, 2; S. C. Moseley, 6, 3. Five started. Won by 8 yards. Time, 56 4-5 sec.

Three-Mile Handicap.—E. H. Crispin, 400 yards start, 1; S. S. Cook, scratch, 2; C. B. Rootham, 250, 3. Won by fully 200 yards. Time, 15 min. 58 3-5 sec.

College Servants' 200 Yards Handicap.—J. Moss, 15 yards start, 1; L. Goodall, 20, 2. Ten ran. Won by 4 yards. Time, 23 4-5 sec.

In the University Athletic Sports we have no successes to chronicle except the following:

Three-Miles Handicap.—C. E. Inglis, King's, 290 yards, 1; S. S. Cook, St John's, 300 yards, 2; E. H. Crispin, St John's, 450 yards, 3; W. W. Gibberd, Trinity, 50 yards, 4. W. V. Wood, Clare, scratch, and four others started, but the president retired after going four laps. Inglis took the lead in the fourth lap, and eventually won by 100 yards from Cook, who finished 50 yards ahead of Crispin, with Gibberd 40 yards further off. Winner's time, 14 min. 56 4-5 sec.; Gibberd's time, 15 min. 24 sec.

LACROSSE CLUB.

Captain—W. T. Clements. *Hon. Sec.*—A. D. Smith.

In College matches we have been invariably successful. We were unfortunate in having to turn up with a weak team against the Leys School. In our next encounter we hope to avenge our former defeat. The play of this year's team is not up to that of last year's. This is to be attributed to practice being delayed until the snow had disappeared. One thing on which we may congratulate ourselves is that our men are very enthusiastic. Many of the freshmen give promise of becoming sound players. First team colours have been given to W. T. Clark, F. C. Heath, A. W. Harvey, A. S. Lupton, and H. N. Burgess.

Congratulations to W. K. Kefford and A. D. Smith on being awarded their 1st XII. University colours.

J. A. Wood, A. S. Lupton, and B. M. Cook have been awarded their 2nd XII. colours.

EAGLES LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr R. F. Scott. *Hon. Sec.*—A. R. Ingram. *Treasurer*—P. L. May.

At a meeting held on Wednesday, March 3, the following were elected: Mr W. Bateson, Mr A. Harker, J. H. Beith, H. P. Hope, W. A. Rix, and R. F. C. Ward.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—W. Fairlie-Clark. *Vice-President*—A. W. Foster. *Treasurer*—T. F. R. McDonnell. *Secretary*—H. L. Pass. *Committee*—W. H. Winch, E. Pain; *ex-officio*, E. W. McBride M.A., J. E. Puirvis M.A., J. S. Byrnes, H. M. Wilkinson, A. J. Campbell.

The Debating Society has been fairly well attended this term; we wish, however, that a larger number of first-year men had been present at its meetings. The average quality of the speeches has been high, but there has not been quite as much variety in the speakers as could be desired.

The Debates during the term have been as follows:—

Jan. 23—"That this House deplores the low standard of the modern stage." Proposed by E. Pain, opposed by F. A. G. Jeans. Ayes 6, Noes 14.

Jan. 30—"That this House would approve of increased expenditure for naval purposes." Proposed by A. J. Campbell, opposed by P. L. Babington. Ayes 12, Noes 2.

Feb. 6—"That this House disapproves of International Arbitration." Proposed by W. H. Winch, opposed by A. K. Cama, B.A. Ayes 7, Noes 11.

Feb. 13—"That, in the opinion of this House, the rise and fall of a nation is marked by the rise and fall of its literature." Proposed by B. N. Langdon-Davies (Pembroke College), opposed by H. L. Pass. Ayes 18, Noes 9.

Feb. 20—"That this House would regret the disestablishment of the Church of England." Proposed by C. Elsee, opposed by E. W. McBride M.A. Ayes 13, Noes 8.

Feb. 27—"That this House would disapprove of increased aid to Voluntary Schools." Proposed by A. W. Foster, opposed by E. W. Barnes B.A. Ayes 6, Noes 16.

March 6—"That this House would disapprove of the evacuation of Egypt." Proposed by H. M. Adler, opposed by T. F. R. McDonnell.

March 12—"That, in the opinion of this House, the perusal of fairy-tales is injurious to the infant mind." Proposed by W. Fairlie-Clarke, opposed by J. H. A. Hart.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Sandys. *Treasurer*—Mr A. J. Stevens. *Hon. Sec.*—M. Hornibrook. *Librarian*—W. Greatorex. *Committee*—C. B. Rootham, K. S. R. Hayter, W. K. Kefford, H. E. H. Oakley, N. W. A. Edwards.

Owing to some mistake, the reports of the Easter and October Terms 1896 have not yet appeared in the *Eagle*. With regard to the Easter Term, the annual May Concert was a great success. We were deeply grieved that owing to illness Dr Garret was unable to conduct, and trust we may see him in his accustomed place next term. Fortunately a substitute was found in C. B. Rootham, who very kindly offered his services, and our hearty thanks are due to him for the successful way in which he conducted the Concert. The programme opened with Somervell's "Forsaken Mermaid." The bass solo was entrusted to Rev A. J. Walker, one of our former secretaries, whom we were all very glad to have among us again. The work seemed very much to the liking of the Orchestra and Chorus, and consequently went very well. The beautiful number, "Children, dear, was it yesterday," deserves special mention. Miss Minnie Chamberlain's name was down for three songs, but she had to

sing many more in response to the frequent demand for *encores*. She was heard to the greatest advantage in "Softly my heart awakes" (Saint-Saëns) and "In the merry May," by C. B. Rootham. We hope we shall soon have the pleasure of hearing her in Cambridge again. J. M. Hardwich and C. P. Keeling are a serious loss to the Society. They performed at this Concert for the last time before going down. The former sang "Mary Morison" (Somervell) and "Luctus in morte passeris" (Salaman), and, as an *encore*, a song by Kjerulf. Keeling played "Noveletten," Nos. 4 and 5 (Schumann). C. B. Rootham not only conducted the various items for Chorus and Orchestra, but also sang the "Sands o' Dee," by Clay, and, in response to an *encore*, "Richard of Taunton Dene." Besides "The Forsaken Merman," the Chorus performed "Naenia" (Goetz), also a part-song by Leslie, and the "Lady Margaret Boating Song," words by Mr T. R. Glover and music by Dr Garrett. This song has been received by the College with open arms, and has since been used on many and various occasions. The Concert closed in time for the audience and orchestra to attend the Trinity Ball.

During the October Term three Smoking Concerts were held. At the first, on October 26, W. Greatorex and N. W. A. Edwards made their *début*, and Messrs Hall of Caius and Burke-Peel kindly lent their assistance. On November 16 C. P. Keeling, who was up for a few days, made a welcome reappearance; and we had the pleasure of hearing violin solos from K. R. Creighton of Emmanuel, and pianoforte solos from W. L. Luttmann of Peterhouse.

During the Lent Term the usual two Smokers have been held. Owing to Dr Garrett's absence we have been unable to start rehearsing for the May Concert. Several works, however, are under consideration, and we hope to have him with us when we make a start next term.

CHess CLUB.

President—Mr W. H. Gunston *Vice-President*—E. G. Turner B.A. *Treasurer*—A. S. Hemmy B.A. *Secretary*—J. E. Boyt.

The Club has met regularly on Saturday evenings during the term in Lecture Room II.

At a meeting held early in the term J. E. Boyt was elected to carry out the duties of Secretary in the place of C. C. W. Sumner, who has not been up this term.

A handicap tournament has been in progress, but it is not yet completed.

Three matches were arranged: (1) *versus* Christ's (playing 6 boards), in which we gained an easy victory by 5½ games to ½-game; (2) *versus* Conservative Club (10 boards), which we won by 5½ to 4½; the match against St Catherine's has not yet been decided.

Mr Gunston has kindly consented again to play a number of boards simultaneously during the last week of term.

The play of members this term has considerably improved, giving promise of many becoming scientific players. We congratulate J. F. Cross on playing for Cambridge County against Northampton.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—W. Kingsley Kefford. *Treasurer*—A. D. Smith. *Secretary*—J. J. P. Kent. *Committee*—C. E. Nutley, B. T. W. Jones.

The following has been the programme for this term:

Feb. 5. In the rooms of B. T. M. Jones, a paper on "Browning, the poet of the Incarnation," was read by the Rev F. H. Chase D.D.

Feb. 12. In M. Hornibrook's rooms, H. L. Woffinden B.A. read a paper on "St. Augustine of Hippo."

Feb. 19. On this date the Rev F. J. Foakes-Jackson was to read a paper on "The beginnings of Monastic Life in the Christian Church," but owing to his illness, no meeting of the Society was held.

Feb. 26. In his own rooms the Rev H. T. E. Barlow gave a discourse on "Church Architecture," illustrated by lantern slides.

Mar. 5. In the rooms of J. R. Foster the terminal "social" and the election of officers for the Easter term took place.

It is to be regretted that in the above programme no member of the Society could be prevailed upon to take part. The number of meetings of the Society was consequently less than usual, and the Secretary had to depend upon the senior members for the constitution of the programme. The papers have, however, been most interesting throughout. All the vacancies for membership have been filled up this term.

TOYNEBEE HALL.

The seventeenth annual Loan Exhibition of Pictures at Toynbee Hall will open this year on Wednesday, April 14, and close on Sunday, May 2. It promises to be of exceptional interest and value. University men are wanted to undertake the duty of watchers and guides to the East-end visitors. Any Johnians who, during the Easter vacation, can spare a few hours to help in this way will be welcomed. They are requested to communicate with the Watchers' Secretary, Toynbee Hall, Whitechapel, E., or with the College Secretary, Mr E. R. Clarke.

THE JOHNIAN DINNER.

We would remind our readers that the Johnian Dinner will be held on Thursday, April 27, at Lemmer's Hotel, George Street, Hanover Square, W., at 7.15 for 7.30 p.m. The Rev Dr Augustus Jessopp has kindly consented to take the chair. Application for tickets should be made to R. H. Forster, Members' Mansions, 36 Victoria Street, London, S.W. The price of tickets is 8s. 6d. each (wine not included).

SCHOLARSHIPS AND OPEN EXHIBITIONS FOR THE YEAR 1898

In November 1897 there will be open for competition among students who have not commenced residence in the University.

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS	2 of £80 2 of £70 2 of £50	Tenable for two years, and the tenure may be prolonged for two years more.
MINOR SCHOLARSHIPS	4 of £50	For two years or till the holder is elected to a Foundation Scholarship.
EXHIBITIONS varying in number and value according to the merits of the Candidates and the number of vacancies at the time of election.		

A larger, or smaller, number of Scholarships and Exhibitions may be awarded according to the merits of the candidates.

Besides Scholars and Exhibitions, a certain number of Sizarships may be elected in accordance with the results of the Examinations.

Candidates for Scholarships must be under nineteen years of age. This restriction does not apply to candidates for Exhibitions or Sizarships.

Candidates who acquit themselves with credit will be excused the College Entrance Examination.

Candidates may present themselves for examination in *Classics, Mathematics, Natural Science, Hebrew.*

In *Classics* the Examination will include five papers, two for translation from Greek and Latin into English, two for Prose and Verse composition, and a paper including general questions and alternative subjects for an English Essay. Candidates will also be examined *viva voce*.

In *Mathematics* the Examination will include three papers containing questions in Arithmetic and Algebra, Plane Trigonometry, Euclid and Geometrical Conics, Analytical Geometry, Elementary Statics and Dynamics, Elementary Differential Calculus. Candidates will also be examined *viva voce*.

In *Natural Science* the Examination will include papers in Physics, Chemistry, Zoology, Botany, Physiology, and Physical Geography, including in each case practical work and *viva voce* examination. A candidate may be elected on the ground of special proficiency in any one of the foregoing sciences, but every candidate must show a competent knowledge of two at least of the following subjects, namely (1) Elementary Physics,

(2) Elementary Chemistry, (3) Elementary Botany or Elementary Zoology. The range of the Examination is indicated in a Scheme which may be obtained from any of the Tutors.

The Examinations in *Mathematics* and in *Physics* will be so arranged as to suit candidates who take both subjects.

In *Hebrew* the Examination will include translation, pointing, and Composition. Candidates will also be required to show proficiency in the Examination in *Classics* or that in *Mathematics*.

The Examinations in *Classics* and *Natural Science* will begin on Tuesday, November 2; and in *Mathematics* on Thursday, November 4.

The name of every candidate, with certificates of birth and character, should be sent not later than October 22 to the Tutor under whom it is proposed to place him in the event of his being admitted a member of the College. The subjects in which he desires to be examined should be stated at the same time. Lodgings will also be engaged by the Tutor for candidates who request him to do so at the time of sending in their names. Scholarship papers set in previous years are now published by the University Press, and may be had of all booksellers.

The tenure of the above emoluments begins with the commencement of residence in October 1898.

Any person elected to a Scholarship or Exhibition will forfeit the same if before the commencement of residence he presents himself at another College as a candidate for any similar emolument.

Should a successful Candidate, after entering the College, abandon the study of the subject for which he obtained a Scholarship or Exhibition, the College reserves the right of revising the tenure and emoluments of such Scholarship or Exhibition.

After the commencement of residence, Scholarships may be awarded for distinction in any of the subjects of the Honour Examinations of the University. Election to a Scholarship does not necessarily vacate an Exhibition. The maximum value of a Scholarship is £100 per annum.

Names will be received by any of the following Tutors: Dr Sandys, Dr Donald MacAlister, Rev C. E. Graves.

SATURDAY NIGHT SERVICE.

In the Ante-Chapel at 10 o'clock.

Committee: Rev F. Watson D.D., Rev J. T. Ward M.A., Rev H. T. E. Barlow M.A., P. Greeves B.A., W. Fairlie Clarke, C. Elsee, G. T. M. Evans, T. H. Hennessy, S. C. Moseley, R. F. Pearce, J. W. Rob.

Objects:—i. Preparation for Holy Communion; ii. Intercession for the College Mission; iii. Intercession for Foreign Missions; and kindred objects.

The following have given Addresses during the Lent Term:

Jan. 23rd Mr Barlow.
 " 30th Mr Ward.
 Feb. 6th Mr G. A. Lefroy, Head of the Cambridge Mission at Delhi.
 " 13th Dr Gibson, Vicar of Leeds.
 " 20th Mr E. H. Shears, formerly Archdeacon of Durban.
 " 27th Mr J. O. F. Murray, Fellow and Dean of Emmanuel College.
 Mar. 6th Mr J. F. Bethune Baker, Fellow and Dean of Pembroke College.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term 1897.

Dr William Johnson Sollas F.R.S. (B.A. 1874), formerly Fellow of the College, has been elected Professor of Geology in the University of Oxford. Dr Sollas was educated at the City of London School and the Royal School of Mines. After taking his degree he was appointed Lecturer for Geology on the University Extension. In 1880 he was appointed Professor of Geology and Zoology in the University College, Bristol, and in 1893 Professor of Geology and Mineralogy in the University of Dublin. In 1878 he was awarded the proceeds of the Wollaston Endowment for his researches on fossil sponges, and in 1893 the Bigsby Medal for Geological and Palaeontological investigations. He was last year sent by the Royal Society in charge of a scientific expedition to Funafuti, one of the coral atolls of the Ellice group in the Pacific, and resided on that island for nearly three months.

Dr Taylor, our Master, has been elected a member of the Athenaeum Club by the Committee under the provisions of Rule 2 of the Club, which "empowers the annual election by the Committee of persons of distinguished eminence in science, literature, the arts, or for public services."

Lord Windsor (B.A. 1878) has been appointed a Member of the Royal Commission on Liquor Licensing in the place of the Earl of Jersey, resigned.

Captain Wilmot Hawkesworth Fawkes R.N., lately commanding H.M.S. *Terrible* (Fellow Commoner of the College 1872-76), has been appointed Private Secretary to the First Lord of the Admiralty.

On the 10th of April the Honorary Degree of D.D. was conferred by the University of Edinburgh on Prof H. M. Gwatkin (B.A. 1867), formerly Fellow of the College. Prof Charteris introduced him in the following terms:—

"The Rev H. M. Gwatkin, Dixie Professor of Ecclesiastical History in the University of Cambridge, formerly a distinguished student and graduate of Cambridge, has been for more than a quarter of a century an assiduous investigator of the problems of Church history, and his books and occasional

papers have shown how close and keen is his interest and over how wide a field his view extends. He is best known as the author of "Studies in Avianism," a work embodying the results of profound and original investigation, a standard treatise on the subject with which it deals, and indeed one of the most valuable contributions to early ecclesiastical history made in recent times. Because of this one treatise, and on general grounds, I have, in name of the Senatus, to ask you to confer on Professor Gwatkin the degree of D.D.

In recording the event some singular mistakes were made by the London papers. The *St James' Gazette* stated that the Rev H. G. Watkin Dixie, Professor of Ecclesiastical History, Cambridge, has been created D.D. Edinburgh; while *The Globe* described him as The Rev George Watkin, the eminent Aryan Scholar.

Mr Larmor (B.A. 1880), Fellow and Lecturer of the College, has been appointed examiner in Mathematics in the University of London for a term of five years.

Mr George Ballard Mathews (Senior Wrangler 1883), late Fellow of the College, and formerly Professor of Mathematics in the University College of North Wales, Bangor, has been elected a fellow of the Royal Society. We take the following account of his work from *Nature* of May 20:

Fellow of University College, London. Eminent Mathematician. Author of the following works of merit in connection with Mathematics:—"Theory of Numbers" (1892); "Complex Multiplication Moduli of Elliptic Functions for the Determinants - 53 and - 61" (*Proc. Lond. Math. Soc.*, vol. xxi); "On Class Invariants" (*ibid.*, vol. xxi); "Note on Dirichlet's Formula for the Number of Classes of Binary Quadratic Forms for a Complex Determinant" (*ibid.*, vol. xxiii); "On Binary Quadratic Forms with Complex Coefficients" (*Quart. Journ. Math.*, vol. xxv); "On the Classification of Symmetric Functions" (*ibid.*); "On the Expansion of the Coordinates of a Point upon a Tortuous Curve in terms of the Arc" (*ibid.*, vol. xxvi); "Irregular Determinants and Sub-triplicate Forms" (*Mess. Math.*, vol. xx); and others.

Mr F. F. Blackman, Fellow of the College, has been appointed University Lecturer in Botany.

The annual election of members of the College Council was held on Saturday, June 5. Dr Sandys and Dr D. MacAlister were re-elected, and Mr Love was elected in the place of Mr Ward, who did not seek re-election.

Prof A. S. Wilkins, of Owens College (B.A. 1868), has been appointed a Governor of the Yorkshire College, Leeds, on the nomination of the Governors of Sedburgh School.

Mr W. F. R. Weldon (B.A. 1882), formerly Fellow of the College, has been appointed a Governor of St Olave's School, Southwark, on the nomination of the University of London.

Mr S. Arthur Strong (B.A. 1884), has been appointed by the Clerk of the Parliaments to succeed Mr Pulman as Librarian of the House of Lords. Mr Strong is Professor of Arabic in University College, London. He is also known as Librarian at Chatsworth and Welbeck.

Kenchio Suyematz (B.A. and LL.B. 1884) has been enobled by the Emperor of Japan in consideration of his services in the war with China. He is now Baron Suyematzu.

The Rev George Smith (B.A. 1869), Incumbent of the united benefices of Great and Little Hornead, has been presented by the College to the Rectory of Houghton Conquest, Bedfordshire, vacant by the resignation of Mr Bowling.

The parishioners of Houghton Conquest united in presenting the Rev E. W. Bowling with an illuminated address and a handsome dressing bag, on his leaving the parish after an incumbency of 24 years. The presentation was made on Tuesday, June 1, at a large and representative gathering of all classes in the parish.

The first International Congress of Mathematicians is to be held this year in Zürich, beginning on August 9. Professor A. G. Greenhill (B.A. 1870), formerly Fellow, is a member of the organising Committee.

From the Annual Report of the General Council of the Bar, we learn that the following members of the College were Members of the Committee on Matters relating to Professional Conduct: O. L. Clare M.P. (B.A. 1864), H. D. Bonscy (B.A. 1874).

We have omitted to record in a previous number that Mr A. H. Bagley (B.A. 1888) has been appointed Registrar of the Diocese of Rangoon.

Mr H. Simpson (B.A. 1888) M.B. B.C. M.R.C.S. Eng., has been appointed Medical Officer for the Market Weighton second district of the Pocklington Union.

Mr N. G. Bennett (B.A. 1891) B.C. L.D.S. Eng., has been appointed Assistant Dental Surgeon to the Dental Hospital of London.

Mr A. A. Kanthack (M.A. 1897) M.D. London, F.R.C.S. Eng., Deputy Professor of Pathology, has been elected a Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians.

At a Special Meeting held on the 9 January, the Municipal Committee of Myaungmya elected Mr C. M. Webb I.C.S. (B.A. 1894), Assistant Commissioner, Burma, to be their Vice-President for the year 1897.

The Howard Medal of the Royal Statistical Society, together with a cheque for £20, has been presented to Dr James Kerr (B.A. 1884) for his Essay on *School Hygiene*.

The Rev P. R. Cleave (B.A. 1887), Assistant Master at Felsted School, has been appointed Headmaster of the Preparatory School, Leamington College.

Mr W. B. Morton (B.A. 1892) has been appointed Professor of Natural Philosophy in Queen's College, Belfast.

The Rev Charles H. Salisbury (B.A. 1888), Assistant Master at Felsted School, has been appointed Chaplain and Naval Instructor in Her Majesty's Fleet.

Mr L. Horton-Smith (B.A. 1893), formerly one of our Editors, has been appointed one of the Editors of the *London Scottish Regimental Gazette*.

The McClure prize at Mansfield College, Oxford, awarded to Mr R. S. Franks (B.A. 1893), at present Senior Student of that College.

Mr A. C. Pilkington has been appointed an Assistant Master at the Church of England Grammar School, Sydney, New South Wales.

The Rev W. O. Sutcliffe (B.A. 1880) has been appointed head of the new Public Hostel, to be called Edmund House, established by the Roman Catholics in the University. Until this appointment Mr Sutcliffe had been Assistant Inspector of Religious Instruction in the Diocese of Westminster.

The Roman Catholic members of the University have formed a 'Fisher Society' for the discussion of subjects of interest. T. F. R. McDonnell has been elected *President* for the Easter Term. At one of the meetings of the Society in the Lent Term, Mr McDonnell read a paper on 'Sheridan.'

T. F. R. McDonnell has been elected *Vice-President* and H. L. Pass a member of the Standing Comm Society for the ensuing Michaelmas Term.

The following members of the College have been elected to Stewart of Rannoch Scholarships in the University: T. H. Hennessy, for Hebrew, and J. F. M. Haslam, for Latin and Greek.

Albert Howard, Sizar of the College, has gained the second place, with a silver medal and the Life Membership of the Society, in the Examination in the Science and practice of agriculture, recently held by the Royal Agricultural Society of England.

Ds R. C. Maclaurin (12th Wrangler 1885) is bracketed for the Second Smith's Prize, the subject of his Essay being "On the solutions of the equations $(\Delta^2 + k^2)\psi = 0$ in elliptic coordinates, and their physical applications." Ds T. J. I'A. Bromwich receives honourable mention for his Essay, "On various problems of elasticity suggested by earthquake phenomena."

W. L. Walter, Exhibitioner of the College, has been appointed Under Librarian of the Library in the Divinity School.

Dr Sandys having found it necessary to resign his position as *President* of the L.M.B.C., Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox (B.A. 1885) has been unanimously elected his successor.

During the present term Mr C. B. Rootham, Choral Student of the College, has been acting as Organist.

Dr Taylor, our Master, preached the University Sermon at Oxford on the 7 of March. His sermon is printed in the *Oxford Magazine* for March 10.

Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel during the Term by the Rev W. T. Newbold, Head Master of St Bees School; the Rev W. Page Roberts, Canon of Canterbury; Dr Watson; the Rev J. Nunn, Honorary Canon of Manchester; and Mr Graves.

COLLEGE ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES.

The following are the subjects for the College Essay Prizes:

<i>For Students now in their</i>	<i>Subject.</i>
<i>First Year</i>	The Poetry of Rudyard Kipling.
<i>Second Year</i>	Ely Cathedral, as illustrating successive styles of Architecture.
<i>Third Year</i>	Voltaire's Candide.

The Essays are to be sent in to the Master on or before Saturday October 16.

In the vote in the Senate on the question of granting Titles of Degrees to Women, the numbers as announced by the Senior Proctor were: *Placet* 662, *Non-Placet* 1713. These numbers on a scrutiny were reduced to 661 and 1707 respectively. The following table taken from the *Cambridge Review* gives the number of resident Members of the *Senate* voting on either side for each College:

	<i>Placet.</i>	<i>Non-Placet.</i>
Peterhouse	5	12
Clare	4	12
Pembroke.....	3	16
Gonville and Caius	8	32
Trinity Hall	5	13
Corpus	1	12
King's	16	25
Queens' ..	0	11
St. Catharine's	4	10
Jesus	3	15
Christ's	12	15
St John's	16	45
Magdalene	0	5
Trinity	43	59
Emmanuel	12	7
Sidney Sussex	2	8
Downing	10	13
Selwyn	0	3
Non-Collegiate	5	7
	149	320

For St John's the total numbers including all members of the College voting were: *Placet* 93, *Non-Placet* 334.

It may be convenient for candidates for Fellowships at the election for 1897 to know that the following dates have been fixed. Candidates to inform the Master of the subject of their Dissertations not later than May 26; the Dissertations to be sent to the Master not later than August 25. The Examination will be held in the Combination Room on Saturday October 23, at 9 a.m. The election will take place on November 8.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

<i>Name</i>	<i>B.A.</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To be</i>
Brooke, Hubert	(1875)	Chaplain, Les A-vants, Montreux, Switzerland	Incumbent of St Margaret's Chapel, Brighton
Manley, E	(1886)		R. All Saints and St Julian's, Norwich
Neale, J.	(1886)	V. Harmstone	R. Brockhall, Weedon
Jones, Harry	(1846)	V. St Philip, Regent Street, London	R. St Vedast, Foster Lane, London
von Sturmer, H. E.	(1880)	R. Scotter	Chaplain of Holy Saviour, Riga
Adamson, J.	(1876)	V. Colston Bassett, Notts.	P.C. St Luke's, Woodside, Croydon
Cooke, R. D.	(1884)	C. St. Mark's, Torwood	V. Ipplepen
Hartnell, B.	(1859)	Head Master, Junior School, Clifton College	R. Littleton on Severn, Gloucestershire
Hunt, A. L.	(1876)	R. St Mary's, Maldon	R. East Mersea
Bannerman, W. E.	(1887)	C. Horninglow	V. West Haddon, Rugby

The Rev B. T. Atlay (B.A. 1884), Vicar of Willesden, formerly Archdeacon of Calcutta, has been appointed Rural Dean of Harrow.

The Rev J. C. B. Fletcher (B.A. 1878), Vicar of North Mundham, has been appointed Rural Dean of Arundel ii.

The Rev W. C. Whitehead (B.A. 1863), Vicar of Litlington, has been appointed Secretary of the National Society for the Shingay Deanery; and the Rev A. L. Hunt (B.A. 1876), Rector of East Mersea, Secretary for the Mersea Deanery.

The Rev Canon H. Lowther Clarke, Vicar of Dewsbury (B.A. 1874), has been appointed a member of the Board of Examiners for Training Colleges, by the Archbishops of Canterbury and York.

On the nomination of the Sudbury Board of Education, the Bishop of Ely has appointed the Rev. J. G. Easton (B.A. 1876), Rector of Brinkley, to be an Honorary Inspector of Schools for the Diocese.

The following members of the College were ordained Priests on Sunday, March 14:

Name	Degree	Diocese
Kent, W. A.	(1892)	Manchester
Patch, J. D. H.	(1894)	Manchester
Taylor, E.	(1893)	Wakefield

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made:—Dr J. N. Langley and Mr A. C. Seward to be Members of the Degree Committee of the Special Board for Biology and Geology; Mr H. S. Foxwell to be a Member of the Degree Committee of the Special Board for Moral Science; Mr J. E. Marr to be a member of the Syndicate to obtain plans and estimates for the Sedgwick Memorial Museum; Mr A. W. Greenup to be an Examiner for the Theological Tripos in 1898; Mr P. Lake to be a Representative of the University at the I

held at St Petersburg in the Summer of the present year; Dr H. J. Roby to be a Governor of Manchester Grammar School; Dr W. A. Foxwell to be an Examiner in Medicine; Dr J. Phillips to be an Examiner in Midwifery; Prof Liveing, Mr H. Woods, and Mr E. Clarke to be Examiner in Part 1 of the Examination in the Science and Practice of Agriculture.

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*The Martyr Crown; or the Seed of the Church*, by the Rev R. H. Pigott; *A selection of Hebrew, from Genesis, Isaiah, and the Psalms*, by the Rev W. H. Bennett (University Press); *Latin Exercises for Lower School Forms*, by W. M. Hardman and A. S. Walpole (Longman); *Vergil's Aeneid ii*, by A. H. Allcroft and B. J. Hayes (Clive); *The Preceptors Latin Course*, by B. J. Hayes (Clive); *Two Collections of*

Professor Skeat and Thomas Hallam (Frowde); *The Incarnation*, by the Rev E. H. Gifford (Hodder and Stoughton); *Harrow Octocentenary Tracts viii: A Lecture delivered before the Harrow Branch of the London Diocesan Church Reading Union*, by the Rev W. Done Bushell (Macmillan and Bowes); *Papers and notes on the Genesis and Matrix of the Diamond by the late Henry Carvill Lewis M.A.*, edited from his unpublished MSS., by Professor T. G. Bonney (Longmans); *In praise of Music*, by C. E. Sayle (Stock); *Assurance of Life, Sermons*, by the Rev E. A. Stuart (Nisbet); *Henry Kirk White, Poetical Works*, revised. *Memoir by Sir Harris Nicolas*. Aldine edition (Bell); *The Story of the Earth's Surface*, by Prof H. G. Seeley (Newnes); *Agricultural*

Physiology
Text-Book of Palaeontology, by T. T. Groom (Swan Sonnenschein); *Organic Chemical Manipulation*, by J. T. Hewitt (Whittaker); *Women's Degrees*, C (C b d Hall); *Abel's Theorem and the allied theory including the Theory of the Theta Functions*,

by H. F. Baker (Cambridge, University Press); *Woolwich Mathematical Papers the years 1887-96*, by E. J. Brooksmith (Macmillan); *Short Popular History of Crete*, by J. H. Freese (Jarrold and Son); *Helps towards belief in the Christian Faith*, by the Rev C. G. Griffenhoofe (Ward and Downey); Reprint of *A description of Machine for finding the numerical roots of Equations and tracing variety of useful curves, communicated to the British Association in 1845*, by the Rev F. Bashforth (Cambridge, Metcalfe & Co.); *The first Philippic and the Olynthiacs of Demosthenes*, by Dr J. E. Sandys (Macmillan); *Vergilii Georgicon Liber iv*, by T. E. Page (Macmillan); *Herodotus, book iv*, by J. Thompson and B. J. Hayes (Clive); *Arithmetic for Indian Schools*, by C. Pendlebury and T. S. Tait (Bell); *Organic Chemical Manipulation*, by J. T. Hewitt (Whittaker).

The old rowing Blues of both Universities united in giving a dinner on Monday, May 31, to those of their number who are now Judges of the Court of Appeal. The gathering, we are told, was in every way a success. The following Ode was sent to the dinner by the Rev Prof Kynaston of Durham (B.A., as Snow, 1857), who rowed 7 in the Cambridge Crew of 1856, and was stroke in 1857:

*Judicibus quatuor senatui provocationum adscriptis ad dapas atque hospitium veterum Caeruleorum vocatis
remi prius quam fore moderatoribus
bis totidem Musarum cyathos propinat*

THEOGNIS.

Nunc est bibendum: nunc Trocaderica
plausu resultant atia remigum
fauste propinantes quot adsunt
emeriti dapibus sodales!

Digno verendos munere iudices,
quos sana sano in corpore mens viget,
mensis recumbentes opimis
excipimus meritoque honore.

Tres¹ Granta iactat: quartus² in Iside
spectatus audit: per vada fluminum
quondam fatigabant phaselos
remigio metuente solvi.

Tu primus exstas, viribus impigris
nutrice Ierna praeditis, literis
imbute praeis: hinc duarum
laus recinit tibi Trinitatum.

Iactat locus te proximus, Optimis
adscripte, ut olim, nunc Senioribus,
quem turba suprema sedentem
solicitat prece provocantum.

Derbicisms by

*Chemistry, by
and Fieding by*

¹ Lord Macnaghten, Lord Esher, Lord Justice A. L. Smith.

² Lord Justice Chitty.

by H. D.

Olim procellae victima, tertius
mersus profundo pulcrior exiit,
vivitque et exaudit querellas
nomine adhuc memorans ἀελλαν.

Nec te silebo, nobilis Arbitrator,
Iosephe, Transtri non minimum decus,
qui iure divisos honores
annis habes viridisque campi.

Salvere vates vos iubet eminus,
et siccus unctis invidet: hospites
et Matris utriusque alumnos
unanimes celebrare fratres!

Dunelmi: prid. Kal. Iun. M DCCC XCVII.

An ancient adage tells us that all roads lead to Rome. The modern equivalent, we believe, is that all items of intelligence ultimately appear in the London papers. In illustration of this we extract the following paragraph (to us of almost antiquarian interest) from a recent number of the *Illustrated London News*:

Some noteworthy courtesies have taken place of late at Cambridge. The students of John's and Emmanuel have presented a pair of swans to those of Girton. The "girl graduates," as was natural enough, named each swan after its giver, "John" and "Emma," but, unfortunately, it turns out that the swan from John's is a lady swan, and that from Emmanuel a gentleman. The circumstance has been put into verse by one who has a pretty turn for epigram—

IN HOC CYGNO VINCES.

When students of Emmanuel and John's
Gave to the Girton girls a pair of swans,
Each bird was christen'd by its donor's name,
And straightway John and Emma they became
(A nomenclature which induced dilemmas—
For Emma's sex was John's, and John's was Emma's!)

The Saturday Globe of Toronto in its issue for February 27 gives an interesting account, with portrait, of the Rev Dr Henry Scadding (B.A. 1837, D.D. 1853), and has also another portrait of him with notes on his career in its issue of March 27, as one of the Toronto octogenarians. Dr Scadding was for 22 years Classical Master at Upper Canada College. In 1847 he became the first Rector of Holy Trinity, Toronto. He has been a constant contributor to the Press of Canada, and has published many books and brochures on Canadian History. His *Toronto of Old* is a rich mine of information relating to its civic life.

The Morning Leader in its issue for March 3 has an account with a sketch from life of Mr J. L. Hannay (B.A. 1848), the Senior Magistrate at Marlborough Street Court. Mr Hannay, we are told, has a dry Scots humour of his own, although he is not one of the London Magistrates who play to the gallery, or furnish comic copy for the evening papers.

Canon John Christopher Atkinson (B.A. 1838), the well-known vicar of Danby-in-Cleveland, author of "Forty Years in a Moorland Parish," "A History of Cleveland," "A Glossary of the Cleveland Dialect," and many other works, has just completed the 50th year of his incumbency, and the event was celebrated on Tuesday, May 25. A special service was held in the parish church, which was thronged with present parishioners and others who had come long distances to take part in the jubilee. The sermon was preached by the Bishop of Beverley. This was followed by a parish tea, attended by upwards of 500 parishioners, after which a presentation was made of a silver salver and a purse of money, raised in the parish by a local committee. The proceedings were marked throughout by the utmost enthusiasm and bore ample testimony to the affectionate relations subsisting between the vicar and his parishioners. Although in his 84th year, Canon Atkinson is still able to perform the main part of his duties.

The Rev J. R. Lunn (B.A. 1853), Vicar of Marton-cum-Grafton, has edited for the press and furnished with introduction and notes a reprint of Bishop Barlowe's "Dialogue on the Lutheran Factions," originally published in the year 1531. The work has a bearing upon the question of Anglican Orders, and it is this aspect of it which Mr Lunn strives to emphasize. The only known copy of the first edition is in the Bodleian Library; copies of the second edition of 1553 are rare. The two have been collated for the forthcoming republication, which is being undertaken by Messrs Ellis and Keene.

A life, with portrait, of the Right Rev Dr W. J. Burn (B.A. 1874), late Bishop of Qu' Appelle, is given in Mockridge's *Bishops of the Church of England in Canada and Newfoundland* (Toronto, 1896).

A portrait of Dr John William Colenso (B.A. 1836), Bishop of Natal, painted in 1866 by Samuel Sidley has been presented to the National Portrait Gallery by the artist's son.

The *Golden Penny* has been publishing a series of articles on 'Famous Footballers.' No xvi of the Series in its issue of 13 March last is devoted to Mr J. H. C. Fegan, who played in the College Rugby Team from 1888 to 1891. We gather that Mr Fegan is one of the most prominent members of the Blackheath team, and he is also Captain of the Kent County Fifteen. In 1895 he played for England against Wales, Scotland, and Ireland. He played for the South against the North in 1893, 1894, and 1895; and from 1891 to 1895 inclusive he played for London against the Universities, in the latter year as Captain. He has also played in the Charing Hospital Cup Ties for the same years. "He is a first-rate player, can take a pass in any

position, can dodge when going at full speed, and is a remarkably good kick." The article is headed by a portrait of Mr Fegan.

The Rev J. Harryman Taylor (B.A. 1889), Superintendent of the Newcastle Second Primitive Methodist Circuit, is to be the Minister of the new church in Kingsley Terrace, Newcastle. After leaving St John's Mr Taylor took a Divinity Course at Mansfield College, Oxford, and was ordained a Minister of the Primitive Methodist Connexion at the Durham District Meeting in May 1892, being received into the 'full connexion' by the Conference of the same year without being required to serve the usual four years probation, being the first Minister ever so received. His first station was at Reading, and after four years work there he became Superintendent of the Newcastle Second Circuit in July 1895.

The Second Annual Dinner of Cambridge Graduates resident in the Isle of Man was held at the Peveril Hotel, Douglas, on March 1. Mr R. S. Stephen (B.A. 1866), Mayor of Douglas, was in the Chair. The following members of the College were present:—Sir W. L. Drinkwater (B.A. 1834), A. Elsee (B.A. 1887), Rev F. J. Lansdell (B.A. 1884).

The following work has recently appeared:—*The Ethics of Diet. A biographical history of the literature of humane dietetics, from the earliest period to the present day.* A revised and enlarged edition by HOWARD WILLIAMS M.A., late Scholar of St John's College. (London, Swan Sonnenschein 1896.) The first edition of these select biographies of food reformers was published by Pitman, London, and John Heywood, London and Manchester in 1883. The several chapters had appeared at intervals in the *Dietetic Reformer* (now *Vegetarian Messenger*) during five years. Of interest to Johnians is the name of William Lambe M.D. (1765—1847), sometime Fellow of the College. To him Leamington owes its fame and popularity as a health resort. He was a friend of Abernethy (who learnt from him the value of vegetarianism in cases of cancer), Lord Erskine, Dr Parr, Shelley. There is a notice of him in the *Dictionary of National Biography*. Edward Hare C.S.I., Inspector General of Hospitals, who died lately at an advanced age, published a short memoir of Lambe.

A handsome mural tablet has been inserted in the north wall of the chancel of St Cuthbert's, Bedlington, by the parishioners and friends to perpetuate the memory of the Rev Charles Thomas Whitley, who for over forty years was Vicar of the parish. The inscription is as follows:

Erected in affectionate remembrance of Charles Thomas Whitley M.A. D.D., Senior Wrangler, 1830, some time Fellow of St John's College,

Cambridge, and Tutor in Durham University, Honorary Canon of Durham, a Justice of the Peace for Northumberland, Vicar of this parish from 1854 to 1895; born October 13, 1809; died April 22, 1895. The memory of the just is blessed.

The memorial which has been erected in Hereford Cathedral to the memory of the late Bishop Atlay was unveiled on Wednesday, March 24, by the Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol, who was an old school and college friend of Dr Atlay, and who throughout life was one of the late Bishop's most devoted friends. Both Bishops were born in Rutlandshire, and were educated at Oakham Grammar School, and subsequently at St John's College. The monument consists of a cenotaph, surmounted by a recumbent figure (life size) of Bishop Atlay in full robes, carved out of Carrara marble. The plinth is of Belgian marble (Rouge Royal), the lower step being of Belgian black marble. The body of the tomb is of cream-coloured Belgian marble, with panelled sides and miniature columns of Rouge Royal marble. In the central panel facing the body of the Cathedral is the following inscription:

Iacobus Atlay, S.T.P. Episcopus Herefordensis Coll. Div. Ioann. in Cantab. Olim Socius Postea Leodiensium Pastor et Canon. Ripon. Qualis Fuerit in Ecclesia Dei Quam Diligens Quam Beneficus Quam Fidelis ut apud Posterios Testificarentur Hanc Viri Egregii Effigiem Moerentes Posuerunt Amici, Natus V. Non Iul. MDCCCXVII. Consecratus VIII. Kal. Iul., MDCCCLXVIII. Obiit. Prid. Christi Natalem MDCCCXCIV.

A mitre is carved on the west end panel, and on the east end panel a shield bearing the arms of the Atlay family and the arms of the see of Hereford impaled. The work has been executed by Mr Forsyth. The ceremony was largely attended.

The *Bishop of Gloucester and Bristol*, having drawn the veil from the monument, said he did not know that he ever had a greater compliment shown to him or a graver responsibility laid upon him than in being thus called by the family and friends of the late beloved Bishop of that diocese to unveil that noble monument of a truly noble and deeply honoured name. His lordship proceeded:—I have to speak to you, not simply of one of my earliest friends, of one whom I see through the mists of full six-and-sixty years as in the foreground of early memories and friendships, but I have to speak to you of a friend who will ever be remembered among the most faithful and most devoted of the long line of Bishops that have presided over this ancient diocese. It is the remembrance, friends, of this that makes me feel, and deeply feel, the responsibility of the position which has been assigned to me. To speak of the old and well-beloved friend may be easy, but to speak worthily of such a Bishop as him whom this beautiful monument commemorates—a Bishop to whose simple and noble nature mere eulogy would ever have been painful and distressing—to speak worthily of such an one under circumstances such as the present, is indeed above measure trying and difficult. The difficulty, however, seems to become less when I remember that I am now speaking to you of one who for more than a quarter of a century loved you all in this diocese from the very bottom of his loving heart, and was loved by you in return with a greater warmth than has probably ever been shown to any Bishop of our own times. The scene in this cathedral, and its attendant circumstances, when, one wild and windy day, some two years or more ago, we laid Bishop Atlay to rest in the shadow of this beautiful house of prayer may never, and will never, pass from my memory. It

revealed to me what could be the depth and reality of the love of the clergy for their chief pastor, and of a diocese for its Bishop. Such love will deal gently with the shortcomings of any one as old as I am to address you. And now what may we rightly say was it that called out the demonstration of love and affection to which I have alluded? What was it that revived it in you in the circumstances of this memorial this day? What was it that this happily sculptured form has been designed to call to mind—to commemorate? What is it? An answer may be very easily given. Three gifts of grace were vouchsafed to our dear brother which formed the distinctive characteristics of his simple and truly noble life—three gifts rightly indicated in the few but well-chosen words that are associated with this monument—rectitude, faithfulness, and benevolence. The first and last of these great gifts I seem to associate with my dear friend's memory from the very first. When we were boys together at school unswerving rectitude, and kindness of heart, and helpfulness seemed to be inseparable from every reminiscence of our early friendship. How those great qualities expanded in after-life, how our dear friend remained the helper and successful tutor, the high-toned parish priest in the great northern town, the just and beneficent Bishop, every one of those who knew Bishop Atlay, or were under his beneficent rule, can abundantly testify. But our thoughts here—here in this Cathedral where he preached to his people, here where he gave counsel to his assembled clergy, here in this diocese where his unwearying labours are still fresh in every memory, here he seemed distinctively to dwell on the great gifts which I have enumerated—his faithfulness, his untiring devotion to his spiritual and pastoral work. Of this greatest of his spiritual gifts, and that which every Christ-loving heart in this diocese will recognise as the prominent characteristic of this much-loved Bishop, I alas! can only speak from the tidings which came to us from across the border. Those tidings told us of devotion to duty that knew no falls, of Confirmation addresses that riveted the attention of the young hearers, of schools faithfully inspected and of pastoral visits without number joyfully paid whenever any development in the Church life of a parish made a visit of the chief pastor a joy and a blessing. Of these things it is a real grief to me that I am quite unable adequately to speak, but the old and valued friend who will immediately follow me will supply, from personal knowledge, much that will anew bring home to the hearts of all that gift of God's, the love of souls, of which the faithfully spent twenty-six years of our dear friend's episcopate supply one continuous and abiding illustration. My words are ended. Of such a friend and such a life, in the presence of those near and dear to him and of deeply attached friends, whose hearts are now full of hallowed and happy memories, as I have already said, it is very difficult adequately to speak, so let me now pass into silence with the prayer which must spontaneously be rising in all your hearts, the prayer that we may have grace to follow such an example, that with him and all Christ's faithful servants departed this life in His faith and fear, we may be partakers of the heavenly kingdom, where faithfulness will receive its full measure of reward.

A marble tablet has recently been erected to the memory of the late Rev Dr R. E. Hooppell (B.A. 1855) in the Parish Church of Byers Green, of which he was Rector for 20 years. Dr Hooppell was well known and greatly respected in the North of England, as an accomplished Scholar and a most zealous worker in every good cause. The inscription is as follows:—"Sacred to the Memory of the Rev R. E. Hooppell LL.D. for twenty years Rector of this Parish, Born 30th January 1833, Died 23rd August 1895. He was a true Christian of strict integrity; Ever the real friend of his people; and widely known as an untiring Champion of truth and freedom. 'I know whom I have believed.' This stone is erected by his Parishioners and Friends in affectionate remembrance."

JOHNIANA.

Rev C. Simeon to Dr Haweis, Grandfather of the Rev H. R. Haweis.

With respect to Mr Jones's son, I apprehend Trinity Hall would not be a proper place for him, unless he is inclined for the law. St John's College, I believe, will afford the greatest advantages for a sizar; but Magdalen College for a Christian. If Mr Jones's son be truly alive to God, there will be no great difficulty in procuring a proper support for him at College; if he be not, St John's College will perhaps be the best and cheapest for him.

Rev H. R. Haweis, *Travel and Talk* ii, 197.

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE FOOT RACES.

These annual sports are, we are happy to say, once more revived among the Johnians. For many years they have now been suspended, but we think ourselves justified in saying that the reception of the two days' sport on Monday and Tuesday last was such as to bid fair for a frequent repetition of them.

The programme comprised flat races of 100 yards and 1 mile distances; hurdle races, the long and high jump; hopping, throwing the cricket ball, and putting the 14 lb. weight.

Flat Race of 100 Yards.—For this race there were 32 entries.

First Heat of Sixteen Pairs.—Forward beat Gordon; Gilston beat Pearson; Neville beat Fenn; Owen beat White; Mead beat Sills; Trollope walked over, Tracey not starting; Bonney walked over, Snow not starting; Hayllar beat Havart; M'Cormick walked over, Cresswell not starting; Haycock beat à Court; Sykes beat Washington; Jackson beat Harkness; Partridge beat Lyall; Collins walked over, Saunders not starting; Purnell beat Fisher; Wilkinson walked over, Green not starting.

Second Heat of the 16 Winners.—Forward beat Bonney; Sykes beat M'Cormick, after running a dead heat; Neville beat Gilston; Trollope beat Purnell; Wilkinson beat Partridge; Hayllar beat Haycock; Jackson beat Collins; Mead beat Owen.

Third Heat of the 8 Winners.—Wilkinson beat Neville; Forward beat Hayllar; Trollope beat Mead; Jackson beat Sykes.

Fourth Heat of the 4 Winners.—Jackson beat Forward; Wilkinson beat Trollope.

Fifth and Deciding Heat.—Jackson beat Wilkinson.

With respect to the first of these heats, there are but these remarks to be made; à Court, in his race with Haycock, slipped terribly at the start, and was unable to recover the ground he lost thereby; Owen's race with White was good. In the second heat a fine race took place between M'Cormick and Sykes, which was given a dead heat, though the spectators were generally inclined to consider the former the winner. The second race was very fine, and won by a short yard. In the third heat the men were but poorly matched, and the races consequently indifferent. In the fourth heat, Jackson and Wilkinson, the two favourites, proved easy conquerors, and were left to run the final struggle, in which Jackson jumped off with his accustomed lead, and after an exciting race won by 2 yards.

Throwing the Cricket Ball was won by Gilston, distance 86 yards, which, considering the wetness and consequent weight of a very bad ball, was not so dusty; Mead was a good second, but Partridge was distinguished among the many competitors for his precision and style of throwing.

Hurdle Race of 200 Yards, with 12 Flights of Hurdles.—For this there were 12 entries, run in three heats, deciding heat for the winners.

First Heat.—Fisher, Fenn, Pearson and Fuller started; won by Fisher.

Second Heat.—Harkness, Gilston, à Court, Trollope and Lawrence started; won easily by Harkness.

Third Heat.—Forward, Purnell, M'Cormick and Gordon started; this was a splendid race, M'Cormick and Purnell neck and neck till last hurdle but one,

Forward in close attendance: here McCormick fell, Purnell was the first to clear the last hurdle, when he staggered, and was cleverly passed by Forward, who went in an easy winner.

The deciding heat was run at a clipping pace in 38 seconds, and won by Harlequin, Forward a good second, losing ground by an unfortunate trip while taking his last hurdle.

The Hopping Match.—(most ground covered in 16 hops) Won by McCormick, clearing 51 yards.

Putting the Weight.—Won by Williams, distance put 27 feet 6 inches; McCormick second.

High Jump.—McCormick and Lawrence equal, height 4 feet 9½ inches cleared.

Long Jump.—Sykes won this, McCormick second; 16 feet 3 inches, distance cleared by winner.

The Mile Race.—For this important race fifteen started. The pace was very good throughout, considering the state of the ground: Mead, Neville and Lawrence jumped off with a strong lead, which they maintained at a furious rate for the first round: here the pace told on Neville, who fell behind, joined soon after by Mead. Fisher, creeping up to Lawrence, caught him in the third round, and went in an easy winner by many yards. Time 5 mins. 5 secs.

Mr Fenner kindly permitted the use of his ground, and we are delighted to understand that other Colleges have similar meetings in agitation.

The Cambridge Chronicle: Saturday, 24 November 1855.

This account may be compared with that given in the *Eagle* for December 1890 Vol. XVI, p. 358.

The French paper, *Le Yacht, Journal de la Marine* devotes an article in its issue of March 6 to the description and criticism of the Hon C. A. Parson's *Turbinia* (*Eagle* XIX, 509). After describing the vessel and the tests applied to it the article concludes:—Les essais de *Turbinia* ne sont pas encore achevés, mais les résultats obtenus jusqu'à présent sont remarquables puis que la vitesse mesurée au moyen de parcours sur une base a été de 29ⁿ 6. Les constructeurs espèrent dépasser cette vitesse, la plus élevée certainement qui ait jamais été atteinte, si l'on fait entrer en ligne de compte le déplacement. Mais il reste encore un point important à éclaircir: les qualités d'entrance de la turbine de Parson.

Si ces essais montraient que cette turbine ou tout autre appareil similaire est susceptible de remplacer les machines du type ordinaire à bord des torpilleurs, il en résulterait certainement une révolution dans la construction de ces bâtiments. L'apparition des destroyers de 30 nœuds, l'accroissement continu de la vitesse des grands bâtiments ont beaucoup réduit la valeur militaire du torpilleur proprement dit. Sa vitesse actuelle de 18 à 20 nœuds est tout à fait insuffisante. Elle devrait approcher 30 nœuds; mais, avec les machines ordinaires, cette vitesse ne peut être obtenue que sur des bâtiments d'au moins 180 à 200 *tx* de déplacement et coûtent fort cher. L'adoption de la turbine Parson, ainsi que l'exemple de *Turbinia* l'a montré, permettrait de construire de petits torpilleurs de 28 à 30 mètres de longueur, filant de 28 à 30 nœuds et, par conséquent, capables d'échapper aux destroyers. Comme leur prix de revient serait assez faible, ils pourraient être très nombreux.

Il faut de plus remarquer que la possibilité de placer entièrement l'appareil moteur au-dessous de la flottaison augmenterait beaucoup la valeur militaire de ces torpilleurs. Enfin, à ce point de vue, il serait peut être avantageux de consacrer une partie du poids gagné à protéger la chaudière au moyen d'un blindage en tôle et de se contenter d'une vitesse de 25 à 26 nœuds.

An article on the *Turbinia* by Mr Parson himself appears in the *Engineer* for 16 April 1897, p. 397. This has photographs of the vessel going at full speed. A similar picture appears in *Black and White* for 24 April 1897, p. 515, where we also learn that Mr Parson is designing a flying machine.

At further trials on April 10th the *Turbinia* attained the highest speed ever reached by a steam vessel, making an average of 32½ knots on the measured mile. It was also shewn that starting from rest she attained a speed of 28½ knots in 20 seconds, and was brought to rest from this speed in 35 seconds.

The following interesting letter appeared in *The Times* for May 18. Sir Lancelot Shadwell (son of Lancelot Shadwell of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law) was a Johnian. He was seventh Wrangler and second Chancellor's Medallist in 1800. He was elected a Fellow of the College 26 March 1801. He had been admitted a Student of Lincoln's Inn 30 June 1797, and was called to the Bar 10 February 1803. He became King's Counsel in 1821, a Bencher of his Inn in 1822, and was Treasurer in 1833. He became M.P. for Ripon in 1826, and was made Vice-Chancellor of England in 1827, an office he held until his death at Barn Elms, Putney on 10 August 1850. He was one of the Commissioners for the Great Seal in 1835, and again in 1850:

Sir,—In view of the peculiar interest attaching to every historical incident in the Queen's life, the following details of her Majesty's first Privy Council may be thought worth preserving. They are taken from a private letter written on the day by my grandfather, Sir Lancelot Shadwell, who was Vice-Chancellor of England at the time, and the last holder of that office:—

"Yesterday on coming to London I inquired at the first turnpike if any express had passed that morning, and was told that at 4 o'clock an express passed with a note to the Duchess of Northumberland stating that the King died at a quarter after two. The gatekeeper said he saw the note himself. As I passed on I saw every shop with its shutters up in Kensington. I ordered my servant to drive to the Chancellor's house. The Lord Chancellor had heard nothing of the death. Lord Shaftesbury came to inquire. He had heard nothing. I suggested to the Chancellor to write to Lord Lansdowne, the President of the Council. He did so, and at a quarter to ten Lord L. sent word that my news was true, and that the Privy Council was to meet at Kensington at 11. None of the Courts sat. We went to the Palace, where a large number of people assembled by 12. The Privy Councillors met in an outer room, where a long table was set with one chair, quite a common one, at the head. We sent in a formal deputation to her Majesty to announce the death of the King, and that the crown had devolved upon her. She then came into our room without any female attendant, attended only by Sir W. Freemantle, took her seat, and read her declaration in the most beautiful manner—firmly, gently, modestly, and in the clearest voice. After some formal business we were then sworn in Privy Councillors and kissed the little Queen's hand. The Duke of Sussex told me the King was conscious to the last. Almost the last thing he did was to sign a pardon. On Sunday night he said he should get up in the morning and go through the day, and that was all he should do.

"When the Dukes of Cumberland and Sussex kissed hands they also kissed their Sovereign niece's cheek, *i.e.*, the Duke of Cumberland kissed her really. She turned her cheek to the Duke of Sussex, and he made a feint. I stood close behind her and saw what took place. There was more heart in the real Tory kiss than in the Whig pretence.

"Her first signature I noticed—it was Victoria R."

From this account it appears that Willie's picture, which represents the Queen in a sort of high chair and several members of the Council seated, is more pictorial than accurate. You may, perhaps, find room also for an account by the same eye-witness of the scarcely less interesting Council at which her Majesty declared her intention of marrying Prince Albert:—

Nov. 23, 1839.

"Some firmness is required when a young lady in the presence of upwards of 100 men, no other lady being present, declares her intention of marrying some favoured youth. Yet the dear Queen has just now exhibited that firmness. I think there must have been at least 100 Privy Councillors assembled—after several had left the room I counted 60. The Dukes of Cambridge, Wellington, Norfolk and Devonshire were there, and the Archbishop of Canterbury and Bishop of London, but no other of the clergy. The Duke of Wellington seemed feeble, and when I spoke to him, pressed my hand in a very feeling manner. When we had arranged ourselves at and by the side of a long table, her Majesty entered and sat down in a chair at the top of the table. She held a paper in her hand which she read, declaring her intention to marry Prince Albert. She read with firmness and her voice did not falter. But, as I observed to Lord Lansdowne, she read with a proper measure of feeling, for toward the end her hand shook so much that she could hardly hold the paper. When she had finished reading Lord Lansdowne, as Lord President of the Council, requested of her Majesty that she would allow the paper to be printed. She handed it to him in silence and retired, and so did we. Nothing else was said or done. All the time the sun shone beautifully into the room. Peel came up from Drayton on purpose to attend."

I am, Sir, your obedient servant,
ARTHUR SHADWELL.

Ilford, May 8.

We are able by the courtesy of the author to print the following lines (hitherto unpublished) by a hand well-known to readers of the *Eagle*. They were presented to Her Majesty in January last, when she was graciously pleased to accept them and to express her thanks to the author:

1ST JANUARY 1897.

Empress and Queen, with thee for sixty years,
In all thy joys and sorrows, hopes and fears,
A loyal people sympathy has felt;
With thee beside the bed of sickness knelt;
With thee o'er Virtue's and o'er Valour's bier
Has shed, in grief unfeigned, the bitter tear;
Has mourned with thee when tolled the solemn knell,
With thee rejoiced when pealed the marriage bell—
Who can the love and loyalty express
Wherewith thy reign beneficent we bless?
That reign no lapse of centuries can end;
Time, as it flies, can but its length extend.
If, as the years advance, a larger love
Envy's and hatred's barriers shall remove;
If ever o'er the Nations heaven-born Peace
Spread her bright wings, and war and bloodshed cease;
If, judged by thine, the Sceptre and the Throne
Shine with a lustre heretofore unknown;
If the pure Spirit of a holier life
Breathe round the names of mother, daughter, wife;
If taught by thy example men believe
"To give more blessed is than to receive;"
If, treading in the steps which thou hast trod,
They strive to help their neighbour, serve their God;
While we the Giver of all blessings bless,
All shall thy life's sweet influence confess;
And thus thy reign, loved for the fruit it bore,
Shall last till time and trouble are no more.

ARCULUS.

A SONG OF WELCOME.

(On the occasion of Her Majesty's visit to Sheffield 21 May 1897.)

Ring, ye bells, till ye rock your steeples!
Flaunt, ye flags, on the breeze of May!
Never in all our city's story
Rose the sun on a prouder day!

Forge and mart shall to-day be idle;
Strife and party shall hush their call;
She is among us who binds us brothers;
Welcome Her, welcome Her, Mother of all!

Three-score times hath the hawthorn whitened,
Three-score times hath the wood grown green,
Since the dawn when a royal Maiden
Heard the message "We hail thee Queen."

Glist'ning eyed, but with heart undaunted,
True to duty, She stretched her hand,
Girl in years, but a Queen in daring,
Grasped the sceptre to rule Her land.

Three-score years with their light and their darkness,
Joy and anguish, laughter and tears,
Fled and gone! and the brave heart fails not,
Not for the burden of three-score years.

Crushed by sorrow, She clung to duty,
Toiled still more for Her People's weal,
Lived to suffer with those that suffer—
"I have borne it and I can feel":

Soared in soul above strife and party,
Never stooped to a private aim,
Gloried only in England's honour,
Only blushed for Her England's shame.

Till, wherever, the wide world over,
England's banner on high is seen,
England's sons, as they muse on England,
Breathe a blessing on England's Queen.

This the prize of her life of duty,
This the guerdon of all Her pain—
Wider love than ever was given,
Yea, or e'er shall be given again!

Ours the love to-day that greets Her,
Ours, whose labours of head and hand,
Rapid brain and strenuous muscle,
Forge the armour that fends Her land.

Ring, ye bells, till ye rock your steeples!
Fling your peals on the breeze of May!
England's mother shall hear your music;
When had ye ever so proud a day?

G. C. MOORE SMITH.

Mr F. E. Robinson M.A. of Corpus Christi College, who is commencing business as a publisher in London, is projecting a series of Oxford and Cambridge College Histories in separate volumes, each volume to be written "by some member of that College specially qualified for the task," and to contain (1) a history of the College from its foundation, (2) an account and history of its buildings, (3) notices of the connection of the College with any important social or religious events, (4) a list of the chief benefactions to the College, (5) a short bibliographical summary of the contents of the College Library, (6) an account of the College plate, windows and other accessories, (7) a chapter upon the best known members of the College. Each volume also to contain eight full-page illustrations; the published price not to exceed 4s. 6d. Mr Robinson has already secured the services of some highly competent contributors both at Oxford and at Cambridge. The history of St John's College will be written by Mr J. B. Mullinger.

Mr J. H. Hessels (Hon. M.A. 1884) has completed his edition of the Archives of the Dutch Church in London by the publication of a third volume, in two parts, extending in all over no less than 3288 quarto pages. The following is an extract from the Preface:—"My thanks are due, in the first place, to the Rev Professor John E. B. Mayor, St John's College, Cambridge, who has again read all the proof sheets with a readiness, devotion and attention which were as pleasant and encouraging to me in my heavy task, as they proved to be beneficial to the work. Those who have ever read proof sheets will realise what it means to read nearly four hundred of one single volume, even if spread over five years. While those who know his extensive knowledge and all-embracing reading, will know what it means to secure such help."

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

The crews for the May races were made up as follows:

First Boat.		Second Boat.	
	st. lbs.		st. lbs.
Bow J. H. Beith	11 4	Bow W. Fairlie Clark	10 3
2 C. W. Tudor-Owen	11 12	2 N. G. Powell	12 0
3 H. E. Roberts	11 3	3 F. W. Robertson	11 7
4 E. W. Airy	12 8	4 A. J. Campbell	11 12
5 O. F. Diver	12 4	5 F. F. Leighton	12 5
6 P. L. May	13 0	6 C. G. Potter	12 2
7 H. C. H. Oakeley	10 12	7 G. A. Kempthorne	11 3
Stroke E. Bristow	9 6	Stroke E. Davidson	11 9½
Cox H. P. Hope	9 4	Cox R. W. H. T. Hudson	8 2

Wednesday, June 9.

The First Boat were hardly expecting the gun, but got off fairly smoothly when it went. Emmanuel came up slowly till

Ditton, up the Long Reach they came up very fast and got within quarter of a length, but from the Railway Bridge we went away, getting within about three feet of First Trinity I, but were unable to catch them.

The Second Boat rowed over very easily in front of Hall III, a bump being made in front of them.

Thursday, June 10.

The First Boat made a very good start, and had gained half a length on Trinity by Post Corner. In the Gut the Boat did not go so well, and we lost all we had gained. From there till Ditton they maintained their distance from Emmanuel; on getting round the corner they made a spurt and drew away a short distance, but from the seven houses Emmanuel began to come up, and only just missed making their bump at the Railway Bridge. Going round the next corner Emmanuel got well inside and made the bump about opposite the white posts. The boat was not so well together as on the previous night, though the start was much better.

The Second Boat were within a length of Jesus I by First Post corner, but were unable to get any nearer.

Friday, June 11.

The First Boat made a very good start, and rowing very well, got within three quarters of a length of Emmanuel before Grassy. Going round the corner the boat did not go so well, and Third Trinity I, coming up very fast, bumped us just round Ditton.

The Second Boat again gained about three-quarters of a length on Jesus I, but were never able to make their bump.

Saturday, June 12.

The First Boat rowed over in front of Caius I, who came up in the Long Reach to within half a length. We were rowing a slower stroke, and after the Railway Bridge went away easily.

The Second Boat gained rapidly on Jesus I after rounding Grassy, and overlapped them at Ditton, repeating this several times in the Long Reach, but in the end failed to make their bump.

It is greatly to be regretted that so few members of the College ran with our boats. The difference in this respect between ourselves and other Colleges was very striking.

The First Boat were in practice a very variable crew, at times rowing very well and at others equally badly. In the races they were disappointing, and ought never to have been bumped; they rowed a good race on the first night, but when the pinch came on the second and third nights, they completely fell to pieces.

Characters of the crews:—

First Boat.

Bristow—Stroked well and did his best to keep the crew together, but had not the strength to keep them going when they fell to pieces.

Oakeley—Rowed very hard and in good style, but did not watch stroke enough; his time being often at fault.

May—Rowed better in practice than in the races; failing to back stroke up when closely pressed. He improved so much during this term that we are sorry both for his sake and that of the Club that he is going down.

Diver—Rowed in his usual honest but clumsy style. He worked very hard, but wasted much of his power by failing to grip the water smartly. His finish has always spoilt his rowing. Has been a very keen captain.

Airy—Has never fulfilled his promise as a freshman. He seems to have forgotten how to swing and slide.

Roberts—Suffers from want of control of his slide. Worked hard, but too much with his arms and not enough with the body.

Tudor-Owen—Was disappointing. He entirely lost all the freedom which marked his rowing in the Lents, and kept bad time.

Beith—Showed improvement, but has yet to learn how to swing straight and finish clean.

Hope—Steered extremely well, and it was mainly owing to him that the crew escaped being bumped on the first night.

Second Boat.

Fairlie Clarke—Has not rowed so well as usual this term. He has a cramped finish, and rows his blade out of the water.

Powell—Has not improved as much as might have been expected. He has a neat style, but through lowering his hands misses both beginning and finish.

Robertson—Has a jerky style of rowing, which prevents him from using his work to advantage. He rows hard and honestly.

Campbell—A hard worker, but somewhat clumsy for a light ship. He misses the beginning, and drags the finish down. He has improved wonderfully during the year, and should turn out well if he continues rowing.

Leighton—Has at present little idea of what hard work means. When he has learnt to use his legs he should be useful.

Potter—Has not a good grip of the water at any part of the stroke. Should drive his blade through more evenly. He backed up stroke well.

Kemphorne—Has a very clumsy finish, drawing his hands down. He also misses the beginning. When he succeeds in getting hold of the water he can work hard.

Davidson—Has improved greatly during the term, and made a promising stroke. He should learn to hold out the finish up to his chest without swinging too far back.

Hudson—Is too anxious to make a shot when overtaking a boat. On the last night of the Races he was certainly washed off several times by the Jesus Cox. He steers a good course as a rule.

CRICKET CLUB.

President—J. R. Tanner Esq. M.A. *Treasurer*—Dr Shore. *Captain*—F. E. Edwardes. *Hon. Sec.*—W. A. Rix. *Committee*—H. P. Wiltshire, J. H. Hayes, G. B. Norman, G. H. Pethybridge, S. C. Moseley.

Each season tells the same story: that of long scores and inevitable draws, and this year does not form an exception. The XI. had one bad week in the middle of term that created a bad impression, and gave to certain critics, whose immature judgment and scanty experience know nothing of the "glorious uncertainty," an opening for disparaging remarks.

In reviewing the season as a whole we must pronounce it fairly successful. Five losses certainly are registered against us, but four wins added to many favourable draws give a balance on the right side. Colours have been given to C. H. Moore, W. P. G. McCormick, C. E. Peacock, C. S. P. Franklin, and H. M. Wilkinson.

Matches.

v. Trinity Hall. St John's 244 for 5 wickets (F. E. Edwardes 145, W. P. G. McCormick 41, G. B. Norman 31, J. H. Hayes 4 wickets for 27, G. B. Norman 3 wickets for 2). Trinity Hall 68.

v. Trinity. St John's 87 (C. E. Peacock 41). Trinity 235.

v. Trinity Hall. Trinity Hall 213. St John's 115 for 3 wickets (C. H. Moore 38 not out, F. E. Edwardes 33 not out, H. M. Wilkinson 4 wickets for 16 runs).

v. Emmanuel. St John's 217 for 8 wickets (C. S. P. Franklin 51 not out, C. E. Peacock 39, C. H. Moore 35). Emmanuel 100 for 5 wickets.

v. Hawks. Hawks 216 for 8 wickets. St John's 81 for 2 wickets (F. E. Edwardes 40 not out, C. E. Peacock 24 not out).

v. King's. St John's 182 (C. H. Moore 60 not out, F. E. Edwardes 49). King's 80 for no wickets.

v. Caius. Caius 277 for 6 wickets. St John's 156 for 4 wickets (Norman 54, F. E. Edwardes 40, C. E. Peacock 31 not out).

v. Christ's. Christ's 138. St John's 234 for 6 wickets (G. B. Norman 148 not out, C. S. Peacock 52 retired, J. H. Hayes 6 wickets for 59).

v. Jesus. Jesus 198. St John's 179 for 7 wickets (G. B. Norman 47, W. P. G. McCormick 6 wickets for 66).

v. Magdalene. St John's 243 for 6 wickets (W. A. Rix 100 not out, F. E. Edwardes 69, W. P. G. McCormick 41 not out, J. H. Hayes 6 wickets for 34, H. M. Wilkinson 4 wickets for 34). Magdalene 74.

v. Crusaders. St John's 191 (F. E. Edwardes 74, C. H. Moore 32). Crusaders 138 for 3 wickets.

v. Trinity. Trinity 522 for 6 wickets. St John's 211 and 83 for 7 wickets (C. E. Peacock 68, G. B. Norman 44).

v. Clare. Clare 349 for 5 wickets. St John's 81.

v. Selwyn. St John's 235 for 8 wickets (F. E. Edwardes 77, C. E. Peacock 57, W. A. Rix 2 wickets for 19). Selwyn 120 for 2 wickets.

v. Pembroke. Pembroke 244 for 3 wickets. St John's 95 (C. S. P. Franklin 33 not out).

v. Caius. St John's 321 (G. B. Norman 76, G. H. Pethybridge 75 not out, C. E. Peacock 41, C. S. P. Franklin 32). Caius 363.

v. Exeter (Oxford). St John's 185 (W. P. G. McCormick 45, C. H. Moore 40 not out). Exeter 186 for 8 wickets.

v. Clare. Clare 160. St John's 240 for 6 wickets (W. P. G. McCormick 112, F. E. Edwardes 37 not out, W. A. Rix 34, W. P. G. McCormick 5 wickets for 23).

v. Jesus. St John's 254 for 5 wickets (declared) and 52 for 2 wickets (J. G. McCormick 99, F. E. Edwardes 39, W. P. G. McCormick 38, G. B. Norman 32). Jesus 318 for 7 wickets (declared).

v. King's. St John's 302 for 7 wickets (J. G. McCormick 126, F. E. Edwardes 47, C. H. Moore 47 not out, C. S. P. Franklin 3 wickets for 33). King's 158 for 4 wickets.

v. Pembroke. St John's 44 and 146 (C. H. Moore 58, C. S. P. Franklin 6 wickets for 75). Pembroke 185 and 6 for no wickets.

v. Peripatetics. Peripatetics 256 for 5 wickets. St John's 157 for 5 wickets (G. B. Norman 62).

v. Camden C.C. Camden 115. St John's 246 (C. H. Moore 71 not out, W. P. G. McCormick 35, F. E. Edwardes 33, P. G. Jacob 28, W. A. Rix 3 wickets for 40, McCormick 5 wickets for 54).

The Eleven.

F. E. Edwardes—A careful bat, with pretty good defence, but lacks dash and hitting power. Not fond of having to do much work in the field.

J. H. Hayes—As useful a bowler as ever, but has not played much. Has brought off some smart catches.

G. B. Norman—Good bat; scores all round the wicket and hits very hard, but is rather apt to lose his wicket by despising the bowling. Would make a useful bowler with practice. Good field, especially in the country, and throws in very well.

W. A. Rix—Has borne the brunt of the howling. Sends down a great many balls on the leg side, but is hard to hit. In batting he has had a lot of bad luck. Hits hard, but too much into the ground.

G. H. Pethybridge—Has a very clean off-drive. Ought to make a great many runs behind the wicket, but has not got into form yet owing to his trips.

S. C. Moseley—Has done more work in the field than anyone. Would make more runs if he had more faith in himself.

C. H. Moore—Good wicket-keeper, but does not much like erratic bowling. A really good bat, with sound defence and plenty of hitting power. Has a very fine drive behind point, played from the shoulders; a stroke quite peculiar to himself. His forward stroke looks spoony, but he always keeps the ball down. Ought to score tremendously when he gets used to English wickets.

W. P. G. McCormick—A good bat, scoring all round the wicket. Loses his wicket sometimes by coming forward and holding his bat in front of his wicket, instead of playing at the ball. A good left-hand slow bowler, coming round the corner like C. A. Smith, but in front of the umpire. A fine field. One of the most useful all-round men in the eleven.

C. E. Peacock—A hard-hitting run-getting bat, but only has two strokes, a drive and a hit. Can hit well off his leg stump, but is rather apt to try to do so before he gets his eye in. Has no forward stroke, and gets tied up by a ball that is not quite a half volley. A safe catch, but very slow at picking and throwing in. Bowled well at the beginning of the season, but afterwards lost his string completely.

C. S. P. Franklyn—A good slow bowler. Careful bat, but without much power about him. Has come to the rescue more than once. Safe field.

H. M. Wilkinson—A fair slow-medium bowler; keeps a good length and curls. Can keep his wicket up, but is not a run-getter. Safe field.

Batting Averages:

	No. of Inns.	No. of runs.	Highest Score.	Times not out.	Aver.
F. E. Edwardes	21	786	145	3	42.5
C. H. Moore	21	542	71*	6	36.1
G. B. Norman	21	661	148*	1	33.1
C. E. Peacock	21	465	68	4	27.6
C. S. P. Franklyn.....	20	220	51*	9	20
W. P. G. McCormick	23	424	112	1	19.2
G. H. Pethybridge.....	11	150	75	2	16.7
W. A. Rix	23	274	100*	3	13.7
J. H. Hayes	6	65	23*	1	13
H. M. Wilkinson	15	144	27	3	12
S. C. Moseley	13	41	13*	3	4.1

Also batted:

J. G. McCormick	4	253	126	1	84.3
P. G. Jacob	1	28	28	0	28
E. A. Tyler	3	17	9	1	8.5
N. H. A. Edwards.....	8	62	26	0	7.8
K. S. R. Hayter	3	24	11	0	8
J. W. Dyson.....	1	4	4	0	4
H. P. Wiltshire.....	3	9	5	0	3
R. J. Whitaker.....	1	3	3	0	3
A. W. Eastwood	5	12	5	0	2.4
J. B. Sills	1	27	27*	1	00

* Signifies not out.

Bowling Averages:

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Aver.
J. H. Hayes.....	141	14	545	29	18.7
W. P. G. McCormick	157	21	612	32	19.1
C. S. P. Franklyn	151	19	534	23	23.4
H. P. Wiltshire	47	4	190	6	31.6
G. B. Norman	66	9	227	7	32.4
H. M. Wilkinson	127	19	391	12	32.5
W. A. Rix	276	60	892	26	34.1
F. E. Edwardes	69	16	253	7	36.1
C. E. Peacock.....	253	33	543	14	38.8

W. P. G. McCormick played in the Freshmen's Match. F. E. Edwardes was chosen to represent the XVI. against the XII., but was unable to play. Both have received their Crusader Caps.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

The following officers have been elected for the ensuing season:

Captain—A. R. Ingram. *Hon. Sec.*—F. N. Skene.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

The following officers have been elected for the ensuing season:

Captain—W. A. Rix. *Hon. Sec.*—C. S. P. Franklin.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

Captain—A. R. Ingram. *Hon. Sec.*—T. Gillespie.

We have hardly had a successful season. Only two of last year's six—A. R. Ingram and P. G. Jacob—were available, and examinations have prevented us almost always from having a really representative team. Colours have been given to:—A. R. Ingram, P. G. Jacob, L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, A. C. Chapple, H. P. Hope, F. E. Murray, and A. C. Pilkington. The following have also played:—T. Gillespie, F. S. May, A. C. Ingram, G. E. Iles, R. N. Thaine, and M. Forster.

Matches.

Date.	Club.	Result.	Points.
April 27th	Pembroke	Lost	2-7
" 28th	Christ's	Lost	4-5
" 29th	Sidney	Won	7-2
May 1st	Trinity	Lost	2-7
" 3rd	Jesus	Won	5-4
" 5th	Emmanuel*	Won	7-2
" 6th	Clare*	Lost	4-5
" 7th	Balliol, Oxford	Lost	3-6
" 10th	Jesus*	Lost	4-5
" 12th	King's	Lost	1-8
" 14th	Corpus*	Won	6-3
" 15th	Pembroke*	Lost	0-9
" 18th	Christ's*	Lost	3-6
" 19th	Caius	Lost	2-7
" 24th	Sidney*	Won	5-4
" 26th	Selwyn*	Won	7-2
" 29th	King's*	Lost	2-7
June 1st	Selwyn	Won	7-2

* Singles.

EAGLES LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr R. F. Scott. *Hon. Sec.*—A. R. Ingram. *Treasurer*—P. L. May.

The following new members were elected on May 17th:—W. Attlee, A. J. Campbell, W. T. Clements, C. S. P. Franklin, G. A. Kempthorne, W. P. G. McCormick, C. E. Peacock, N. G. Powell, C. W. Tudor-Owen, and H. M. Wilkinson.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—A. W. Foster. *Vice-President*—T. F. R. McDonnell. *Treasurer*—H. L. Pass. *Secretary*—W. H. Winch. *Committee*—E. Pain and D. Linney.

The debates during term have been as follows:

May 1—"That this House regrets the course taken by the Liberal leaders in the late crisis in Foreign Affairs." Proposed by A. J. Campbell, opposed by P. L. Babington. Carried by 11 to 10.

May 8—"That this House views with disfavour the spread of the principles of Democracy." Proposed by E. Pain, opposed by R. Airy (Trin. Coll.) Lost by 9 to 8.

May 15—"That this House approves the granting of Degrees to Women." Proposed by D. Linney, opposed by H. L. Pass. Lost by 14 to 7.

May 22—"That this House disapproves of the Educational proposals of the present Government." Proposed by H. P. V. Nunn, opposed by N. C. Home (Trin. Hall). Carried by 14 to 7.

May 29—"That this House considers that there has been a general decline in English Poetry since the time of Shelley." Proposed by J. H. A. Hart, opposed by E. H. Vigers. Lost by 12 to 6.

June 4—"That Presidents are an anomalous anachronism, and ought henceforth to be abolished." Proposed by A. W. Foster, opposed by C. Elsee.

The debates this term have been well attended and well sustained. New speakers, however, have not been numerous, though some of those whose regularity and persistency have been rewarded by office have been conspicuously silent. Whether this arose from a laudable spirit of self-sacrifice or from indolence is a matter of dispute: we trust, the former.

C. U. R. V.

The annual week's training at Aldershot took place in March at the end of the Lent term, when nine members of the College availed themselves of the opportunity of acquiring a practical knowledge of a soldier's everyday life. We were quartered in the Stanhope Lines with the South Staffordshire Regiment, who did all in their power to make our stay with them enjoyable. A very pleasant week was spent, and we were all sorry when it was time to leave; the only matter for regret being that so few

Johnians were there. The annual Inspection took place on May 12th, the inspecting officer being Col Hon H. W. L. Corry, commanding the 12th regimental district, who expressed the greatest satisfaction with the way in which all the manoeuvres had been carried out, more particularly the sham fight: the 'attack' having been done in every way satisfactorily. A new feature introduced in the attack was the falling out of killed and wounded, the ground being thickly strewn with casualties; but although men were falling fast on all sides, the Johnians stubbornly refused to die, and reserved themselves for the final charge, which was most effective, and calculated to carry dismay into the hearts of any opposing enemy. We have been entirely re-armed with the new Lee-Metford rifle, and are one of the very few corps who have had the Mark (ii) rifle issued to them. Permission has been received for the corps to be represented at the Jubilee Review, and it is hoped that some members of the College will be selected as representatives.

It is a matter of great regret that there are so few Johnians in the corps at the present time. We hope that next October we may have an officer of our own, and that recruiting may go on apace, so that we may once more be able to have a St John's Company, instead of being as we are at the present time, only a section of another College Company consisting of representatives from several other Colleges.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—J. R. Foster. *Treasurer*—T. H. Hennessy. *Secretary*—P. Belshaw. *Committee*—H. N. Burgess, C. H. Goodall.

The following has been the programme for the current term:

May 14. In the rooms of J. D. Coe, a paper on "Some connecting links in early Christian days," was read by the Rev C. G. Griffinhoose.

May 21. In the rooms of W. K. Kefford, the Rev R. H. Kennett (of Queens' College) read a paper on "The story of the third chapter of Genesis."

May 22. A special business meeting was held in the rooms of J. R. Foster.

May 28. In the rooms of T. A. Moxon, a paper on "Some account of the German Lutheran Church," was read by W. L. Walter.

June 4. In the rooms of E. H. Vigers the election of officers for the October Term took place. R. F. Pearce read a paper on "Archbishop Cranmer."

June 9. The terminal social was held in the rooms of P. Belshaw.

The meetings throughout the term have been very successful. The papers read have been of a highly interesting character. We have only to regret that more third year men could not be present, examinations and training being the causes of absence.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

The chief events at the Mission during the last two months have been Mr Wallis' departure for the important and difficult

parish in Deptford placed in his charge by the Bishop of Rochester; and the occupation of Bishop Fisher's Hostel, now at last complete, by Mr Green and the boys' and girls' clubs. Mr Wallis will be much missed at the Mission. He has done admirable work, especially amongst the young men, during the last six years. He carries with him our best wishes for his success in his new sphere of labour, and for his happiness in his approaching marriage.

Bishop Fisher's Hostel completes the Mission's building operations. We have now ample accommodation in the way of rooms for every conceivable need. It is pronounced to be a very commodious and useful, but not a very beautiful, building. It is alas! not as yet paid for. The total cost will be not less than £1400. The subscriptions at present promised do not reach £1000. Alterations in plans caused by objections of neighbouring owners of property, and by requirements of District Surveyors, unforeseen by the architect, have added seriously to our liabilities, and £400 is now about to be borrowed. Its repayment with interest will be a heavy burden on the General Fund of the Mission for many years to come.

On Thursday, May 20, a very successful meeting was held in Lecture Room VI to speed Mr Wallis and welcome his successor, C. D. Robinson. The Master was in the chair, and the meeting was addressed by the Rev F. H. Francis, the first Assistant Missioner, W. N. Roseveare, the Rev Canon Nunn, chairman of the Manchester School Board, Rev A. T. Wallis and C. D. Robinson. After the meeting the Master received at the Lodge the members of the College specially connected with the Mission.

C. D. Robinson will be ordained Deacon on Trinity Sunday by the Bishop of Rochester, with the Mission for his title. Our prayers are asked for him then and afterwards.

We hope that Bishop Fisher's Hostel will be well and constantly used by undergraduate and older members of the College. In the vacations it should be always full. Keeping a week at the Mission is part of the education which the College provides. Its benefit to the Mission and visitor both is found to be very great. Members of the College will be cordially welcomed by Rev Peter Green as head of the Hostel.

SATURDAY NIGHT SERVICE.

In the Ante-Chapel at 10 o'clock.

The Committee has been the same as for last Term (see p. 523). List of addresses during Easter Term:

May	1st.	Mr. J. O. F. Murray, Fellow and Dean of Emmanuel College.
"	15th.	Mr. A. H. Simms, Vicar of St Michael's.
"	22nd.	Dr H. C. G. Moule, Principal of Ridley Hall.
"	29th.	Dr Watson.
June	5th.	Mr E. G. Swain, Chaplain of King's College.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr J. E. Sandys. *Treasurer*—Rev A. J. Stevens. *Hon. Sec.*—M. Hornibrook. *Committee*—C. B. Rootham, W. K. Kefford, H. E. H. Oakeley, K. S. R. Hayler, W. Greatorex. *Librarian*—N. W. A. Edwards.

The "May Concert" was held on June 14 in the College Hall. Owing to Dr Garrett's death the usual Cantata was not performed this year. A number of Part Songs and Madrigals were substituted. It was rather a serious undertaking to attempt, unaccompanied, Eight-Part Songs like "Great God of Love" (Pearsall), etc., and the Chorus and Conductor are both to be sincerely congratulated on the efficient way in which they were rendered. Our thanks are again due to C. B. Rootham for the successful manner in which he trained the Choir.

We were delighted to welcome the Misses Muriel and Hilda Foster, from the Royal College of Music, who, besides being heard to great advantage in the duet "Wir Schwestern," rendered two songs in a charming and artistic way. We have rarely heard a finer violinist than Miss Ethel Barns; besides sweetness of expression, she has a marvellous tone. Those who had the pleasure of hearing her rendering of the "Porpora Sonato," and "Air on G String" (by Bach), will not easily forget it. We are looking forward to the time when we may hear her again in Cambridge. J. J. P. Kent sang, "Thine am I" (Somervell) and "Phyllis is my only Joy" (Hobbs). C. B. Rootham gave us a charming little French song and "Montrose's Love Song" (M. V. White). The Choir—under his able conductorship—performed altogether nine Part Songs and Madrigals, including the "Lady Margaret Boating-Song," which seems to have now taken a recognised place in the yearly programme.

The full programme of the Concert was as follows :

PART I.

- 1 PART SONGS..(a) "O, my love's like a red, red rose"....*Henry Smart*
(b) "Dream, Baby, Dream"*G. M. Garrett*
THE CHOIR.
- 2 DUET..... "Wir Schwestern".....*Brahms*
Miss MURIEL FOSTER, Miss HILDA FOSTER.
- 3 SONG....."Thine am I".....*A. Somervell*
J. J. P. KENT.
- 4 VIOLIN SOLO.....*Porpora* (1696)
Sonato in G major { *Grave Sostenuto.*
Allegro.
Aria.
Allegretto Moderato.
Miss ETHEL BARNs,

- 5 SONG..... "Montrose's Love Song"*Maud Valerie White*
C. B. ROOTHAM.
 - 6 SONG..... "Liebestreu"*Brahms*
Miss MURIEL FOSTER.
 - 7 MADRIGALS..... (a) "Great God of Love".....*R. L. De Pearsall*
(b) "Matona, Lovely Maiden"*Orlando Lassus*
THE CHOIR.
- PART II.
- 8 (a) PASTORAL..... "Diaphenia"*C. V. Stanford*
(b) EIGHT-PART SONG.. "Twilight"*C. L. Williams*
THE CHOIR.
 - 9 SONGS..... (a) "Who is Sylvia?"*Schubert*
(b) "Du bist wie eine Blume"*Schumann*
Miss HILDA FOSTER.
 - 10 VIOLIN SOLOS..... (a) Air on G String*Bach*
(b) "Slavonic Dance" (No. III.).....*Dvorák*
Miss ETHEL BARNs.
 - 11 SONG..... "La Charmante Margareite"*Arranged by A.L.*
C. B. ROOTHAM.
 - 12 SONG..... "Se tu m'ami"*Pergolesi*
Miss MURIEL FOSTER.
 - 13 SONG..... "Phyllis is my only joy"*J. W. Hobbs*
J. J. P. KENT.
 - 14 VIOLIN SOLO.."Introduction and Rondo Capriccioso"....*Saint Saens*
Miss ETHEL BARNs.
 - 15 PART SONGS....(a) i. "The Vale of Rest" }*Mendelssohn*
ii. "The Victor's Return" }
CHORUS.....(b) "Lady Margaret Boating Song"....*G. M. Garrett*
THE CHOIR,



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term 1897.

The list of 'Jubilee Honours' included the name of one member of the College. The dignity of a Baron of the United Kingdom has been granted to Sir Donald Alexander Smith (Hon LL.D. 1887), with the title of Baron Strathcona and Mount Royal, of Glencoe in the County of Argyll, and of Mount Royal in the province of Quebec and Dominion of Canada.

Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to confer the Jubilee Commemoration Medal on Prof A. Macalister, Fellow of the College, and late President of the Anthropological Institute.

Her Majesty has been pleased to approve, on the recommendation of the Lord Chancellor, of the names of the following members of the College for appointment to the rank of Queen's Connsel:—Thomas Gilbert Carver (B.A. 1871), formerly Scholar of the College; John Alderson Foote (B.A. 1872), formerly Scholar and MacMahon Law Student; and Henry Terrell. Mr Terrell was admitted to the College 7 November 1879, and his name was removed from the Boards 20 June 1882 without graduating.

Mr Alfred Autunes Kanthack (M.A. 1897) has been appointed Professor of Pathology in the room of the late Professor Roy. Professor Kanthack belongs to Liverpool. He was educated partly in Germany and partly at the Liverpool College under the Rev G. Butler. He pursued his medical studies at University College, Liverpool, and at the Royal Infirmary. From thence he proceeded in 1886 to St Bartholomew's Hospital, and in 1889 went to Berlin where he studied under Professors Virchow and Robert Koch. In 1890 he returned to St Bartholomew's as assistant to the late Dr Matthews Duncan the great gynecologist. In the winter of that year he went to India on the Leprosy Commission as representative of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. The Report of that Commission has been published. Professor Kanthack had a distinguished career at the University of London, where he has taken with honours the degrees of B.A., B.Sc., Bachelor of Surgery, and Bachelor of Medicine. He was gold medalist and proceeded to the degree of M.D. in 1892. His introduction to Cambridge was in 1891, when he was elected to the John Lucas Walker Studentship of

the value of £250, open to all students for the purpose of conducting original research in pathology. After that year he was Medical Tutor at University College, Liverpool, and Lecturer on Pathology and Bacteriology. In 1893 he was invited to St Bartholomew's Hospital as Lecturer on Pathology and Bacteriology. There he took the direction of the whole of the pathological work both at the School and Hospital, and he practically founded the study of clinical pathology there. In 1897 he was appointed Deputy for the late Professor Roy and was admitted to the degree of M.A. A portrait of Professor Kanthack appears in *Black and White* for November 20.

Prof W. J. Sollas (B.A. 1874), formerly Fellow of the College, has this Term commenced his duties as Professor of Geology at Oxford. We take the following account of his inaugural lecture from *The Oxford Magazine*: "An appreciative if not a large audience assembled to hear the Professor of Geology deliver his inaugural lecture, which dealt with a subject of great interest—'The Influence of Oxford on the Progress of Geology.' In this, as in other matters, whenever controversy has raged, Oxford has been in the forefront of discussion, whether on the right or on the wrong side. Professor Sollas began the historical survey of his science with an account of the controversy between Plot, the author of *The Natural History of Oxfordshire*, and the great Danish physician Steno, who was the real founder of Geology; and traced its subsequent progress through the careers of Kidd, Buckland, Phillips, Prestwich, and Green. The latter part of the lecture rehearsed Phillips' weighty opposition to the theory of Evolution. Here, as in the early controversy between Plot and Steno, Professor Sollas urged that the opposition of the Oxford champion to views which subsequently secured general acceptance, was not only absolutely sincere, but was timely and of real service in the development of the science. In a playful sketch of the evolution of the modern bicycle from 'hobby-horse' through 'bone-shaker' to 'safety,' with which the lecture closed, he allowed his hearers to see that to himself the Darwinian hypothesis by no means brings conviction. Having given us so masterly and attractive a survey of the influence of Oxford on Geology, Professor Sollas will now, we feel confident, illustrate in his own person how great may be the influence of Geology on Oxford."

Dr Edward Thomas Sweeting, Mus.Doc. Oxon., F.R.C.O., has been appointed Organist of the College in the room of the late Dr Garrett. Dr Sweeting was for six years (1876-82) a Scholar of the National Training School for (now the Royal College of) Music. Since 1882 he has been a Master at Rossall School. He obtained the degree of Doctor of Music at Oxford in 1893.

Sir William Leece Drinkwater (B.A. 1834), First Deemster of the Isle of Man, has retired after completing fifty years of judicial service. He has thus seen longer judicial service than any Judge in the United Kingdom. Sir W. L. Drinkwater was appointed Second Deemster in 1847 and First Deemster in 1855. In the latter year he also became *ex-officio* a member of the Manx Legislative Council or upper branch of the Manx Legislature. On Monday November 15 he was entertained at Douglas by the Manx Bar. Sir James Gell, the Attorney General, on behalf of the Bar presented him with an illuminated address, and while congratulating him upon the attainment of his Jubilee as Deemster, referred to the great services he had rendered to the community. Both branches of the Manx Legislature have also united in presenting him with an address in a silver casket.

The Société des Hospitaliers Sauveteurs Bretons in July last conferred its medal and diploma upon the Rev E. Peek (B.A. 1878), rector of Drewsteignton, Devon, and formerly British chaplain at Dinard, for saving the life of a young French lady when crossing from Dinard to St Malo. Major Henniker, Vice-Consul at St Malo, in communicating the fact to the Bishop of Exeter, says that Mr Peek dived off the steam ferry, with his clothing on, into deep water in the wash of a paddle steamer, and kept the young lady up for nearly half an hour.

At the Annual Election on November 8, the following were elected to Fellowships:

(1) William McDougall (B.A. 1894, M.A. 1897, M.B. and B.C. 1897); First Class, Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I, June 1892; First Class, Natural Sciences Tripos, Part II, June 1894, for Physiology and Human Anatomy with Physiology; Walsingham Medallist, 1896. Mr McDougall submitted as Dissertations: *This structure of cross-striated muscle and the nature of its contraction; Further contributions towards a theory of muscular contraction; A contribution towards an improvement in psychological method.*

(2) Robert Knox McElderry (B.A. 1894); First Class, Division 2, Classical Tripos, Part I, June 1894; First Class, Classical Tripos, Part II, 1895, distinguished in History; Members Prize for Latin Essay 1895. The subject of Mr McElderry's Dissertation was: *An Examination of the organisation and history of the Provinces*

(3) Thomas John I'Anson Bromwich (B.A. 1895); Senior Wrangler, Mathematical Tripos, Part I, June 1895; First Class, Division I, Mathematical Tripos, Part II, June 1896; honourably mentioned in the Awards of Smith's Prizes 1897. The titles of Mr Bromwich's Dissertations are: *A discussion of some problems in Elasticity with a view to an estimate of the effect of certain hypothetical disturbing causes on the velocity of propagation of waves of*

disturbance along the surface of the earth; A determination of the strains in an elastic circular cylinder when subjected to statical pressures on the flat ends.

The Council of the Royal Society for the year 1898 includes the following members of the College: Dr W. G. Adams (B.A. 1859), Dr T. G. Bonney (B.A. 1856), Professor R. B. Clifton (B.A. 1859), Dr J. N. Langley, Fellow of Trinity (B.A. 1875), Mr J. Larmor (B.A. 1880), and Professor W. F. R. Weldon (B.A. 1882).

At the annual General Meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society held on 25 October, the following elections were made: *Vice-President*, Mr J. Larmor; *Secretaries*, Mr W. Bateson, Mr A. Harker; new members of the Council, Mr A. Harker and Prof Liveing.

At the Annual General Meeting of the London Mathematical Society the following members of the College were elected to serve on the Council of the Society for the year 1897-8: *Treasurer*, Mr J. Larmor; *Secretaries*, Mr R. Tucker, Mr A. E. H. Love; Prof Hudson and Mr G. B. Mathews.

On Saturday July 10 a stained glass window, erected in St Andrew's Church, Derby, as a memorial of the late Rev Robert Hey (B.A. 1869), for sixteen years Vicar of the parish, was unveiled and dedicated. A brass plate fixed under the window bears the following inscription: "To the glory of God. This window is dedicated to the memory of the Rev Robert Hey, M.A., the third Incumbent of this church: born August 13th, 1846, at rest December 30th, 1894. St Andrew's was in his heart, and he lived in the hearts of St Andrew's people. 'Be thou faithful unto death, and I will give thee a crown of life.' Rev. ii. 10."

The Rev Dr William Spicer Wood (B.A. 1840), who has been Vicar of Higham, near Rochester, since 1875, resigned that benefice in September last under the Incumbents' Resignation Acts. As soon as his resignation was announced, steps were taken by several prominent parishioners to give him a testimonial. Subscriptions flowed readily in. The testimonial took the form of a handsomely illuminated address, a massive salver with silver tea and coffee service, and a cheque to enable Dr Wood to purchase what he thought most suitable for his new house. The address was as follows: "Presented, with a silver tea and coffee service and a cheque, to the Rev William Spicer Wood D.D., Vicar of Higham, by his parishioners and friends, as a mark of their esteem and appreciation of the conscientious discharge of his several duties during the twenty-two years of his ministration, and in recognition of his many acts of kindness and liberal support of every object tending to the welfare of the parish." Then followed an alphabetical list of subscribers. The salver was engraved with the inscription: "Presented to the

Rev William Spicer Wood D.D., as a mark of esteem by his parishioners and friends. Higham, September 1897." The presentation was made to Dr Wood at a meeting held in the Higham Schools on the evening of September 27.

The Rev A. T. Wallis, who has been Assistant Missioner at the College Mission in Walworth since 1891, was married during the Long Vacation. His friends among the resident Fellows and Masters of Arts united in presenting him with a piece of furniture as a wedding gift. On this a plate has been fixed with the following inscription from the pen of Prof Mayor:

VIRO · FORTI · AC · STRENUO
ALFREDO · T · WALLIS
POST · SEXENNIVM · IN · MEDIO · VIKBIS · STREPITV
CHRISTO · ATQVE · EGENIS · IMPENSVM
VXOREM · DVCTVRO
D · D · D
AMICI · IOANNENSES
A · S · MDCCLXXXVII

An interesting article on "The Foundation and Re-foundation of Pocklington Grammar School," by Mr Arthur F. Leach, formerly Fellow of All Souls' College, Oxford, and an Assistant Commissioner in the Endowed Schools Department of the Charity Commission, appears in Vol. V. of *The Transactions of the East Riding Antiquarian Society*. In this considerable use is made of the documents relating to Pocklington School which have appeared in the *Eagle*. Of these Mr Leach states, "they are the most enlightening on the 17th Century Schools that have appeared."

Mr E. W. MacBride (B.A. 1891), Fellow of the College and University Demonstrator in Animal Morphology, appointed Professor of Zoology in the McGill University, Montreal, Canada.

Mr Jethro Brown (B.A. 1890), formerly MacMahon student of the College, Lecturer at the University of Tasmania, Hobart, has been appointed to act as Professor of Law at the University of Sydney, New South Wales, during the absence in England of Professor Pitt Cobbett.

The list of Select Preachers before the University during the current academical year contains the following members of the College: 11 July 1897, Rev H. T. E. Barlow; 25 December 1897, The Master of St Paul's.

Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel during this Term by Mr Barlow, Junior Dean; The Master; Rev G. H. Whitaker, Hon Canon of Truro; Rev S. A. S. Ram, Curate of St Augustine's, Pendlebury, Manchester; and the Right Rev Bishop Speckley, formerly Bishop of Travancore and Cochin.

The Burleigh Preachers for the College this year were: at Stamford, Rev H. T. F. Barlow, Junior Dean, and, at Hatfield, Rev W. E. Pryke, Rector of Marwood.

The *Electoral Roll* of the University for the year 1897-8 contains this year a total of 566 names. Of these 58 are members of the College.

From the Report of "The Local Lectures Syndicate" we learn that Mr H. S. Mundahl (B.A. 1887) lectured in the Michaelmas Term of 1896 at Alnwick on *Elementary Political Economy*, and in the Lent Term of 1897 at Newcastle-on-Tyne on *The English Citizen*. Mr P. Lake (B.A. 1887) lectured in the Lent Term 1897 at Colchester on *The Earth and its Atmosphere*; and Mr J. H. B. Masterman (B.A. 1893) lectured in that Term at Exeter on *The Romantic Revival in English Literature*, and at Plymouth on *The Age of Milton*.

The following members of the College were called to the Bar on the 30 June last: at Lincoln's Inn, Lionel Horton-Smith (B.A. 1893), MacMahon Law Student; at the Inner Temple, A. J. Davis (B.A. 1895). The following were called on the 17 November: at the Inner Temple, Edgar George Storey (B.A. 1894), and Ardeshir Kaikhoshru Cama (B.A. 1895), MacMahon Law Student.

Mr L. Horton-Smith (B.A. 1893), has been appointed by the Masters of the Bench to be one of the four barristers constituting the Joint Board of Examiners, to conduct the Preliminary Examinations of Students at Lincoln's Inn.

Ds H. A. Merriman (LL.B. 1894), formerly one of our Editors, passed in June, in honours, the Final Examination for admission on the roll of solicitors of the Supreme Court. The following passed the Final Examination held in November: Ds J. B. Killey (B.A. 1894), while Ds A. Coore (B.A. 1894) and Mr E. C. P. Eddrupp (B.A. 1880) passed the Intermediate Examination in November.

Mr C. M. Webb (B.A. 1894), of the Burma Civil Service, has been transferred from Myaungmya to the charge of the Wakema subdivision of the Myaungmya district.

In our last number (*Eagle* Vol XIX, p. 610) we announced that the Rev George Smith, Rector of Hornead, had been presented by t

Mr Smith subsequently withdrew his acceptance of the living, and the College presented the Rev H. W. Macklin (B.A. 1888), Curate of Somersham with Pidley. Mr Macklin was instituted Rector on September 8.

The College has presented the Rev J. G. Easton (B.A. 1876), Rector of Brinkley, Cambridgeshire, to the Rectory of Murston, Kent, vacant by the death of Mr Freeman. Mr Easton was instituted Rector on September 20.

The following portraits of distinguished Johnians have been added to the collection in the Combination-room:

(1) Dr GEORGE MURSELL GARRETT, platinotype photograph by R. H. Lord; presented by Mrs Garrett.

(2) The Right Honourable JOHN, LORD SOMERVILLE. One of the sixteen peers for Scotland; President of the Board of Agriculture and Colonel of the West Somerset Yeomanry. Painted by S. Woodforde; engraved by James Ward, painter and engraver to H.R.H the Prince of Wales. London, published 15 March 1800 by A. C. Poggi, of New Bond Street; presented by Mr Ernest Clarke.

(3) The Rev SAMUEL PARR LL.D. Painted by W. Arlaud; engraved by W. Say. Published by H. Macklin, 39 Fleet Street, London, 1 April 1804; presented by Mr Shipley, of Christ's College.

Mr T. A. Lawrenson (B.A. 1889), M.A. of London and formerly Scholar of the College, has been appointed Headmaster of the Runcorn Technical Institute.

Ds W. G. Borchardt (B.A. 1894), Master at Blair Lodge School, Stirlingshire, has been appointed an Assistant Mathematical and Science Master at Cheltenham College.

Ds N. Thatcher (B.A. 1894) has been appointed a Mathematical Master at Wolverhampton Grammar School.

Mr J. P. F. L. de Castro has been appointed Principal and Lecturer in Chemistry and Metallurgy at the Redruth Science and Art School.

Ds A. S. Hemmy (B.A. 1896) has been appointed Assistant Professor of Chemistry at the Heriot-Watt College, Edinburgh.

Ds H. T. Holmes (B.A. 1896) has been appointed Science Master at Merchant Taylors School.

Ds J. H. Howitt (B.A. 1896) has been appointed Organising Science Lecturer to the School Board for London.

Ds J. S. Bryers (B.A. 1897), formerly one of our Editors, has been appointed English Master at Pocklington School. Mr Bryers has been appointed Editor of the *Pocklingtonian*.

Ds J. W. Dyson (B.A. 1897) has been appointed to the Rectory of Houslip at Stubbington House, Farseham.

Ds H. B. Hamer (B.A. 1897) has been appointed to a Lectureship in English, French, and Latin at the Diocesan Training College at Culham, Abingdon.

Ds F. H. Wainwright (B.A. 1897) has been appointed Headmaster of Amersham Grammar School.

Dr James Kerr (B.A. 1884) has been appointed Honorary Surgeon to the Bradford Eye and Ear Hospital.

Ds J. B. Maxwell (B.A. 1888) M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., has been appointed House Physician to the Royal Hospital for Diseases of the Chest.

Mr A. G. Harvey (B.A. 1889) M.B., L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S. Eng., has been appointed a Public Vaccinator for the District of Patea, New Zealand.

Mr L. B. Burnett (B.A. 1892) M.B., B.S., L.R.C.P. Lond., M.R.C.S., has been appointed a House Surgeon to the Royal South Hants Infirmary.

Ds F. Villy M.B. (B.A. 1892) has been appointed House Physician to Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge.

Mr C. C. Lord (B.A. 1893), M.R.C.S. Eng., L.R.C.P. Lond., has been appointed House Surgeon to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham.

Mr W. McDougall (B.A. 1894) M.B. B.C. was in September last appointed House Physician at St Thomas' Hospital.

Ds A. B. Maclachlan (B.A. 1895) has obtained the 20th place in the Examination for the Home Civil Service, being second in Mathematics. He has been appointed to a First Class Clerkship in the department of the Local Government Board.

At the combined examination held last summer for the Home Civil Service, the Indian Civil Service, and Eastern Cadetships, four members of the College were successful, obtaining places in the Indian Civil Service, namely, Ds W. Gaskell (1st Class, Division III, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1895) of Loughborough School, obtains the 31st place; P. S. Patuck, of Bombay University, the 39th; Ds C. A. H. Townsend (2nd Class, Division I, Classical Tripos, Part I, 1896) of Shrewsbury School, the 67th place; and Ds E. G. Turner (7th Wrangler 1896, 3rd Class, Natural Sciences Tripos, Part I, 1897), Central School, London, the 83rd place. One hundred candidates in all were successful; of these, twenty-nine were Cambridge men, St John's and Trinity getting four places each; Magdalene and Queens' three each; King's, Caius, Emmanuel, Trinity Hall and Pembroke two each; Corpus, Sidney, Jesus, Clare, and the Non-Collegiate students one each.

Messrs A. K. Cama and S. C. Mallik, who were 16th and 36th in the list of selected candidates for the Indian Civil Service in 1896, obtain the 20th and 22nd places respectively in the Final Examination held in 1897.

Ds Ernest Bristow (Oriental Languages Tripos 1897), has been appointed Clerk to the British Legation at Tangier.

The following members of the College were in July last granted licences to practice physic by the Royal College of Physicians:—E. H. Coleman (B.A. 1894), St George's Hospital; C. C. Lord (B.A. 1893), Queen's and General Hospitals, Birmingham; J. B. Maxwell (B.A. 1888), University and London Hospital. The same gentlemen in August last were admitted members of the Royal College of Surgeons of England. In October N. G. Bennett (B.A. 1891) received the licence of the College of Physicians to practice physic.

At Guy's Hospital, London, Ds J. A. Glover (B.A. 1897), and Ds H. J. Morgan (B.A. 1896) have been awarded certificates of Honour; and at St Thomas' Hospital Mr W. McDougall has gained the Granger Testimonial Prize of £ 15.

Ds J. F. Northcott (B.A. 1896) was awarded a gold medal for Physiology and Histology at the Intermediate Examination in Medicine of the University of London held in July last.

J. E. Boyt, Scholar of the College, and Ds T. Hay (B.A. 1895), have passed in the First Division of the Final Examination for the degree of B.Sc. in the University of London.

The Technical Education Board of the London County Council has made special grants to N. H. Winch and A. W. Poole, undergraduates of the College.

A. H. Kirby, undergraduate of the College, has been elected to the Palmer Scholarship by the Institution of Civil Engineers.

At the election of Steel Students held in June last, Ds P. Greeves was re-elected, and Ds R. F. Pearce (Classical Tripos 1897, Part I, Class I, Division II) was elected a student.

J. E. Boyt, Foundation Scholar of the College, has been elected to a Goldsmiths' Exhibition in Mathematics.

A. L. Cheeseman, undergraduate of the College, conducted during the long vacation some of the Sunday services at the Strand Mission Church, Poole, Dorset, built by Lord and Lady Wimborne. In September last he was presented with a dressing case and framed photograph of the church by the members of the congregation as a token of their love and respect and appreciation of the good work he had done amongst them.

A. W. Foster has been elected Secretary of the Nonconformist Union for next Lent term.

L. F. Gwatkin and S. S. Cook have been appointed members of the Committee of the C.U. Hare and Hounds for the Michaelmas term.

Gregory Day McCormick, formerly Sizar of the College, was second on the list of University candidates for admission into the Army at the Examination held in July last.

The following members of the College took part in the performance of the "Wasps" at the Theatre this term: G. T. M. Evans, leader of the chorus of Wasps; and J. J. P. Kent as a member of the chorus.

On Saturday, November 6, an election was held to fill four vacancies on the Editorial staff of the *Eagle*. The following were elected:—H. M. Adler, J. H. Beith, T. F. R. Macdonnell, and N. G. Powell. Mr Beith has been elected Secretary of the Editorial Committee.

The following members of the College were ordained on Trinity Sunday (June 13):

DEACONS.

Name.	Degree.	Diocese.	Parish.
Keeling, C. P.	(1896)	Durham	St Ignatius, Bishops Wearmouth
Harries, G. H.	(1893)	Lincoln	St James', Great Grimsby
McCormick, J. G.	(1897)	Norwich	Great Yarmouth
Clarke, K.	(1896)	Rochester	St Bartholomew's, Sydenham
Robinson, C. D.	(1896)	Rochester	Lady Margaret, Walworth
Walker, F. W.	(1894)	Worcester	St Silas', Lozells

PRIESTS.

Name.	Degree.	Diocese.
Schroder, H. M.	(1895)	London
Aston, W. F.	(1895)	Durham
Ellis, C. C.	(1895)	Carlisle
Cubitt, S. H.	(1891)	Hereford
England, A. C.	(1894)	Lincoln
Thompson, A. J. K.	(1894)	Manchester
Nicklin, T.	(1890)	St David's
Hibbert-Ware, G.	(1894)	Truro

The following were ordained on Sunday, September 22:

DEACONS.

Name.	Degree.	Diocese.	Parish.
Muller, J. S.	(1895)	Rochester	St John's, Waterloo Road, London
Mullineux, M.		Rochester	Mottingham

PRIESTS.

Name.	Degree.	Diocese.
Benwell, E. J. H.	(1895)	Wakefield
Sherwen, W. S.	(1895)	Wakefield
Watkinson, G.	(1894)	Wakefield
Winlaw, G. P. K.	(1894)	Ripon
Pitkin, A. J.	(1892)	Bristol

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name.	B.A.	From.	To be.
Baker, E. J.	(1870)	R. Northenden, Cheshire	R. Orsett, Essex
Kerry, G. P. B.	(1887)	C. St Catharine's, Ventnor	V. St Catharine's, Ventnor
Williamson, M. B.	(1886)	C. Rockbeare, Exeter	V. Bickington, Newton Abbot
Price, W. H.	(1880)	C. St Mary Magd., Oxford	V. Badsey and V. Wickhamford, Evesham
Mackie, E. C.	(1882)	C. Bolton Percy	V. Glaisdale, Whitby
Newton, H. J.	(1873)	C. Feckenham	R. Ipsley, Redditch
Cavis-Brown, J.	(1878)	R. St Martin's w. St Olave, Chichester	V. St John the Evangelist, Woolwich
Easton, J. G.	(1876)	R. Brinkley	R. Murston
Hanson, J. C.	(1877)	V. Thirsk	R. Kirkby Knowle, Thirsk
Eustace, A.	(1880)	C. Holy Trinity, Hulme, Manchester	R. St Ambrose, Chorlton-on-Medlock
Fisher, L.	(1885)	C. Harlton	V. St Mary's w. St Cyriacs, Swaff. Prior
Hawkins, F. H.	(1882)	C. Welshpool	V. Guilsfield, Montgomeryshire
Bayley, R. B.		C. St Paul's, Knightsbridge	V. Besbury, Ledbury
Warner, H. J.	(1884)	V. Brixton, Plymouth	V. Yealmpton, Plympton
Rainsford, M.	(1881)	C. St Matthew's, Brixton Hill	V. St James', Holloway
Reed, J.	(1872)	Chaplain H.M. Dockyard, Sheerness	R. Bellingham, Northumberland
Macklin, H. W.	(1888)	C. of Somersham	R. Houghton Conquest, Beds.
Hulley, J. J.	(1890)	C. of Ormskirk	V. Skelmersdale, Ormskirk
Kiiby, J. H. R.	(1873)	V. Patricbourne w. Bridge	V. Mayfield
Davies, D. S.	(1886)	C. Weston by Welland	R. North Witham, Grantham
Hanson, J. C.	(1877)	V. Thirsk	R. Kirby Knowle with Bagby
Wood, John	(1864)	C. St Cuthbert's, Everton	V. Branstone, Burton-on-trent
Fitzherbert, A.	(1884)	C. Oswaldkirk	R. Scrayingham, Yorks.
Godwin, H.	(1888)	C. Kildsgrove, Staffs.	R. Norton-in-Hales, Salop
Greenup, A. W.	(1889)	C. Culford w. Ingham and Tillford	R. Alburgh
Steer, W. H. H.	(1885)	C. St Jude, South Kensington	V. St Philip's, Lambeth

The Rev James Johnson (B.A. 1863), Vicar of Clayton-le-Moors, Accrington, has been appointed Rural Dean of Whalley.

The Rev H. E. J. Bevan (B.A. 1878), Rector of Holy Trinity, Upper Chelsea, has been appointed Rural Dean of Chelsea.

The Rev D. Walker (B.A. 1885), Vicar of Grinton, has been appointed Rural Dean of Richmond West.

The Rev F. C. Woodhouse (B.A. 1850), Vicar of Holy Trinity, Folkestone, and Rural Dean of Elham, has been appointed a Surrogate for the Diocese of Canterbury.

The Rev W. H. Bray (B.A. 1866), Chaplain of St John's, Calcutta, has been appointed Chaplain of Dinan, Côtes du Nord, France.

The Rev A. Bonney (B.A. 1868), Vicar of Buildwas, Ironbridge, has been appointed Assistant Diocesan Inspector for the Archdeaconry of Salop.

The Gresham Lectures on Divinity were delivered at the Gresham College by the Rev Prof H. E. J. Bevan on Nov. 16 to 19 inclusive. The subject of the course was the Religions of the East; and of the separate Lectures: (1) Religion and Religions, (ii) The Religions of India, (iii) Religion in China, (iv) Mahommed and Islam.

The Haberdashers' Company have appointed the Rev E. A. Stuart (B.A. 1876), Vicar of St Matthew's, Bayswater, to the Jones, or Golden, Lectureship.

The Rev R. A. McKee (B.A. 1871), Vicar of Farnfield, Southwell, has been appointed Honorary Secretary of the Board of Education for the Archdeaconry of Nottingham.

The Rev F. C. Cursham (B.A. 1873), Vicar of Tithby w. Cropwell Butler, near Nottingham, has been appointed Local Secretary for the Additional Curates' Society for the Brighton Deanery; the Rev E. Manley (B.A. 1886), Curate of St Julian's, Norwich to be Local Secretary for the Norwich Deanery; and the Rev W. Northcott (B.A. 1877), Vicar of Atherstone, Local Secretary for the Atherstone Deanery.

The Rev C. W. Ford (B.A. 1890), who has been Curate-in-Charge of the parish of Wayhill, near Andover, has been appointed Chaplain of Dimbula, Ceylon.

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made during the term:—Mr H. T. E. Barlow to be an additional pro-Professor; Mr G. T. Bennett, Fellow of Emmanuel, to be an Examiner in Part I of the Mathematical Tripos 1898; Rev A. Caldecott to be a Governor of the Theiford School and Hospital; Mr G. F. Stout an Examiner for the Moral Science Tripos in 1898; Mr J. Gibson an Examiner for the Moral Science Tripos and Special Examination in Logic in 1898; Mr J. J. H. Teall and Mr J. E. Marr to be Examiners for the Natural Science Tripos and Special Examination in Geology in 1898; Mr R. W. Phillips to be an Examiner in the Natural Science Tripos and Special Examination in Botany in 1898; Mr A. C. Seward and Mr J. J. Lister to be Examiners in Elementary Biology for the First Examination for the degree of M.B. in 1898; Mr J. E. Marr to be an Examiner for the

Sedgwick Prize to be awarded in 1901; His Honour Judge Marten to be an Examiner for the York Prize to be competed for in 1899; Mr H. F. Baker to be a Governor of the Perse School; Professor A. Macalister to be an Elector to the Professorship of Chinese; Mr E. E. Sikes to be an Examiner in Part I of the Classical Tripos 1898; Dr J. E. Sandys to be an Examiner in Section A, Part II of the Classical Tripos 1898; Dr L. E. Shore to be Chairman of the Examiners for the Natural Science Tripos in 1898; Professor Kanthack to be an Examiner in State Medicine.

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*A sermon preached in the Chapel of Gray's Inn on Sunday, June 20 1897, at the Thanksgiving Service upon the completion of sixty years of Her Majesty's happy reign*, by the Rev J. H. Lupton D.D., Preacher of Gray's Inn (printed by request) (London, J. S. Saunders, 46 Hammersmith Road, S.W.); *Plain Living and High Thinking, selected Addresses and Sermons*, by Professor John E. B. Mayor (London, Vegetarian Jubilee Library; edited by Charles W. Forward, Vol III) (The Ideal Publishing Union, Limited); *The Epistle of St James*, the Greek Text with Introduction, Notes and Comments, by Professor Joseph B. Mayor, Litt.D. Dublin, Emeritus Professor of King's College, London, Honorary Fellow of St John's College, (London, Macmillan & Co.), 2nd Edition, revised and enlarged; *Elementary Geometrical Statics*, by W. J. Dobbs (Macmillan & Co.); *The Theory of Groups of a Finite Order*, by W. Burnside, Fellow of Pembroke College (University Press); *The Olynthiac Speeches of Demosthenes*, by T. R. Glover (University Press); *Stafford House Lectures*, by Rev H. E. J. Bevan and others (S.P.C.K.); *The Son of Man*, by Rev Harry Jones (S.P.C.K.); *Studies in Irish Epigraphy*, by R. A. S. Macalister (Nutt); *Private Papers of W. Wilberforce*, collected and edited by A. M. Wilberforce (Unwin); *Marriage Customs in many lands*, by Rev H. N. Hutchinson F.G.S. (Seeley & Co.); *The Life of William Pengelly of Torquay F.G.S.*, by his daughter Hester Pengelly. And a summary of his scientific works by Professor T. G. Bonney (Murray); *What is Sin? Sermons preached before the University of Oxford*, by Rev Joseph McCormick D.D., Trinity College, Dublin, Canon of York and Chaplain in Ordinary to the Queen (Nisbet); *The Old Testament Story*, by Rev W. H. Bennett, Professor of Hebrew and Old Testament Exegesis at Hackney and New Colleges, London (Clarke & Son); *Life and collected works of the Rev Patrick Brontë*, by J. Horstall Turner, printed by subscription; *The Father of the Brontës*, by W. W. Yates; *Theoretical Mechanics, an introductory treatise on the Principles of Dynamics*, by Mr A. E. H. Love (University Press); *Catalogue of the African Plants collected by Dr Friederich Welwitsch in 1853-61*; *Dicotyledons, Part I*, by Mr W. P. Hiern (Trustees of the British Museum); *Two papers on the Oscan word Anasaket*,

I am told on good authority, Mr Tyson of the same College, that from the general exercises of Mr Cleve in the College, it is not to be presumed that he could be the writer of so good a piece as the *Somnium*. Mr Dimmock is the son of a Physician at Lincoln.

A good motto for the Address if it had been usual to have used one would have been *Mutat quadrata rotundis*, 1 Epist. 1 Lib. Horace. Though these were changed from Round to Square. Though Mr Pope has set it to rights again in his translation of it: "Turn round to square, and square to round." Which is done when a Master of Arts takes a Doctor of Laws degree.

[MSS. Cole, Vol. XLI. p. 397; *Brit. Mus. Addl. MSS.* 5842].

[The *Daily News*, during the past summer, printed a series of "Sea Side Studies." In its issue for August 23 appeared a study of Hastings, from which we take the following anecdotes of a member of St John's. The Rev Webster Whistler was admitted to the College 27 June 1765. He took the B.A. degree in 1769 and the M.A. in 1803. He was instituted Rector of New Timber, Sussex, 12 August 1774, and Rector of All Saint's, Hastings 3 May 1803; holding both livings by dispensation until his death on March 2 1832 at Hastings, at the age of 84].

"Then, somehow or another, he fell to talking about "eccentric old Parson Whistler—him as was Rector of All Saint's in my father's time."

"One day he came into the shop and said to me: 'Boy, that's a fine walnut gun-stock. I've got some good walnut, too. Come in and see it when you are passing.' Well, next day I went, and sure enough he had got some beautiful walnut an inch thick. 'These planks will make you wonderful nice furniture, sir,' I said. 'Furniture!' he cried, 'they're not for furniture; they're to make my coffin with.'"

"Truly an eccentric old gentleman," I observed.

"Yes. Oh, and another day he went up to the belfry, and there he found a bricklayer chap whitewashing the walls. He was a member of the local band, was this bricklayer, and he was whistling away a dance tune as hard as he could go, so that he didn't hear the parson coming up. 'Is that a proper tune for a place of worship?' shouted old Whistler; and the young chap was took aback and sort of shame-faced. 'Beg your pardon, sir,' he said, 'but I forgot where I was'; and then, to show he was sorry, he started whistling the 'Old Hundredth.' Now, you see, being a member of the band, his hand kept time with the music, and so the 'Old Hundredth' made the whitewash brush go wonderful slow. 'Oh, get back to your dance tune,' the old parson shouted, 'or the job'll never be done.'"

Still another anecdote about the Rev Mr Whistler.

"All of a flurry he comes into our shop one day, and says, 'Well, I've done a most extraordinary thing this morning.' 'What's that?' we asked. 'Why,' said he, 'I've tied a woman to a rock.' 'And what made you do that?' we asked, thinking he was clean gone. 'Because she wanted me to,' he answered back. Well, sir, what do you think we afterwards found had happened?"

I gave it up.

"Why, he married a young woman to a man named Rock."

[William Cole in his manuscript collections for an *Athenae Cantabrigienses* (British Museum Addl. MSS. 5876) has preserved the following account of the proceedings in the Senate when John Horne, afterwards John Horne Tooke, proceeded to the degree of M.A. Horne entered St John's from Eton 12 January 1754. In 1771 he was in the thick of his controversy with Wilkes. Cole gives the article a place under the heading "Montfort, The Right Hon Thomas, Lord."]

As there is not room under the article Horne for the following letter and as Lord Montfort's name frequently occurs in it and as I have a desire to perpetuate some particulars of the squabble though much represented in

Horne's favour, I give it a place here, though I know for certain that his Lordship came from Horseth and went away the same morning, I calling upon him at his lodging before dinner, when he was returned to his own house, so that the article of provisions is all decoration.

W. C.

London Chronicle, July 9 1771. *Extract of a letter from Cambridge dated Wednesday July 3.*

Our curiosity had been excited by reports for some time past that Mr Horne was coming to take a Master's degree amongst us. After many disappointments we were assured on Saturday evening that he was actually arrived. A party was formed to oppose him, but after a very diligent search into his whole conduct, they could find no pretence but the extract of a letter published by Mr Wilkes in the Newspapers and said to have been written by Mr Horne at Montpellier in the year 1765. Lord M——t put himself at the head of this party, and was joined by Mr Goddard of Clare Hall, Mr Hubbard head of Emmanuel College, and Mr Paley of Christ's College. Great efforts had been made by these religious friends of Lord Sandwich from the time that Mr Horne's coming was first talked of; and Lord M——t left orders that an express should be instantly despatched to him on Mr Horne's arrival. However the Degree was on Monday morning unanimously consented to by the College of St John's, to which Mr Horne belongs. He was then presented to the University by his own College and the Degree was likewise unanimously consented to by the Caput. On Monday afternoon he was as usual presented to the Senate. Lord M——t, who had been sent for express, here made his objection, in which he was joined by Mr Goddard, Mr Hubbard and Mr Paley. One person dissenting in the Caput (or Supreme Council of the University) effectually stops a degree, but in the Senate if any one dissents it must be put to the vote.

The Senate is comprised of two houses the *Regents* and *non Regents* or *Black Hoods* and *White Hoods*, and a majority of each house must be had in order to obtain a degree. Among the *Black Hoods* the votes were: for Mr Horne 21, against him 9. In the *White Hoods*, there were: for Mr Horne 39, against him 11. After which Mr Horne was admitted by the Vice Chancellor to the degree of Master of Arts and on Tuesday was created. The Vice Chancellor and all the Heads of Houses (except Dr Goddard of Clare Hall) were for Mr Horne as were likewise the two Proctors, the two Moderators, the two Scrutators and all the Professors of the University, except Dr Colignon, Professor of Anatomy. As this contest was known before hand it drew together great numbers of people, and the Theatre was extremely full, both on Monday and Tuesday, not only of Gownsmen but of the neighbouring ladies and gentlemen. Lord M——t, had promised to bring the newspaper containing the obnoxious extract, to read it before the Senate, and to interrogate Mr Horne on the subject; but his heart failed him at the moment of execution, and no other person chose to undertake the office. Mr Hubbard indeed, held it out in his hand, and was pretty well hissed for so doing. Mr Paley was a very Demosthenes on the occasion and was as eloquent as action could make him. "Pious fury lent the Pastor gall; and what fell short in proof, o'erflowed in Rage." His fate was harder than Mr Hubbard's; for they only laughed at Mr Paley. No person ventured formally to address the Vice Chancellor or Senate, but the gentlemen above mentioned were very earnest and loud with their arguments in public conversation. They were answered that the letter in question was written six years ago, and in another country; that it contained merely a lamentation on the abject state of the clergy, without the smallest degree of hostility, ill-nature or infidelity; that besides, there was no proof that Mr Horne wrote it; that Mr Horne would be much obliged to his adversaries if they would make it appear that the newspapers were good authority, because, whatever effect they might have on his degree, they would certainly quarter him on the Bishop of Durham by the same authority. That this was the first time

a candidate for an academic degree was ever examined out of a newspaper; that Mr Horne had resided constantly for near five years in the University, with remarkable regularity without the smallest censure or complaint against him of any kind; that he had taken his Bachelor's degree 13 years since amongst them with honour; that an University had nothing to do with Party; that if these gentlemen did not scruple to be mean and illiberal, they should yet take care not to be unjust; that their injustice if it took effect would be harmless towards Mr Horne, and only serve to expose themselves; for that not having a Statutable reason for refusing the degree, the Laws of the Land would compel them to confer it.

When the votes were declared to be 60 to 20 in favour of Mr Horne, there was a very loud clap both in the Senate and in the Gallery, at which Mr Hubbard was much offended and exclaimed "Was there ever such indecency as this? Was there ever before such behaviour in this Place?" A gentleman replied to him "Not often I confess, but I do remember that the same thing did happen here once before; I mean Harry when Lord Sandwich was rejected." You will perceive my dear Father by this transaction that there are more *gentlemen* and fewer *monks*, within our cloisters than you imagined. Only 20 Friars could be found in the whole University to follow at the heels of Lord M——t, though in order to allure them the pious peer brought with him publicly, *two sacks of provisions for the convent*.

I am dear and honoured sir
Your dutiful son.

P.S. Yesterday evening George Onslow Esq. Member for the County of Surrey appeared in the University with his gown on, but the business was all over before he arrived, so that Mr Horne could receive no disadvantage from his enmity.

Cole adds the note: "The two sacks of provisions no doubt allude to a young woman and her sister that were with his Lordship at the Music &c. My Lord I think also voted against Lord Sandwich."

W. C.

Cole also preserves in his collections the following extract from *The Cambridge Chronicle* for 12 August 1771, and also relating to Horne Tooke.

Epitaph recommended as a new style of monumental writing intended for the Vicar of Brentford:

Passenger
Stop, read, smile, admire
Here lie the remains of Parson Turncoat
Who was neither slave nor freeman, nor
Courtier, nor Citizen, nor Countryman,
nor Whig, nor Tory, nor Churchman,
nor Dissenter,
but all.
Who has argued neither for love, nor money,
nor Liberty, nor bondage, nor friendship,
nor hatred, nor honour,
nor infamy,
but all
Who lived neither respected, nor despised,
nor feared, nor courted, nor rewarded,
nor unrewarded, nor dignified, nor
Undignified,
but all
Who died neither of want nor plenty, nor
avarice, nor ambition, nor of passion,
nor axe, nor halter, nor dog nor
disease,
but
all together.

Of all the kind and fatherly acts of which I remember so many, none at the time touched me more than the affectionate solicitude for my welfare shown by my father* in taking me to Cambridge and starting me there. It must have been to him a sacrifice of much personal comfort. It came at a time when every hour of his hard-earned leisure grew more and more precious as *Cras Animarum* (the first day of Michaelmas Term) drew nigh. The journey was a long one, and involved no small outlay, for we travelled post with four horses in the heavy chariot, and had to sleep on the road, and he was to return alone to Middleton.† But I feel sure that he felt that his company on that journey, and the sympathy shown by his companionship, even for a few hours at that critical period of my life, might do more towards impressing upon me the importance of the occasion than any amount of lecturing or advising, either before the start or during the college career. And he was right. Often and often when I was becoming more idle and extravagant or reckless than before, the thought of that journey, and of the carriage as it went out of sight, while I gazed upon it a mile or two out of Cambridge, on the Road, with the good father in it, who had left me with his blessing, came into my mind, and enabled me "to pull myself together" and make a fresh start for very shame of disappointing the generous hopes that I felt he must have indulged in, when he thought me worth the sacrifice of such a journey. The journey itself was one never to forget. From beginning to end my attention was never allowed to flag, while anecdote after anecdote of his own early days at St John's enlivened by quotations from favourite passages in Homer, Virgil, Horace, Dante, and Lucretius, showed the marvellous retentiveness of his memory, and the beauty of his elocution. We slept at the old coaching inn at Alconbury Hill one night, and the next morning, October—, [1838] arrived at Cambridge pretty early, and in a very few hours I was set up with lodgings in Jesus Lane, and all the necessaries of a Trinity freshman's first term. Moreover my father took me to St John's, his own college, and showed me his old rooms, which I have since pointed out to my own sons and to Johnians, who will be able to identify them in 1900 (*i.e.* one hundred years after they were last occupied by my father),‡ and introduced me to Dr Tatham, the master of St John's, his friend and contemporary, from whom I received many marks of kindness during my career.

[*Autobiographical Notes of George Denman 1819-1847*, London, Printed at the Chiswick Press for Private Circulation, 1897, pp. 40, 41. The Hon George Denman was educated at Repton School, was a private pupil of Bateson in 1840, and George Kennedy in 1841, and Senior Classic in 1842. He also rowed in the University Boat in 1841 and 1842. He was raised to the Bench in 1872 and made a Privy Councillor on resigning the office of Judge. He died in 1896.]

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS June 1897.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS Part I.

Wranglers.	Senior Optimes.	Junior Optimes.
10 Blandford (<i>br</i>)	41 Cross (<i>br</i>)	64 Dyson { (<i>br</i>)
12 Parker, P. à M.	45 Frater (<i>br</i>)	Sarwar { (<i>br</i>)
14 Tobin (<i>br</i>)	50 Mallik	68 Roberts, H. F. (<i>br</i>)
16 Diver (<i>br</i>)	52 Robb (<i>br</i>)	72 Sneath
31 Locke (<i>br</i>)		73 Whitaker, R. J.
		86 Clements, W. T.
		90 Kent

* Thomas Denman of St John's appointed Lord Chief justice of the King's Bench in 1832.

† Stoney Middleton in the north of Derbyshire.

‡ Second Court, G 3, now occupied by Professor Mayor.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS Part II.

First Class.

Div. 1. Ds Houston

Div. 2. Ds Edwardes

CLASSICAL TRIPOS Part I.

First Class.
Div. 2. Adler
Pearce

Second Class.
Div. 1. Campbell
Clarke, W. Fairlie
Div. 2. Evans, G. T. M.
Rootham
Div. 3. Hamer
Jacob
Thaine

Third Class.
Div. 2. Grosjean
Div. 3. Airy
Benson
Pilkington

THEOLOGICAL TRIPOS Part I.

Third Class.

Whitaker, G. S.

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part I.

First Class.
Holmes, H. T.
Jehu
Ward, R. F. C.
West, G. S.

Second Class.
Attlee
Gillespie
Glover
Ingram, A. C.
Matthews, J. C.
Sanger
Wilkinson

Third Class.
Hayes
Murray
Perkins
Turner

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part II.

First Class.
Browning, K. C. (*Chemistry*)
Harman (*Human Anatomy with Physiology*)

Second Class.
Tyler

LAW TRIPOS Part I.

Third Class.
Williams, M. A.
Sharples

LAW TRIPOS Part II.

First Class.
de Villiers
Thatcher, A.

Second Class.

Third Class.
Maxwell

CHANCELLOR'S MEDAL FOR ENGLISH LAW.

de Villiers

HISTORICAL TRIPOS.

Second Class.
Bryers

MORAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part I.

First Class.

Div. 1. Winch

Div. 3. Harding

MECHANICAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part I.

First Class.
Chapple
Cook

Second Class.
Fullagar

MECHANICAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part II.

First Class.
La Trobe

COLLEGE AWARDS AT THE ANNUAL ELECTIONS, June 1897.

PRIZEMEN.

MATHEMATICS.

Second Year.

First Class.
Hudson, R. W. H. T.

Watkin
Boyt
Corbett }
Bell }
Pal }
Franklin }
Patuck }

First Year.

First Class.

Paranjpye
Eckhardt
Rudd }
Bloom }
Browning, G. A. }
Wills }
Chadwick }
Beechey }
Allen, A. R. }
Linney }

CLASSICS.

Second Year.

First Class.

Hart }
Todd }
Haslam

Lupton }
Wace }

First Year.

First Class.

Kerry
Moxon
Tudor Owen

Third Year.

First Class.

Adler
Pearce

Clarke, W. F.

MORAL SCIENCES.

Second Year.

First Class.

Winch
Harding

LAW.

First Year.

First Class.

Winfield

THEOLOGY.

Second Year.

First Class.

Walter

NATURAL SCIENCES.

Second Year.

First Class.

Cook, B. M.
Hudson, E. F.
Rob
Yapp

First Year.

First Class.

Goyder
Howard

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

Third Year.

First Class.

Pass

HERSCHEL PRIZE.

(for *Astronomy*).
Sneath

INDIAN CIVIL SERVICE PRIZE.

Mallik

HUGHES' PRIZES.

Third Year.

ms Browning, K. C. }
l de Villiers }
ms Harman }

HUGHES' EXHIBITION.

(for *Ecclesiastical History*).
Walter

ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES.

Third Year.

Not awarded

Second Year.

Bryers }
Sarvar }

First Year.

McDonnell

SANSKRIT PRIZE.

Jinātājādāsa

HEBREW PRIZES.

Third Year.

Iles
Pass

Second Year.

Hennessy

First Year.

Burgess

HUTCHINSON STUDENTSHIP.

(for research in *Botany*).

Ds V. H. Blackman

HOCKIN PRIZE.
(for Physics).
Rudge

NEWCOME PRIZE.
(for Moral Philosophy).
Harding

WRIGHT'S PRIZES.

<i>Third Year.</i>	<i>Second Year.</i>	<i>First Year.</i>
<i>c</i> Adler	<i>c</i> Hart	<i>ns</i> Howard
<i>m</i> Blandford	<i>ns</i> Hudson, E. F.	<i>m</i> Paranjpye
	<i>m</i> Hudson, R. W. H. T.	<i>l</i> Winfield
	<i>c</i> Todd	
	<i>mor. s.</i> Winch	

READING PRIZES.

1	Hayter
2	Hennessy } Walter }

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS CONTINUED FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

<i>c</i> Adler	<i>ns</i> Ds Hemmy
<i>m</i> Blandford	<i>ns</i> Ds Holmes
<i>m</i> Boyt	<i>m</i> Ds Houston
<i>m</i> Ds Bromwich	<i>m</i> Hudson, R. W. H. T.
<i>ns</i> Browning, K. C.	<i>mech</i> Ds La Trobe
<i>mech</i> Chapple	<i>c</i> Lupton
<i>m</i> Cook, S. S.	<i>m</i> Ds Maclaurin
<i>c</i> Cox	<i>m</i> Parker, P. à M.
<i>m</i> Cross	<i>m</i> Patuck
<i>l</i> de Villiers	<i>c</i> Pearce
<i>m</i> Diver	<i>ns</i> Robertson
<i>m</i> Eckhardt	<i>m</i> Tobin
<i>m</i> Ds Edwardes	<i>c</i> Todd
<i>I.C.S.</i> Gaskell	<i>c</i> Tudor Owen
<i>c</i> Haslam	<i>c</i> Wace
<i>ns</i> Harman	<i>ns</i> West
<i>c</i> Hart	<i>ns</i> White
	<i>m</i> Wills

FOUNDATION SCHOLARS ELECTED..

<i>ns</i> Cook, B. M.	<i>m</i> Pal
<i>m</i> Corbett	<i>m</i> Paranjpye
<i>m</i> Franklin	<i>or. l.</i> Pass
<i>mor. s.</i> Harding	<i>l</i> Thatcher
<i>ns</i> Howard	<i>ns</i> Ward, R. F. C.
<i>ns</i> Hudson, E. F.	<i>m</i> Watkin
<i>ns</i> Jehu	<i>mor. s.</i> Winch
<i>m</i> Locke	<i>ns</i> Yapp

PROPER SIZARS ELECTED.

Browning, G. A.	Hennessy
Chadwick	Winfield

EXHIBITIONERS.

<i>m</i> Allen, A. R.	<i>c</i> Kerry	<i>ns</i> Rob, J. W.
<i>m</i> Bell	<i>m</i> Linney	<i>th</i> Walter
<i>c</i> Clarke, W. F.	<i>c</i> Moxon	<i>l</i> Winfield
<i>ns</i> Goyder		

m mathematics; *c* classics; *ns* natural science; *l* law; *mech* mechanical science; *mor. s.* moral science; *or. l.* oriental languages; *I.C.S.* Indian Civil Service.

ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES 1897.

(For the Subjects see Vol XIX p. 612).

First Year: P. L. Babington.
Second Year: F. W. Burrell.
Third Year: H. L. Pass.

EXHIBITIONS LIMITED TO SCHOOLS, 2 October, 1897.

<i>Exhibition.</i>		<i>School.</i>
<i>Spalding and Symonds</i> :	E. F. Carliell	(Bury St Edmund's)
<i>Johnson</i> :	A. E. Norman	(Oakham).
<i>Newcome</i> :	W. Lockton	(Grantham).
<i>Vidal</i> :	O. V. Payne	(Exeter).
<i>Somerset</i> :	T. A. Moxon	(Manchester).
<i>Marquis of Exeter</i> :	T. Clements	(Stamford).

SIZARS ELECTED.

C. R. Beechey.	C. Marval.
H. F. E. Edwardes.	J. H. Poole.
H. W. Faulkner.	W. E. Robinson.
F. Fletcher.	W. M. Royds.
A. J. Harding.	G. Thwaites.
G. Hazebriigg.	J. H. Towle.
B. Ingram.	C. C. Wiles.
C. Kingdon.	F. J. Wyeth.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, Elected 8 Nov. 1897.

(Commencing residence October 1898!).

Foundation Scholarships of £80.

L. D. Wakely, St Olaves School (Science).
G. W. Williams, Pocklington School (Science).

Foundation Scholarships of £70.

R. P. Gregory, University College, Bristol (Science).
R. T. Race, Leys School, Cambridge (Mathematics).

Foundation Scholarships of £50.

S. M. Douglas, Dulwich College (Classics).
H. A. Browning, Dulwich College (Science).

Minor Scholarships of £50.

J. H. Franklin, Wellingborough School (Mathematics).
P. J. G. Rose, Liverpool Institute (Mathematics).
J. C. Crocker, Llandoverly College (Science).
G. H. K. Macalister, Charterhouse (Science).

Somerset Exhibitions of £50.

F. W. Armstrong, Queen's College, Belfast (Classics).
W. Stradling, Devon County School (Mathematics).

Lupton and Hebblethwaite Exhibition of £66 13s. 4d.

A. R. Kidner, Dulwich College (Mathematics) } Equal.
L. S. Laver, Nottingham High School (Classics) }

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Mr L. H. K. Bushe Fox. *1st Captain*—H. E. H. Oakeley.
2nd Captain—J. H. Beith. *Hon. Secretary*—E. Davidson. *Hon. Treasurer*—N. G. Powell. *1st Lent Captain*—C. W. Tudor Owen. *2nd Lent Captain*—C. G. Potter. *Additional Captain*—G. A. Kempthorne.

- N. G. Powell* (Forward)—Should learn more of the game before he is really good. Honest work; very fast.
F. S. White (Forward)—Unfortunately only played a few times. Knows the game well.
F. E. Pellow—Runs strongly and fast. Has not had much opportunity of distinguishing himself.
G. E. Iles (Forward)—Very clumsy; has plenty of dash.
A. W. Eastwood (Full-back)—Kicks well; bad tackler.
M. Forster (Forward)—Very light; works hard, and is a good tackler.

We were very glad to welcome Rev C. D. Robinson and G. D. McCormick, who gave us their assistance against Caius and Pembroke.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—W. A. Rix. Secretary—C. P. S. Franklin.

Matches played 19. Won 8. Lost 10. Drawn 1.

On the whole the Football this Term has been better than for some few years, though wet weather does not seem to agree with the team. In the Cup we beat Christ's in the 2nd round 3—1, but contrary to expectations went down to the Hall in 3rd round by 3—1.

Colours have been given to F. D. Cautley, A. E. Bevan, A. C. Ingram, H. Hardwick-Smith, N. W. A. Edwards, K. S. R. Hayter.

As usual the second XI. has been very strong, only losing one match, nominally against Christ's 2nd XI., 64 goals have been scored against 27, 16 matches have been played, 14 won, 1 lost, 1 drawn

C. Kingdon played in the Freshmen's match.

List of Matches.

Oct. 16	...v. Trinity Harrovians	Won	6—0
" 18	...v. Magdalene	Won	6—1
" 19	...v. Queens'	Lost	2—3
" 21	...v. Trinity Etouians	Won	1—0
" 23	...v. Caius	Lost	1—4
" 28	...v. Pembroke	Lost	1—9
" 30	...v. Emmanuel	Lost	1—3
Nov. 1	...v. Clare	Lost	1—3
" 3	...v. Christ's (Cup Tie)	Won	3—1
" 4	...v. West Wratting	Won	2—1
" 6	...v. Caius	Lost	2—4
" 11	...v. Trinity Harrovians	Won	9—2
" 13	...v. Clare	Lost	1—3
" 16	...v. Jesus	Drawn	1—1
" 18	...v. Trinity Hall (Cup Tie)	Lost	1—3
" 23	...v. Clare	Won	5—1
" 25	...v. Pembroke	Lost	0—4
" 26	...v. Trinity Hall	Won	5—3
Dec. 2	...v. Trinity Rest	Lost	1—4

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

The Annual General Meeting was held on Friday 5 November 1897, in the Reading-room, Mr Bateson being in the chair.

The minutes of the last meeting having been confirmed, Mr R. F. Scott, in the absence of Mr Barlow, presented the balance-sheet hereto appended.

The grants of each Club were then read out, and after a few words from the Chairman the following junior officers were elected: *Hon. Sec.* Mr W. P. G. M'Cormick, *Junior Member* Mr N. W. A. Edwards.

ST JOHN'S COLLEGE AMALGAMATED ATHLETIC CLUBS.

Balance Sheet for the Year 1896-1897.

Receipts.		£	s.	d.	Expenditure.		£	s.	d.
By Balance	.....	166	5	4	To Lady Margaret Boat Club	.....	400	0	0
" Subscription	.....	734	10	0	" Cricket Club	.....	95	0	0
" Corporation Dividends	.....	7	8	6	" Football Club	.....	40	6	1
" Balance of Tennis Club	.....	2	8	6	" Athletic Club	.....	32	0	0
" " of Athletic Club	.....	5	9	0	" Lawn Tennis Club	..	50	10	4
					" Lacrosse Club	.....	14	18	6
					" Printing	.....	3	1	6
					" Collector's Fee	.....	14	13	10
					" Deposit at Messrs Foster's Bank	.....	100	0	0
					Balance, Oct. 28 1897	.....	165	11	1
<hr/>									
£916 1 4					£916 1 4				

Audited and found correct, R. F. SCOTT.

H. T. E. BARLOW, *Treasurer.*

Long Vacation Account 1897.

Receipts.		£	s.	d.	Expenditure.		£	s.	d.
By Balance	.....	1	2	7	Clarke (care of Paddock)	..	12	17	0
" Subscription	.....	55	17	0	Warren & Son (Refreshments)	.....	2	3	1
" Balance of Tennis Club	.....	0	3	0	Deane (Cricket)	.....	31	3	10
					Deane (Tennis Balls)	..	6	18	0
					Balance in Bank, Nov. 30..	.....	4	0	8
<hr/>									
£57 2 7					£57 2 7				

Audited and found correct, R. F. SCOTT.

H. T. E. BARLOW, *Treasurer.*

ATHLETIC CLUB.

At a Meeting held on October 15th, the following officers were elected:—

President—S. C. Moseley. *Hon. Sec.*—F. N. Skene. *Committee*—F. E. Murray, E. E. Edwards, W. A. Rix, A. R. Ingram, F. W. Dees, A. L. Chesseman, W. P. G. McCormick, J. S. White. H. E. H. Oakeley (Capt. L.M.B.C.) *ex officio.*

The Sports were held on Tuesday, November 30th and Thursday, December 2nd. J. S. White ran very well in the Mile, winning anyhow in 4 min. 46 secs. The Sprints on the first day were spoilt by a very stiff 'head' wind. The Long Jump was poor. The Stranger's Race (Quarter Mile) brought 7 entries. G. H. Colt, Sidney, won; R. T. St. Clair Smith, Trinity Hall, was second; A. H. H. Thomas, St. Catharine's, ran well for third place.

On the second day the wind had considerably abated and faster times were recorded. J. S. White, from scratch, ran the Half Mile in 2 min. 1-5 sec., and had hard lines in not catching F. N. Skene (55 yards). A. R. Ingram showed his true form in the Quarter Mile Handicap, winning in 54 sec.

F. W. Dees showed good form in the High Jump, and with more practice should be very good.

It is to be hoped that next year more men will join Fenner's and train. The Hammer and Weight were very bad—we hope to be able to record better results next year.

100 Yards Race.—E. Weatherhead 1; N. G. Powell 2. Won by a yard. Time 10 4-5th sec.

120 Yards Handicap.—O. V. Payne (7 yds.) 1; W. P. G. McCormick (8 yds.) 2. Won by 2 yds. Time 12 2-5th sec.

Putting the Weight.—G. E. Iles won, but no one beat the limit. Distance 29 ft. 4 in.

Freshmen's Race (200 Yards).—C. Kingdon 1; O. V. Payne 2. Won by 3 yards. Time 24 2-5th sec. Six ran.

Boating Men's Handicap (Half Mile).—J. Sterndale Bennett (10 yds.) 1; F. N. Skene (10 yds.) 2. Won by 25 yds. Time 2 min. 14 2-5th sec.

Long Jump.—H. F. E. Edwardes 1; F. D. Cautley 2. Won by quarter of an inch. Distance 17 ft. 1½ in.

Quarter Mile Race.—C. Kingdon 1; E. Weatherhead 2. Six ran. Time 59 1-5th sec. Run against a very strong wind.

One Mile Race.—J. S. White 1; S. C. Moseley 2. Won by 120 yds. Time 4 min. 46 sec. White ran very well indeed, leading the whole way, and won as he liked.

Half Mile Handicap.—F. N. Skene (55 yds.) 1; J. S. White, scratch, 2. Won by 2 yds. Time 2 min. 1-5th sec.

High Jump.—F. W. Dees 1; A. Chapple 2. Height 5 ft. 4½ in. The second man only cleared 4 ft. 6½ in.

300 Yards Handicap.—O. V. Payne (18 yds.) 1; A. R. Ingram (10 yds.) 2. Won by 5 yds. Time 33 sec.

120 Yards Hurdle Race.—F. N. Skene 1; W. P. G. McCormick 2. Won on the post. Time 20 3-5th sec.

Throwing the Hammer.—J. S. White 1. Distance 56 ft. 8 in. No one reached the limit.

Quarter Mile Handicap.—A. R. Ingram 1; J. S. White 2. Won by 7 yds. The winner sprinted well at the finish. Time 54 sec.

Three Miles Handicap.—S. C. Moseley (220 yds) 1; C. G. Potter (300 yds.) 2; C. W. Tudor Owen, 3. Won by 200 yds. Time 15 min. 59 sec. Five ran.

College Servants' Race (200 Yards).—W. Webb (15 yds.) 1; T. Finding (10 yds.) 2. Time 22 2-5 sec. Nineteen ran.

LACROSSE CLUB.

President—Dr D. MacAlister. Captain—R. H. Yapp. Secretary—H. N. Burgess. Committee—A. S. Lupton, E. F. Carliell, J. L. Moore.

The team, though hardly settled yet, promises to be a good one, and should make a hard fight for the Inter-Collegiate Cup next Term. At present, however, it lacks combination, and the attacks show a tendency to a little too much selfishness. Several of the team have greatly improved since last year, while, amongst the freshmen, G. F. S. Atkinson gives distinct promise of developing into a good player.

The following have played for the University first team:—G. F. S. Atkinson, B. M. Cook, and R. H. Yapp; while E. F. D. Bloom, A. W. Harvey, A. S. Lupton, and W. P. D. Pemberton have played for the second team.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

Long Vacation, 1897.

Matches played 12. Won 7. Lost 4.

Team:—A. R. Ingram, L. H. K. Bushe Fox, A. C. Chapple, A. C. Ingram, F. E. Murray, T. Gillespie. G. E. Iles, T. J. l'A. Bromwich, H. N. Matthews, M. Forster, R. N. Thane also played.

MATCHES.

Opponents.	Ground.	Result.
Jesus	St John's	Lost 4—5
Pembroke	"	Won 5—4
Trinity	"	Won 5—4
Christ's	Christ's	Won 7—0
Town	St John's	Won 6—3
Emmanuel	Emmanuel	Won 7—2
Sidney	St John's	Won 9—0
Trinity	Trinity	Lost 1—8
Jesus	Jesus	Lost 4—5
Corpus	St John's	Win. 3—1
Christ's	"	Won 8—1
Pembroke	Pembroke	Lost 4—5

EAGLES LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr R. F. Scott. Hon. Secretary—W. P. G. McCormick. Hon. Treasurer—A. R. Ingram.

At a meeting of the Club held on November 30, W. P. G. McCormick was elected Secretary and A. R. Ingram, Treasurer. The following new members were elected: E. Bristow, T. J. l'A. Bromwich, E. Davidson, N. W. Edwards, K. S. Hayter, J. E. Pellow, F. N. Skene.

CHESS CLUB.

Hon. Secretary—J. R. Corbett.

In the Michaelmas Term of 1897 the Chess Club have played four matches.

On November 20 we played the Conservative Club, 10 boards,

the result being 3 wins, 4 draws, and 3 losses. The match was therefore drawn.

On November 22 we played Corpus Christi College, with two teams of 6 boards each. Each team won 3 games and lost 3, so that the match resulted in a draw.

On November 27 Mr Gunston played nine members of the Chess Club simultaneously and won every game.

On November 29 we commenced our match with Caius for the Inter-Collegiate Board Competition. After three hours' play not a single game was finished. The match was resumed on November 30, and we were beaten by 4 games to 1.

A tournament on even terms is in progress. The ten entries were divided into two heats of five, the two best in each heat to be in the final. In one heat Watkin and Chadwick have won 3 games each. The other heat is still unfinished.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr J. E. Sandys. *Treasurer*—Rev A. J. Stevens. *Secretary*—N. W. A. Edwards. *Librarian*—H. E. H. Oakeley. *Committee*—M. Hornibrook, K. S. R. Hayter, W. Greatorex, W. A. Rix, W. L. Murphy, H. W. Faulkner.

The October Term has been chiefly notable with the Musical Society for the advent of our new conductor, Dr Sweeting; he has already evinced a most active interest in the Society, having been present at all three concerts, and having performed at two of them. We extend a cordial welcome to him, and trust that under his able guidance the Society may become still more successful.

Three Smoking Concerts have been held this Term. The first two were great successes from every point of view, but the last, owing to the near approach of the Specials and other examinations, was but sparsely attended.

In the first R. G. K. Lempfert (Emmanuel) scored a great success with his violin solos, for the second of which he was doubly recalled. We were fortunate again in procuring the services of H. W. Brodie (Clare), who sang with even greater success than ever, patiently responding to repeated calls for encores.

The second was, perhaps, the most successful Concert of the Term. Dr Sweeting appeared for the first time as a performer, and was received with hearty applause. R. W. Cohen (Emmanuel) was well received in two 'cello solos, and H. F. Severn (Selwyn) gave us two most amusing sketches and comic songs. O. May made his *debüt* in a pianoforte solo at this Concert.

All the performers at the third Concert were members of the College; Dr Sweeting and W. Greatorex gave two pianoforte duets, the second of which was especially appreciated. G. Elliot Smith made his *debüt* with two songs. J. H. Beith related to a delighted audience his strange experiences of "Goufin."

The best thanks of the Society are due to Mr Scott, Mr Lister, and Mr Baker for so kindly undertaking the onerous duties of president at these smokers, and also to J. J. P. Kent and W. Greatorex, who have lent their invaluable help at each concert.

There seems to be a decided lack of talent amongst the Freshmen this year. This is greatly to be regretted, as the success of the Society largely depends on the Freshmen from year to year. It is to be hoped that some hitherto latent talent will show up, but at present it seems to be sadly lacking. We hope to commence the rehearsals for the May Concert early next Term, and the Secretary would be glad to hear of any Freshmen who would perform in any way.

The full programmes of the concerts are appended:

On Monday, October 25—

PART I.

- 1 PIANOFORTE SOLO.. "Rondo in B flat"..... *Hummel*
W. GREATOREX.
- 2 SONG..... "Nancy Lee"..... *Stephen Adams*
C. E. PEACOCK.
- 3 VIOLIN SOLO.... "Le Menetier Mazurka"..... *H. Wieniawski*
(Op. 19, No. 2)
R. K. LEMPFERT (Emmanuel).
- 4 SONG..... "Phyllis is my only Joy"..... *Hobbs*
J. J. P. KENT.
- 5 CORNET SOLO..... "Echo"..... *Lord Henry Somerset*
G. C. POTTER.
- 6 COMIC SONG
H. W. BRODIE (Clare).

PART II.

- 7 PIANOFORTE SOLO.. "Allegro Grazioso"..... *Sterndale Bennett*
W. GREATOREX.
- 8 SONG..... "Come to Me"..... *Wadham*
K. S. R. HAYTER.
- 9 SONG..... "Droop not, Young Lover"..... *Handel*
N. W. A. EDWARDS.
- 10 VIOLIN SOLO..... "Romance en Sol"..... *Guido Papini*
(Op. 63, No. 1)
R. K. LEMPFERT (Emmanuel).
- 11 SONG..... "Once Again"..... *Sullivan*
J. J. P. KENT.
- 12 COMIC SONG
H. W. BRODIE (Clare).

Chairman—MR SCOTT.

On Monday, November 8—

PART I.

- 1 PIANOFORTE SOLO.. "Recollections from Tanhauser" ... *Wagner*
O. MAY.
- 2 SONG..... "Chanson de Fortunio" *Tosti*
J. J. P. KENT.
- 3 SONG..... "The Leather Bottel"
N. W. A. EDWARDS.
- 4 'CELLO SOLO..... "Serenade" *Gounod*
R. W. COHEN (Emmanuel).
- 5 COMIC SONG
H. W. SEVERN (Selwyn).

PART II.

- 6 PIANOFORTE SOLO... "Voglein" *Grieg*
DR SWEETING.
- 7 SONG..... "The Song of Hybrius the Cretan" *J. W. Elliott*
N. W. A. EDWARDS.
- 8 SONG..... "Who is Sylvia" *Schlubert*
J. J. P. KENT.
- 9 'CELLO SOLO..... *Sehnauht*
R. W. COHEN (Emmanuel).
- 10 SONG..... "There lived a King" *Sullivan*
J. H. BEITH.
- 11 COMIC SONG
H. W. SEVERN (Selwyn).
Chairman—MR LISTER.

On Monday, November 29—

PART I.

- 1 PIANOFORTE DUET.. "Tarantella" *Raff*
DR SWEETING AND W. GRETOREX.
- 2 SONG..... "The Bedouin's Love Song" *Pinsuti*
G. ELLIOT SMITH.
- 3 'CELLO SOLO
M. HORNIBROOK.
- 4 SONG..... "The Devout Lover" *Maud Valerie White*
J. J. P. KENT.
- 5 SONG..... "Goufin" *W. A. R.*
J. H. BEITH.

PART II.

- 6 PIANOFORTE DUET.. "Two Hungarian Dances" *Brahms*
DR SWEETING AND W. GRETOREX.
- 7 SONG..... "The Jovial Monk" (La Poupée)
K. S. R. HAYTER.
- 8 CORNET SOLO (with Violin Obligato) "Fiddle and I"
G. C. POTTER AND H. E. H. OAKELEY.
- 9 SONG..... "Yeoman's Wedding Song" *Poniatowski*
G. ELLIOT SMITH.
- 10 SONG..... "I'll Sing thee Songs of Araby" *F. Clay*
J. J. P. KENT.
- 11 SONG..... "The Bell Rock" *Roedel*
N. W. A. EDWARDS.
Chairman—MR BAKER.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—T. F. R. MacDonell. Vice-President—H. L. Pass.
Treasurer—W. H. Winch. Secretary—J. H. A. Hart. Committee—
P. L. Babington, E. H. Vigers.

The debates were :—

Oct. 16—"That this House disapproves of the policy of the present Government, and condemns its conduct of affairs at home and abroad." Proposed by A. W. Foster, opposed by T. A. Moxon. Result: For 6, against 17.

Oct. 23—"That this House considers the Federal Union of the South African States desirable in the interests of South Africa." Proposed by M. Alexander, opposed by A. F. Russell. For 11, against 4.

Oct. 30—"That the influence of literature upon character is insignificant." Proposed by P. L. Babington, opposed by W. H. Winch. For 5, against 12.

Nov. 6—"That this House condemns the present policy of Trades Unions." Proposed by E. H. Vigers, opposed by D. Linney. For 12, against 4.

Nov. 13—"That the British Administration of India is the best form of government for that country." Proposed by W. Browne, opposed by J. Baptista. For 9, against 10.

Nov. 20—"That this House approves of realism in the novel of to-day." Proposed by H. M. Adler, opposed by H. L. Pass. For 9, against 5.

Nov. 27—"That democracy in the United States has proved an utter failure." Proposed by R. A. Chadwick, opposed by N. C. Home (Trin. Hall). For 7, against 6.

Dec. 4—"That corporal punishment in schools should be abolished." Proposed by T. F. R. MacDonell, opposed by G. G. B. Wace.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—J. H. Hennessy. *Hon Treasurer*.—J. H. A. Hart. *Hon. Secretary*.—E. H. Vigers. *Committee*—J. D. Coe, W. L. Walter.

The following has been the programme for this Term:—

Oct. 15. In the rooms of J. H. A. Hart, a paper on "The formation of a National Church in England" was read by the Rev Professor Gwatkin.

Oct. 22. In the rooms of T. A. Moxon, a paper on "The Intermediate State" was read by the Rev F. Watson D.D.

Oct. 29. In the rooms of J. D. Coe, a paper on "St Basil" was read by the Rev the Junior Dean.

Nov. 5. In the rooms of H. P. N. Nunn, a paper on "Reforming movements in the Roman Catholic Church" was read by the Rev Professor Mayor.

Nov. 12. On this date the Society met in the Lodge by the kind invitation of the Master, who read a paper on the "Logia."

Nov. 19. In the rooms of R. M. Woolley, a paper on the "Public uses of the Athanasian Creed" was read by the Rev the Senior Dean.

Nov. 26. In the rooms of E. H. Vigers, a paper on the "Geography of Palestine" was read by the Rev H. P. Stokes LL.D.

Dec. 3. In the rooms of J. E. Cheese, a paper on "Melancthon" was read by W. L. Walter, and the terminal election of officers took place.

An experiment has been carried out during this Term in having a meeting every week from beginning to end. It was feared that with more meetings the average attendance would diminish, but this has not been the case. Despite a larger number of meetings than have ever been held in any one Term, the average attendance has only once been exceeded in the history of the Society. There is only one vacancy.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

The Treasurer of the College Mission has much pleasure in reporting that good progress has been made in the way of paying off the debt on the Bishop Fisher's Hostel. A legacy from the Rev C. Parnell (B.A. St John's Coll. 1851), of Brighton, and formerly of St Margaret's, Toxteth Park, Liverpool, was devoted to this purpose. An anonymous friend gave £100, Mr J. Bailey, M.P. for Walworth, £50, William Hoare, Esq. of

Staplehurst, £25, Sir F. S. Powell, M.P., W. D. Fane, Esq., Rev A. C. Hanland, Rev J. Browne, £10 each. There have also been numerous smaller donations. The general result is to reduce the debt from £400 to £50.

A large number of members of the College and other friends of the Mission assembled at the Mission on October 11, under the presidency of the Master, to celebrate the harvest thanksgiving and to open formally Bishop Fisher's Hostel. The people of the district filled the Church. The sermon was preached by the Master.

We regret to say that the Rev P. Green was disabled most of the summer by lameness. The operation he underwent was successful, but he has hardly, we fear, recovered his full strength yet.

Two presents were given to Rev A. J. Wallis on the occasion of his marriage in August by senior and junior members of the College. Mr Wallis is now curate in-charge of St Nicholas, Deptford.

C. D. Robinson was ordained deacon on Trinity Sunday by the Bishop of Rochester, and has ever since been working at the Mission.

The Terminal meeting was held in the large lecture room on Monday, November 15. The Master took the chair, and the meeting was addressed by Dr Watson, Mr Robinson, and Mr Phillips. There was a fairly good attendance.

SATURDAY NIGHT MEETINGS.

In the Ante-Chapel at 10 o'clock.

Committee:

Rev F. Watson D.D.	J. D. Coe.
Rev J. T. Ward M.A.	J. E. Cheese.
Rev H. T. E. Barlow M.A.	C. Elsee.
W. Fairlie Clarke B.A.	T. H. Hennessy.
G. T. M. Evans B.A.	S. C. Moseley.
P. Greeves B.A.	J. W. Rob.

Objects:—i. Preparation for Holy Communion; ii. Intercession for the College Mission; iii. Intercession for Foreign Missions; and kindred objects. The following meetings have been held during the present term:

Oct. 16th	Mr R. B. Dowling, Vicar of St Mark's, Noel Park.
" 23rd	Dr Watson.
" 30th	Mr S. S. Allnutt, of the Cambridge Mission at Delhi.
Nov. 6th	Mr A. M. Knight, Fellow and Dean of Gonville and Caius College.
" 13th	Mr S. A. S. Ram, Curate of St Augustine's, Pendlebury.
" 20th	Dr Chase, Principal of the Clergy Training School.
" 27th	Bishop Speechly.
Dec. 4th	Mr Ward.

THE JOHNIAN DINNER.

It is proposed to hold this dinner on some day towards the end of April, probably on the 20th or 21st. A circular, giving full details, will be sent out early next year to all Johnians whose addresses the Secretaries have on their books. The Secretaries will be greatly obliged if any reader of the *Eagle* who has not received circulars in former years, but wishes to receive notice of the dinner in future, will kindly send his name and address to R. H. Forster, Members Mansions, 36, Victoria Street, London, S.W.; or to Ernest Prescott, 76, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, London, W.

COLLEGE CALENDAR 1898.

Lent Term (79 days, 60 to keep).

All years come up Wednesday.... Jan. 12.
 Lectures begin..... Friday Jan. 14.
 College Examinations..... about March 7—12.
 [Term kept Saturday March 12.]

Easter Term (68 days, 51 to keep).

All years come up Friday April 22.
 Lectures begin..... Monday April 25.
 College Examinations..... about June 6—11.
 [Term kept Saturday June 11.]

Michaelmas Term (80 days, 60 to keep).

Sizarship Examination Friday Sept. 30.
 All years come up Monday Oct. 10.
 Lectures begin Wednesday.... Oct. 12.
 College Examinations..... about Dec. 5—8.
 [Term kept Thursday..... Dec. 8.]

Entrance Examinations will be held on Jan. 12, April 22,
 August 3, and Sept. 30.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term 1898.

By the death, on Sunday February 20, of the fifth Earl Mountcashell, Mr Edward George Augustus Harcourt Moore (B.A. 1851) becomes sixth Earl Mountcashell. The new Earl, son of the Hon and Rev Edward George Moore, Canon of Windsor (M.A. 1819, St John's), was born 27 November 1829, and was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn 9 June 1854.

Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal (Hon M.A. 1887) has been appointed honorary colonel of the Victoria Rifles, Montreal.

Her Majesty the Queen was pleased to confer the honour of Knighthood upon Mr Ernest Clarke (Hon M.A. 1894), Secretary to the Royal Agricultural Society. Sir Ernest Clarke, who was born at Bury St Edmunds, 21 February 1856, is the eldest son of James Johnson Clarke, of Bury St Edmunds, by Georgiana Ellen, daughter of Peter Palmer, of Southwold co. Suffolk. He married in 1880 Marguerite, second daughter of the late James Prevost, of Leghorn. He was educated at the Guildhall School, Bury St Edmunds. He won by open competition in 1872 a clerkship in the Civil Service, and was Clerk in the Medical Department of the Local Government Board 1872-1881. He was Assistant Secretary in the Share and Loan Department of the Stock Exchange 1881-1887. He became Secretary of the Royal Agricultural Society in May 1887. He is an Honorary Member of the Société Nationale d'Agriculture de France, and of the National Agricultural Societies of Germany, Austria, Hungary, Italy and Moravia. He became Chevalier of the French Order of Merite Agricole in 1889. His knighthood was conferred on him at the New Year "in recognition of his valuable services during his tenure of the arduous office of Secretary of the Royal Agricultural Society."

The Seatonian Prize for 1897 is adjudged to the Rev Dr J. H. Lupton (B.A. 1858), formerly Fellow of the College. The subject was "The Mount of Olives."

Mr J. Larmor (B.A. 1880), Fellow and Lecturer of the College, has been appointed a Governor of Mason College, Birmingham, on the nomination of the University of London.

Mr G. C. Whiteley (B.A. 1868), who was re-elected a member of the School Board for London in November last, has been appointed Chairman of the General Purposes Committee.

Mr Richard G. Marrack (B.A. 1866) has been appointed a member of the Board of Examiners to conduct the preliminary examinations of Students at Lincoln's Inn.

At a meeting of the Committee of the United Club, held in the House of Commons on February 17, Mr J. G. Hay Halkett (B.A. 1885) was elected Vice-Chairman for the year.

The following members of the College have been appointed external Examiners to the Victoria University: Dr J. E. Sandys, Greek; Mr A. E. H. Love, Mathematics.

At the anniversary meeting of the Geological Society of London, held at Burlington House, on Friday, February 18, Prof Bonney (B.A. 1856), Fellow and formerly Tutor of the College, and Mr J. J. H. Teall (B.A. 1875), formerly Fellow of the College, were elected Vice-Presidents of the Society.

At the Annual General Meeting of the Entomological Society of London, held on January 19, Mr W. Bateson (B.A. 1883), Fellow of the College, was elected a member of the Council of the Society for the year 1898.

We omitted to note in our last number that Dr F. Bagshawe (B.A. 1857, M.D. 1865) had been appointed Mayor of Hastings. Dr Bagshawe who is grandson of Sir William Bagshawe, and of the old family of Bagshawe of the Peak of Derbyshire, came to St John's from Uppingham. He was at one time a colleague of Sir William Broadbent as physician to the Great Western Dispensary, London. He is now physician to the East Sussex, Hastings and St Leonard's Hospital. He is a Justice of the Peace for the County.

Dairoku Kikuchi (B.A. 1877) was appointed in November last to be Vice-Minister of Education in Japan. The Minister of Education is Arato Hamao, who received the honorary degree of LL.D. at Cambridge in 1887.

On January 27 the degree of Master of Arts *honoris causa* was conferred upon Mr William Halse Rivers (M.D. London), Fellow Commoner of the College and University Lecturer in Physiological and Experimental Psychology.

The *Birmingham Medical Review* for January 1898 contains an interesting article by Dr F. J. Allen (B.A. 1879), Professor of Physiology in Mason College, Birmingham, entitled: "Personal Experience of the Pasteur anti-rabic Treatment." Dr Allen was bitten in July last by a fox-terrier suffering from rabies, and was
accident.

Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel this Term by: Rev J. P. A. Bowers, Canon Missioner of Gloucester, January 16; Rev W. Covington, Prebendary of St Paul's, January 30; Rev P. Green, Assistant Missioner in Walworth, February 13; Rev Prof Mayor, February 27; and the Senior Dean (Mr Ward), March 13.

Dr James Oswald Lane (B.A. 1880), M.D., M.R.C.S., Eng., has been appointed Medical Officer for the Burghill District of the Hereford Union.

Mr F. C. Young (B.A. 1888) has been appointed Medical Officer for the Twyford District of the Wokingham Union.

Mr G. B. Buchanan (B.A. 1890), M.B. and C.M. Glasgow, has been appointed Assistant to the Professor of Clinical Surgery in the University of Glasgow. He has also been elected by the managers of the Western Infirmary as Dispensary Surgeon, on promotion from extra surgeon.

Mr H. Holmes (B.A. 1893), M.B., B.C., has been appointed Junior House Surgeon to the Royal Albert Edward Infirmary, Wigan.

At the ordinary quarterly meeting of the Royal College of Physicians of England, held on Thursday, 27 January, the following members of the College had licenses to practice physic granted to them: Mr A. E. Elliott (B.A. 1891), of St Thomas' Hospital, and Mr J. A. Glover (B.A. 1891) of Guy's Hospital. The same gentlemen were in February admitted members of the Royal College of Surgeons.

Prof J. A. Fleming (B.A. 1851), F.R.S., formerly Fellow of the College, is delivering a series of Lectures at the Royal Institution on "Recent Researches in Magnetism and Diamagnetism."

The fourth and last of a series of Pioneer Lectures arranged in connection with Colchester Technical and University Extension College was delivered in the Corn Exchange at Colchester on the evening of Tuesday, November 30, by Mr J. R. Tanner, Fellow and Lecturer of the College. The subject was, "The dissolution of the English Monasteries." A report of the lecture appears in *The Essex County Standard* for 4 December 1897.

The Rev J. H. B. Masterman (B.A. 1893) has, during the past term, been delivering a series of lectures for the Cambridge University Extension at the Plymouth Athenæum on *Social Teachers of the Victorian Era*, the subject of his lectures being on the works of John Stuart Mill, Charles Kingsley, Carlyle and Ruskin.

Mr A. Hamilton Thompson (B.A. 1895), formerly one of our Editors, has, during the past term, been delivering a series of lectures for the Norwich University Extension Society. The subject of his course was *The History of English Church Architecture*.

Mr T. Lattimer (B.A. 1878) has been appointed to a Mastership at the Kelvinside Academy, Glasgow.

Ds H. A. M. Parker (B.A. 1896) has been appointed a Master at Praetoria House School, Folkestone.

Ds A. S. Hemmy (B.A. 1896), Hutchinson Student of the College, has been appointed Professor of Physical Science in the Government College, Lahore, India.

Ds F. E. Edwardes (B.A. 1896) has been appointed to a Mastership at Fettes College, Edinburgh.

Ds A. S. Kidd (B.A. 1896), who is an Assistant Master at Rotherham Grammar School, has been appointed Assistant to the Professor of Classics at the University College, Sheffield.

Ds H. M. Wilkinson (B.A. 1897) has been appointed Science Master at King Henry the Eighth's School, Coventry.

Ds H. Sneath (B.A. 1897) has been appointed Mathematical Master on board the "Conway" (training ship for Naval Cadets), now at Rock Ferry, Cheshire.

H. Hanna, Advanced Student of the College (M.A. Royal University of Ireland), has been appointed Demonstrator of Botany, Geology and Palaeontology, in the Royal College of Science, Dublin.

Ds V. H. Blackman (B.A. 1895), Hutchinson Student of the College, has recently returned from an Expedition to the West Indies, in which he was associated with Mr George Murray, of the Natural History Museum, South Kensington. The object in view was an investigation of the minute plant life of the surface waters of the Atlantic. The expenses of the Expedition were defrayed by the Royal Society.

An Expedition, chiefly composed of Cambridge men, is to start in March to study the habits and affinities of the people of Torres Straits and Borneo. Prof A. C. Haddon is in charge of the Expedition, and he will be accompanied by two members of the College, Mr W. McDougall and Mr W. H. R. Rivers. These gentlemen are "to initiate a new departure in practical anthropology by studying comparative experimental psychology in the field. They will test the senses and sensibility of the natives as far as it will be possible under the local conditions, and make whatever observations they can on the mental processes of the natives."

Mr R. Giles, I.C.S. (B.A. 1869) has been appointed to act as Commissioner of Sind from the 18th of February.

Mr E. A. Kendall, I.C.S., who has been officiating as joint Magistrate at Saharanpur, is transferred to the charge of the Roorkee Sub-division, and to be Judge of the Small Cause Court at that Station.

Ds A. K. Cama, I.C.S. (B.A. 1895), has been placed under the orders of the Collector in Dharwar, Bombay.

Ds S. C. Mallik, I.C.S. (B.A. 1897), has been appointed an Assistant Magistrate and Collector in the Orissa Division, Bengal, and is posted to the Head-quarters Station of the Cuttack district.

Ds V. H. Blackman (B.A. 1895) has been awarded one of the Walsingham Medals for 1897.

Ds G. W. H. Harding (B.A. 1897), First Class, Division 3, Moral Sciences Tripos, Part I, 1897, has been elected to the Naden Divinity Studentship, vacated by Ds A. J. Tait.

Ds R. F. Pearce (B.A. 1897) has been elected to a Naden Divinity Studentship. Mr Pearce was placed in Class I, Division 2, of the Classical Tripos, Part I, 1897.

On January 21 the following were elected to McMahon Law Studentships: (1) Ds R. C. Maclaurin, 12th Wrangler, 1895, Class I, Division I, Mathematical Tripos, Part II, 1896, Second Smith's Prizeman (bracketed), 1897; (2) Ds J. E. R. de Villiers, First in the Law Tripos, Part I, with George Long Prize, 1896, First in the Law Tripos, Part II, with Chancellor's Legal Medal, 1897.

Ds E. R. Clarke (B.A. 1897), late Minor Scholar of the College, has gained a University Exhibition of about £40 a year at St Mary's Hospital, London.

G. D. McCormick was on February 22 gazetted Second Lieutenant in the Hampshire Regiment.

On the result of a Poll held on Tuesday, March 1, for the election of a Secretary and standing Committee, T. F. R. McDonnell was elected Secretary of the Union Society.

At a meeting held on January 24 it was determined to arrange for a College Ball in the May week. The following were appointed a Committee to make the necessary arrangements: Mr R. F. Scott, Dr L. E. Shore, Mr L. H. K. Bushe Fox, J. H. Beith, E. Davidson, A. R. Ingram, M. V. Leveaux, W. P. McCormick, H. E. H. Oakeley and W. A. Rix.

An examination for the election of three Choral Students will be held in the College Hall on Wednesday, 11 May, beginning at 9 a.m. One Studentship will be awarded to a Tenor

singer and two to Bass singers. Further information may be obtained from the Senior Dean, the Junior Dean, the Organist, or from any of the Tutors.

The Examination for Scholarships and Open Exhibitions for those commencing residence in 1899 will be held in November next. The Examination in Classics and Natural Science will begin on Tuesday, November 1, and in Mathematics on Thursday, November 3. Further information may be obtained from any of the Tutors.

The College has presented the Rev J. W. Burrow (B.A. 1866) to the Vicarage of Higham, Kent, vacant by the resignation of the Rev W. S. Wood; and the Rev W. H. Bray (B.A. 1866) to the Rectory of Brinkley, Cambridgeshire, vacated by the institution of the Rev J. G. Easton to the Rectory of Murston, Kent.

The Venerable J. M. Wilson (B.A. 1859), Archdeacon of Manchester, and formerly Fellow of the College, has been appointed Hulsean Lecturer for the year 1898-9.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name	B.A.	From	To be
Killick, C. R.	(1876)	C. St. Philip's, Sheffield	V. Holy Trinity, Runcorn
Roberts, A. J.	(1890)	C. Harting	R. Harting, Petersfield
Hampson, H.	(1886)	C. Ratby, w. Groby, Leics.	V. Newton Linford, Leicester
Phillips, C. T.	(1889)	C. Kendal	V. West Seaton, Carlisle
Ellis, P.	(1873)	V. Kirk Whelpington, Newcastle-on-Tyne	R. Hawkchurch, Axminster
Burrow, J. W.	(1866)	Headmaster, Whatfedale Sch. Ilkeley	V. Higham, Rochester
Farbrother, A.	(1866)	V. Leysdown, Sheerness	V. Brabourne and Monk's Horton, Kent
Fitzgerald, E. M.	(1869)	V. St. Paul's, Walsall	V. Prees, Salop
Williamis, A. Anderson	(1874)	V. Manningham, Bradford	V. Osmotherley, Northampton
Gorst, E. L. Le F. F.	(1893)	C. Asfordby and Kirby Bellars, Morpeth	V. Kirby Bellars, Melton Mowbray
Bell, C. E. B.	(1884)	V. Nether Witton, Morpeth	V. St. Mary's, Whittlesea
West, J. O.	(1859)	R. St. Pinnock, Liskeard	V. Rowington, Warwick
Nicholson, W. W.	(1888)	Chaplain H.M.S. Caledonia	Chaplain H.M.S. Caesar

The Rev Frederick Watson D.D. (B.A. 1868), Fellow and Lecturer of the College, and Vicar of St Edward's, has been appointed honorary Canon of Ely Cathedral.

The Rev John Toone (B.A. 1867) has been appointed an Honorary Canon of Rochester. Mr Toone, who is Vicar of St

John's, Wandsworth Common, has been Warden of the Diocesan Deaconess Institution from its opening in 1887 to the present time.

The Rev H. Alban Williams (B.A. 1878) has been appointed Precentor of Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford.

The Rev E. F. Miller (B.A. 1871) has been appointed Chaplain of the Knoll School, Woburn Sands.

The Rev W. G. Bridges (B.A. 1870), Vicar of St George's, Hyde, Cheshire, has been appointed Chaplain to the Cemetery of that Borough.

The Rev J. C. Blissard (B.A. 1858), Vicar of St Augustine's, Edgbaston, has been appointed Chaplain to the Birmingham Workhouse.

The Rev F. Burnside (B.A. 1869), Rector of Hertingfordbury, and honorary Canon of St Alban's, has been appointed Rural Dean of Hertford.

The Rev Shipley W. Watson (S.C.L. 1849), Rector of Bootle, near Carnforth, has been appointed a Surrogate for the Diocese of Carlisle.

The Rev C. H. S. Goodwin (B.A. 1888), Curate of St Alban's, Bordesley, has been appointed to the charge of the Conventual District of St Aidan's, Middlesborough.

Mr G. P. K. Winlaw (B.A. 1894) has been appointed Curate of the Parish Church, Cheltenham. Ds A. R. R. Hutton (B.A. 1893) has been appointed to a Curacy at Stockland, near Honiton, Devon. Ds W. F. Aston (B.A. 1895) has been appointed Curate of the Parish Church of Stratford-on-Avon.

Ds C. A. M. Evans has entered at Lichfield Theological College.

The following have been appointed Local Secretaries for the National Society: Rev E. K. Green (B.A. 1856), Rector of Lawford, for the Ardleigh Deanery; Rev H. G. Willacy (B.A. 1873), Rector of Syderstone, for the Burnham Deanery;

The following members of the College were ordained on Sunday, December 19:

DEACONS.

Name	Degree	Diocese	Parish
Kefford, W. K.	(1897)	Canterbury	Ospringe
Keymer, E. H.	(1897)	London	St. James', Enfield
Woffindin, H. L.	(1896)	Carlisle	Highway Christ Church, Cocker- mouth
McKee, C. R.	(1895)	Chester	St. Paul's, Helsby
Hutton, A. R. R.	(1893)	Exeter	Stockland and Dalwood
Lord, A. E.	(1896)	Manchester	St. Mary's, Penwortham
Smith, V. M.	(1895)	Manchester	St. Thomas, Pendleton

PRIESTS.

Name	Degree	Diocese
Barnes, A.	(1893)	York
Coore, A.	(1894)	York
Hudson, E. C.	(1895)	York
Smith, E. W.	(1889)	Bath and Wells
Lane, E. A.	(1894)	Exeter
Dearden, G. A.	(1895)	Lichfield
Doherty, W. A.	(1895)	Liverpool
Sanders, R. L.	(1892)	Liverpool
Adams, H. J.		Norwich
Reeve, H.		Rochester
Stowell, R.	(1893)	Southwell

and on St Thomas's Day:

Norregard, A. H. M. M. (1893) Winchester

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number:— Dr Sandys to be Chairman of the Examiners for the Classical Tripos, Part II, 1898; Dr D. MacAlister and Prof Kanthack to represent the University at the International Congress of Hygiene and Demography, to be held at Madrid in April 1898; Mr R. F. Scott to be a member of the Financial Board; Prof. E. C. Clark to be one of the Sex Viri; Mr R. F. Scott and Mr A. I. Tillyard to be members of the Agricultural Science Syndicate; Mr A. C. Seward and Mr F. F. Blackman to be members of the Botanic Garden Syndicate; Mr W. Bateson to be a member of the University Library Syndicate; Professor Kanthack to be a member of the State Medicine Syndicate; Mr J. Larmor to be a member of the Special Board for Mathematics; Mr J. E. Marr to be a member of the Special Board for Biology and Geology; Mr J. R. Tanner to be a member of the Special Board for History and Archæology; Dr D. MacAlister to be a member of the Special Board for Indian Civil Service Studies; Dr J. N. Langley to be a member of the Special Board for Biology and Geology; Mr J. B. Mullinger to be a member of the Special Board for History and Archæology, and to be a member of the Degree Committee of that Board; Dr J. N. Langley and Mr A. C. Seward to be members of the Degree Committee of the Special Board for Biology

W. E. Heitland to be a member of the Special Board for Classics; Mr H. S. Foxwell to be a member of the Special Board for Moral Science, and to be a member of the Degree Committee of that Board; Mr W. Bateson to be one of the Auditors of the University Accounts; Prof Kanthack to be a member of the Museums and Lecture Rooms Syndicate; Mr W. A. Cox to be an examiner in German for the additional subjects of the Previous Examination; Mr H. R. Tottenham to be an examiner in the Classical subjects, the Acts of the Apostles and Latin Composition for the General Examination; Mr H. S. Foxwell and Mr A. W. Flux to be examiners in the Special Examination in Political Economy.

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*Fragments of the Book of Kings according to the Translation of Aquila, from a MS. formerly in the Geniza at Cairo*, edited by F. C. Burkitt, with a preface by C. Taylor D.D., Master of St John's College; *Sayings of the Jewish Fathers*, edited by C. Taylor D.D., Master of St John's College, second edition, with additional notes and a Cairo fragment of Aquila's version of the Old Testament (University Press); *The Mount of Olives. A Poem which obtained the Seatonian Prize at the University of Cambridge 1897*, by the Rev J. H. Lupton D.D. (Deighton, Bell & Co.); *The Law relating to Markets and Fairs*, by Louis Gaches, Counsel to the District Councils Association (Eyre & Spottiswoode); *The Citizen of India*, by W. Lee-Warner, I.C.S. (Macmillan).

By the generosity of our Master the Library has been enriched with a copy of the splendid reproduction of the Codex Vaticanus, published in 5 parts (1889-90) by Danesi of Florence,* a work of which the following extract from the latest edition of Scrivener's *Introduction to the Criticism of the New Testament* (I. 119) deserves to be quoted:

"In this splendid edition the whole is beautifully exhibited in photograph: so that all students can now examine for themselves the readings and characteristics of this celebrated manuscript with all but the advantage of the examination of the original vellum itself; and gratitude is due from all textual scholars to the authorities of the Vatican."

We must not omit to add that copies of this great work have become extremely rare, owing to the fact that the larger number were not long ago destroyed by fire. The publishers on enquiry wrote as follows:—"I rimanenti exemplari dei 100 stampati de Vecchio e Nuovo Testamento andarono tutti distrutti in uno incendio del 1894. Mi duole quindi non potervi favorire, e resta inutile dirvi il prezzo. 14 Gennaio 1898."

JOHNIANA.

It is perhaps not so well known as it ought to be that the famous Diary of Samuel Pepys was first transcribed by a Johnian. Our readers will no doubt be interested to read the following series of notes and letters from *The Illustrated London News* for 1858. The Rev John Smith (B.A. 1822, M.A. 1836) was ordained Deacon in 1824 by the Bishop of London and Priest in 1825 by the Bishop of Norwich. He was Deputy Esquire Bedell of the University

* *Vetus Testamentum juxta Ixx Interpretum versionem e Codice omnium antiquissimo Graeco Vaticano 1209 phototypice representatum auspice Leone XIII. Pont. Max. Curante Josepho Cozza-Luzi Abate Basiliano S. Rom. Ecclesiae Vicebibliothecario.* 4 Partes. Romae 1890.

Novum Testamentum e Codice Vaticano 1209 nativi Textus Graeci primo omnium phototypice representatum auspice Leone XIII. Pont. Max. Curante Josepho Cozza-Luzi Abate Basiliano S. Rom. Ecclesiae Vicebibliothecario. Romae, 1889.

from 1821 to 1824. Curate of St Clements Eastcheap, London 1824, of Banham, Norfolk 1824—32, Rector of Pwllcrochan, Pembrokeshire 1832, and Rector of Baldoek, Herts from 1832 until his death on March 3, 1870.

TOWN AND TABLE TALK ON LITERATURE, ART, &c.

The President of the Camden Society, and the editor of "Pepys' Diary," was removed from among us on Saturday last. Lord Braybrooke was not a scholar, nor did he pretend to be one; but he was well read in English history, and told what he had to tell diffidently and not in many words. As Hereditary Visitor of Magdalen College, Cambridge, he had as unrestricted access to Pepys' papers as any person, by the conditions of Pepys' will, can have access. Pepys' papers as any person, by the conditions of Pepys' will, can have access. It has been said that his Lordship actually discovered "Pepys' Diary;" but this, we believe, is a mistake. The "Diary" is written in shorthand, was deciphered by a clergyman of the name of Smith, and in the year 1825 was first given to the world, in two volumes quarto, edited by Lord Braybrooke. No book dug from the dusty shelves of any collection, after more than a century of neglect, can be compared in importance with "Pepys' Diary." Lord Braybrooke, it is clear, was not at all aware of the treasure his position enabled him to give the public. He was afraid of what he had, and was a little afraid to the very last. In the first edition he cut Mr. Pepys to the quick; to the second edition he did little or nothing; to the third edition he did a great deal—he restored passages which he had cut from his author without any kind of judgment; and when a fourth edition was asked for he called in to his aid more than one person able and willing to assist him. This fourth edition is a well-edited work, and in its full-sized octavo shape a handsome-looking book. Still, we have not the *whole* of Pepys;—and why not? Lord Braybrooke was squeamish. There are suppressed passages current in learned societies that merit publication as Pepys had set them—not separately. The inner thoughts of man as they relate to himself were never so anatomically laid bare as they are by Pepys in that invaluable Diary which the late Lord Braybrooke was the first to give, though imperfectly, to the public.

[20 March 1858].

The admirers of Pepys will thank us for the following letter:—

(To the Editor of the ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.)

I have seen the remarks on "Pepys' Diary" in the "Table Talk on Literature" in your Number for March 20, and, as it may be interesting to your readers to be made acquainted with some facts respecting it, I may be permitted to say that the existence of the "Diary" in its present *legible* state is owing to my sole exertions. In the spring of 1819 I engaged with the late Master of Magdalene College, Cambridge (I then being an Undergraduate of St John's), to decipher the whole of the "Diary" from the six closely-written volumes of the original short-hand MSS, little thinking how difficult, how laborious, and how unprofitable a task I had undertaken. The distinguished stenographer, the late William Brodie Gurney, to whom I showed the MS at the outset, positively assured me that neither I nor any other man would ever be able to decipher it; and two other eminent professors of the art confirmed his opinion. I persevered, nevertheless; and in April, 1822, I completed the deciphering of the whole "Diary," having worked for nearly three years at it, usually for twelve and fourteen hours a day, with frequent wakeful nights. The MS extended to 3102 quarto pages of short quarto pages in long-hand, and embraced 314 different short-hand characters, comprising 391 words and letters which all had to be kept continually in mind, whilst the head, the eye, and the hand of the decipherer were all engaged on the MS. Much of it was in minute characters, greatly faded, and inscribed on almost transparent paper—very trying and injurious indeed to the visual organs. With the editing of the work I had nothing to do, that being undertaken by Lord Braybrooke, at the request of his brother, then Master of Magdalene.

I may add that in 1836 I deciphered another Diary, written in short hand by Mr Pepys, and deposited in the Bodleian Library, with many other valuable papers which had belonged to him. It comprised, *inter alia*, "A Narrative of his Voyage to Tangier" with the Earl of Dartmouth in 1863; and, possessing much interest, it was published in two volumes, 8vo, 1841, by Mr Richard Bentley, of New Burlington Street, for whom I undertook to decipher it, and who behaved most honourably and handsomely to me in the matter. *Palman qui meruit ferat*. With the editing of these volumes I had no concern.

I have prepared a History of the Diary, which may one day see the light, as a sequel to the "Curiosities of Literature," and "The Calamities of Authors."

I have the honour to be, Sir, yours faithfully,
Baldock Rectory, 23 March, 1858.
JOHN SMITH.

We have heard the late Dr Bliss confirm Mr Smith's statement. We remember to have pressed both on the late Mr Colburn, the publisher, and on the late Lord Braybrooke, the necessity of adding Pepys' "Tangier Diary" to the earlier diary of the same entertaining writer. But economic views on the part of Mr Colburn, and a fair share of idleness on the part of Lord Braybrooke, stifled our recommendation, and the "Tangier Diary" is now only to be read in its cut-up and scattered shape in the two volumes referred to by Mr Smith.

[27 March 1858].

Our readers will thank us for eliciting the following letter:—

Sir,—having read Mr Smith's letter in your last impression, I may mention that I have often heard the late Master of Magdalene relate that those to whom he showed Pepys' shorthand MS. agreed with the late Mr Gurney in the difficulty of deciphering it; but that they added, "Only give us a key and the difficulty is at an end." This desideratum was supplied for Mr Smith's advantage by the late Lord Grenville, who, after a little trouble and patience, forwarded a key and a page or two of the Diary transcribed, with a letter, to my father, now in my possession.

I must add that the whole profits of the publication were handed over by Lord Braybrooke to my father, for the benefit of the college at which Pepys was educated, and to which he bequeathed his celebrated library. These were invested, and the interest has ever since been annually distributed in assisting meritorious undergraduates during their college career, many of whom are living, and will testify to the advantages which they have derived from the "Pepysian Benefaction."

I am your obedient servant,
Lowndes-street, March 30, 1858.
RALPH NEVILLE GRENVILLE.

We had heard before of the Lord Grenville's key to Pepys. What does Mr Smith say?

[10 April 1858].

The skilful scholar to whose knowledge we are indebted for Pepys (a great obligation) has thus replied to the letter of a former and well-skilled Correspondent:—

(To the Editor of the ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.)

I have read Mr Ralph Neville Grenville's letter in your Number of the 10th inst., and in reply to your query, "What does Mr Smith say?" I beg to remark how far I was furnished with a key, and with what degree of truth it could be said that, by reason of any such key, "the difficulty" of deciphering the MS. "was at an end," will appear from a consideration of the following observations, and of my previous letter to you, *the facts of which speak for themselves*. It is quite true that the deciphering of the MS. was attempted by the late Lord Grenville, who succeeded in making out, but imperfectly, a few passages. I had an interview with his Lordship, whose noble countenance beamed with delight as I deciphered to him from the original MS. the passages in full. Having received some hints from his

Lordship, and such information regarding the cipher as he was able to afford, I proceeded with my arduous labours on the whole Diary, finding fresh difficulties almost daily, the cipher being varied by Mr Pepys whenever he wished to be more secret than usual; and, in resolving those difficulties Lord Grenville's key, as it is called, afforded me no assistance.

In my former letter I made no remarks with regard to the appropriation of "the whole profits of the publication," the copyrights of which, it was stated in the *Times* (May 28th, 1857), cost Mr Colburn £2200. But, as Mr Ralph Neville Grenville has mentioned this matter, I may be permitted to add that all I ever received for deciphering this extensive work, occupying three years' time, was £200 from his father. However, I must not forget that I have also the gratification not only of having been the means of affording valuable historical information and intense amusement to multitudes of readers wherever the English language is spoken, but that, likewise, numerous "meritorious undergraduates" of Magdalene College, Cambridge, will, throughout all time, receive pecuniary benefits derived from my labours as the decipherer of "Pepys' Diary," brought into its legible state by my sole exertions.

Had not the credit which justly belongs to me been erroneously transferred to another, I should not have troubled you with these communications.—I have the honour to be yours faithfully,

Baldock Rectory, Herts, April 13, 1858.
JOHN SMITH.
Lord Braybrooke was not the most liberal paymaster; nor, to our thinking, has Mr Smith (the real revealer of Pepys) been well used.
[17 April 1858].

Pepys again (can we know too much of Pepys?), and once more to the point. Our readers will thank us for our Pepysian papers:—

(To the Editor of the ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.)

86, Lowndes-street, April, 1858.
Sir,—The inclosed is a copy of Lord Grenville's letter to the late Master of Magdalene to which I alluded.
Your obedient servant,
RALPH NEVILLE GRENVILLE.

LORD GRENVILLE TO THE HON AND REV GEORGE NEVILLE.
Dropmore, Aug. 21, 1818.

My Dear George,—When my brother quitted us for the Isle of Wight he left with me a MS. volume which you had put into his hands. I have a little smattering of the art of deciphering, and I was desirous to try my hand on this MS., which, if it could be made out, would, I was aware, on many accounts be extremely interesting; and would just now, if it could be published, form an excellent accompaniment to Evelyn's delightful Diary. I am glad to say that I have succeeded to the utmost of my expectations, or rather much beyond them.

The character employed is a shorthand, not very different in principle from those in use now, or at least those which were in use when, as a law student, I practised shorthand. The writing is for the most part alphabetical (divided into words, which gives infinite facility for deciphering), but generally leaving out the vowels, and there is a large collection of arbitrary signs for terminations, particles, and words of very frequent occurrence, and some, though not near so numerous, for longer and less frequent words. The alphabet I have entirely mastered; the second class of signs I have so in a great measure, and a considerable proportion, though not nearly the whole, of the third, which, from the less frequency of its occurrence, is, of course, the more difficult to the decipherer.

But, as it is, I could already furnish you with a transcript of the first three or four pages, with a few hiatuses, and those easily supplied (or, at least, for the most part so) by conjecture, which I have no doubt a farther progress in the MS. would soon turn into certainty. But, having got so far as to make the task (I am confident) quite easy to any person who would set himself

sturdily to it, I am unwilling to go further, because I have done all that is really useful, and I find the poring over these minute characters, though amusing enough, does no good to my eyes.

What I would recommend is, that on your return to Cambridge, which under the circumstances of this year must, I suppose, be in October, you should lose no time in finding out some man who for the lucre of gain will sacrifice a few months to the labour of making a complete transcript of the whole, for which purpose I would furnish you with my alphabet and lists of arbitrary signs, and also with the transcript of the first three or four pages, and of some other passages taken casually here and there in the volume. I must not, I believe, see him to give him verbal instructions how to proceed further in deciphering the arbitrary marks, because it might not be right that he should know the MS. to have been in my possession. But any man of ordinary talent would, I am certain, by these helps master the whole in the course of a week or ten days of steady application, provided his eyes are young and strong, and that he is willing to work them a little.

I hope there is no restraint that would prevent you from publishing the whole when thus transcribed, and I am anxious that you should lose no time in setting about it, because it will be much best done under your own inspection this year, when you must of necessity be so much on the spot. If published, there is no doubt that the work would amply repay the expense of the transcript, for which I suppose you will make a specific bargain beforehand, after a few days' experience shall have enabled your decipherer to judge of the nature of the work.

But if publication be impossible it would still be a great matter to have such a transcript in the college library, and I would willingly bear my share in the cost of such a work, to which I am persuaded others would also readily contribute, and which, indeed, need not be large, as I can safely pronounce, judging by the little trouble which I have found in doing the most difficult part of the business. Let me know where and when I shall send the book and the alphabet, &c. If you could prevail upon yourself and Lady Charlotte to find this place on your road between Wales and Cambridge, that would be the best of all.

If no one else can or will undertake it, a professed shorthand-writer would dispatch your volume in a week; but I should in your place prefer a Cambridge man, to work under your eye. Ever yours, G.

We have other letters on this subject; but must defer for the present any further reference to them. What does Mr Smith say?

[24 April 1858].

Last week, when printing the valuable communications which the much-liked name of Grenville has communicated to this column of our Paper, we added that we should like to hear what the Rev John Smith had to say in reply to our own observations and to Lord Grenville's letter. Mr Smith thus replies:—

(To the Editor of the ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.)

Sir,—I have read the copy of Lord Grenville's letter in your Number of the 24th instant; and, in reply to your query, "What does Mr Smith say?" I need only refer to my two former letters to you, as a sufficient answer to his Lordship's observations. It is very easy, even without intending it, to undervalue and disparage the labour and skill of others; and he who really deciphered the whole of the Diary only knows the labour and difficulty with which it was accomplished.

In taking leave of this subject, I beg you to accept my best thanks for the courtesy you have shown me, as a fellow-labourer in the field of literature; and I have the honour to be, Sir,

Yours faithfully,

JOHN SMITH.

Baldock Rectory, Herts,
April 27th, 1858.

To this letter (and as we are pledged to a reply) we state our conviction that what Lord Grenville attempted to decipher (then rich and well-known, and would have deciphered had he been poorer) the Rev John Smith, now of Baldock Rectory, Herts, but then young and unknown, deciphered with a skill so admirable, and an industry so perseveringly successful, that but for the present Rector of Baldock, in Herts, Sir Walter Scott could never have enjoyed (and did he not enjoy them?) those two large-sized quartos, in matter cut down through an unnecessary fear by the late Lord Braybrooke. Pepys has been enjoyed by millions of readers; but the Rector of Baldock has had the hard measure allotted to him (we confine ourselves to Pepys) which Rushworth (to whom Mr Carlyle gives no hard names) had allotted to him even in his less sympathising generation.

[1 May 1858.]

Dean Merivale, the historian of the Roman Empire, is one of the old Harrovians we have reason to be proud of. He was as distinguished in the cricket fields below the Hill as he has been since in the fields of literature. In his presentation copy to the Vaughan Library of his History, he has written an inscription that he gave this work to his *alma mater*, where he had read through Gibbon and learnt Lucan by heart. This for a boy who always found time to play in the school cricket and football elevens was not so bad. Of course none of the Sixth Form boys had any doubt about the matter— they too (like any boys in the Fourth) accepted without question the statement of one who had such an excellent athletic record: not so our chief. The Dean of Ely was breakfasting with Dr Butler, and so were several Sixth Form boys. "Have you really learnt the whole of Lucan by heart?" asked our host. The historian replied with a 'Dean-like' blush that perhaps he had not learnt the last fifty lines of *Pharsalia*.

[*Old Harrow Days*, by J. G. C. Minchin, p. 125.]

Dean Merivale (B.A. St John's, 1830) was in the cricket and football elevens at Harrow in 1824. *Ibid.* p. 181.

The Rev F. J. Eld, Rector of Polstead, Suffolk, has kindly furnished the following extracts from the Parish Register of that parish.

It is worth noting that at Polstead the original paper register is still in existence, as well as the parchment transcript. There are only two or three others, if so many in Suffolk, there is one in Warwickshire and one in Worcestershire, and then very commonly there is no parchment transcript with them. In the parchment transcript at Polstead, which begins in 1558, the paper register is styled "chartaceus prototypus."

1549 et undecimo Julij.

Joannes Grenewood Magister artium et nuper Sodalis ac thesaurarius Collegii Divi Joannis Cantibrigiæ, Nunc Pastor parochialis Ecclesie de Polstead duxit uxorem Joannam Lungley filiam Thomae lungley de Nusted (et eiusdem parochiæ undecimo die Julij Anno Do. 1549.)

The words enclosed in brackets are on a strip of paper that has been pasted on, apparently long ago, possibly at the time of entry. This entry and one other lower down on the same page are printed and are in Latin: the rest of the entries are in English, and in the court hand of the period.

Nusted is a Manor in the parish of Polstead: the house is now (1898) divided into two cottages. It is mentioned in the will of Alfred, Birch's *Cartularium Saxonicum*, No. 1289, where it is spelt 'nnustede': Thorpe (*Diplomat Ang. Sax.*) dates this will 'circa 972,' but it is probably later, as Alfred's husband, Brightnorth, was alive till the battle of Maldon in 991. The Manor belonged to Thomas Spring, the rich clothier of Lavenham, who died in 1528, and to his son, Sir J. Spring: before the end of the century it had become the property of the Brond family, and their heir still holds it.]

Anno domini 1551, february.

Elizabeth Grenewod filia Joannis Grenewod et Joannae vxoris eius baptizata est 22 do. die februarii.

Anno domini 1553.

Gulihelmus Grenewod filius Joannis Grenewod et Joannae vxoris baptizatus fuit 22 do. die Januarij. 1562.

John grenewood the soone of maister John grenewood and Jone hys wyfe was baptysed the fyrst day of November (this is an insertion in the register.)

Anno Domini 1565, November.

Jemys the soone of Maister John grenewoode and Jone his wife was baptysed the xvij Day of november.

Anno domini 1551, february.

Sepulta fuit 21 mo. die februarij Joanna filia Johannis Grenewod et Joannae vxoris eius.

An. Do. 1570.

Magister Grenwoode rector huius ecclesiae sepellebatur 30 decembris.

The following names and dates of institutions are taken from Davy's Suffolk Collections (*Brit. Mus. M.S. Plut. clxxvi. F.; 19078*).

17 July 1548: John Grenewode M.A., on presentation of Sir W. Waldegrave.

10 July 1554: John Cotton, on presentation of the assigns of Sir W. Waldegrave.

9 May 1571: Gervase Smith, on presentation of Sir W. Waldegrave.

Mr Grenewode seems to have been ejected from 1554 to 1559 or 1560. Entries in his handwriting (or printing) continue from 1540 to 23 March 1553. This entry has been marked off by a later hand and assigned to 1554, with an explanatory note that "Hetherto in the supputation of years the wyrters have not folowed the maner of our Englyshe compte or reckenyng."

No entry at all till 1554, though in the Marriages a space, and in the Baptisms a whole page is left blank.

A new handwriting appears first on 3 April 1555, and continues till 8 October 1559. Possibly this may be the writing of Mr Cotton.

Mr Grenewode's writing appears again on 29 December 1559, and continues on, more or less, till near the time of his death in 1570. Mr Grenewode, being a married priest, would of course be ejected under Queen Mary; when Elizabeth became Queen, and when affairs had settled down, he may have resumed his former position as Rector without being instituted anew, hence the absence of any record of a formal deed of institution.

To these notes of Mr Ekl's may be added the following from other sources.

John Greenwood was elected and admitted a Fellow of the College 28 March 1547. He was succeeded in his Fellowship (Halytreholme) by Thomas Kechen, admitted 4 July 1549.

John Greenwood compounded for First Fruits as Chantry Priest of Orford, St Mary, Suffolk, 3 May 1546, and as Rector of Polstead 7 July 1548.

One John Greenwood compounded for First Fruits as Rector of Little Cornard, Suffolk, 31 July 1562. Richard Thornell, his successor there, compounded 5 April 1571. John Greenwood compounded as Rector of Walpole St Peter, Norfolk, 7 February 1565-6, Michael Culperte his successor there, compounded 12 February 1573-4. The dates of the successions make it probable that the Rector of Polstead held these benefices in addition.

The Editors of the *Eagle* will be grateful for similar extracts from Parish Registers relating to members of the College.

Mr R. J. Walker (son of the High Master of St Paul's School) has issued a little volume containing a translation of the Seven Penitential Psalms into Latin elegiacs. To this is prefixed the following *Epistola Dedicatoria*:

Optimo et Doctissimo Viro, Joseph Hirst Lupton D.D., Submagistra Scholae Paulinae olim a Coletio fundatae in Honorem JESU IN PUERICIA et

BEATAE MATRIS MARIAE (quorum in Honorem haec Carmina et ipse condo), quaecumque hoc Opusculi a Scriptore humiliter dedicatur.

Tu mihi praeceptor puero carusque magister,

Tu me nunc etiam docte docere virum,

Accipe de sacris quae verti carmina chartis,

Carmina praecipuo jure dicanda tibi.

Per te quippe patet sancti pia vita Coleti

(Ingenuo plenum, plenum opus officio),

Qui jussa ipse suae dedit haec servanda juventae,

Jussa dedit, dextra scripsit et ipse sua.

"Vadite" ait "bini: bini procedite pompis,

Et septem psalmos dicite voce pia.

Dicite, neu cantate: procul sonus esto canentum:

Tunc septem psalmis addite rite preces."

Nunc plateis passim psalmi tacuere: Coleti

Irrita (si bona sunt irrita) verba cadunt.

Ipsi non possunt psalmi siluisse silentes:

Scilicet in multo nunc quoque corde sonant.

Namque vigent vel adhuc divini carmina vatis,

Et cedunt arti scripta profana sacrae.

Haec equidem volui dare carmina versa Latine,

Quo majus nemo vertere posset opus.

Versibus indulge: mitis mihi corrige mendas:

Saepius auctorem plurima menda latet.

Hoc modo ne queras, cur tentem scribere versus:

Id, versus qui non scripsit, amice, roget.

We take the following verses (by one of our own Contributors) from *The Kingston News* of Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

TO RUDYARD KIPLING.

(A Colonial Impression.)

Since you took the world, a stripling, we have marvelled, Rudyard Kipling,

At your facile versatility, your gifts and genius.
But we folk across the seas would request you, if you please,
To be cleaner-tongued in future, if you want to sing of us.

We all take it very kind that you find us to your mind,
That you tell the British public, we are men and Britons too,
That you try to emphasize that beneath all sorts of skies,
Lost in bush or veld or prairie to our home our hearts are true.

And we native-born as well, find blood tingle, bosom swell,
As we read the strains that bind us to our kin beyond the foam,
And our spirits seek the shore, whence the ships our fathers bore
To our Northern land of sunshine and our Southern seagirt home.

But when page and page by turns, 'tis another flush that burns
As we read of manhood's foulness, and of womanhood of shame,
When we find old England's praise, sandwiched in with filthy phrase,
Dirty rhyme and nasty story—is it gratitude you claim?

There are sins enough and more, to our tale on sea and shore,
Which we know as well as you do, which we do not care to brag,
And we have a private notion, that on neither side the Ocean,
Lust and greed have special lustre to impart to England's flag.

We shall reckon it a favour if your future volumes savour,
Less gratuitously nakedly of slime and grime and crime;
Life perhaps is not all flowery, but the Dockyards and the Bowery,
Don't exhaust its every aspect—it has other themes for rhyme.

You, whenever so you please, have the gift to span the seas,
 And to link us to our Motherland, and link that land to us;
 There's a work that none can do half so splendidly as you—
 If you but remember cleanness is a test of genius.

QUIS TERETIOR?

The following verses from a Bedfordshire paper are from the pen of an old Contributor to the *Eagle*.

THE OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE BOAT RACE.

"The Challenge," By *Water-Seer*.

Father Cam on his throne was presiding,
 By the side of fair Granta his Queen,
 And, each an "arundo" bestriding,
 The river-gods round him were seen;
 And hither and thither his Naiads
 Were wading knee-deep through the mud,
 Having more the appearance of Hyads,
 For their tears put the river in flood.

"We are met," said the President gravely,
 "Our annual challenge to send;
 Hitherto we have borne ourselves bravely,
 But Fortune has not been our friend."
 Up jumped a pert youth, "My advice is
 The boat-racing business to drop.
 Father Cam, you're no match for the Isis,
 So you'd better at once shut up shop."

Then arose an inordinate Babel—
 Shrill hisses, loud cheers, and deep groans,
 Till at length Father Camus was able
 To speak with authority's tones—
 "Ye gods and ye goddesses, hear me,
 While my weeds and 'arundines' grow,
 While I've subjects to row and to steer me,
 With Isis I'm ready to row.

For he may a hero be reckoned
 Who, though he has suffered defeat,
 Though he comes in repeatedly second,
 Yet never will own that he's beat.
 So here goes the challenge—good luck to it!"
 The meeting adjourned with three cheers
 For the Cam, who so pluckily "stuck to it."
 May he wipe off one year of arrears!

"VATES AQUATICUS."

MATHEMATICAL EXAMINATION, MICHAELMAS TERM 1897.

<i>3rd Year.</i>	<i>2nd Year.</i>	<i>3rd Year.</i>
<i>1st Class.</i>	<i>2nd Class.</i>	<i>3rd Class.</i>
Hudson	*	Casson
Boyt		Robinson, M. H. }
Watkin		Balak Ram
Franklin }		Havelock
Patuck }		Lockton
Corbett }		<i>2nd Class.</i>
Pal }		Harding
Bell }		Beechey

2nd Class.
 Foster
 Sodáh
 Camell }
 Walton }
3rd Class.
 Chambers
 Faulks

2nd Class.
 Field
 ———
 Clements
 Ghosh }
 Sills }
 Cradock }
 Kirk*

ALLD. THE EXAMINATION.
 Prytherch

RECOMMENDED FOR THE HERSCHEL PRIZE.
 Hudson

* Second Year men who have obtained a First Class in the College Examination in June 1897 have been excused this Examination.

INTER-COLLEGIATE EXAMINATION IN LAW.

<i>1st Class.</i>	<i>2nd Class.</i>	<i>3rd Class.</i>	<i>4th Class.</i>
Winfield	Jinārajadāsa	Russell	Babington

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

The Lent Races were rowed on February 16th, 17th, 18th, and 19th.

The crews were as follow :

<i>First Boat.</i>		st. lb.	<i>Second Boat.</i>		st. lb.
M. H. Robinson (<i>bow</i>) ..	9	5	G. A. Ticehurst (<i>bow</i>)	10	7
P. B. Haigh	9	9	H. W. Bethell	10	5
A. W. Poole	10	9	F. A. G. Jeans ..	10	13
K. C. Browning	11	13	W. P. G. McCormick	11	13
A. S. Roscamp	12	2	F. Fletcher	13	8
H. Hudwick-Smith	13	5	K. S. R. Hayter	11	11
J. B. Irving	11	2½	A. E. Bevan	11	7
W. M. Royds (<i>stroke</i>) ..	10	13	M. B. Briggs (<i>stroke</i>)	9	7
C. Jinārajadāsa (<i>cox</i>)	7	3	E. H. Vigers (<i>cox</i>)	8	6

First Night. The First Boat were caught by First Trinity I. at Ditton.

The Second Boat caught Pembroke at Ditton.

Second Night. The First Boat again fell to Trinity Hall, just after Ditton.

The Second Boat caught Jesus II. in the Plough Reach.

Third Night. The First Boat were caught by Caius I. in the Long Reach.

The Second Boat made a plucky attempt to catch Caius II., and got within a quarter of a length after the Railway Bridge, but failed to bump.

Fourth Night. The First Boat rowed over.

The Second Boat was caught by First Trinity III. in the Long Reach, being within half a length of Caius II. at the time.

The First Boat is certainly the most disappointing that the Club has turned out for some years. They were light in the bows, and had strong head winds to contend against, but there excuse for them ends. In practice they were variable, but on the two days before the races began they rowed extremely well, and equalled the times of last year's crew that went Head. In the races they never rowed decently after the first 100 yards, time and swing were then utterly disregarded, and miserable failure was the natural result.

The Second Boat gave a much better exhibition both of pluck and of rowing, and they deserved a better fate than befell them on the last night.

Characters of the crews:

First Boat.

Stroke—Has good body form, but needs more life and elasticity, especially about the recovery.

Seven—Performed very fairly in practice at a slow stroke, but when rowing was apt to get short and late. In the races these faults were very conspicuous, and the failure of the boat was largely due to his unsuitability for his position in the crew.

Six—Improved a good deal, but has yet to learn to sit up and to grip the water at once, the latter a fatal fault in one of his weight.

Five—Seems to have irrevocably acquired a thoroughly bad style.

Four—Painstaking and a hard worker, with an unfortunate tendency to stop swinging at intervals.

Three—Works well, but misses the beginning through rushing forward, and has a terribly cramped finish.

Two—A very hard worker for his weight. Should swing more and wriggle less.

Boat—Neat and does his fair share of work, but rushes badly at times.

Cox—Did not steer as well as he ought to have done. He has yet to learn how to "wash off," and that there are bays in the Plough Reach.

Second Boat.

Stroke—Is possessed of any amount of pluck, and manages to row lively and long with an entire absence of style.

Seven—Short in swing, but kept good time and rowed hard.

Six—Must learn to use his arms less and swing his body more. Backed stroke up well.

Five—Promises well, but at present is very stiff, and his weight is not adequately represented in his work.

Four—Seems incapable of swinging his body forward, and so has to trust entirely to arm work. Has tried very hard to improve.

Three—Rowed hard in a clumsy way. Must learn to feather, and control his swing forward.

Two—Rowed very hard, and improved more than anybody in the boat, except, perhaps,

Boat—Who rowed both hard and neatly.

Cox—Steered fairly well, but should follow the banks less.

At a General Meeting of the Lady Margaret Boat Club held in the Reading Room on the evening of February 15th, the question of acquiring a site and building a new Boat House was discussed.

Mr Bushe-Fox, the President, who was in the chair, pointed out that the question was a pressing one, and might become urgent, as it seemed probable that the Boat Club might be compelled to leave their present quarters.

Mr Scott gave the result of some enquiries as to the value of the land by the river side, stating that it seemed possible that the Club could acquire a site near the Jesus Boat House, the price of land there being £2 per foot frontage to the river with a depth of 100 feet.

The ground on which the Jesus Boat House stands had a frontage of 140 feet, and the Pembroke frontage was 135 feet. Land in this part of the river could be acquired at once. Sites higher up the river, owing to the existence of leases, could not be acquired for a year or two, and would cost more.

Mr Scott stated that, from what he could learn as to the cost of the Boat Houses of other clubs, the cost of acquiring a site and building a Boat House would be about £2500.

Mr Scott concluded by moving, "That an appeal be made to Members of the College to raise a fund for the purpose of acquiring a site and building a Boat House thereon." Mr H. E. H. Oakeley seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

Mr Barlow then moved, "That a Committee for the purpose of raising the Boat House Fund be appointed, and that it consist of the Committee of the L.M.B.C. and Mr Scott, with power to add to their number." Mr E. Davidson seconded the motion, which was carried unanimously.

A Concert was given by the officers of the L.M.B.C. to the Crews in training for the Lents on February 12th. The thanks of the Boat Club are due to a member of the Italian Opera and to a gentleman from Devonshire, who were kind enough to contribute items which added considerably to the programme; and to Mr Scott, who took the chair. Mr Briggs' speech was the sensation of the evening, and Mr Tudor Owen showed that long practice at the Union had developed a remarkable dramatic talent.

Subjoined is the programme, which excited much admiration:

L. M. B. C.

NON-SMOKING SMOKER.

Boats out at 8.15.

ORDER OF GOING IN.

- BOW. PIANOFORTE SOLO.. "The Musical Box"
2. SONG..... "Anchored"M. Watson
The Cordwainer.
3. SONG..... "To-morrow will be Friday"Molloy
Signor Herculio Duardo (*from the Italian Opera*).
4. CORNET & VIOLIN DUET.. "Fiddle and I"
Texas and O'Kelly (Limited).
5. SONG..... "It's a great big shame"Le Brunn
The Scotch Bun.
6. ORATION
"The rising light of the Union" (*see "Cantab" passim*).
7. THE WORM will give his celebrated turn
8. PSALM, by David
9. COACH HORN SOLO
- The London Welsh.
10. SONG..... "Mary".....
The 1st Captain of the Lady Margaret Additional Lent Boat.
11. DITTY..... "Killaloe"
The Hedge-Pig.
12. "NO SIDE," by the Referee.....
GOD SAVE THE QUEEN.

N.B. This programme is subject to alterations and Repairs.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—A. R. Ingram. *Hon. Sec.*—F. N. Skene.

A match was played against Lincoln College, Oxford, and resulted in a win for the College by 2 goals 1 try to 1 try.

A "Rugger" XI. were beaten by the "Soccer" by 4 goals to 2 goals.

Six nines were drawn, O. L. Scarborough's team, consisting of seven men who have played for the team, winning easily.

We heartily congratulate P. G. Jacob on gaining his International Cap.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Only four matches have been played this term, three 1st XI. and one 2nd XI.

v. Christ's	Lost ..	0—7
v. Old Salopians	Lost ..	2—7
v. St Mary's Hospital, London ..	Won ..	7—1
2nd XI.		
v. Fitzwilliam Hall	Won ..	10—0

The St Mary's match was played on a very heavy ground, but the team combined very well under the circumstances, and scored 3 goals in the first half and 4 in the second. In the evening St. Mary's were entertained at dinner.

The "Sixes" were played off between February 1st and 14th, and were won by the following six: C. S. P. Franklin, J. J. P. Kent, T. B. Sills, F. N. Skene, O. V. Payne, H. F. Bloom.

ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—S. C. Moseley. *Hon. Sec.*—F. N. Skene.

J. S. White ran second in the Three Miles Handicap in the University Handicaps.

E. H. Crispin ran first in the Three Miles in the Strangers' Race at the Emmanuel Sports.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

At a General Meeting of the Club held in the Reading Room on the evening of Wednesday, March 2, the following officers were elected:—*President*, Mr R. F. Scott; *Captain*, A. R. Ingram; *Honorary Secretary*, J. D. Cradock; *Treasurer*, Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox; *Committee*, A. C. Chapple, A. C. Ingram, F. S. May.

FIVES CLUB.

Arrangements have been made so that the Club has the use of one of the University Courts, Park Street, for one hour daily, at a reduced rate.

The following matches have been played:

Feb. 1, v. Sidney, on Eton Courts (lost),

Feb. 11, v. Sidney, on Rugby Courts (won)

(after this match A. R. Ingram and C. Kingdon were awarded their colours),

Feb. 23, v. Bedford Modern School, at Bedford (won).

The team were severely handicapped by the absence of A. R. Ingram, but, after 16 games, won by 15 points. After this match C. B. Bryan received his colours.

The following matches have been arranged :

March 5, *v.* Bedford Modern School.
April 6, *v.* Merchant Taylors' School.

LACROSSE CLUB.

Captain—R. H. Yapp. *Hon. Sec.*—H. N. Burgess.

At the time of writing this report the fate of the Inter-Collegiate Cup is still undecided, as we have yet to meet Clare again. We were unfortunate in having to play a weak team against them last time, in consequence of which we lost rather badly. With this exception we have been successful in College matches.

Colours have been awarded to W. H. Allen, G. F. S. Atkinson, E. F. D. Bloom, E. F. Carliell, J. L. Moore, and W. P. D. Pemberton.

Congratulations to B. M. Cook, A. W. Harvey, W. P. D. Pemberton, and R. H. Yapp on obtaining their 'Varsity 1st team colours; also to G. F. S. Atkinson on being awarded 2nd team 'Varsity colours.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Sandys. *Treasurer*—Rev A. J. Stevens. *Hon. Sec.*—N. W. A. Edwards. *Librarian*—H. E. H. Oakeley. *Committee*—K. S. R. Hayter, M. Hornibrook, W. Greatorex, W. A. Rix, G. A. Ticehurst.

Practices has been held throughout the term on Thursday Evenings for the May Concert next term. The Chorus is numerous, and has plenty of excellent, though at present rather rough, material. Dr Sweeting is conducting, and the Chorus is improving rapidly. C. V. Stanford's *Phaudrig Croboore*, an Irish Cantata, has been selected as the piece to be performed.

Two Smoking Concerts have been held this term. The programmes were as follows:—

On Monday, February 7—

PART I.

- 1 PIANOFORTE SOLO.. "Minuet"*Sieveking*
W. GREATOREX.
- 2 SONG..... "Jessamy Town"*Roeckel*
J. J. P. KENT.
- 3 SONG..... "The Golden Vanity"*Old English*
N. W. A. EDWARDS.
- 4 CORNET SOLO.... "Watchman's Song"*Grieg*
C. G. POTTER.
- 5 SONG..... "Strawberry Fair"*Songs of the West*
O. V. PAYNE.
- 6 COMIC SONG "Ding Dong" (from 'New Mephisto')*H. Ingram*
A. W. BURKE-PEEL (Fitzwilliam Hall).

PART II.

- 7 PIANOFORTE SOLO.. "La Chasse"*Pauer*
R. J. COLE.
- 8 SONG..... "The Tar's Farewell"*S. Adams*
H. E. H. OAKELEY.
- 9 'CELLO SOLO..... "Cavatina"*Squire*
J. YOUNG (Christ's).
- 10 SONG..... "The Devout Lover".....*Maud Valerie White*
J. J. P. KENT.
- 11 SONG..... "The Monks of Old"
N. W. A. EDWARDS.
- 12 COMIC SONG "Her Papa and her Mamma never knew" *A. Lawrence*
A. W. BURKE-PEEL (Fitzwilliam Hall).

Chairman—DR DONALD MACALISTER.

On Monday, February 28th—

PART I.

- 1 PIANOFORTE DUET.. "Festal March"*E. T. Sweeting*
DR SWEETING AND W. GREATOREX.
- 2 SONG..... "My Love's an Arbutus"*C. V. Stanford*
J. J. P. KENT.
- 3 SONG..... "The Storm Fiend"*J. L. Roeckel*
N. W. A. EDWARDS.
- 4 COACH HORN GALOP.....*Koenig*
C. G. POTTER.
- 5 COMIC SONG
H. W. BRODIE (Clare).

PART II.

- 6 PIANOFORTE SOLO.. "Scherzo in B-flat Minor".....*Chopin*
DR SWEETING.
- 7 PLANTATION SONG.. "I'm off to Charlestown"
P. H. BOWN.
- 8 SONG..... "The Miller"*Collingwood Banks*
N. W. A. EDWARDS.
- 9 SONG..... "The Garonne"*Stephen Adams*
J. J. P. KENT.
- 10 COMIC SONG
H. W. BRODIE (Clare).

Chairman—MR MARR.

CHESS CLUB.

The Chess Club has played three matches this term.

On *January 29* we played the Conservative Chess Club ten boards, and won by six games to two, there being two draws.

On *February 12* we played Caius College ten boards. On the first five boards we lost three games and drew two; on the bottom five we won every game, so that we won the match.

On *February 28* our second team played the Conservative second team, and won by five games to one.

In the Tournament, which was commenced in October, the first prize was won by J. R. Corbett, and the second by E. L. Watkin.

A Handicap Tournament was begun this term with ten entries.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—H. L. Pass. *Vice-President*—W. H. Winch. *Treasurer*—P. L. Babington. *Hon. Sec.*—D. Linney. *Committee*—T. A. Moxon, H. M. Adler.

The Debates during the Term have been as follows:

Jan. 22—"That this House approves of outdoor sport on Sundays." Proposed by P. L. Babington, opposed by A. F. Russell. Result—For 9, against 10.

Jan. 29—"That it is the duty of every thoughtful man to abstain from intoxicating drinks." Proposed by W. Browne, opposed by T. A. Moxon. For 6, against 12.

Feb. 5—"That this House would approve of the partition of China." Proposed by E. H. Vigers, opposed by H. M. Adler. For 4, against 10.

Feb. 12—"That, in the opinion of this House, the man of ideas is of more service to humanity than the man of actions." Proposed by J. E. Purvis, opposed by W. H. Winch. For 9, against 6.

Feb. 26—"That political stability would be secured by the spread of higher education in India." Proposed by B. C. Ghosh, opposed by C. Elsee. H. H. F. Hyndman (Trinity) spoke third. For 7, against 9.

March 5—"That, in the opinion of this House, this University should be turned into a Limited Liability Company." Proposed by H. L. Pass, opposed by R. A. Chadwick.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—S. Belshaw. *Ex-President*—T. H. Hennessy. *Hon. Treas.*—E. H. Vigers. *Hon. Sec.*—T. A. Moxon. *Committee*—J. D. Coe and W. L. Walker.

The following has been the programme for this term:

Jan. 21. In the rooms of J. D. Coe, a paper was read by the Rev F. J. Foakes-Jackson on "The beginnings of Monastic Asceticism in the Church."

Jan. 28. In the rooms of H. P. V. Nunn, a paper was read by T. H. Hennessy on "The ancient inscriptions and their bearing on the History of Israel."

Feb. 4. In the rooms of W. Browne, a paper was read by the Rev Prof Mason on "Reading of Lessons."

Feb. 11. In the rooms of R. M. Woolley, a paper was read by the Rev T. C. Fitzpatrick on "St John and the Isle of Patmos."

Feb. 18. In the rooms of C. A. L. Senior, a paper was read by the Rev A. M. Knight on "Some historical grounds for the credibility of the Gospel narrative."

Feb. 25. In the rooms of E. H. Vigers, a paper was read by the Rev Dr Jessopp on "Our conflicting views."

Mar. 2. A Social Meeting was held in the Secretary's rooms.

The past term has been a very successful one for the Society. The papers read have been of exceptional interest, the attendance of members has been very large, and there are no vacancies in the Society.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

The Senior Missioner and his family and all connected with the College Mission, whether in the College or Walworth or elsewhere, have suffered a very sad and painful loss by the death of Mrs. Phillips. What she was to her husband and family is not for us to say. But successive generations of Johnians during the last 14 years have experienced and appreciated her kindness and hospitality whilst staying in Walworth. The respect and affection which was felt towards her in the Mission district was very plainly shown at her funeral on Saturday, January 22. There is little doubt that her efforts on behalf of the Mission overtaxed her strength and hastened her death.

W. T. Gibbings, W. M. Royds, and C. A. Senior have been elected representatives of the first year on the Mission Committee.

Mr. Green, one of the Junior Missioners, preached in the College Chapel on Sexagesima Sunday. The offertories on that day for the Mission amounted to £12 15s. 1d.

SATURDAY NIGHT SERVICES.

In the Ante-Chapel at 10 o'clock.

Committee: Rev F. Watson, D.D., Rev J. T. Ward, M.A., Rev H. T. E. Barlow, M.A., W. Fainlie Clarke, B.A., P. Greeves, B.A., J. D. Coe, J. E. Cheese, C. Elsee, T. H. Hennessy, A. R. Ingram, S. C. Moseley, J. W. Rob.

Lent Term, 1898—List of Addresses.

Jan. 15th	Mr J. P. A. Bowers, Canon Missioner of Gloucester.
„ 22nd	Mr Barlow.
„ 29th	Mr J. F. Buxton, Vicar of St Giles', Cambridge.
Feb. 5th	Mr Caldecott.
„ 12th	Mr P. Green, Assistant Missioner at Walworth.
„ 19th	Mr W. F. Baily, Head of the Cambridge House, S. London.
„ 26th	Mr C. L. Acland, Vicar of All Saints', Cambridge.
Mar. 5th	Mr G. A. Weekes, Fellow and Dean of Sidney Sussex College.
„ 12th	Dr Watson.

THE JOHNIAN DINNER.

The Eighth Annual Dinner will be held at LIMMER'S HOTEL, George Street, Hanover Square, W., on *Wednesday, April 20*, at 7.15 for 7.30 p.m. SIR FRANCIS S. POWELL, Bart., M.P., has kindly consented to preside. Tickets (price 8s. 6d., wine not included) may be obtained from ERNEST PRESCOTT, 76, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W., or R. H. FORSTER, Members' Mansions, 36, Victoria Street, S.W.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term 1898.

The list of "Birthday Honours" for 1898 included the names of two members of the College: The Queen has been pleased to confer the dignity of a Baronetcy of the United Kingdom upon Thomas Andros de la Rue Esq (B.A. 1871), head of the great printing firm; and to promote Mr William Lee Warner (B.A. 1869), Political Secretary to the India Office, from being a Companion to be a Knight Commander of the most Exalted Order of the Star of India.

The Queen has been pleased to appoint the Right Hon Sir John Eldon Gorst (B.A. 1857) Q.C., M.P. for the University and Vice-President of the Committee of Council on Education, to be a Commissioner for the Paris Exhibition of 1900.

Mr H. H. S. Cunynghame (B.A. 1874), Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Home Department, has been appointed by the Home Secretary a member of a Committee appointed to inquire into the extent to which water gas and other gases containing a large proportion of Carbon monoxide are being manufactured and used for heating, lighting, and other purposes, and the dangers which may attend such manufacture and use.

Mr J. J. Harris Teall (B.A. 1873), F.R.S., formerly Fellow of the College, has been elected a member of the Athenaeum Club by the Committee under the provisions of Rule 2 of the Club, which "empowers the annual election by the Committee of persons of distinguished eminence in science, literature, the arts, or for public services."

At the annual meeting of the United Grand Lodge of Ancient, Free and Accepted Masons of England held at the Freemason's Hall, London, on April 27th, the following members of the College were appointed to offices: Mr John Haviland, Northampton (B.A. 1871), to be Junior Grand Deacon, Mr R. Horton Smith Q.C. (B.A. 1856), from being Past Deputy Grand Registrar to be Past Grand Registrar.

From the Report of the General Council of the Bar for 1897-8 we learn that the following members of the College

have served on the Council: E. L. Levett, Q.C. (B.A. 1870), J. A. Foote Q.C. (B.A. 1872), Geo. Sills (B.A. 1856), O. Leigh Clare M.P. (B.A. 1864), and H. D. Bonsey (B.A. 1874). Mr Levett was a member of the Committee on Court Buildings and Messrs Leigh Clare and Bonsey members of the Committee on Matters Relating to Professional Conduct.

The following members of the College have been appointed officers of the British Association, which is to meet this year in Bristol: Section C (Geology), *President*, W. H. Hudleston F.R.S.; Section D (Biology), *President*, W. F. R. Weldon F.R.S.; Section F (Economics), *Secretary*, A. W. Flux; Section H (Anthropology), *Secretary*, Dr G. Parker; Section K (Botany), *Secretary*, A. C. Seward.

At a meeting of the Senate of the University of London held on April 28th the following appointments of members of the College were made: Dr A. S. Wilkins (B.A. 1868), Examiner in Latin; Mr J. Larmor (B.A. 1880), Examiner in Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Dr. T. G. Bonney (B.A. 1856), Examiner in Geology and Physical Geography; His Honor Judge Bompas (B.A. 1858), Examiner in Common Law and the Law and Principles of Evidence.

The Convocation of the University of London on May 24th elected Mr J. Fletcher Moulton Q.C. (B.A. 1868) a Senator in succession to the late Sir Richard Quain.

Dr D. MacAlister (B.A. 1877), Tutor and Lecturer of the College, has been appointed Chairman of the Business Committee of the General Medical Council. The Editorial Committee which has just issued the *British Pharmacopoeia* 1898, have reported as follows to the Council: "The Committee desire to place on record their special indebtedness to two members of their own body, Dr Leech and Dr MacAlister, whose original investigations have greatly assisted in the solution of the problem of the adulteration of the solution, and who have brought to bear upon the whole of the work a very remarkable combination of great chemical, pharmacological, and pharmaceutical learning, with the skill and experience of practical physicians."

Mr J. R. Tanner (B.A. 1883), Fellow and Lecturer of the College, has been appointed member of the Council of the Navy Records Society.

Mr F. C. Bayard (B.A. 1874) has been appointed President of the Royal Meteorological Society for the year 1898.

The Rev Canon H. Lowther Clarke (B.A. 1876), Vicar of Dewsbury, has been appointed Governor of Pocklington School, on the nomination of the College.

The annual election of members of the College Council was held on Saturday, June 4. Mr Mason and Prof Liveing were re-elected, and Mr Tanner was elected in the place of Prof Mayor.

At the election of fifteen members of the Royal Society held in May, eight Cambridge men were elected. Of these three were members of the College. We take the following account of their work from *Nature* for May 12 :

HENRY FREDERICK BAKER.

M.A. Fellow and Lecturer of the College, University Lecturer in Mathematics. Author of "A Treatise on Abel's Theorem and the allied Theory" (1897); and of the following papers, among others:—"Weierstrassian Formulæ applied to the Binary Quartic and Ternary Cubic" (*Quart. Journ. Math.*, vol xxiv, 1889); "Gordan's Series in the Theory of Forms" (*Messenger Math.*, vol xix, 1889); "The Full System of Concomitants of Three Ternary Quadrics" (*Camb. Phil. Soc. Trans.*, vol xv, 1889); "The Application of Newton's Polygon to the Singular Points of Algebraic Functions" (*ibid.*, vol xv, 1893); "On Euler's ϕ -Function" (*Proc. Lond. Math. Soc.*, vol xxi, 1890); "Fundamental Systems for Algebraic Functions" (*ibid.*, vol xxvii, 1895); "On Noether's Fundamental Theorem" (*Math. Annalen.*, vol xlii, 1893); "On a Geometrical Proof of Jacobi's I-Function Formulæ" (*ibid.*, vol xliii, 1893); "On the Theory of Riemann's Integrals" (*ibid.*, vol xlv, 1894); "The Practical Determination of the Deficiency and Adjoint ϕ -Curves for a Riemann Surface" (*ibid.*, vol xlv, 1894); "On a Certain Automorphic Function" (*Camb. Phil. Soc. Proc.* vol viii, 1895); "On the Hyperelliptic Sigma-Functions" (*Amer. Journ. Math.*, vol xx, 1897).

HON CHARLES ALGERNON PARSONS,

Engineer. M. Inst. C. E. Eminently distinguished as an inventor and engineer. By his invention of the compound steam turbine he has made it practicable to use steam economically in an engine without reciprocating parts. He has adapted the steam turbine successfully to dynamo driving and other uses, and his recent application of it to marine propulsion is a new departure of particular interest. In developing his inventions he has shown much scientific knowledge and experimental skill. Author of a number of papers on the steam turbine, its theory and its applications, in *Proc. Inst. Mech. Eng.*, 1888; *Trans. of the North-East Coast Inst. of Engineers and Shipbuilders*, 1887; *Inst. of Civil Engineers, Conference*, 1887; *Trans. Inst. Naval Architects*, 1887; *Inst. of Marine Engineering*, 1897. Has investigated experimentally the action of high-speed screw propellers (*Trans. Inst. Nav. Arch.*, April 1897); also the "Behaviour of Carbon at High Temperatures and under Great Pressures" (*Proc. Roy. Soc., Phil. Mag.*, September 1893).

ALBERT CHARLES SEWARD,

F.G.S. University Lecturer in Botany. Has made extended researches in Fossil Botany, the results of which have been published in a series of papers and works, of which the following may be specified:—"That on the Wealden Flora gives, for the first time, a critical and comprehensive view of the vegetation of this important geological period, and in many respects enlarges and modifies our previous knowledge of the subject; "On *Calamites undulatus*" (*Geol. Mag.*, vol v, 1888); "Notes on *Lomatophloios macroleptidolus*, Goldg." (*Proc. Camb. Phil. Soc.*, vol vii, 1890); "Fossil Plants as Tests of Climate" (Sedgwick Prize Essay for 1892); "On the genus *Ayeloxydon*, Brong." (*Annals of Botany*, vol vii, 1893); "On *Rachiopteris Williamsouii*, sp. nov., a new Fern from the Coal Measures" (*ibid.*, vol viii, 1894); "Catalogue of the Mesozoic Plants in the Department of Geology, British Museum (Nat. Hist.);" "The Wealden Flora, Part I, *Thallophyta* to *Pteridophyta*. Part II, *Gymnospermæ*" (1894-95).

Mr R. Pendlebury (B.A. 1870), Fellow and Lecturer of the College, has been re-appointed University Lecturer in Mathematics for five years from Lady Day 1898.

Mr A. E. H. Love (B.A. 1885), Fellow and Lecturer of the College, has been appointed University Lecturer in Mathematics; the five University Lecturers in Mathematics, four—Mr Pendlebury, Mr Larmor, Mr Love, and Mr Baker—are Lecturers at St John's; the fifth, Dr Hobson belongs to the sister foundation of Christ's College.

Prof A. A. Kanthack (M.A. 1890) has been elected to a Professorial Fellowship at King's College.

Mr R. F. Scott (B.A. 1875), Senior Bursar of the College, has been appointed by the Council of the Senate to be a Governor (1) of Farmer's Free School, Holbeach, (2) of the Grammar School, Spalding.

Mr A. C. Seward (B.A. 1886) has been re-appointed a University Lecturer in Botany for five years from Lady Day 1898.

The Meeting of the Teachers' Association for 1898 is to be held in Cambridge in April next. Mr J. W. Iliffe (B.A. 1884) has been elected Chairman of the meeting.

Mr T. H. Sifton (B.A. 1887) has been appointed Head Master of the Grammar School, Abergavenny.

Mr S. W. Finn (B.A. 1890) has been appointed Head Master of Sandbach School, Cheshire, out of nearly two hundred candidates. For the last six years Mr Finn has been Senior Mathematical Master and House Master at Bedford County School.

The Council of Education of the Witwatersrand in the Transvaal has established a Grammar School at Jeppestown near Johannesburg. Mr J. H. Hardwick (B.A. 1893) has been appointed the first Head Master.

Dr C. B. Rootham and Choir Master at Christ Church, Hampstead, in place of Dr Walford Davies, now Organist of the Temple Church.

Dr John Phillips (B.A. 1877) has been appointed Lecturer in Practical Obstetrics by the Council of King's College, London.

Dr H. D. Rolleston (B.A. 1886), late Fellow of the College, has been elected Honorary Secretary of the Pathological Society of London.

Mr H. A. Francis (B.A. 1886) M.B. B.C., has been elected President of the Queensland Medical Society. His presidential address is printed in the *Australasian Medical Gazette* of 20 January 1898.

Mr J. B. Maxwell (B.A. 1888) M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. has been appointed Resident Medical Officer to the Royal Hospital for diseases of the Chest, City Road, London.

Mr A. E. Elliott (B.A. 1891) M.R.C.S. L.R.C.P. has been appointed House Physician at the South Western Fever Hospital, Stockwell, London S.W.

Mr P. W. G. Sargent (B.A. 1894) L.R.C.P. M.R.C.S. has been appointed Clinical Assistant in the special department for diseases of the Skin in St Thomas' Hospital.

At a meeting of the Royal College of Physicians of London held on Friday, April 29th, the following members of the College having conformed to the by laws and regulations, and passed the required examinations, had licences to practice physic granted to them: Arthur E. Gladstone (B.A. 1892), St Thomas's Hospital; Alfred H. Godson (B.A. 1888), Owen's College, Manchester and Guy's Hospital; Percy W. G. Sargent (B.A. 1894), St Thomas's Hospital. These gentlemen were in May, also admitted members of the Royal College of Surgeons of England.

Mr C. Morgan Webb I.C.S. (B.A. 1894) has been transferred from Wakema to the headquarters of the Henzada district, Burma.

Ds J. A. Chotzner (B.A. 1895) I.C.S., who has been Assistant Magistrate and Collector at Dacca, Bengal, has been appointed to have charge of the Narayanganj sub-division of that district.

Ds W. A. Houston (bracketed 5th Wrangler 1896) has been awarded the second Smith's Prize for his essay "On some steady motions of electrons connected with the internal molecular constitution of matter."

The following members of the College have been elected to Stewart of Rannoch Scholarships in Hebrew: F. D. Cautley to the open Scholarship, and C. A. L. Senior to the Scholarship restricted to natives of certain counties.

A. W. Foster, who has been President of the Nonconformist Union for the May Term, has been elected Chairman for the Long Vacation. On Tuesday, May 31st, Mr Foster was elected a member of the Committee of the Union Society for the Michaelmas Term 1898.

Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel this term by Mr W. A. Cox, April 24th; Mr C. Elsee, master at Rugby School, May 6th; Mr J. F. Tarleton, Vicar of Beltingham, Northumberland, May 8th; Dr F. Watson, May 22nd; and Mr J. Watkins, Rector of Willingham, June 5th.

WOMENS' DEGREES.

The Classical Editor of the *Eagle* has had but one solution sent to him of the problem at page 583 of our last volume. This solution is by Mr W. P. Hiern of Barnstaple (B.A. 1861). A copy of the Index to Vols. I. to XV. has been sent to Mr. Hiern.

THE NORTHERN JOHNIAN DINNER 1898.

A Johnian Dinner will be held this year in Liverpool on or about Thursday the 20th of October.

It is requested that any present or past members of the College, who wish to receive notices of the Dinner, will send their names to the *Secretary*, J. B. KILLEY, 58, Croxteth Road, Sefton Park, Liverpool.

It may be convenient for candidates for Fellowships at the election for 1898 to know that the following dates have been fixed. Candidates to inform the Master of the subject of their Dissertations not later than May 25th; the Dissertation to be sent to the Master not later than August 25th. The examination will be held in the Combination Room on Saturday, Oct. 22nd, at 9 a. m. The election will take place on Monday, Nov. 7th.

COLLEGE ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES.

The following are the subjects for the College Essay Prizes:

	Subject:
For students now in their	
<i>Third Year</i>	Robert Shallow, Esq
<i>Second Year</i>	The Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám
<i>First Year</i>	Richard Hooker

The essays are to be sent in to the Master on or before Saturday the 15th of October.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

<i>Name</i>	<i>B.A.</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To be</i>
Litchfield, V.	(1879)	Head Master, Audley Grammar School	P.C. Broughton, Staffs.
Mayor, W. P.	(1882)	C. St Columba, Southwick	P.C. St Cuthbert's, Monkwearmouth
Farbrother, A.	(1866)	V. Leysdown, Sheerness	V. Brabourne with Monks Horton
Greene, H.	(1871)	V. New Shildon, Durham	V. St John's, Newcastle-on-Tyne
Brown, J. T.	(1865)	Formerly C. of Willesden	V. Little Waldingfield, Suffolk
Hopton, C. E.	(1883)	V. Stretton Grandison with Aspeton and Eggleton, Leicestershire	R. Barbourne, Worcester-shire
Spokes, J. H.	(1877)	V. Weston St Mary, Spalding	R. Barton-in-Clay, Ampthill
Beardall, J.	(1880)	V. St Saviour's, Poplar	V. Southgate
Case, F.	(1872)	V. Holy Trinity, East Peckham, Kent	V. St Margaret's at Cliffe, Dover
Housman, H.		C. Donnington, Chichester	R. Bradley, Worcester

The Bishop of London has appointed the Rev Dr W. H. Barlow (B.A. 1857), Vicar of Islington, to the Prebendal Stall in St Paul's Cathedral, vacant by the death of Bishop Billing. The *St James Gazette*, in announcing the appointment, adds: "At one time comparatively few of the really important and powerful clergy of the diocese were to be found on the Chapter of St Paul's, but the old reproach is now being rolled away. Dr Barlow's appointment is justified not only by the great importance of the living he holds, but also by his own work on many of the diocesan organizations. If Prebendal Stalls are a reward for such exertions, no man could be more fittingly chosen."

The Rev Thomas Neville Hutchinson (B.A. 1854), Vicar of Broad Chalke, Salisbury, has been appointed Prebendary of North Grantham in Salisbury Cathedral.

The Rev J. Payton (B.A. 1866), Rector of Hopton-Wafers near Cleobury-Mortimer, has been appointed Rural Dean of Stottesdon.

The Rev E. L. Pearson (B.A. 1868), Rector of Castle Camps, Cambridgeshire, has been appointed Rural Dean of Camps ii.

The Rev H. G. Willacy (B.A. 1873), Rector of Syderstone, has been appointed Diocesan Inspector of Schools in the Deanery of North Brisley and Toftrees.

The Rev John Wilberforce Cassels (B.A. 1869), Chaplain of Cannamore, has also been appointed Chaplain of Calicut in the diocese of Madras.

The Rev William Frederic Tucker, Incumbent of Hamilton in the diocese of Ballarat, has been appointed Incumbent of St Paul's, Ballarat, and Archdeacon of Ballarat.

The Rev George Washington (B.A. 1857), Chaplain of St George's, Rue August Vecquerie, Paris, has been elected one of the Continental delegates to the London Diocesan Conference for France and Switzerland.

The Rev G. Hibbert-Ware (B.A. 1894) and the Rev A. Coore (B.A. 1894) have been accepted as members of the Cambridge Mission to Delhi, and expect to start for India in the autumn. A memorial to the late Rev J. D. M. Murray (B.A. 1876), one of the first two members of the Mission is about to be placed in the Chapel of the Mission House at Delhi. Contributions towards it from any of Mr Murray's College friends will be gladly received and forwarded by the Rev J. T. Ward, Senior Dean.

The Rev G. H. R. Garcia (B.A. 1892), who has been Pastor of the Congregational Union Church at Sunderland, has been appointed Pastor of the Church at Harrowgate.

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number:—
Mr J. R. Tanner to be a member of a Syndicate for considering changes in the Additional Subjects of the Previous Examination; Mr A. W. Greenup to be an Examiner for the Theological Tripos in 1899; Professor Liveing to be Examiner in Chemistry, Mr P. Lake to be Examiner in Geology and Book-Keeping, and Mr H. Words to be Examiner in Geology for Part I of the Examination in the Science and Practice of Agriculture to be held in July 1898.

Through the efforts of Dr Porter, Master of Peterhouse, a brass has been placed in the College Chapel to the memory of the late J. H. D. Goldie. At the four corners are the coats of arms of the University, St John's, Eton, and Goldie. These are illuminated in their proper heraldic colours. The inscription, from the pen of Mr W. E. Heitland, is as follows:

MEMORIAE SACRVM
IOANNIS HAVILAND DASHWOOD GOLDIE AB
HVIVS COLLEGII ALVMNI. CANTABRIGIENSIBVS REMIGANDI
STVDIOSIS PER III ANNOS PRAEJVIT QVATER IPSE
COMMITTENDO CVM
OXONIENSIBVS CERTAMINI DVX INTERFVIT FELICI EVENTV
TER VSVS EST.
NATVS EST DIE XVIII MARTII MDCCCXLIX DECESSIT DIE XII
APRILIS MDCCCXCVI. TABELLAM P C AMICI LVGENTES.

HIC FVIT ILLE SVIS CVI REDDERE CONTIGIT VNI
QVAM DVIVM ABSTVLERAT VICTRIX OXONIA LAVRVM
ET MALE MVTATAS REVOCARE VIRILITER ARTES
OCCIDIT ILLE QVIDEM VIRTVTE ET VIRIBVS INGENS
AT VOS O IUVENES QVORVM SVB PECTORE LAVDIS
VIVIT ADHVC STVDIVM ET SOLLERTIA LINTRIS AGENDAE
ESTE DVICIS MEMORES DVBIIS QVI STRENVVS AVCTOR
ADDIDIT IPSE ANIMOS ET REMO RESTITVIT REM.

A tablet has recently been placed in the chancel of Lawford Church with this inscription:

In memory of
The Very Rev: Charles Merivale D.D., D.C.L., LL.D.
Historian of Rome
Scholar and Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge,
Rector of this Parish from 1848 to 1870
and afterwards
Dean of the Cathedral Church of Ely.
Born 8 March 1808, Died 27 December 1893.
During his Incumbency this Church was restored
and the first parochial School was built.

The Judicial Committee of the Privy Council have decided to extend, by a period of five years, the term of the Patent granted 23 April 1884 to the Hon C. A. Parsons (B.A. 1877) for "improvements in rotary motors actuated by elastic fluid pressure and applicable also as pumps." Lord Macnaghten, in giving their Lordships' reasons, said the invention which was the subject of the patent was one of conspicuous merit. It had solved a problem which for a hundred years and more had exercised and baffled the ingenuity of inventors. Many persons had endeavoured to employ the velocity of steam for the purpose of causing rotary motion without the intervention of any reciprocating apparatus. But no one before Mr Parsons ever succeeded in producing a steam turbine of practical utility. Mr Parsons had his attention directed to the subject while he was a student at Cambridge, and he devoted much time and thought to it then. But it was only after prolonged research and many experiments that he was able to determine the conditions of success. Mr Parsons stated in his specification that motors, according to his invention, were applicable to a variety of purposes. Practically, however, up to the present time they had been applied only to the two purposes of electric lighting and marine propulsion. For the purpose of electric lighting the invention seemed to be specially adapted. In dispensing with reciprocating action Mr Parsons got rid of vibration. It thus became possible to establish electrical stations in populous places, and to use the most powerful engines there without fear of being stopped by an injunction on the ground of nuisance. As regarded marine propulsion, only one vessel so far had been equipped with Mr Parsons' invention. The success of that experiment, however (as their Lordships were informed), induced the Admiralty to order two vessels of a similar type, one of which was guaranteed to attain the speed of 35 knots. Lord Kelvin, when examined as a witness, expressed his opinion that there was a great future for steam turbines, and that, for some purposes, Mr Parsons's invention was likely to supersede the reciprocating type of engines.

We take the following paragraph with regard to Mr Edmund Boulnois M.P. (B.A. 1862) from the *Daily Telegraph* of March 3rd. Mr Boulnois was stroke of the First Boat in 1859 and 1860, and stroked the Four in the October Term of 1860:—"Mr Boulnois holds an important place in the Metropolitan Unionist Party. He is its Chancellor of the Exchequer and general utility man. He is the descendant of an old Huguenot family, which settled in the East of England. Mr Boulnois' father was, in his day, a famous whip, and it was a favourite pastime of his to drive the Norwich coach. His chief title to fame lies in the fact that he introduced the 'hansom' to the London streets. It was doubtless to this intimate connection of the elder Mr Boulnois with the interests of the road that we to-day find the member

for East Marylebone the proprietor of the well-known Baker Street Bazaar, which probably supplies more carriages to 'the classes' than any other establishment in the country. Mr Boulnois was born on June 17th, 1838, and was educated at King Edward's School, Bury St Edmund's, and St John's College, Cambridge, where he took honours in the schools and stroked his college boat. He was a member of the Metropolitan Board of Works, and has for many years played a prominent part in Marylebone life. When Lord Charles Beresford retired from Parliament Mr Boulnois was elected to succeed him in the representation of East Marylebone. He proved himself one of the hardest working and most useful of the metropolitan members, always being at the call of the whips, and ready to take his share of committee duty. In the Lobby he is one of the most familiar figures. Even poor Sir Henry Havelock-Allan, who was a devoted habitué of the Parliamentary Green Room, had to yield the pas to him in the matter of regularity of attendance. During the session if Mr Boulnois fails to appear in his familiar place it is a moral certainty that he is to be found at Spring Gardens, which has the second place in his affections. Besides being a member of Parliament and a County Councillor, Mr Boulnois fills several important directorships, including the chairmanship of the West Middlesex Water Works.

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*The Hand of the Spoiler*, by R. H. Forster (Mason, Swan, and Morgan, Newcastle-on-Tyne); *Magnets and Electric Currents; Elementary Treatise* Teachers, by J. A. Fleming (Spon); *Volcanoes*, by Profesor T. G. Bonney (Bliss, Sands & Co); *Manual of Psychology*, by G. F. Stout (Clive); *The Story of Geographical Discovery*, by J. Jacobs (Newnes); *Text Book of Palaeontology*, by T. T. Groom (Swan Sonnenschein); *The expectation of parts into which a magnitude is divided at random, investigated mainly by* W. A. Whitworth (Deighton, Bell & Co.); *The Church in the West Indies*, Colonial Church Histories S.P.C.K., Rev A. Caldecott; *History of the Board of Agriculture 1793-1822*, Sir Ernest Clarke (Royal Agricultural Society); *P. Vergili Maronis Bucolica et Georgica*, by T. E. Page (Macmillan); *Why Federate? A paper read before the Australasian Association for the Advancement of Science*, by W. Jethro Brown M.A. LL.D., Professor of Law and Modern History in the University of Tasmania, and Acting Prof. and Ko ertson).

JOHNIANA.

[We take the following from the *Historical Register* (No 5) for 1717 pages 40-45]

"The Condemnation and Execution of Mr William Paul, the Clergy-man.

On the 15th of June, the Judges being sat at the Court of Common-Pleas in Westminster-Hall, Mr. William Paul, Clerk, who on the 31st of May had

been arraign'd, and pleaded not guilty, was set to the Bar, in order to his Tryal; but before the Jury was sworn, he retracted his former Plea, and pleaded guilty. In Mitigation of his Crime, he alledg'd, That he had never taken the Oaths to King George; and that, when he was among the Rebels, he disapprov'd of many of their Proceedings, and took the first Opportunity to get away, which he actually did before the Action at Preston: However, he would not insist on that, but threw himself on the King's Mercy, sincerely repenting of his Fault; and begg'd the Intercession of the Court in his Favour. After this, his Plea being recorded, he receiv'd Sentence of Death as in Cases of High Treason. In Pursuance of which Sentence, he was, on the 13th of July following, drawn on a Sledge, together with Mr Hall, of whom we have spoken before, from Newgate to Tyburn. He went to the Place of Execution in the Canonical Habit of the Church of England, which so rais'd the Compassion of the People, that many of them sigh'd, sobb'd, and wept bitterly; nay, some of them, particularly of the Women, snatch'd Kisses from him as he pass'd by them. Being come to Tyburn, and put out of the Sledge into a Cart, after he had pray'd some Time by himself, he begun to read his Speech to the People, which containing Reflections on the late Revolution, and on the present Settlement both in Church and State, he was interrupted by some that stood by, who told him, that this was not a Place to Preach up Rebellion, and that no Body there would care to hear his seditious Harangue. Upon this he stopt, and gave his Speech to the Sheriffs of London; then being executed, as in Cases of High Treason, his Limbs were given to his Relations, who caus'd them to be interr'd in the Church-yard of St. Giles' in the Fields. The next Day the Paper he had given the Sheriffs, was publish'd in Print as follows.

A true Copy of the Paper deliver'd to the Sheriffs of London, by William Paul, a Clergy-man, who was drawn, hang'd, and quarter'd at Tyburn, for High Treason against his Majesty King George, July 13, 1716.

Good People,

I am just going to make my Appearance in the other World, where I must give an Account of all the Actions of my past Life, and tho' I have endeavour'd to make my Peace with God by sincerely repenting of all my Sins; yet, forasmuch as several of them are of a publick Nature, I take it to be my Duty to declare, here in the Face of the World, my hearty Abhorrence and Detestation of them, and first, I ask Pardon of God and the King for having violated my Loyalty, by taking most abominable Oaths in Defence of Usurpation, against my lawful Sovereign King James the third.

And as I ask Pardon of all Persons whom I have injur'd or offended, so I do especially desire Forgiveness of all those whom I have scandaliz'd by pleading guilty. I am sensible that it is a base and dishonourable Action; that it is inconsistent with my Duty to the King, and an entire Surrender of my Loyalty. Human Frailty, and too great a Desire of Life, together with the Perswasions of several who pretended to be my Friends, were the Occasion of it. I trust God of his infinite Mercy, upon my sincere Repentance, has forgiven me, and I hope all good Christians will.

You see, my Country-men, by my Habit, that I die a Son, tho' a very unworthy one, of the Church of England. But I would not have you think that I am a Member of the Schismatical Church, whose Bishops set themselves up in Opposition to those Orthodox Fathers, who were unlawfully and invalidly depriv'd by the Prince of Orange. I declare, that I renounce that Communion, and that I die a dutiful and faithful Member of the Nonjuring Church, which has kept it self free from Rebellion and Schism, and has preserv'd and maintain'd true Orthodox Principles, both as to Church and State. And I desire the Clergy, and all Members of the Revolution Church, to consider what Bottom they stand upon, when their Succession is grounded upon an unlawful and invalid Deprivation of Catholick Bishops; the only Foundation of which Deprivation, is a pretended Act of Parliament.

Having ask'd Forgiveness for my self, I come now to forgive others. I

pardon those who, under the Notion of Friendship, perswaded me to plead guilty. I heartily forgive all my most inveterate Enemies, especially the Elector of Hanover, my Lord Townshend, and all others who have been instrumental in promoting my Death. Father, forgive them: Lord Jesus have Mercy upon them, and lay not this Sin to their Charge.

The next thing I have to do, Christian Friends, is to exhort you all to return to your Duty. Remember that King James the third is your only rightful Sovereign by the Laws of the Land, and the Constitution of the Kingdom; and therefore, if you would perform the Duty of Justice to him, which is due to all Mankind, you are oblig'd in Conscience to do all you can to restore him to his Crown. For it is his Right, and no Man in the World besides himself, can lawfully claim a Title to it. And as it is your Duty to serve him, so it is your Interest; for 'till he is restor'd, the Nation can never be happy. You see what Miseries and Calamities have befallen these Kingdoms by the Revolution; and I believe you are now convinc'd by woful Experience, that swerving from God's Laws, and thereby putting your selves out of his Protection, is not the Way to secure you from those Evils and Misfortunes which you are afraid of in this World. Before the Revolution, you thought your Religion, Liberties, and Properties in Danger; and I pray you to consider how you have preserv'd them by rebelling? Are they not ten times more precarious than ever? Who can say he is certain of his Life or Estate, when he considers the Proceedings of the present Administration? And as for your Religion, is it not evident that the Revolution, instead of keeping out Popery, has let in Atheism? Do not Heresies abound every Day? And are not the Teachers of false Doctrines patroniz'd by the Great Men in the Government? This shews the Kindness and Affection they have for the Church. And, to give you another Instance of their Respect and Reverence for it, you are now going to see a Priest of the Church of England murder'd for doing his Duty. For it is not me they strike at so particularly, but it is through me that they would wound the Priesthood, bring a Disgrace upon the Gown, and a Scandal upon my sacred Function. But they would do well to remember, that he who despises Christ's Priests, despises Christ; and who despises him, despises him that sent him.

And now, Beloved, if you have any Regard to your Country, which lies bleeding under these dreadful Extremities, bring the King to his just and undoubted Right; that is the only Way to be freed from these Misfortunes, and to secure all those Rights and Privileges which are in Danger at present. King James has promis'd to protect and defend the Church of England; he has given his Royal Word to consent to such Laws which you your selves shall think necessary to be made for its Preservation; and his Majesty is a Prince of that Justice, Virtue, and Honour, that you have no Manner of Reason to doubt the Performance of his Royal Promise. He studies nothing so much as how to make you all easy and happy; and when ever he comes to his Kingdom, I doubt not but you will be so.

I shall be heartily glad, good People, if what I have said has any Effect upon you, so as to be instrumental in making you perform your Duty: It is out of my Power now to do any Thing more to serve the King, than by employing some of the few Minutes I have to live in this World, in praying to Almighty God to shower down his Blessings spiritual and temporal upon his Head, to protect him, and restore him, to be favourable to his Undertaking, to prosper him here, and to reward him hereafter. I beseech the same infinite Goodness, to preserve and defend the Church of England, and to restore it to all its just Rights and Privileges: And lastly, I pray God have Mercy upon me, pardon my Sins, and receive my Soul into his everlasting Kingdom, that with the Patriarchs, Prophets, Apostles, and Martyrs, I may praise and magnify him for ever and ever. Amen.

As to my Body, Brethren, I have taken no Manner of Care of it; for I value not the barbarous Part of the Sentence, of being cut down and quarter'd: When I am once gone, I shall be out of the Reach of my Enemies; and I wish I had Quarters enough to send to every Parish of the Kingdom, to

testify, that a Clergy-man of the Church of England was martyr'd for being loyal to his King.

July 13, 1716.

WILL. PAUL."

"This unfortunate Clergy-man, who liv'd and dy'd a Batchelor, was the Son of Mr. John Paul of Little Ashby near Lutterworth, in the County of Leicester: His Mother was Daughter to Mr. Barfoot of Street-fields in Warwickshire. They had a freehold Estate at Little Ashby, of about seventy Pounds a Year, liv'd in good Repute, and had five Children, of which this William Paul was the eldest: He was born at Ashby in the Year 1678: He was sent to School, and learn'd his first Rudiments of Learning under Mr. Thomas Seagrave, Rector of Leir in Leicestershire: About the Year 1697 he was remov'd to a Free-School at Rugby in Warwickshire, and remain'd there under the Care of Mr. Holyoak, the Master thereof, for near two Years; from thence he went to Cambridge, and was admitted into St. John's College in May 1698. He was at first a Sizer, and then made Scholar: He took his Batchelor of Arts Degree in 1702, and soon after went into Orders. After which, he was Curate of Carlton Curliou near Harbrough in Leicestershire, and at the same time Chaplain to Sir Geoffry Palmer. From thence he went to Tamworth in Stafford-hire, where he was also Curate, and Usher of the Free-School there: He went from thence to Non-Eaton in Warwickshire, where he was Curate likewise. Here he continu'd 'till by the late Lord Bishop of Oxon, he was presented to the Vicaridge of Orton on the Hill in Leicestershire, worth about sixty Pounds per Annum. He was instituted into this Benefice by the present Arch-bishop of Canterbury, then Bishop of Lincoln, on the 5th of May 1709; and to qualify himself for it, took the Oaths enjoin'd by the Government. He went with Mr Gascoigne and others to meet the Rebels at Preston; on his Way thither was seiz'd by Major Bradshaw, and one Matthews, a Clergy-man; but was set at Liberty again by Colonel Noel, a Justice of Peace in that Country. After this, he went to Preston, where he read Prayers to the Rebels three days together, in the Parish-Church there, and pray'd for the Pretender by the name of King James the third. But just before King George's Troops invested that Town, he made his Escape out of it, and only calling in his own Country by the Way, he came to London, and disguis'd himself in colour'd Cloaths, a lac'd Hat, a long Wig, and a sword by his Side; but was accidentally met and Known by Thomas Bird, Esq; a Justice of the Peace for the County of Leicester, who took him Prisoner, and carry'd him before the Lord Townshend, who, after a short Examination, in which he would confess nothing, committed to the custody of a Messenger, and about a Fort-night after sent him to Newgate, where he remain'd 'till the Day of his Execution."

The following note with regard to Hugh Ashton, Archdeacon of York, and one of the Lady Margaret's Executors, deserves a place in the *Eagle*.

Thomas Mawdsley, sister's son to Hugh Ashton, clerk (will dated 7 December 1522), complains that a house called "Cowky's Howse" in Mawdsley (N.E. of Ormskirk, Lancashire), bequeathed to him in case James Ashton (Hugh's brother's son) should die without heirs male, is now held by Joan Ashton (widow of James), Richard Ashton and George Nelson, and they refuse to give it up. He prays for right of Privy Seal.

(Granted Hillary Term, 34 Hen viii).

Answer of Richard Ashton: Denies he has any thing to do with the matter.

[*Fleadings in the Lancashire Duchy Court*, ii, 172, Record Society of Lancashire and Cheshire.]

The Members of University College, Sheffield, have started a Magazine of their own with the title *Floreamus*. Our former editor Professor G. C. Moore Smith is on the Editorial Committee. From No. 2 of *Floreamus* we take the following verses by Mr Smith:

A COLLEGE SONG.

- 1 O the life of a Student's the life made for me,
By the Cam or the Isis, the Seine or the Spree!
But the best of all Students, or more is the pity,
Are the Students who gather in Sheffield's black city!

CHORUS.

O Studiose,
Magna cum voce
Dic, 'Floreamus!'

- 2 Do we envy the drudges who toil but for gold,
With their minds ever shrinking, their hearts growing cold?
The Student who lives with the great ones of yore
Has more in his garret than they in their store!

Chorus.—O Studiose, etc.

- 3 For life's little hardships, 'tis little we care:
We've a world of our own and they can't enter there.
We have Newton to lead us, and Shelley to sing,
So, if the flies sting us, Amen, let them sting!

Chorus.—O Studiose, etc.

- 4 There's a joy that descends on the Student alone
When he conquers a poser and feels himself grown,
When he sees a bit deeper in nature or man,
And thinks a bit harder than simple folks can.

Chorus.—O Studiose, etc.

- 5 And when work is put by, and he lifts up his eyes,
How dear to the Student green fields and blue skys!
The dark purple moor where he lies with his friend!
The leaping and laughter! the talk without end!

Chorus.—O Studiose, etc.

- 6 Then here's to our College, its friends and its founders!
And here's to sound learning, and all its expounders!
And here's to all Students, wherever they be,
And, last but not least, here's to you and to me!

Chorus.—O Studiose, etc.

A further portion of Sir Thomas Phillipps' Middle Hill collection of Manuscripts is to be sold in London by Messrs Sotheby on June 6th to 11th inclusive. Among the many lots catalogued we find the following:

- 144 CAMBRIDGE. RICHARD THE THIRD, A PLAY PERFORMED AT ST JOHN'S COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, IN 1579, the original manuscript, with an old engraved portrait of Richard III inserted, calf 124 pp-4to. 1579

* * * The title is as follows:

"Thomæ Legue, Legum Doctoris, Collegii Caio-Gonviliensis in Academia Cantabrigiensi Magistri et Rectoris, Richardus Tertius trivespera habita Collegii Divi Johannis Evangelistæ Comitii Baccha-laurorum anno Domini 1579. Tragedia in tres partes divisa." Among the *dramatis personæ* are Elizabeth the queen, the Cardinal Archbp of York, the Duke of Gloucester, the Duke of Buckingham, Bishop of Ely and very many others, very interesting and curious.

The following item occurs in a catalogue of old and rare books offered for sale by Messrs Pickering and Chatto:

2632 **OLD PLAY.**—THE RETURN FROM PARNASSUS, OR THE SCOURGE OF SIMONY, Publicly Acted by the Students in Saint John's College in Cambridge. At London. Printed by G. Eld, for John Wright, and are to be sold at his shop at Christchurch Gate, 1606. FIRST EDITION, small 4to, headlines cut, neatly mended and restored morocco extra, rough gilt edges

£10 10s.

An exceedingly rare piece, containing interesting notices and quotations from WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, BEN JONSON, EDMUND SPENCER, HENRY CONSTABLE, MICHAEL DRAYTON, JOHN MARSTON, CHRISTOPHER MARLOW, SAMUEL DANIEL, JOHN DAVIES, THOMAS CHURCHYARD, etc., etc. A copy sold in March, 1888, by auction for £18.

The Editors have been asked to give publicity to the following notice, *The Barrow Exhibition*, not being so well known as it ought to be.

The Reverend James Barrow, the Founder, was admitted a Fellow of the College 2 April 1816. He was instituted Rector of Lopham, Norfolk, 2 January 1823, holding the living until 1861 when he became Rector of North Wingfield near Chesterfield in Derbyshire. This he resigned in 1878. He died at Southwell 12 April 1881, aged 87.

"THE BARROW EXHIBITION."

Under the Will and Codicils of the late Reverend James Barrow, of Southwell, in the County of Nottingham, Master of Arts, formerly Fellow of St John's College, Cambridge, the sum of £1,168, 4 per cent. Preference Stock in the London and North Western Railway Company, is now invested in the "Official Trustees of Charitable Funds." The Dividends are from time to time to be paid over to the Bishop of the Diocese and the Rector of Southwell as "Local Trustees," and are to be applied by them "in and towards maintaining a Student at the College of St John the Evangelist, in the University of Cambridge." The choice of such Student rests with the Local Trustees. The following directions are given by the Founder:—

1. The Student must be a member of the Church of England.
2. The Student must have passed the Matriculation Examination of St John's College.
3. The Exhibition can only be held for three years by any one Student, unless in case of special necessity the Local Trustees extend the period to five years.
4. Any Student who wilfully ceases to study at St John's College, or fails to conduct himself to the satisfaction of the Local Trustees, immediately forfeits the benefit of the Exhibition.
5. In the choice of a Student, preference is to be given to a native of Southwell, or to one whose parents are residing, or within ten years preceding such nomination have resided at Southwell aforesaid; or them failing, to the children of a present or late Incumbent of South Muskham, Bleasby, Morton (near Southwell), Halloughton, Halam, Edingley, Farnfield, Rampton, Upton (near Southwell), or Barnoldby-le-Beck (Lincolnshire).

All applications and enquiries to be addressed to "The Barrow Exhibition Trustees," care of

MESSRS STENTON & METCALFE,
Solicitors, Southwell.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox. Treasurer—Mr R. F. Scott. 1st Captain—H. E. H. Oakeley. 2nd Captain—J. H. Beith. Junior Hon. Treasurer—N. G. Powell. Hon. Sec.—E. Davidson. 1st Lent Captain—C. W. Tudor-Owen. 2nd Lent Captain—C. E. Potter. Additional Captain—G. A. Kemphorne.

The Forster Handicap Sculls, open to the College, were rowed on March 12, and were won by J. B. Sills. J. D. Cradock was second.

The Lowe Double Sculls, open to the University, were won by R. B. Etherington-Smith and C. J. D. Goldie (of First and Third Trinity), who beat B. H. Howell and A. S. Bell (of Trinity Hall) in record time (7.27).

The May Races took place on June 8, 9, 10, 11.

First Night.—The First Boat, who started fifth, drew away from Caius with great ease. In the gut they fouled First Trinity, who were lying in the bank after a bump. The boat, however, got clear just as Caius came right up on them, and jumped away just in time. They got well clear after Ditton, and were never afterwards pressed, Caius being bumped by Trinity Hall II at the Nurseries.

The Second Boat rowed over comfortably, as bumps were made immediately in front of, and behind, them.

Second Night.—The First Boat got off badly, but, after Ditton, got well away from Trinity Hall II, and finished more than their distance away. They did not gain much on Third Trinity.

The Second Boat got within a few feet of First Trinity II, but were caught in the Gut by Emmanuel II before they could make their bump.

Third Night.—The First Boat again rowed over. They started badly, and Trinity Hall II got within half a length at Grassy, but after Ditton they went away easily, and finished up about their distance behind Third Trinity.

The Second Boat rowed over, Trinity Hall III, who were behind, being caught by Christ's.

Fourth Night.—The First Boat got well away from Trinity Hall II, and was never in danger. Third Trinity bumped Emmanuel at Grassy, and so left the water comparatively smooth.

The Second Boat were caught by Christ's in the Gut.

The net result of the races amounts in all to a loss of two places, both of which mishaps befell the Second Boat. In spite of the enthusiastic prognostications of the sporting press, the First Boat did not "descend," but achieved the distinction of being the only boat which rowed over every night; a result which may be regarded as the more satisfactory because the new rule, shortening the distance between the boats, makes it absolutely necessary to get off smartly and keep going hard

from start to finish. We beg to congratulate the Captain on this result, and to offer our heartiest thanks to Mr Bushe-Fox for once more producing a boat out of chaos.

Names and weights of the crews :

First Boat.			Second Boat.		
	st.	lbs.		st.	lbs.
Bow J. H. Beith.....	11	4	Bow W. Fairlie Clark	10	3
2 H. W. Bethell	10	7	2 W. Tudor-Owen	12	0
3 J. E. Pellow	11	7	3 C. G. Potter	12	0
4 F. F. Leighton	12	4	4 K. S. R. Hayter	11	12
5 F. Fletcher	13	8	5 A. E. Bevan	11	6
6 N. G. Powell.....	12	5	6 K. C. Browning	11	12
7 H. E. H. Oakeley.....	11	3	7 S. A. Ticehurst.....	10	7
Stroke E. Davidson	11	12	Stroke N. R. Briggs	9	12
Cox C. Jinarajadasa	7	2	Cox E. H. Vigers	8	13

Characters of the crews :—

First Boat.

Davidson—Has not during the Term rowed as well as he did when tried in the 'Varsity Boat, being short in his swing and slow getting on to it. To a great extent this was due to the crew never getting together until a few days before the Races, and being consistently late on him. In the Races, however, he showed more his true form, and kept his crew going all over without ever bustling them. With more experience he ought to be a really good stroke.

Oakeley—Is rowing better now than ever before: his only fault is a tendency to rush forward at times. A really good oar.

Powell—The most improved oar in the boat. His style was always good, and now he has learnt to use his weight to great advantage.

Fletcher—Very rough and clumsy, but improving. Has not yet learnt to manage his slide and use all his weight.

Leighton—Rushes forward and rarely gets his work on at once. Should swing his shoulders further back and cultivate a clean finish. Improves but slowly.

Pellow—A genuine worker. Should sit up and finish it out higher. Very slow with his hands. Improved rapidly.

Bethell—Another good worker. His sliding and time-keeping are not good, but he always did his best.

Beith—Has not been rowing as well this year as last. Rushes forward and lies back too far at the finish, but works hard.

Jinarajadasa—Is steering better, but has yet to learn the Course in the Plough, and is uncertain when to take the corners.

Second Boat.

Briggs—Keeps a good length and is smart. A plucky stroke and very steady. Should try to sit up at the finish and swing straight.

Ticehurst—Has yet to learn how to slide, but rows very hard and backed stroke up well.

Browning—A good hard worker, but loses all control over his swing and slide at times. Must remember to hold on with the outside hand.

Bevan—Swings short and not quite straight, but works hard and takes a lot of pains.

Hayter—Swings and slides independently, and is slow with his hands, but works hard.

Potter—Rows in good form, and always tries hard, but seems incapable of learning how to use his slide during the stroke. A great pity, as he is quite a good oar on fixed seats.

Tudor-Owen—Is very disappointing. Like Potter he is really good on fixed seats, but on slides he is short in the swing, cramped at the finish, and apparently unable to use his weight.

Fairlie Clarke—A neat and hard working bow, but a bad time-keeper.

Vigers—Steered well.

At a meeting held in the Reading-room on June 11, the following officers were elected for next year :

1st Captain—E. Davidson. 2nd Captain—J. H. Beith. Hon. Sec.—F. Fletcher. Jun. Treas.—J. E. Pellow. 1st Lent Captain—W. Tudor-Owen. 2nd Lent Captain—F. F. Leighton. 3rd Lent Captain—N. G. Powell. Additional Captain—M. B. Briggs.

CRICKET CLUB.

President—J. R. Tanner Esq. M.A. Treasurer—Dr Shore. Captain—W. A. Rix. Hon. Sec.—W. P. G. McCormick. Committee—G. B. Norman, S. C. Mosely, C. H. Moore, C. E. Peacock, C. S. P. Franklin.

The rain and cold of the 1898 season have failed to change the story repeated year by year. We might reasonably have expected that tricky wickets and a dull light would have told their own tale; but a report of the cricket season seems stereotyped: a long list of matches, a win or a loss here and there, and a deplorable long list of draws is the unbending verdict of each year. Cricket is robbed of much of its interest when the possibilities of a finish are so remote. Individual interest may be maintained, but from a spectator's view, and from the view of the true sporting spirit, it is greatly lessened. Batting does not suffer, for the personal element works against it; but the influence on the fielding of objectless matches is quite evident. Oxford sets a good example by playing two-day matches and deciding on the first innings in cases of an unfinished second. We might do well to follow their example. We should like to draw attention to E. B. Norman's consistent, good form; his large number of runs, his good courage, and his playing in the Seniors' match merit more attention than they have received. Colours have been given to A. C. Norman, F. D. Cautley, T. B. Sills, A. Chapple, and W. Sneath.

G. B. Norman and A. C. Norman played in the Seniors' match, F. D. Cautley played for the Sixteen v. 1st XI., and A. C. Norman played for the Freshmen. G. B. Norman and A. C. Norman have been elected Crusaders.

Matches.

v. Emmanuel. St John's 205 for 5 wickets (F. D. Cautley 62 not out, C. S. P. Franklin 56 not out, G. B. Norman 34). Emmanuel 125 for 5 wickets.

v. Caius. St John's 242 for 5 wickets (G. B. Norman 100 not out, F. E. Edwardes 62, G. H. Pethybridge 27 not out). Caius 118 for 9 wickets (W. Sneath 7 wickets for 40, F. D. Cautley 2 wickets for 33).

v. Trinity Hall. St John's 208 (G. B. Norman 38, W. P. G. McCormick 37, F. E. Edwards 27 retired unwittingly, C. E. Peacock 26). Trinity Hall 51 (W. Sneath 7 wickets for 21, C. E. Peacock 3 wickets for 23).

v. King's. King's 42 (W. Sneath 7 wickets for 22). St John's 52 for 2 wickets (C. E. Peacock 20 not out).

v. Pembroke. St John's 31. Pembroke 168.

v. Queen's. Queen's 153. St John's 102 for 5 wickets (F. D. Cautley 45 not out).

v. Selwyn. Selwyn 216 (C. S. P. Franklin 4 wickets for 42). St John's 121 for 6 wickets.

v. Crusaders. St John's 140 (A. C. Norman 31, F. D. Cautley 25, T. B. Sills 23). Crusaders 103 for 3 wickets.

v. Trinity Hall. St John's 330 (G. B. Norman 106, C. E. Peacock 63, C. H. Norman 44). Trinity Hall 198, second innings 68 for no wickets (C. E. Peacock 4 wickets for 33).

v. Trinity. Trinity 2 wickets for 67. Rain stopped the play.

v. Clare. Clare 124 (W. Sneath 3 wickets for 17 runs, W. A. Rix 4 wickets for 23 runs). St John's 84 (C. H. Moore 20, F. D. Cautley 19).

v. Caius. St John's 515 for 8 wickets (G. B. Norman 186, C. S. P. Franklin 72, W. A. Rix 58, W. P. G. McCormick 42, A. C. Norman 36, C. E. Peacock 35, T. B. Sills 23 not out). Caius 295 for 7 wickets.

v. Jesus. Jesus 152 and 198 for 3 wickets (A. C. Norman 4 wickets for 36, W. A. Rix 4 wickets for 54). St John's 188 and 30 for no wickets (F. D. Cautley 35, W. P. G. McCormick 31).

v. King's. King's 241 for 4 wickets. St John's 81 for 4 wickets (G. B. Norman 31 not out, C. E. Peacock 26).

v. Exeter (Oxford). Exeter 223 for 4 wickets (F. D. Cautley 3 wickets for 44). St John's 139 for 9 wickets (W. P. G. McCormick 31, C. S. P. Franklin 38 not out).

v. Christ's. St John's 182 (A. C. Norman 56, W. P. G. McCormick 53, G. B. Norman 22). Christ's 34 for 2 wickets.

v. Pembroke. Pembroke 193 for 5 wickets. St John's 132 for 8 wickets (F. D. Cautley 49 not out).

v. Magdalene. Magdalene 110 (C. S. P. Franklin 6 wickets for 54). St John's 162 for 6 wickets (W. A. Rix 60, W. P. G. McCormick 23, A. C. Norman 22).

The Eleven.

W. A. Rix—In the early parts of the season was hampered by his recent illness, but came on towards the end of the season. As a fast bowler he has been very useful on occasions this season. Has captained the team with great consistency.

G. B. Norman—Has scored very heavily. Very good bat, hits hard, has a slight tendency to hit too frequently. Can play good bowling. A useful man in any team.

C. H. Moore—Has had a run of bad luck this season. A very good bat on a hard wicket. Has a good off stroke quite his own. Good wicket-keeper.

W. P. G. McCormick—Has maintained his reputation as the best field in the team, but has not made as many runs as last season. Bats in very good form. Has a pretty late cut. On a sticky wicket he is a very tricky slow bowler with a leg break that is very deceptive.

C. E. Peacock—Good bat with sound defence. Bowls with a very easy action, but has not found his length this season.

C. S. P. Franklin—Has come on wonderfully as a bat, with increased power in his forward strokes. His batting has been most consistent. Always keen in the field, and consequently fields well. A slow bowler, very successful at times.

A. C. Norman—A good all-round man. Bats in good form, plays correct cricket. Keeps a good length in bowling.

F. D. Cautley—Run getting, but with a peculiar style. Good out-field. A medium fast bowler. A very useful all-round man.

T. B. Mills—A batsman of the hitting order. Makes runs very quickly. With care and practice should make a good bat. Should learn to throw in directly he gets hold of the ball.

A. Chapple—Good field. Has done very little with the bat, but with care would develop into a good bat.

W. Sneath—Very successful with the ball at the beginning of the season. Bowls rather short. Seems rather afraid to pitch them up. Would get more wickets if he gave his field a chance.

Batting Averages:

	Aggregate	Highest Score	No. of Innings	Times not out	Average
G. B. Norman	616	186	14	3	56
C. S. P. Franklin	218	72	9	4	43.3
F. D. Cautley	283	62*	13	3	28.3
C. C. Peacock	278	63	14	3	25.3
A. C. Norman	274	56	13	1	22.10
W. Sneath	18	14*	7	6	18
W. P. G. McCormick	239	42	16	0	15.15
W. A. Rix	153	60	12	0	12.9
T. B. Sills	99	23*	9	1	12.3
C. H. Moore	142	44	14	2	11.10
A. C. Chapple	56	17*	8	3	11.1

* Signifies not out

Bowling Averages.

	Wickets	Runs	Average
W. Sneath	31	393	12.21
C. S. P. Franklin	15	263	17.5
W. A. Rix	18	374	20.14
A. C. Norman	19	396	20.16
F. D. Cautley	9	208	23.1
C. E. Peacock	11	270	24.6
W. P. G. McCormick	18	524	29.2
G. B. Norman	0	169	—

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

A General Meeting was held on Friday, June 3rd, with Mr Bateson in the Chair.

Mr McCormick proposed that £100 should be promised as a donation from the G.A.C. to the L.M.B.C. Boat House Fund. Mr Skene seconded. The motion was carried unanimously.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

Captain—A. R. Ingram. Hon. Sec.—J. D. Cradock.

We cannot record a successful season.

A. R. Ingram and L. H. K. Bushe-Fox were the only two of last year's six available.

Colours have been given to A. R. Ingram, L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, T. J. P.A. Bromwich, J. D. Cradock, A. C. Ingram, R. P. Mackenzie, and F. S. May.

The following have also played: G. B. Bryan, A. Chapple, M. Hornibrook, G. E. Iles, J. J. P. Kent, and W. A. Rudd.

MATCHES.

	Played 15.	Won 3.	Lost 12.	
Date.	Opponents.	Result.	Points.	
May 3.....	Jesus	Lost	4-5	
" 6.....	*Trinity Hall	Lost	4-5	
" 7.....	Mayflies	Won	5-4	
" 10.....	*King's	Lost	0-7	
" 11.....	Balliol, Oxford	Lost	0-9	
" 13.....	Caius	Lost	3-6	
" 14.....	Corpus	Lost	4-5	
" 16.....	*Jesus	Lost	1-6	
" 18.....	Mayflies	Lost	4-5	
" 23.....	Trinity Hall	Won	6-3	
" 24.....	Trinity	Lost	2-7	
" 25.....	Emmanuel	Lost	3-6	
" 30.....	Peterhouse	Won	5-3	
June 3.....	*Caius	Lost	0-9	
" 6.....	Clare	Lost	1-8	

* Denotes Singles.

EAGLES LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr Scott. Hon. Sec.—W. P. G. McCormick. Treasurer—A. R. Ingram.

At a Meeting held on June 3rd, the following new members were elected:—F. D. Cautley, A. C. Norman, O. V. Payne, A. E. Bevan, H. W. Bethell, C. H. Moore, G. B. Bryan, F. Fletcher.

THE COLLEGE BALL.

The Ball took place in the College Hall, where a floor for dancing was laid down by Messrs Lyons of London. A tent for light refreshments and 'sitting out' was erected in the Chapel Court, and the garden of the Lodge was illuminated with fairy lamps. The Band of the Royal Horse Guards (Blue) with Mr Charles Godfrey R.A.M. supplied the dance music. The Hall was full, but never overcrowded; dancing was kept up with great spirit until 4 a.m. The majority of our guests, both ladies and gentlemen, remained to be photographed in a group. The Stewards were also photographed, and adjourned to an entertainment variously described in the speeches which were made thereat as supper, breakfast, luncheon, and afternoon tea. The Committee in charge of the arrangements were the following:—*Secretaries*, Mr R. F. Scott and J. H. Beith; *Stewards*, Mr R. F. Scott, Dr L. E. Shore, Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, J. H. Beith, E. Davidson, M. Hornibrook, A. R. Ingram, M. V. Leveaux, W. P. G. McCormick, G. B. Norman, H. E. H. Oakeley, W. A. Rix, and G. D. Ticehurst.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr J. E. Sandys. Treasurer—Rev A. J. Stevens. Hon. Sec.—N. W. A. Edwards. Committee—M. Hornibrook, K. S. R. Hayter, W. Greatorex, W. L. Murphy, W. A. Rix, G. A. Ticehurst.

Practices have been held throughout the term for the May Concert, and Stamford's Irish Ballad *Phaudrig Croboore*, the works selected for the performance is at length beginning to be mastered by the Choir; the piece is full of interest from beginning to end, and should prove very successful on the night of performance, which is to be on Tuesday, June 14th. A small but very efficient string Orchestra has been engaged. Everyone will be very pleased to welcome back the two Miss Fosters, and very few will forget the charming manner in which they rendered the duet *Wir Schwestern* last year.

The Conductor (Dr Sweeting) has experienced much trouble in getting together his Chorus, many members of which have been very slack in their attendance at the practices. It is all the more creditable the way in which he has succeeded in getting them together; our best thanks are due to him for undertaking a very onerous duty.

The May Concert.

To describe the Concert in one word we may say that it was eminently successful. The two elements which go to make a successful concert were not wanting in this case, namely, good performers and a good audience. The Hall was beautifully arranged and very prettily decorated, the Ball committee very kindly allowing their decorations of the previous night to remain

for the Concert. The two pieces by the orchestra were rendered extremely well, and there was much applause, especially after the second, an orchestral suite by Greig. This item seemed especially pleasing to the audience.

The Miss Fosters were in magnificent voice, and, though it is high praise to say so, sang better than last year. They opened with Mendelssohn's beautiful duet, "I would that my love," the well-known phrases seeming more beautiful than ever. In the second part they repeated the gem of last year's concert, Brahms's duet, "Wir Schwestern." This brought down the house, and they had to repeat the last three verses; the rich blending of their voices is as rare as it is thrilling. Miss Hilda Foster sang "You and I" and "Viens Aurore" very well; her voice was especially suited to the first. Miss Muriel Foster gained a very well earned encore for her two songs in the second part; "The little red Fox" seemed a great favourite.

The Irish ballad, "Phaudrig Crohoore," proved to be a very happy choice. The chorus were extremely carefully trained by Dr Sweeting, who took very great pains with them. It must have been gratifying to him that, after a most disappointing rehearsal, they sang with an attack, accuracy and precision they have never shown before. Altogether it was very well done: the performers seemed to quite enter into the spirit of the words. Stanford's music is always popular in Cambridge, as might be judged from the applause at the end of the ballad.

Our best thanks are due to Dr Sweeting; the success of the concert was in a great measure due to him, both for conducting and the trouble he had taken in training the chorus. Also to Dr Alan, the organist of Ely, for very kindly consenting to come up and play the piano part in "Phaudrig Crohoore."

The full programme of the Concert was as follows:—

PART I.

- 1 LANDLICH SERENADE *Jensen*
"Allegro ma non troppo—Andante—Allegro"
THE ORCHESTRA.
- 2 DUET "Phänomen" *Brahms*
Miss HILDA FOSTER, Miss MURIEL FOSTER.
- 3 SONG "Mary Morison" *M. V. White*
J. J. P. KENT.
- 4 SONGS { (a) "You and I" *Liza Lehmann*
{ (b) "Viens Aurore" *A. L.*
Miss HILDA FOSTER.
- 5 IRISH BALLAD "Phaudrig Crohoore" *C. V. Stanford*
THE CHOIR.

PART II.

- 1 TWO-PART SONG "On Silvery Waves" *Chaminade*
THE CHOIR BOYS.
- 2 SUITE "Aus Holberg's Zeit" *Greig*
"Prelude—Sarabande—Gavotte—Rigaudon"
THE ORCHESTRA.
- 3 SONGS { (a) "Irish Lullaby" *Alicia Needham*
{ (b) "Leezie Lindsay" *Old Scotch (arranged*
by *Malcolm Lanson*)
Miss MURIEL FOSTER.
- 4 PART SONG "The Life Boat" *J. L. Hatton*
THE CHOIR.
- 5 DUET { (a) "I would that my love" *Mendelssohn*
{ (b) "Wir Schwestern" *Brahms*
Miss HILDA FOSTER, Miss MURIEL FOSTER.
- 6 COLLEGE BOATING SONG.. "Lady Margaret Boating Song"
G. M. Garrett
THE CHOIR.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

The officers for last Term were: *President*—W. L. Walker. *Hon. Treasurer*—T. A. Moxon. *Hon. Sec.*—E. H. Vigers. *Committee*—C. A. L. Senior and Rev J. Williams.

Owing to triposes and other similar distractions it was found impossible to arrange more than three meetings during the Term.

The programme was as follows:

May 13. In C. A. L. Senior's rooms a paper was read by the Rev Forbes Robinson M.A. on "The Apostles' Creed."

May 20. In the Junior Dean's rooms a paper was read by the Ven Archdeacon Johnson M.A. Oxon. on "Work in Likoma."

May 27. In E. H. Vigers' rooms, owing to the unavoidable absence of Dr Moule, his paper on "The Gospel and the Individual" was read by the President.

A very successful "Social" was held in the Treasurer's rooms on June 1.

The rules have been revised by the Committee, and adopted at a Private Business Meeting, and will be printed next Term.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

It is with regret that we record the departure of Mr Green from the Mission. The Bishop of Rochester procured him the offer of a senior curacy at Leeds parish church, of which the Bishop was formerly vicar. His place cannot be filled up for the present, and consequently the Mission staff will be seriously weakened. As Mr Robinson is now alone in the Hostel, there will be a greater need than ever for undergraduates to spend a week or more with him during the long vacation. It would be a great help if senior members (specially clergy) could promise to give a Sunday to the Mission. In this way it might be possible for the Missioners to get a much needed holiday.

Mr Phillips' health is causing some anxiety to his friends. Through the kindness of the Rev H. W. Macklin, rector of Houghton Conquest, he had a country holiday at the end of April; Mr Macklin and he exchanging duty, the change did Mr Phillips good, but only for a time. Mr Macklin was well known at the Mission from his work in undergraduate days and since.

The terminal offertories for the Mission in the College Chapel were made on the Sunday after Ascension Day, and amounted to £10 1s. 3d. The sermon was preached by the Treasurer, Dr Watson.

The usual May Term collection in the College of old clothes, &c., is now being made by the porters. We may mention that a large box is always standing in Dr Watson's rooms for the receipt of articles of this kind. Old clothes (especially boots) are of great value at Walworth. The Committee desire to draw attention to the fact that all such articles are sold and not given away: a real boon thus being conferred on the people without pauperizing them. Such gifts are thus a donation to the Mission funds as well as an act of charity to the people in Walworth. Parcels from non-resident members of the College would be welcomed by the Missioners, and should be addressed to the Rev W. I. Phillips, the Lady Margaret Vicarage, Walworth, S.E.

SATURDAY NIGHT SERVICES.

In the Ante-Chapel at 10 o'clock.

The Committee has been the same as for last term (see p. 256). List of Addresses during the Easter Term:

April 30th	Dr Watson.
May 7th	Mr A. H. McNeile, Fellow of Sidney Sussex College.
" 14th	Mr J. H. B. Masterman, Vicar of St Aubyn, Devonport.
" 21st	Mr D. H. Moore, Fellow of Trinity College.
" 28th	Mr A. H. Simms, Vicar of St Michael's Church.
June 4th	Dr Mason, Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Michaelmas Term 1898.

A portrait of the late Bishop Atlay (B.A. 1840), formerly Fellow and Tutor, has been presented to the College by Mrs Atlay. The picture, which represents Dr Atlay in his episcopal robes, is a replica of the portrait by the Hon John Collier presented to the Bishop by his Diocese in June 1893. It has been hung in the College hall.

On Wednesday, August 3, Mr John Fletcher Moulton (B.A. 1868) was elected M.P. for the Launceston Division of Cornwall, in succession to the late Mr T. Owen. Mr John Fletcher Moulton Q.C. F.R.S. is the third son of the Rev James Egan Moulton, a Wesleyan minister. He was born in 1844, and was educated at New Kingswood School, Bath, and at St John's, where he graduated as senior wrangler. He was also First Smith's Prizeman, and became a Fellow of Christ's College, and gold medallist for mathematics at the London University. In 1873 he resigned his fellowship, and in the following year he was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple. In 1885 he became Q.C. and in the same year was elected to represent Clapham in Parliament in the Liberal interest. He was defeated in the following year. In 1892 he unsuccessfully contested the Southern Division of Nottingham, but was returned in 1894 by South Hackney, where he was again defeated in 1895. He was married in 1875 to the widow of Mr R. W. Thompson, of Edinburgh.

The following is the speech delivered by the Public Orator, Dr Sandys, on June 15, in presenting Mr Courtney, honorary Fellow of the College,

Hodie redditus est nobis alumnus noster, qui studiis mathematicis olim insignis, Collegii Divi Iohannis semel est electus; quique professoris munere inter Londinenses paulisper ornatus, postea, plus quam viginti per annos, ne in senatu quidem Britannico professorem prorsus exiit. Non

professoris tantum Academici sed etiam senatus ipsius praesidis cathedra quam dignus erat a plurimis existimatus. Quotiens olim in actis diurnis huius a prudentia imprudentes discebamus; quam sapienter in provincia sive rerum domesticarum sive coloniarum sive aerarii administranda versatus est; quanta cum gravitate in deliberationibus magnis sive de populi totius enumeratione, sive de Britanniae operariis, sive de Indiae moneta interfuit. Ipse non iam unius tantum metalli sed auri atque argenti e valore monetae mensuram petendam putat: nos interim virtutem et integritatem eius singularem in senatu Britannico, velut aurum in igni, diu spectatam et probatam iamdudum contemplati, cum Stoicis libenter confitemur, solum sapientem esse divitem, nullam vim auri et argenti pluris quam virtutem esse aestimandam.

Duco ad vos senatus Britannici Catonem, LEONARDUM HENRICUM COURTNEY.

In June last the Queen was pleased, on the recommendation of the Lord Chancellor, to approve of the appointment to the rank of Queen's Counsel (1883).

In June last Mr D. Y. Kikuchi (B.A. 1877) ceased to be Vice-Minister of Education in Japan, and was appointed President of the Imperial University at Tokio. Mr K. Suyematsu (B.A. 1884), who had been Minister of Communications, at the same time retired from office into private life.

Mr Henry Fletcher Pooley (B.A. 1863), a Senior Examiner in the Education Department, was in July last appointed by the Lord President of the Council to be Assistant Secretary.

Mr S. S. Hough (B.A. 1892), Fellow of the College, and late Isaac Newton Student of the University, has been appointed Chief Assistant at the Royal Observatory, Cape of Good Hope.

Professor A. G. Greenhill F.R.S. (B.A. 1870) has been elected a Foreign Member of the Italian Reale Accademia dei Lincei for his researches in Mechanics.

Sir Ernest Clarke (Hon M.A. 1894) has been elected President of the Literary Club known as Ye Sette of Odd Volumes.

Mr A. W. Flux (B.A. 1887), Cobden Lecturer in Political Economy at Owens College, Manchester, has been appointed to the new Stanley Jevons Professorship of Political Economy in that College.

At the Annual Election on November 7 the following were elected to Fellowships:—

(1) Richard Cockburn Maclaurin (B.A. 1895), 12th Wrangler 1895, First Class, First Division, Mathematical Tripos Part II, 1896, bracketed Second Smith's Prizeman 1897, Macmahon Law Student 1898. Mr Maclaurin submitted as Dissertations: *The solutions of the equation their physical applications; Title to Realty from the Saxon Invasions to Bracton.*

(2) Vernon Herbert Blackman (B.A. 1895), First Class Natural Sciences Tripos Part I 1894, First Class Part II 1895, Hutchinson Student 1897. Assistant in the Botanical Department of the British Museum, South Kensington. Mr Blackman submitted as Dissertations: *The Cytological Features of Fertilization and related phenomena in Pinus Silvestris; The nature of Cocospheres and Rhabdospheres; Observations on Pyrocystis Noctiluca.*

Hermes, the magazine of the University of Sydney, in its issue for 12 August last has a portrait and account of Prof. W. Jethro Brown (B.A. 1890). Prof. Brown is an Australian by birth, having been born at Montrose, South Australia. He was called to the English Bar in 1891, and in September 1892 by a unanimous vote of the Council of the University of Tasmania was appointed to the Chair of Modern History and Law in that University, and was entrusted with the task of founding a Law School. It is a peculiar coincidence that four men who sat together at the Scholars' table at St John's all gained Colonial Professorships: C. A. M. Pond (B.A. 1887) at Auckland, E. W. MacBride (B.A. 1891) at Montreal, T. R. Glover (B.A. 1891) at Kingston, and W. J. Brown (B.A. the earlier part of the present year Prof. W. J. Brown has been acting as deputy for the Challis Professor of Law at Sydney.

The Council of University College, London, have appointed Mr H. S. Foxwell (B.A. 1871) to be an Examiner for the Joseph Hume Scholarship in Political Economy.

At the Anniversary Meeting of the Royal Society held on November 30 the following Fellows of the College were elected to serve on the Council for the year 1899: Prof. T. G. Bonney and Mr J. Larmor.

At the Annual General Meeting of the Cambridge Philosophical Society held on 31 October the following elections were made: *President*, Mr J. Larmor; *Secretaries*, Mr W. Bateson, Mr H. F. Baker.

At the Annual General Meeting of the London Mathematical Society held on November 10 the following members of the College were elected to serve on the Council of the Society for

the year 1898-99: *Treasurer*, Mr J. Larmor; *Secretaries*, Mr R. Tucker, Mr A. E. H. Love; member of the Council, Professor Hudson.

On September 22 a pulpit of carved oak, designed by Messrs Hicks and Charlwood, was placed in Great Snoring Church, bearing the following inscription:—

To the glory of God and to the memory of

The Rev James Lee Warner,
of Thorpland,

And Anne his wife,

This pulpit is erected by their children.

The Rev James Lee Warner was Vicar of Walsingham, and Honorary Canon of Norwich, and a former Scholar of the College (B.A. 1825). Two of his sons who were present at the service are Henry Lee Warner (B.A. 1864), formerly Fellow, and Sir William Lee Warner K.C.S.I. (B.A. 1869), formerly Scholar of the College. The Rev F. Watson D.D. preached at the dedicatory service.

This gift is connected with the restoration of the Church. The chancel floor has been re-laid, members of the College contributing £95 towards the cost. The nave has been re-seated, the tower repaired, and the bell re-cast, and considerable improvements have been made at a total cost of £650.

The *Pall Mall Gazette* of September 30 says:—"The village of Great Snoring is determined to deserve a better name. The church has been under restoration, and the old three decker is consigned to obscurity. A certain appropriateness seems to be lost, but the hand of the restorer is notoriously heavy."

The *Norwich Mercury* has been printing a series of articles on the Churches of Norfolk. Articles on the following parishes of which the College is Patron have already appeared:—Great Snoring (May 14), Thursford (May 21), and Aldburgh (Oct. 22).

Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel this term by Mr J. T. Ward, Senior Dean, October 9; the Master, October 16; Mr Graves, October 30; and Mr H. Alban Williams, Precentor of Christ Church, Oxford, November 27.

The Burleigh Preachers for the College this year were:—At Stamford, Rev W. E. Pryke, Rector of Marwood; and at Hatfield, the Rev Canon H. Lowther Clarke, Vicar of Dewsbury.

The *Electoral Roll* of the University for the year 1898-99 contains this year 567 names. Of these 77 are members of the College.

From the annual report for the session 1897-98 of "The Local Examinations and Lectures Syndicate," we learn that Mr P. Lake (B.A. 1887) lectured in the Michaelmas Term of 1897

and the Lent Term of 1898 at the Technical and University Extension College, Colchester, on Chemistry; the Rev J. H. B. Masterman (B.A. 1893) lectured in the Michaelmas Term at the Technical and University Extension College, Exeter, at Torquay and at Dawlish on *Tennyson and Browning*, in the Lent Term and at the same centres, and also at Plymouth on *Social Teachers of the Victorian Era*, and also at Exmouth on *The Romantic Revival*; Mr A. Hamilton Thompson (B.A. 1895) lectured in the Michaelmas Term at Hertford, Braintree, Stevenage, Harpenden, and St Ives on *Contemporary English Literature*, in the Lent Term at Grantham on the *Renaissance*, and at Hunstanton, Norwich, and Diss on *Architecture*; Mr H. S. Mundahl (B.A. 1887) lectured in the Michaelmas Term at Grantham on *Ideals of Life*.

Pioneer lectures were given by the Rev Dr Jessopp (B.A. 1848), the Rev Canon Moore Ede (B.A. 1872), and Mr J. R. Tanner (B.A. 1883) at King's Lynn on *Land Marks in English History*; and by Dr Jessopp and Mr J. R. Tanner at Colchester on *Life in England in the Middle Ages*.

Mr A. H. Bagley (B.A. 1888), Barrister-at-Law, was in October last appointed to officiate as First Judge of the Court of Small Causes in Rangoon.

Mr C. Morgan Webb (B.A. 1894), I.C.S., has been transferred from Henzada to the charge of the Yandoon sub-division, Thongwa district, Burma.

Mr F. X. D'Souza (B.A. 1893), I.C.S., on June 17 last took over the charge of the office of District Collector and Magistrate of Kaira, Bombay.

The degree of Doctor of Science has been conferred by the University of London upon four members of the College. These are—Mr R. W. Phillips (B.A. 1884), Mr A. B. Rendle (B.A. 1887), Mr R. A. Lehfelddt (B.A. 1890), and J. H. Vincent, Advanced Student of the College.

Ds K. B. Williamson (B.A. 1897) and Ds T. T. Sodáh (B.A. 1898) were approved for Eastern Cadetships in the recent Civil Service Examination.

Mr F. S. McAulay (B.A. 1883) has, owing to pressure of other work, resigned the editorship of *The Mathematical Gazette*, the organ of the Mathematical Association. Mr W. J. Greenstreet (B.A. 1883), of Marling School, Stroud, Gloucestershire, has been appointed editor.

The Committee of the London School of Economics and Political Science in July last awarded a studentship of £50 for one year to Mr Gilbert Slater (B.A. 1885).

Mr J. L. A. Paton (B.A. 1886), formerly Fellow of the College, has been appointed Head Master of University College School, London.

Mr H. W. Hartley (B.A. 1889) has been appointed to a Mastership at the Grammar School, Launceston, Tasmania. The Head Master of that School, the Rev Chr. G. Wilkinson (B.A. 1880) is also a Member of the College.

Mr R. R. Cummings (B.A. 1893), who has been an Assistant Master at the King's School, Canterbury, was in June last appointed Naval Instructor to H.M.S. *Illustrious*.

Ds J. M. Hardwich (B.A. 1895), formerly Scholar of the College and one of our Editors, has been appointed an Assistant Master at Rugby School.

Mr A. P. McNeile (B.A. 1895) has been appointed senior Mathematical Master at the Grammar School, Bury, Lancashire.

Ds F. J. Adkins (B.A. 1896) has been appointed Principal of the Salford Central Higher Grade School.

Ds W. A. Houston (B.A. 1896) has been elected to a Junior Fellowship for Mathematical Science in the Royal University of Ireland.

Ds H. A. M. Parker (B.A. 1896) has been appointed a Master at the Cathedral Grammar School, Bristol.

Ds J. H. Blandford (B.A. 1897) has been appointed a Master at Fulneck School, near Leeds.

Ds J. J. P. Kent (B.A. 1897) has been appointed a Master at the Grammar School, St Bees.

Ds J. E. Boyt (B.A. 1898) has been appointed an Assistant Master at Bedford Grammar School.

Ds D. R. Harris (B.A. 1898) has been appointed Lecturer on Applied Psychology and Educational Theory at the University College of Wales, Aberystwith.

Ds C. E. Peacock (B.A. 1898), late Choral Scholar, has been appointed an Assistant Master at Cranleigh School.

Ds D. R. O. Prytherch (B.A. 1898) has been appointed Head-Master of the Penygoes County School, Carnarvonshire.

Ds W. H. Winch (B.A. 1898) has been appointed an Inspector of Schools under the School Board for London.

D. B. Garner-Richards has been appointed to a Mastership at the English College, Bruges.

In June last Ds J. H. A. Hart (Class. Trip. 1898, pt. i, cl. i, div. 2) was elected a Steel Student. Ds R. F. Pearce was re-elected.

At the same time Ds C. Elsee (Class. Trip. 1898, pt. i, cl. i, div. 3) was elected a Wordsworth Student.

F. Slator, of Burton Grammar School, University Local Examinations Exhibitioner of the College, was in July last awarded a County Major Scholarship of £ 50 by the Technical Instruction Committee of the Staffordshire County Council.

Ds G. G. Baily (B.A. 1895), MacMahon Law Student, passed the Final Examination of the Law Society in November last.

At the ordinary quarterly meeting of the Royal College of Physicians of London, held on Thursday, July 28, the following members of the College,

passed the required examinations, had licences to practice physic granted to them:—George F. Briggs (B.A. 1893), St Bartholomew' A 8) S M . . . Samuel E. Dore (B.A. 1894), St Mary's; John H. C. Fegan, Charing Cross Hospital; John H. Pegg (B.A. 1892), St Thomas's; Stuart B. Reid (B.A. 1892) St Thomas's; Charles H. Reissmann (B.A. 1895), Middlesex Hospital; Walter K. Wills (B.A. 1894), Guy's.

The same gentlemen were in August admitted Members of the Royal College of Surgeons of England.

At the quarterly meeting of the Royal College of Physicians London held on Friday, October 28, licence to practice physic was granted to F. W. Sumner (B.A. 1895), St Mary's.

Dr John Phillips (B.A. 1877) was at a meeting of the Royal College of Physicians of London, held on July 28, appointed Examiner in Midwifery.

Mr A. W. Cuff (B.A. 1891), M.B., B.C., was in June last appointed to be Medical Referee under the Working Men's Compensation Act 1897 for the County Court District No. 13, comprising Sheffield and Rotherham, and in August to the same office for the Northern Division (Retford, Doncaster, and Thorne) of County Court Circuit No. 18.

Mr H. C. Goodman (B.A. 1891), M.B., B.C., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., has been appointed Resident Medical Officer to the Kasr-el-Aini Hospital, Cairo, by the Egyptian Government.

Mr W. L. Brown (B.A. 1892) has been appointed House Surgeon to the Metropolitan Hospital, Kingsland Road, London, N.E.

Mr J. H. Pegg (B.A. 1892), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., has been appointed Casualty House Physician at the Royal Free Hospital, Gray's Inn Road, London.

Mr Stuart B. Reid (B.A. 1892), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. has been appointed House Surgeon for the East London Hospital for Children and Dispensary for Women, Shadwell, E.

Mr J. H. Godson (B.A. 1893), M.B., B.C. has been re-appointed Medical Officer of Health by the Cheadle and Gatley Urban District Council.

Mr C. C. Lord (B.A. 1893), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. has been appointed Ophthalmic and Obstetric House Surgeon to the Queen's Hospital, Birmingham.

At the Middlesex Hospital Mr C. H. Reissmann (B.A. 1895), B.Sc., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. has been appointed House Physician to Sir Richard Douglas Powell and Mr Fowler.

Ds B. A. Perceval (B.A. 1896) has gained the Brackenbury Prize in Medicine at St George's Hospital, London.

Ds G. Elliot-Smith (B.A. 1898, M.D. Sydney) has been elected to the Research Studentship of the British Medical Association for his work on cerebral anatomy and pathology.

On Saturday, November 19, an election was held to fill a vacancy on the Editorial Staff of the *Eagle*. P. B. Haigh was elected.

On Tuesday, November 29, an election took place at the Union Society, when T. F. R. McDonnell was elected President and A. W. Foster and E. W. G. Masterman members of the Committee for the Lent Term 1899.

The following members of the College were ordained on Trinity Sunday (June 5):—

DEACONS.

Name.	Degree.	Diocese.	Parish.
Bonsey, R. Y.	(1897)	Bath and Wells	Crewkerne
Johnson, A. R.	(1883)	Exeter	Assistant Master, Exeter School
Strangeways, B. P.	(1897)	Newcastle	St Ann's, Newcastle
Gardiner, H. A. P.	(1895)	Norwich	St Clement's, Ipswich
Bourne, C. W.	(1868)	Rochester	All Saints, South Wimbledon

PRIESTS.

Name.	Degree.	Diocese.
Tait, A. J.	(1894)	London
Keeling, C. P.	(1896)	Durham
Harries, G. H.	(1893)	Lincoln
McCormick, J. G.	(1896)	Norwich
Walker, F. W.	(1894)	Worcester

The following were ordained on Sunday, September 25:

DEACONS.

Name.	Degree.	Diocese.	Parish.
Greeves, P.	(1896)	York	Whitby
Bonsey, W. H.	(1898)	Chester	Prestbury
Ward, W. D.	(1897)	Chester	Christ Church, Chester
Roberts, H. E.	(1897)	Lichfield	Berkswich with Walton
Douglas, C. E.	(1893)	Southwell	(Public Preacher).

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name	B.A.	From.	To be.
Shaup, Gerald	(1886)	C. Holy Innocents, Hammersmith	V. Whitkirk, Leeds
Boden, A. E.	(1890)	C. St Stephen's, Hull	V. St Nicholas, near Whalley
Burrow, J. A.	(1873)	V. Chapel-le-Dale	V. St John's Tunstall, Kirby Lonsdale
Billing, A.	(1871)	V. Sturry	V. St Mary Platt, Wrotham
Walker, D.	(1885)	V. Grinton, Yorks.	V. St Matthias, Burley, Leeds
Franey, J.	(1855)	V. St Mary's, Ely	P.C. Chettisham, Ely
Warren, C.	(1866)	R. Grayingham	V. St Michael on the Mount, Lincoln
Finch, F. C.	(1879)	C. St John, Stockton on Tees	V. St Alban's, Nottingham
Hopkin, J.	(1876)	R. St James', Wednesbury	V. St Mary's, Hull
Rowell, W. F.	(1860)	V. Topcliffe, Thirsk	V. St Martin's, Coney Street, York
Bousfield, S.	(1872)	C. Sudbury, Derby	R. Shelton, Newark
Caldecott, A.	(1850)	R. North w. South Lopham	R. Frating w. Thorington
Russell, C. D.	(1865)	R. Bleadon, Weston-super-Mare	V. St John's, Burscough Bridge
Fea, W. H.	(1881)	P.C. Matine's Church, Hull	Master of the Charter-house, Hull
Mitchell, W. M.	(1886)	C. St John's, Leicester	R. Wing
Powell, C. T.	(1895)	C. Pershore	Minor Canon of Worcester Cathedral
Vyvyan, H. formerly H. V. Robinson	(1845)	formerly V. Dawlish	V. Grude with Ruan Minor

The Bishop of London has appointed Prebendary W. Covington, vicar of Brompton (B.A. 1866), to be one of his examining Chaplains.

The Rev Henry Russell B.D. (B.A. 1845), Rector of Layham, has been appointed Rural Dean of Hadleigh.

The Rev R. G. Fowell (B.A. 1872), was on November 3 elected Secretary of the Church Pastoral-Aid Society, in succession to the Rev J. Barton. Mr Fowell has had a long and intimate connection with the work of the Society. For five years—1880-85—he was Association Secretary for the South-West District, and during the last five years he has held the office of Assistant Secretary of the Society. He was ordained in 1879, his first Curacy was at Christ Church, Kensington, and later he moved to St Silas's, Liverpool. After five years of useful service for the C.P.A.S. in the South-West District, he was offered and accepted the Principalship and Divinity Professorship of Huron Theological College, and with this position he held, for a short time, the Rectorship of St John's London, Ontario. Returning to England in 1890, he was for a short while Association Secretary of the Colonial

and Continental Church Society, before taking up his work at the C.P.A.S. He will begin his new office amidst the congratulations and good wishes of a large number of friends.

The Rev A. Caldecott (B.A. 1880), Rector of North with South Lopham, Norfolk, has been presented by the College to the united Rectories of Frating with Thorington, Essex, vacated by the death of the Rev Canon R. B. Mayor on August 15.

The Rev Alfred Griffiths (B.A. 1878), precenter and second Chaplain of St Mary's Cathedral, Edinburgh, was in August last appointed Senior Chaplain.

The Rev C. M. Cocks (B.A. 1884), Rector of Folke, Dorset, has been appointed Perpetual Curate of North Wootton, to be held by Dispensation with his Rectory.

The Rev A. J. Walker (B.A. 1895), formerly Choral Student of the College, has been appointed Vice-Principal of the Church Missionary College, Ning-po, China.

The Rev G. Hibbert-Ware (B.A. 1894) and the Rev A. Coore (B.A. 1894) has been accepted for Missionary work as members of the Cambridge brotherhood at Delhi in connexion with the S. P. G.

The Rev C. A. Anderson Scott (B.A. 1883), formerly Naden Divinity Student of the College, has been appointed Minister of St John's Presbyterian Church, Kensington.

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made since the issue of our last number:—Dr D. MacAlister to act in place of the Regius Professor of Physic in reference to the Exercises required for the degrees of Doctor of Medicine and Bachelor of Medicine during the absence of Dr Allbutt; Prof Liveing to be a Governor of the South Eastern Agricultural College, Wye; Rev W. Moore Ede to be a Governor of the Royal Grammar School, Newcastle-on-Tyne; J. E. Marr and W. J. Sollas to be Examiners in Geology for the Natural Sciences Tripos and the Special Examination in Geology for the year ending 1 November 1899; R. W. Phillips and F. F. Blackman to be Examiners in Botany for the same examinations; W. Bateson and A. C. Seward to be Examiners in Elementary Biology for the First Examination for the Degree of M.B. for the year ending 1 November 1899; Dr Sandys to be an Examiner in Section A, Part II., of the Classical Tripos in 1899 and to be an Elector to the Prendergast Studentship; G. F. Stout to be an Examiner for the Moral Sciences Tripos in 1899; J. Gibson to be an Examiner for the Moral Sciences Tripos and for the Special Examination in 1899; Mr H. S. Foxwell to be an Examiner for the Moral Sciences Tripos in 1899; Prof Gwatkin and Mr W. E. Heitland Examiners for the Historical Tripos in 1899; His Honor Judge Marten to be

an Examiner for the Yorke Prize in 1900; Dr Sandys to be an Elector to the Professorship of Ancient History until 1905; Mr J. E. Marr to be Chairman of the Examiners for the Natural Sciences Tripos 1899.

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*Selections from Browning*, by F. Ryland (Bell); *The Prometheus Vincit of Æschylus, with Introduction and Critical and Explanatory Notes*, by E. E. Sikes and St J. B. Wynne Willson (Macmillans); *The Autobiography of Dean Merivale* (Oxford University Press), printed for private circulation; *Lives of the Elizabethan Bishops of the Anglican Church*, by the Rev F. O. White (Nisbet); *Cambridge and its Colleges*, A. Hamilton Thompson (Methuens); *The Clouds of Aristophanes*, Pitt Press Series, Rev C. E. Graves (University Press); *St Thomas of Canterbury: a Study of the evidence bearing on his Death and Miracles*, by the Rev Edwin A. Abbott (Black); *The Story of Geographical Discoveries*, by the Rev F. O. White (Nisbet); *The Amateur Antiquary, His Notes, Sketches, and Fancies concerning the Roman Wall in the Counties of Northumberland and Cumberland*, by R. H. Forster (Mawson, Swan, and Morgan, Newcastle-on-Tyne, and Gay and Bird, London).

Hymns for use at St Olave's Grammar School.

private circulation, March 1898. The influence of hymns on the child who is "father of the man" needs no proof. Clement Marot's Psalms and Luther's Hymns bore no small part in the Reformation. Mr Rushbrooke deserves well of his school by this beautifully printed collection, which more than redeems the promise of its title. We find, beside 132 hymns, each contained, by the use of various founts of type in a single page, many extracts drawn with fine taste from very wide reading. Here are school prayers for morning and evening; here too the original of the *Te Deum*, the Prayer Book Version, and one in mediæval rime by C. R. Kennedy. Matthew Arnold, Marcus Aurelius, Bacon, J. S. Blackie, Sir T. Browne, Robert Browning and Mrs Browning, Emerson, Lowell, Ruskin, Tennyson, are a sample of the names which adorn the index. Proverbial, gnomic wisdom, "sapiential books," fed the great minds of Zion, and Athens, and Rome, and Olavians have here wholesome and strengthening provision for the journey of life. Would that every School and every College in the land were as well endowed. The hymn book which, in the English Church has almost supplanted every rival, is confessedly mawkish doggerel, and only tolerated for its music.

J. E. B. M.

Mr John L. Blake, of Orange, New Jersey, U.S.A., has presented to the College Library a copy of his privately printed book, *The English Home of Mr Timothy Dalton B.A., the Teacher of the Church of Jesus Christ in Hampton N.H., from 1639 to*

1661. (Privately printed; the De Vinne Press 1898). The volume is beautifully printed and illustrated with views and reproductions of documents. It is an example of patient research in the by-ways of obscure biography. Mr Timothy Dalton was one of the clergyman who fled from England to America at the time of the Laudian "persecutions." The earliest recorded fact with regard to him is that he entered as a Sizar at St John's in 1610. He took the B.A. degree in 1613—1614, was ordained priest at Norwich June 19, 1614, and was instituted Rector of Woolverstone, Suffolk, March 8, 1615-16. He left Woolverstone in 1636, and appears to have landed in America either in that year or in 1637. He was admitted to the freemanship of Dedham July 18, 1637. He then settled at Hampton, and was elected teacher of the church in 1639, serving it until his death in 1661. Mr Blake has failed up to the present to identify the birth place or parentage of Timothy Dalton, but he has clearly spared no pains in his search. Perhaps some readers of the *Eagle* who have access to Parish Registers in the counties of Suffolk, Norfolk, or Essex might help him in his quest.

The Navy Records Society announces that a "Calendar of the MSS in the Pepysian Library" will be edited by Mr J. R. Tanner (B.A. 1883), Fellow and Lecturer of the College, the Master and Fellows of Magdalene College having given Mr Tanner special access to the MSS for this purpose.

Professor Mayor has recently presented the Library with a copy of Budaeus's Greek Lexicon (*Parisiis*, M.D. XLVIII), which bears on the title page the following inscription: Πικαρδου Μορισανου και των φιλων. On the fly-leaf the donor has written as follows:

This book has the autograph of Sir Ric. Morysine, Ambassador to Germany, with whom Roger Ascham went as Secretary. They read Greek together every day, as Ascham tells us. Some years ago I gave to St John's Library a copy of Hesychius, presented by Sir John Cheke to Ascham. I now add a second Greek Lexicon which we know that Ascham used. I bought the book from a catalogue and only discovered its historical interest when I turned to the title-page. Thus after more than three centuries it has been possible to recover for the College two relics of one of its most famous sons.

JOHNIANA.

[The following is an extract from the preface by Tom Nash to Robert Greene's Menaphon 1589.]

But amongst others in that age Sir Thomas Elliots elegance did sener it selfe from all equalls although Sir Thomas More with his comicall wit at that time was not altogether idle: yet was not knowledge fullie confirmed in hir monarchie amongst us, till that most fortunate & famous nurse of all learning Saint Johns in Cambridge that at that time was as an Uniuersitie within it selfe; shining so farre aboue all other Houses Halls and Hospitalls whatsoeuer, that no Colledge in the Towne was able to compare with the tythe of

her students, hauing as I haue hearde graue men of credite report, more candles light in it euerie winter morning before fowre of the clocke than the fowre of the clocke bell gaue stroakes; till she, I saie, as a pittying mother put too her helping hande and sent from hir fruitfull wombe sufficient Schollers both to support her owne weale, as also to supplie all other inferior foundations defects, and nemele that royall erection of Trinitie Colledge which the Uniuersitie Orator in an Epistle to the Duke of Somerset aplie termed *Colonia deducta* from the Suburbes of Saint John's

Ralph Gittins of St John's (B.A. as Gyttings 1592-3, M.A. as Gittins 1596) has the following verses at the end of the popular editions of Juvenal and Persius by the famous schoolmaster, Thomas Farnaby. They are followed by eight elegiacs signed "Ben Jonsonius," (p. 128, Londini, Ex Officina E. Jyler, sumptibus N. Brook and E. Thomas MDCLXIX).

thomae farnabio.

Carminibus tibi verba dedi, vel carmina verbis
Carmina sed mallet, quam tibi verba dare.
Tu mihi das sensus, ego do tibi verba Poëtae.
Meque ama, amaque mea; ut teque amo, amoque tua.

1. Vates. 2. Hypocritae. 3. Roma urbs. 4. Rhombus. 5. parasitus.
6. Nupta. 7. ars sordet. 8. nobilitas vera. 9. impia. 10. vota. 11. coena.
12. redux. 13. deposta. 14. parens. 15. Aegyptia. 16. miles.

Tuus,

RODOLPHUS GITTINS.

A duel was fought on Tuesday morning, at the Devil's Ditch, Newmarket, between a Mr C. of St John's College, and a Mr H. Fellow Commoner of Trinity College, Cambridge, in which the latter was killed on the spot, by the shot taking place in the thorax. Mr. C. immediately drove off towards London.

[*London Chronicle*, Tuesday, Jan. 6—Thursday, Jan. 8, 1795, vol. 77, p. 32].

We take the following lines from *The Marwood Church Monthly* for June 1898:

SURSUM CORDA.

THOUGHTS IN MARWOOD CHURCHYARD.

"Lift up your hearts!" O Lord, to Thee
Our hearts we lift, nor only we,
But all Thy works their heart and voice
To Thee lift upward, and rejoice.

The running rills of water clear,
The lark whose song makes Heaven more near,
The whispering breeze, the rustling tree,
The murmur of the passing bee.

The bleating lambs, the lowing kine,
Seem all to tell Thy Love Divine;
And, blent in harmony, to raise
From earth to Heaven their song of praise.

Yet down beneath the flowers we tread
Sleep their last sleep the silent dead:
"They praise Thee not"—the Psalmist sings;
But the glad news of better things

Tells us that they in peace who rest
Shall one day wake to rapture blest,
And, rising, in Thy presence raise
One song of universal praise.

Therefore, O Lord, to us who live
Thy purifying SPIRIT give,
That when beneath green earth we lie,
Though soul and body seem to die,

We, from past sins and sorrows free,
Thy glory face to face may see,
And with Thy Saints and Angels raise
The song of everlasting praise.

E. W. BOWLING.

And the following from the September number :

LINES IN MARWOOD CHURCHYARD.

Stranger, or native of this peaceful spot,
Who'er thou be, whate'er may be thy lot,
Pause—neath thy feet, each in his hallowed bed,
Sleep, until CHRIST shall give them light, the dead:
Around thee, both in shower and sunshine fair,
Wood, hill, and valley, blend their beauties rare;
While, all embracing in the arms of love,
The Eternal FATHER reigns supreme above:
Then shalt not thou who on this scene dost gaze,
Lift up thy heart to God in prayer and praise?

E. W. BOWLING.

[We take the following note on "Three Leicestershire School boys," from *Leicestershire and Rutland Notes and Queries*, vol. ii. pp. 137—142. Two of these were of St John's College: Churchill Babington (B.A. 1843), Rector of Cockfield from 1866 until his death 12 January 1889, and Francis Burges Goodacre (M.B. 1853, M.D. 1860), Rector of Wilby near Attleborough, Norfolk from 1863 until his death 14 August 1885].

Some fifty years ago in the village of Thringstone, situated among scenery as fine as any in the county, the Rev Matthew Drake Babington (of Trinity College, B.A. 1812) combined the functions of pastor and pedagogue. Among the inmates of his house were three boys, who in after years more or less distinguished themselves. A common love of natural history bound them together—Churchill Babington, John Walter Lea, and Francis Burges Goodacre. The first-named was Senior to the others, but often the more lengthy vacations of the undergraduate allowed of his becoming the companion of his father's pupils. In the schoolroom, every inch of shelf and table not already occupied by classic tenant, was usurped by the paraphernalia of the young naturalists, which at length assumed such dimensions as to call in the ingenuity of Goodacre to provide further accommodation. With a mind even then theologically inclined, he improvised "hanging gardens" between the book shelves, and here the spoils of the play hour were stored. Unhappily, not all the rector's pupils were unanimous in their tastes, and the temptation proving too strong for one of lighter mood, a dexterous slash of his pocket knife precipitated an avalanche of turpentine and pickled coleoptera during School hours, with the result that "gardens of Babylon" were interdicted in the future. Varied were the expedients resorted to in order to extend the forest rambles by an hour or so. Mr Babington was a martyr to asthma, and smoke was an abhorrence to him. Here was an advantage which Dame Nature had bestowed upon her favoured children. A slate was accordingly secreted in the schoolroom chimney, which caused the fire to smoke in such an unaccountable manner the whole of one chilly autumn morning, as to necessitate a half holiday in the afternoon. But there were

no fires during the summer months, and consequently the following somewhat drastic method had to be adapted on an occasion when a holiday was particularly desired. The boys were accustomed to take a morning bathe in a neighbouring pond, where the rector himself presided over their aquatic antics from a flat-bottomed though not over-stable punt. On the present occasion he had pushed off from the shore rather further than was his wont. Again Dame Nature had come to her children's assistance. With dutiful affection the boys clambered round the punt which contained their reverend tutor, until a skilful manoeuvre overturned the craft and plunged the worthy man into the water, from which he was gallantly rescued by their united efforts. Gratitude for such a providential deliverance from the perils of the deep, of course dictated a holiday for the rest of the day. Copt Oak Church was the church usually attended by the boys, and if the weather chanced to be unfavourable, it was the custom of the establishment that they should each take with them a change of shoes and stockings. The schoolroom was unprovided with a bell, and if communication with the servants was required, it was effected by the slamming of a cupboard door—once for a candle, twice for water, thrice for boots and so on.

It was, then, in this Leicestershire parsonage, with its curious complement of inmates, that the friendship between Babington, Lea and Goodacre was first cemented. On the resignation of Mr Babington, owing to ill-health, the pupils separated. Churchill Babington in course of time became Fellow and Tutor of his College, Vice-President of the Royal Society, and a Fellow of many other learned bodies among whom his name is now as familiar as a household name. For many years he was Disney Professor of Archæology at Cambridge, and, late in life, took the Degree of Doctor of Divinity. At his rectory at Cockfield, in Suffolk, his numismatic collections could vie with any in the country possessed by private individuals, and it was there that he compiled the work by which, perhaps, his name is most likely to be handed down to posterity—his "Birds of Suffolk." A profound scholar and archæologist, he was deeply versed in other branches of science where his massive intellect made him at once a Titan.

It was as a theologian that John Walter Lea distinguished himself, though Nature having allotted him but one arm at his birth, had denied him ordination. With a facile pen and the gift of happy expression, his articles in many of the leading church papers attracted considerable attention, while an occasional pamphlet gained a wide notoriety. On Scientific Subjects his papers were read with avidity. When the promised memoir of his life is published, the public will undoubtedly be the richer for an insight into a life as beautiful as it was reclusive.

Less widely known than either of the former was Francis Burgess Goodacre, and it is of him we would consequently more fully speak. A true naturalist and deep theologian, he lived a life of almost apostolic saintliness and self-abnegation in his remote country parsonage.

He was the third son of John Goodacre of Lutterworth, and was born on the 29th of May 1829, being duly carried out into the cold night of the following 9th of November to be initiated into the mysteries of Guy Fawkes' Day, a proceeding which cost the life of his elder and twin brother, and nearly proved fatal to his own. From very early days he developed a taste for natural history, and in course of time amassed a collection of Zoological specimens which constituted his museum at Lutterworth, one of the finest in the county. Of his life at Thringstone we have already spoken. In 1848 he entered at St John's College, Cambridge, when his old friend Churchill Babington was there a tutor, and where he became a pupil of the present Bishop of Hereford [*i. e.* the late Dr Atlay.] Here he continued his scientific pursuits, and was chiefly known for his propensity for "boiling bones" in his rooms to the extreme indignation of his bedmaker. In those days there was no Zoological professorship at Cambridge, and Mr Goodacre, recognising his son's talents, entered into communication with the University authorities with a view to founding one, it being expressly stipulated that his son should be elected to the first professorship, provided he attained certain qualifications.

Goodacre accordingly turned his attention to the requisite studies, and in 1852 took his M.B. degree, though before this date the arrangements for the founding of the professorship had fallen through, owing, in great measure, to losses occasioned by the escape of a debtor towards the end of Mr Goodacre's year of shrievalty, and a heavy lawsuit consequent thereon. The chief sufferer by these unfortunate occurrences was the subject of our present memoir, whose hopes and aims were thus dashed to the ground. With little taste for medicine as a profession, he pursued the ordinary routine at St Bartholomew's Hospital, on the completion of which he took up lodgings with a clergyman in the East of London. Here he obtained an insight into parochial work which determined him to seek ordination, and, after considerable obstacles occasioned by the course he had followed in his college career, he was ordained by the Bishop of Exeter to the curacy of St Mary's, Penzance, in 1858. Though directed into other channels his mind still retained its former love for nature and her works, and it is an interesting little incident to note, that even on his way to ordination in Exeter cathedral, a favourite slow worm slid from its master's travelling rug to the terror of his fellow passengers. His days as a Cornish curate were days of great happiness, and the sea with its living wonders was a constant source of delight to him. The quaint ways of the Cornish folk, moreover, accorded with his own quaint nature, and he seems to have gained the affection of all with whom he came in contact. On the death of his father he returned to Leicestershire, having previously taken his doctor's degree. He now became curate in charge of Peatling Parva, and in 1861 married a daughter of Mr George Harrison, of Great Oxenden House, Northamptonshire. Before his marriage he presented his museum to the Cambridge University. On the death of his eldest brother he succeeded to the family living of Wilby and Hargham in Norfolk, where he spent the remainder of his life as a devout pastor, and, until failing health overtook him, a zealous naturalist. He wrote but little, though he read much. The doctrine of the identity of the English nation with the lost Tribes of Israel found in him a warm supporter, and many were the friendly skirmishes which passed between him and his school boy friend, John Walter Lea, who had espoused the contrary opinion. In a building remote from the house, and familiarly known as "the shop," he carried on the more odorous and occult of his investigations, and here the not-over-sensitive nose might occasionally permit the eyes of its owner to gaze upon the bleaching bones of bird, beast and reptile, and the rows of skulls, vertebrae, breast bones, &c. which adorned the walls. For many a long day a rotting hyena guarded the approach to this retreat. But his subjects were by no means confined to the subjects of "the shop." Hardly a tree in the garden but which bore a dark brown patch, indicative of sugar and treacle; while many a muslin bag curtailed the forage raids of choice exotic caterpillars. Amid the luxuriance of his surroundings it is hard to particularize, though one more hobby must be mentioned. Of all his "pets," real or mythical—and they ranged from the tiniest parasite on the leg of a flea to the Bull of Bashan itself—his Chinese geese were the most dearly loved. With these he experimented, and about these he wrote, Darwin being one of his most valued correspondents. In his poultry yard he was invariably escorted by his favourite gander, and woe to the stranger who chanced to intrude! A pamphlet on Herpetozology was the only work he ever published in separate form, though he occasionally contributed to theological and scientific papers. Of his life as a clergyman it is impossible to speak here; suffice it to say that he lived a life of exemplary piety, and when the call came, went forth, not in the pride of boastful confidence, but in the same trustful, fearful humility which had ever characterized him. All three of the Thringstone school boys have now been called to their account. "My poor old friend, Goodacre!" wrote a man, hearing of his friend's death; "the only one," wrote the other, "of all my school fellows who has followed me with constant affection, deep and true, I am sure, though characteristically undemonstrative, from school until now," adding, "a simpler hearted, gentler, truer friend I never had."

HUGH GOODACRE.

UNIVERSITY EXAMINATIONS June 1898.

MATHEMATICAL TRIPOS Part I.

Wranglers.	Senior Optimes.	Junior Optimes.
Hudson, R. W. H. T.	29 Bell (<i>br</i>)	67 Ghosh
(Senior Wrangler)	35 Sodah (<i>br</i>)	79 Camell
7 Watkin	37 Pal (<i>br</i>)	81 Chambers } Prytherch }
14 Boyt (<i>br</i>)	53 Foster, A. W. (<i>br</i>)	86 Faulks
16 Patuck (<i>br</i>)		87 Walton (<i>br</i>)
20 Corbett		

CLASSICAL TRIPOS Part I.

First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.
Div. 2. Hart	Div. 1. Coe, J. L.	Div. 1. Moseley
Haslam	Lupton	Div. 2. Goodall
Div. 3. Elsee	Powell	Potter
Todd	Div. 3. Beith	Div. 3. Hayter

MORAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part II.

First Class.	Advanced Student.
Winch	Harris

Part I.

Third Class.
Div. 3. Arundale.

NATURAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part II.

First Class.	Second Class.
Jehu (<i>Geology</i>)	Robb
West, G. S. (<i>Zoology and Comparative Anatomy</i>)	

Part I.

First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.
Cook	Andrews	Lloyd-Jones
Howard	Bennion	McDonnell
Hudson, E. F.	Dally	Mart
Rob	Laycock	Nothwanger
Rudge	Robertson	
Walker		
Wharton		
Yapp		

THEOLOGICAL TRIPOS Part I.

Second Class.	Third Class.
Greeves	Morgan Jones
Hennessy	
Walton	

LAW TRIPOS Part I.

First Class.	Second Class.	Third Class.
Winfield (<i>Senior</i>)	Adler	Ingram, A. R.
		Babington

ORIENTAL LANGUAGES TRIPOS.

Third Class.
Iles

MECHANICAL SCIENCES TRIPOS Part II.

Second Class.
Tobin

COLLEGE AWARDS AT THE ANNUAL ELECTIONS, June 1898.

PRIZEMEN.

MATHEMATICS.

3rd Year (Dec. 1898).

First Class.
Hudson, R. W. H. T.Boy
Watkin
Franklin }
Patuck }
Corbett }
Pal }
Bell }

Second Year.

First Class.
Eckhardt
ParanjpyeWills
Rudd
Bloom
Browning, G. A. }

First Year.

First Class.
Casson
Havelock }
Lockton }
Robinson, M. H.
Balak Ram
Poole

CLASSICS.

Third Year.

First Class.
Div. 1. Todd
Haslam
Eisee
HartDiv. 2. Lupton
Div. 3. Coe, J. L.

LAW.

Second Year.
First Class.
Winfield

Second Year.

First Class.
Div. 1. Kerry
Moxon
Tudor Owen
Div. 2. Groos

First Year.

First Class.
Div. 1. Haigh
Towle
Edwardes, H. F. E.
Div. 2. _____
Div. 3. Hazlerigg }
Martin }

THEOLOGY.

Third Year.
First Class.
Walter

Second Year.

First Class.

First Year.
First Class
(in alphabetical order).
Cautley
Robinson, W. E.
Senior

NATURAL SCIENCES.

Third Year.
First Class.
Ingram, A. C.Second Year.
First Class.
Lewton Brain
HarnettThird Year.
First Class
(in alphabetical order).
Adams
Fletcher
Harding, A. J.
Ingram, B.
May, O.
Pascoe
Wyeth

HERSCHEL PRIZE

(for Astronomy).
Hudson, R. W. H. T.

HUGHES' PRIZES.

Hudson, R. W. H. T.
Winch

ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES (Oct. 1897).

Third Year.
PassSecond Year.
BurrellFirst Year.
Babington

GREEK TESTAMENT PRIZES.

Ds Greeves }
Walter }

HEBREW PRIZES.

Hennessy }
Iles }
Pass }
Walter }
Cautley }
Senior }

HOCKIN PRIZE

(for Physics).
Walker, M.

NEWCOMBE PRIZE

(for Moral Philosophy).
Winch.

HUTCHINSON STUDENTSHIP

(for Research in Chemistry).
Ds Browning, K. C.

COLLEGE PRIZES

(Research Students).
Bryan
Ds Elliot-Smith

WRIGHT'S PRIZES.

Third Year.
Ingram, A. C.
ToddSecond Year.
Eckhardt
Kerry
Lewton-Brain
WinfieldFirst Year.
Casson
Haigh
May, O
Senior

READING PRIZE.

Babington

FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS CONTINUED FOR THE ENSUING YEAR.

<i>m</i>	Boy	<i>m</i>	Lockton
<i>m</i>	Casson	<i>c</i>	Lupton
<i>mech s</i>	Ds Chapple	<i>ns</i>	May, O.
<i>ns</i>	Cook, B. M.	<i>m</i>	Pal
<i>m</i>	Corbett	<i>m</i>	Paranjpye
<i>m</i>	Eckhardt	<i>m</i>	Patuck
<i>m</i>	Franklin	<i>th</i>	Senior
<i>c</i>	Haigh	<i>ns</i>	Ticehurst
<i>mor s</i>	Ds Harding, G. W.	<i>c</i>	Todd
<i>c</i>	Hart, J. H. A.	<i>c</i>	Tudor Owen
<i>c</i>	Haslam	<i>c</i>	Wace
<i>m</i>	Ds Houston	<i>m</i>	Watkin
<i>ns</i>	Howard	<i>ns</i>	West, G. S.
<i>ns</i>	Hudson, E. F.	<i>m</i>	Willis, J. J.
<i>m</i>	Hudson, R. W. H. T.	<i>mor s</i>	Winch
<i>ns</i>	Jehu	<i>ns</i>	Yapp
<i>ns</i>	Lewton-Brain		

FOUNDATION SCHOLARS ELECTED.

<i>ns</i>	Adams	<i>ns</i>	Ingram, A. C.	<i>ns</i>	Rudge
<i>m</i>	Bloom	<i>c</i>	Kerry	<i>ns</i>	Walker
<i>m</i>	Browning, G. A.	<i>c</i>	Moxon	<i>ns</i>	Wharton
<i>c</i>	Eisee	<i>ns</i>	Rob	<i>l</i>	Winfield
<i>m</i>	Havelock	<i>m</i>	Rudd		

PROPER SIZARS ELECTED.

Chadwick	Harding, A. J.	Poole
Edwardes, H. F. E.	Hazlerigg	Robinson, W. E.
Fletcher	Ingram, B.	Wyeth

EXHIBITIONERS.

<i>m</i>	Balak Ram	<i>c</i>	Groos	<i>ns</i>	Pascoe
<i>c</i>	Edwardes, H. F. E.	<i>ns</i>	Harnett	<i>ns</i>	Wyeth

m mathematics; *c* classics; *ns* natural science; *l* law; *th* theology;
mech s mechanical science; *mor s* moral science.

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS, November 1897.

(Commencing residence October 1898.)

Foundation Scholarships of £80:

(for Natural Sciences) Wakeley, L. D. (St Olave's School).
 " " Williams, G. W. (Pocklington School).

Foundation Scholarships of £70:

(for Natural Sciences) Gregory, R. P. (University College, Bristol).
 (for Mathematics) Race, R. T. (The Leys School).

Foundation Scholarships of £50:

(for Classics) Douglas, S. M. (Dulwich College).
 (for Natural Sciences) Browning, H. A. (Dulwich College).

Minor Scholarships of £50:

(for Mathematics) { Franklin, J. H. (Wellingborough School).
 { Rose, P. J. G. (Liverpool Institute).
 (for Natural Sciences) { Crocker, J. C. (Llandoverly College).
 { Macalister, G. H. K. (Charterhouse).

Exhibitions of £50 for three years:

(for Classics) Armstrong, F. W. (Queen's College, Belfast).
 (for Mathematics) Stradling, W. (Devon County School).

Exhibitions of £33 6s. 8d. for three years:

(for Classics) Laver, L. S. (Nottingham High School).
 (for Mathematics) Kidner, A. R. (Dulwich College).

ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES 1898.

(For the Subjects see p. 345.)

First Year: W. C. B. Purser.

Second Year: P. L. Babington.

Third Year: T. F. R. MacDonnell.

EXHIBITIONS LIMITED TO SCHOOLS, 1 October 1898.

Exhibition.	School.
Downman:	R. A. Hanham (Pocklington).
"	G. W. Williams
Lupton and Hebblethwaite:	C. H. Jose (Sedburgh).
Somerset:	C. E. Sidebotham (Hereford).

SIZARS ELECTED.

F. W. Armstrong	W. H. Roseveare
J. C. Crocker	E. L. Scott
R. H. Crofton	W. Stradling
H. A. Denham	T. V. Tweedy
R. A. Hanham	F. S. Webb
L. A. L. King	J. H. Webber

OPEN SCHOLARSHIPS AND EXHIBITIONS.

(Elected 14 November 1898; commencing residence October 1899.)

Scholarships of £80.

E. Cunningham, Owen's School, Islington (Mathematics).
 H. Goddard, Wyggeston School, Leicester (Mathematics).

Scholarships of £60.

E. A. Benions, private study (History with Classics).
 F. W. Marris, Manchester Grammar School (Classics).
 G. Norwood, Royal Grammar School, Sheffield (Classics).
 G. C. F. Simpson, Mill Hill School (Science).
 F. Slater, Burton-on-Trent School (Mathematics).

Scholarships of £40.

W. H. Kennett, Christ's Hospital (Mathematics).
 G. K. King, Christ's Hospital (Mathematics).
 L. S. Laver, Nottingham High School (Classics).

Lupton and Hebblethwaite Exhibition (pro hac vice).

J. F. Hough, Mason University College, Birmingham (Mathematics and Natural Science).

Johnson Exhibition (pro hac vice).

B. E. Mitchell, Brighton Grammar School (Natural Science).

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

President—Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox. 1st Captain—E. Davidson. 2nd Captain—J. H. Beith. Hon. Secretary—F. Fletcher. Jun. Treasurer—J. E. Pellow. 1st Lent Captain—W. Tudor-Owen. 2nd Lent Captain—F. F. Leighton. 3rd Lent Captain—N. G. Powell. Additional Captain—M. B. Briggs.

The L.M.B.C. Light Four was made up as follows: H. E. H. Oakeley (bow and steerer), J. E. Pellow (2), N. G. Powell (3), E. Davidson (stroke). Our crew lost their first heat to Jesus by two lengths on November 3.

The Pearson and Wright Sculls were won by F. F. Leighton, on November 2, by about 100 yards from E. Davidson, both men having previously rowed over owing to the other competitors scratching.

The Colquhoun Sculls, for which there were ten entries, were won by C. J. D. Goldie in 8 min.—record time, being 5 sec. faster than R. B. Etherington Smith's last year. The final was rowed on November 11.

In the Long Vacation a Light Four and a Clinker Four competed at Bedford Regatta. The latter terminated a brief but eventful career early in the afternoon, but the former succeeded in winning the event of the day—the Grand Challenge Cup. The only other competitors were a crew from First Trinity, stroked by N. U. Gould. The race was quite the most exciting event in the Regatta. Both crews kept almost

of hope for the success of the scheme have been received. There must be many members of the College (whose addresses are unknown to the Secretaries of the Committee) who would be willing to subscribe if the matter were brought to their notice. Readers of the *Eagle* will, therefore, be doing a good service if they will mention the matter to such as have not yet received a copy of the Appeal. A list of subscribers will be issued in an early number of the *Eagle*. Copies of the above letter, with a first list of subscribers, may be obtained from Mr Bushie-Fox or Mr Scott.

LONG VACATION CRICKET CLUB.

Captain—A. Chapple.

Batting Averages.

	Total Runs	Most in an Innings	No. of Innings	Times not out	Average
A. R. Ingram	404	122	13	2	36.7
J. D. Cradock	321	114	11	2	35.6
H. F. E. Edwardes	321	77	11	2	35.6
R. A. Chadwick	339	103	11	1	33.9
T. B. Sills	396	77	12	0	33.0
A. Chapple	200	78	10	2	25.0
A. C. Ingram	59	45	3	0	19.8
W. A. Rudd	96	26*	10	3	13.8
H. E. H. Oakeley	65	26*	6	1	13.0
L. H. K. Bushie Fox	23	16	3	1	11.5
P. A. Lloyd Jones	23	11	6	1	4.6

* Signifies not out.

Bowling Averages.

	Overs	Maidens	Runs	Wickets	Average
T. B. Sills	209	35	565	40	14.1
A. R. Ingram	171	23	529	35	15.1
W. A. Rudd	65	4	245	8	30.6

The following also bowled—

H. F. E. Edwardes	2	1	8	2	4.0
A. Chapple	11	1	33	4	8.2
A. C. Ingram	20	3	76	4	19.0
H. E. H. Oakeley	22	6	57	3	19.0
R. A. Chadwick	40	3	130	3	43.3
J. D. Cradock	25	4	98	1	98.0

Matches.

Played 12. Won 5. Lost 0. Drawn 7.

- Won. *v.* Caius. Caius 72. St John's 191.
- Draw. *v.* Trinity. St John's 260 and 114 for 5 wickets (innings declared closed). Trinity 188 and 74 for 2 wickets.
- Draw. *v.* Pembroke. Pembroke 228 for 5 wickets (declared). St John's 130 for 8.
- Won. *v.* University and College Servants' C.C. U.C.S.C.C. 196 for 6 (declared). St John's 209 for 4.
- Draw. *v.* Emmanuel. Emmanuel 217 for 9 (declared). St John's 129 for 6.
- Draw. *v.* King's and Clare. St John's 268. King's and Clare 119 for 4.
- Draw. *v.* St Giles' C.C. St Giles' 228. St John's 131 for 4.
- Won. *v.* College Mission. Mission 149. St John's 198 for 3.
- Won. *v.* Gyps. St John's 258 for 6 (declared). Gyps 45 and 31 for 7.
- Won. *v.* Dons. Dons 49 and 98 for 6. St John's 222 for 4.
- Draw. *v.* Sidney and Trinity Hall. St John's 230. Sidney and Trinity Hall 287.
- Draw. *v.* Pembroke. St John's 223. Pembroke 125 for 4.

RUGBY UNION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—F. N. Skene. Hon. Sec.—O. V. Payne.

Matches won 8. Lost 5. Drawn 1.

Date.	Club.	Result.	Points.
Oct. 21	Caius	Won, 2 goals 2 tries to nil	16—0
" 24	Christ's	Lost, 3 tries to nil	0—9
" 26	Sidney	Lost, 1 goal 2 tries to 1 try	3—11
" 31	Trinity Hall	Lost, 2 goals 3 tries to nil	0—19
Nov. 2	Emmanuel	Won, 2 goals to 1 goal	10—5
" 4	Jesus	Lost, 1 goal 2 tries to 2 goals	10—11
" 8	Pembroke	Lost, 1 goal 1 try to nil	0—8
" 9	Queens'	Won, 4 goals 4 tries to nil	32—0
" 10	Lincoln, Oxford	Drawn, 1 try to 1 try	3—3
" 16	Leys School	Won, 1 goal 2 tries to 2 goals	11—10
" 18	Caius	Won, 1 goal to 1 try	5—3
" 25	King's	Won, 3 goals 1 try to nil	18—0
" 28	Trinity Hall	Won, 1 goal 1 try to nil	8—0
Dec. 1	Christ's	Won, 2 tries to 1 try	6—3
" 5	Trinity	} to be played	
" 7	Clare		
Oct. 28	Trinity	} scratched	
Nov. 3	King's		
" 21	Pembroke		
" 23	Jesus		

There has been a very marked improvement on last year's form. The team as a whole has played well. In our earlier matches we experienced bad luck owing to our inability to turn out a full side.

Our forwards have been the chief mainstay of the side. The passing has been as bad as it was good last year, but has improved in the last two matches. Of the four halves tried the best are Payne and Oakeley, and had they played in every match together would have made a good combination. McCormick has been very successful as a place kick.

J. R. C. Greenlees and S. M. Douglas played in the Freshmen's Match, and J. R. C. Greenlees was afterwards picked for the Seniors' Match. The latter has played twice for the University.

The match *v.* Lincoln College, Oxford, was very keenly contested, but in the second half we pressed them very hard, and had hard lines in not scoring again.

F. N. Skene (Forward)—Plays a very hard game, but has rather a tendency to wing; probably this is because he has been used to playing at half. Rather inclined to be eloquent on the field. Has shown great keenness as Captain. We congratulate him on the success of the team.

O. V. Payne (Half)—Unfortunately was unable to play in the first six matches. Has proved invaluable to the side—good both in attack and defence.

ASSOCIATION FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—G. B. Bryan.

Secretary—F. D. Cautley.

Total Matches played up to present.	Goals			
	Won.	Lost.	Drawn.	For. Against.
19	9 ..	6 ..	4 ..	46 .. 44

LEAGUE MATCHES.

Points.

6	2 ..	3 ..	1 ..	17 .. 17 .. 5
---------	------	------	------	---------------

We have done better this year than last. The forward line is rather weak, but the defence is fairly good. At the beginning of the term we had to play Trinity Etonians for a place in the First Division of the League, and managed to beat them by 2-1, after a hard game. In the League we have beaten Trinity Hall and Caius, lost to Pembroke, Queens', and Christ's, and drawn with Emmanuel. Next term we meet Jesus, Clare, and Trinity Rest.

Colours have been given to C. Kingdon, N. S. Hoare, J. D. Cradock, and W. Stradling. Three colours have yet to be awarded.

F. D. Cautley played in the Seniors' Match, and has since played for the University. N. Stradling played in the Freshers' Match.

LIST OF MATCHES.

Oct. 15	v. Trin. Etonians (qualifying match)	Won	2-1
" 19	v. Jesus	Lost	2-8
" 21	v. Queens'	Lost	1-5
" 25	v. Selwyn	Won	9-0
" 27	v. Emmanuel (League)	Drawn	3-3
" 28	v. Pembroke	Won	4-1
" 31	v. Pembroke (League)	Lost	1-6
Nov. 2	v. Queens' (League)	Lost	0-4
" 5	v. Christ's	Drawn	1-1
" 8	v. Caius	Lost	1-9
" 10	v. Trinity Hall (League)	Won	10-0
" 11	v. Trinity Rest	Won	4-0
" 16	v. Trinity Hall	Won	1-0
" 17	v. Caius (League)	Won	3-2
" 19	v. Clare	Won	2-0
" 21	v. West Wrattling	Won	1-0
" 22	v. Trinity Harrovians	Drawn	1-1
" 28	v. Christ's (League)	Lost	0-2
Dec. 1	v. Caius	Drawn	1-1

Dec. 2 v. Selwyn, Dec. 6 v. Trinity Rest, Dec. 7 v. Christ's to be played.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—Mr W. Bateson. Treasurer—Mr J. J. Lister. Secretary—F. D. Cautley. Committee—Mr J. R. Tanner, E. Davidson, W. A. Rix, A. R. Ingram, F. N. Skene, G. B. Bryan, W. P. D. Pemberton, A. C. Norman.

- A. R. Ingram (Three-quarter)—Centre is not his proper place—rather apt to run his wing too near the touch line. His defence in the later matches has been very good. An excellent kick, and always finds touch. Has improved very much during the season.
- H. E. H. Oakeley (Half)—Has only played in the last few matches. Runs strongly; should pass harder from the scrum.
- O. L. Scarborough (Forward)—Good in the scrum and in the loose. Was seen to great advantage against Trinity Hall. Worth his place in any team.
- J. H. Beith (Forward)—Greatly improved since last year. Plays a good honest game in the scrum. Has saved well on several occasions.
- W. P. G. McCormick (Full Back)—Splendid tackler. Kicks with good judgment. Played several good games as a forward, which is perhaps his proper place. Dribbles well.
- N. G. Forwell (Forward)—Good out of touch. Uses his weight well in the scrums. Shows up well in the loose, owing to his speed.
- J. E. Pellow (Three-quarter)—Very strong runner. Distinguished himself in the Jesus match. Should learn to kick better and oftener.
- G. S. West (Forward)—Very light; works hard, and is a good tackler.
- J. R. C. Greenlees (Forward)—Knows the game well. Good in both loose and scrimmage—invaluable at the line out. Has played for the 'Varsity with marked success. Had hard lines in getting injured in the Trial Game.
- W. J. Evans (Three-quarter)—Strong runner, fair kick, hands off well. Is too keen to pass when he has a clear course. Tackles well.
- J. W. H. Atkins (Three-quarter)—A good centre—makes good openings and passes well. Should learn to kick into touch. Good drop kick.
- S. M. Douglas (Forward)—Good in the loose and follows up well. Should shove more in the scrum.
- C. L. Isaac (Forward)—Played in nearly every match. Good dribbler. Shirks his work in the scrum.
- W. H. Roseveare (Forward)—Plays a keen game. Should be good next year.
- J. J. Davies (Forward)—Plenty of dash. Must learn to go into the scrum straight and shove more.
- B. M. Cook (Half)—Has also played well, his play against Christ's being specially noticeable.

The Second XV. has had hard lines in never being able to play the same side in every match. In order that the First XV. may keep up its standard of play it is essential that a strong second team should be kept together. Next year we hope to see more men taking a keen interest in the games of the Second XV. B. M. Cook and B. T. W. Jones at half, A. C. Norman three-quarter, and R. A. Chadwick and W. T. Gibbings forwards, have played consistently well.

1st VI. Played 9. Won 8. Lost 1.

Date	Opponents	Ground	Result	Points For Agst
Thursday, July 14	Caius*	St John's	Won	7
Saturday, ,, 16	Emmanuel*	St John's	Won	5
Thursday, ,, 21	Pembroke	Pembroke	Lost	4
Tuesday, ,, 26	Sidney	St John's	Won	7
Tuesday, Aug. 2	Emmanuel	Emmanuel	Won	7
Friday, ,, 5	Pembroke	St John's	Won	5
Tuesday, ,, 9	King's	St John's	Won	5
Wednesday, ,, 10	Trinity	St John's	Won	7
Monday, ,, 15	Trinity	Trinity	Won	5

2nd VI. Played 5. Won 4. Lost 1.

Saturday, July 23	Pembroke	Pembroke	Won	6
Tuesday, Aug. 2	Trinity	St John's	Lost	3
Thursday, ,, 4	Pembroke	St John's	Won	5
Wednesday, ,, 10	Sidney	Sidney	Won	8
Monday, ,, 15	Christ's	St John's	Won	6

3rd VI. Played and lost 2.

Wednesday, Aug. 10	4th VI.	St John's	Lost	4
Friday, ,, 12	Emmanuel II.	St John's	Lost	2

4th VI. Played and won 1.

Wednesday, ,, 10	3rd VI.	St John's	Won	5
------------------	---------	-----------	-----	---

CHESS CLUB.

At the Annual General Meeting the following officers were elected:—

President—Mr W. H. Gunston M.A. Vice-President—A. W. Foster B.A.
Treasurer—E. L. Watkin B.A. Secretary—C. C. Wiles.

During the term six matches have been played with the results appended:—

St John's College, Team I.	4½	Corpus College,	Team I.	4½
,, ,, ,, II.	4	,, ,, ,, II.	1	
,, ,, ,, II.	3½	Caius College	,, II.	1½
,, ,, ,, II.	2	Conservative Chess Club	,, II.	4
,, ,, ,, I.	3½	,, ,, ,, I.	2½	
,, ,, ,, I.	3½	Caius College	,, I.	1½

It will be seen that the only match lost was that with the Conservative second team.

On November 5 Mr Gunston kindly gave an exhibition of simultaneous play, beating eight members of the Club, and drawing with two others. The usual Handicap Tournament is in progress and will be finished next term.

The Club has also entered for the Inter-Collegiate Challenge Board Tournament; and, by drawing a bye in the first round, and beating Caius in the second round, is now in the final with the winner of Trinity and King's.

Although last March the Chess Club had not completed the second year of its existence, it sent its second half blue, A. W. Foster, to play against Oxford; and, with continuous practice, some of our new men may hope to keep this up in the future.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—J. E. Sandys. Treasurer—Rev A. J. Stevens. Secretary—G. A. Ticehurst. Librarian—W. L. Murphy. Committee—N. W. A. Edwards, H. E. H. Oakeley, O. May, J. Sterndale-Bennett.

Three Smoking Concerts have been held this term, of which the second was the most successful. The last, owing probably to the approaching examinations, was not nearly so well attended as the others.

A start has already been made with the chorus for the May Concert, and several practices have been held; at present there is a great lack of tenor voices.

The Secretary will be very glad to receive the names of any members wishing to sing in the chorus.

Appended are the programmes of the Smoking Concerts:—

On Monday, October 31:

PART I.

- PIANOFORTE SOLO.. { Cradle Song (Op. 38) } Grieg
Præludium, Aus Holberg's Zeit
- SONG..... "The King's Champion" Michael Watson
A. L. CHEESEMAN.
- SONG
- SONG..... "The Old Brigade" Odoardo Barri
J. STERNDALE BENNETT.
- VIOLIN SOLO.. "Spanische Tänze (Nos. 1 and 4, Op. 12).. Moszkowski
C. W. BENNETT.

PART II.

- SONG..... "Still as the Night" Carl Bohm
N. W. A. EDWARDS.
- SONG..... "The Young Royalist" Stephen Adams
R. L. JONES (King's).
- PIANOFORTE SOLO
- SONG..... "The Brave Patrol" Theo. Bonheur
C. J. F. JARCHOW.
A. RABY.

Chairman—MR MARR.

On Monday, November 14:

PART I.

- PIANOFORTE DUET
- SONG..... "Dawn" Lord Henry Somerset
O. MAY AND A. L. CHEESEMAN.
W. S. BOWDON.
- VIOLIN SOLO..... { (a) Madrigale } Simonetti
{ (b) Mazouka } Wieniawski
T. L. C. WOOD (Trinity).

- 4 SONG "The Yellow Boreen" *Somerville*
 (Songs of four nations)
 R. E. BURLINGHAM (Caius).
- 5 COMIC SONG
 H. W. BRODIE (Clare).
- PART II.
- 6 SONG "Song of Hybriás the Cretan" *Elliott*
 A. L. CHEESEMAN.
- 7 PIANOFORTE SOLO.. Ballade in A-Flat *Chopin*
 Dr SWEETING.
- 8 VIOLIN SOLO "Saltarelle" *Papini*
 T. L. C. WOOD (Trinity).
- 9 SONG "Parson Hogg"
 (Songs of the West)
 O. V. PAINE.
- 10 SONG "Ask Nothing More" *Marzials*
 R. E. BURLINGHAM (Caius).
- 11 COMIC SONG
 H. W. BRODIE (Clare).
Chairman—REV H. T. E. BARLOW.

On Monday, November 28 :

PART I.

- 1 PIANOFORTE DUET.. "Grande Valse Brillante" *Fr. Hünten*
 C. J. F. JARCHOW AND G. A. TICEHURST.
- 2 SONG "May Dew" *Sternale Bennett*
 N. W. A. EDWARDS.
- 3 VIOLONCELLO SOLO... "Le Rêve" *G. Gollermann*
 J. YOUNG (Christ's).
- 4 BANJO DUET
 I. J. FERRIS (King's) AND T. H. B. PHILLIPS (Caius).

PART II.

- 5 TRIO for PIANOFORTE, VIOLIN, and VIOLONCELLO,
 in F-Major *Carl Reinecke*
Allegro. Presto.
 J. YOUNG (Christ's), C. W. BENNETT, AND G. A. TICEHURST.
- 6 SONG
 A. RABY.
- 7 PIANOFORTE SOLO.. "Romance" *Rubinstein*
 C. J. F. JARCHOW.
- 8 SONG "Mourning in the Village Dwells" *F. Korbay*
 N. W. A. EDWARDS.
- 9 BANJO DUET
 I. J. FERRIS (King's) AND T. H. B. PHILLIPS (Caius).
Chairman—MR J. J. LISTER.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—P. L. Babington. *Vice-President*—D. Linney. *Treasurer*—
 R. A. Chadwick and T. A. Moxon. *Secretary*—A. F. Russell. *Committee*—
 W. Browne, G. H. Shepley.

The Debates were :

Oct. 15—"That the foreign and home policy of the Government is hopelessly and irretrievably weak. Proposed by A. W. Foster, opposed by T. A. Moxon. Result : for 6, against 25.

Oct. 22—"That it is expedient that a system of conscription should be enforced in England." Proposed by A. R. Kennedy (King's Coll.), opposed by G. H. Shepley. Result : for 8, against 23.

Oct. 29—"That in the interests of the weaker races the spread of the English-speaking peoples is to be regretted." Proposed by W. Browne, opposed by M. Alexander. Result : for 5, against 18.

Nov. 5—"That this House considers the practice of Vivisection a disgrace to humanity." Proposed by J. H. Field, opposed by E. W. G. Masterman. Result : for 7, against 13.

Nov. 12—"That this House views with equanimity the Collectivist tendencies of the age." Proposed by E. P. Hart, opposed by W. C. B. Purser. Result : for 5, against 11.

Nov. 19—"That the present system of Specialisation is the best form of Education." Proposed by A. F. Russell, opposed by F. W. Armstrong. Result : for 7, against 12.

Nov. 26—"That this House would approve of the extension of the Franchise to Women." Proposed by D. Linney, opposed by W. M. Roberts (Corpus Coll., Oxford). Result : for 9, against 18.

Dec. 3—"That this House does not believe in Spirits." Proposed by P. L. Babington, opposed by R. A. Chadwick.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—E. H. Vigers. *Ex-President*—W. L. Walter. *Hon. Treasurer*—A. L. Cheeseman. *Hon. Secretary*—C. A. L. Senior. *Committee*—W. Browne, J. E. Cheese.

The following papers have been read during the term :—

Oct. 14. "Objects and duties of a Theological Society" by J. H. A. Hart B.A.

Oct. 21. "Bible translation work in Africa" by the Rev W. H. Norman M.A. (Caius).

Oct. 28. "Missionary work at home and abroad" by the Rev C. D. Robinson B.A.

Nov. 4. "What is the Church?" by the Rev Canon Watson D.D.

Nov. 11. "Use and abuse of private judgment" by T. A. Moxon.

Nov. 18. "Is Theology a Science?" by the Rev J. F. Bethune-Baker M.A. (Pembroke).

Nov. 25. "The Celtic Church in Wales" by C. Elsee B.A.

Dec. 2. "St Columba" by H. P. V. Nunn.

On October 27 the Holy Eucharist was celebrated especially for the Society in the College Chapel by the Rev Canon

Watson D.D., assisted by the Senior Dean. The offertory was given to the College Mission.

The Society's rules have been thoroughly revised and printed again. The chief alterations made are the following:—

(i) Meetings are held in a lecture room instead of in the rooms of members.

(ii) The limit previously imposed on the numbers of the Society has been removed, but no one can become a member until he has been in residence at this College for at least one term.

The term has been marked by an increase in the number of papers read by *members*, and also by the much greater interest which has been taken throughout in the discussions.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—Rev P. H. Mason, Rev Prof. J. E. B. Mayor. *Senior Members of the Committee*—Rev H. T. E. Barlow. *Senior Secretary*—Rev W. A. Cox. Rev C. E. Graves, Dr J. E. Sandys, Mr J. R. Tanner, Rev Dr F. Watson (*Senior Treasurer*). *Junior Members of the Committee*—J. E. Cheese, J. D. Coe, J. D. Cradock, C. Elsee B.A., H. F. E. Edwardes, N. W. A. Edwards, A. R. Ingram (*Junior Treasurer*), W. T. Gibbings, J. L. Moore, H. E. H. Oakeley B.A., W. M. Royds, C. A. L. Senior (*Junior Secretary*), F. N. Skene.

The Senior Members remain unchanged, except that Mr Graves has been added. Of the Junior Members, H. F. E. Edwardes, J. D. Cradock, and F. N. Skene have not previously served on the Committee. The election of Freshmen to the Committee takes place next Term.

The terminal meeting of the Mission was held on Monday, November 7, the Master in the Chair. There was a good attendance. The meeting was addressed by the Junior Missioner, the Rev C. D. Robinson, G. J. Evans, and A. R. Ingram.

The testimonial to the Rev P. Green is to take the form of a present of books—Smith's Dictionaries of Christian Antiquities and Christian Biography, handsomely bound. It was found that Mr Green had a set of Vessels for Private Communion, hence the change of form.

We take the following account of the Annual Harvest Thanksgiving from the *Record*:

"The annual Harvest Festival of the St John's College Mission in Walworth was held on October 3, at the Church of the Lady Margaret. About 70 members of the College were present, and the service commenced with the dedication of two beautiful brass Altar desks and new Communion rails of oak, presented by 'many mothers' in the parish, and other friends, in memory of the late Mrs Phillips, of whose devotedness in helping her bereaved husband for fourteen years the preacher spoke in most touching terms. Prayers were said by the Rev W. I. Phillips, Senior Missioner, and the Rev C. D. Robinson,

Junior Missioner. An eloquent and appropriate sermon was preached by the Bishop of Rochester on "The Joy of Harvest." The offertory (£12) was for the new organ fund, the only instrument at present being a very dilapidated harmonium. At the supper, in the Parish Room, which followed (Canon Bailey in the chair), 'Success to the St John's College Mission' was proposed in very hearty terms by Mr J. Bailey, M.P. for Walworth, and was responded to by Dr Watson, the Rev W. D. Bushell, and the Rev W. J. Phillips."

The Organ Fund increases somewhat slowly. The Rev J. F. Bateman (119, Fordwych Road, W. Hampstead) will gladly receive subscriptions to it.

THE JOHNIAN DINNER.

It is proposed to hold this dinner, in London, on some day towards the end of April. A circular, giving full details, will be sent out early next year to all Johnians whose addresses the Secretaries have on their books. The Secretaries will be greatly obliged if any reader of the *Eagle* who has not received circulars in former years, but wishes to receive notice of the dinner in future, will send his name to one of the following:

R. H. FORSTER,
Members' Mansions,
36, Victoria Street,
London, S.W.

ERNEST PRESCOTT,
76, Cambridge Terrace,
Hyde Park,
London, W.

COLLEGE CALENDAR 1899.

Lent Term (79 days, 60 to keep.)

All years come upMonday.....Jan. 16.
Lectures begin.....Wednesday....Jan. 18.
College Examinationsabout.....March 13—16.
[Term keptSaturday.....March 16.]

Easter Term (68 days, 51 to keep).

All years come upFriday.....April 21.
Lectures begin.....Monday.....April 24.
College Examinationsabout.....June 5—10.
[Term keptSaturday.....June 10.]

Michaelmas Term (80 days, 60 to keep.)

Sizarship ExaminationFriday.....Sept. 29.
All years come upMonday.....Oct. 9.
Lectures begin.....Wednesday....Oct. 11.
College Examinationsabout.....Dec. 4—7.
[Term keptThursday.....Dec. 7.]

Entrance Examinations will be held on Jan. 17, April 21, August 3, and Sept. 29.

ERRATUM.

On page 438 line 15 omit the words "his friend Sulpicius Severus and"



OUR CHRONICLE.

Lent Term 1899.

Mr W. F. R. Weldon (B.A. 1882) F.R.S., Professor of Zoology at University College, London, and late Fellow of the College, was on Monday, February 27th, elected Linacre Professor of Comparative Anatomy in the University of Oxford.

Mr A. E. H. Love (B.A. 1885) F.R.S., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of the College, and University Lecturer in Mathematics, was on Tuesday, February 21st, elected Sedleian Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Oxford.

Mr G. F. Stout (B.A. 1883). Anderson Professor of Comparative Psychology at Aberdeen, formerly Fellow of the College, has been appointed Wyld Reader in Mental Physiology in the University of Oxford. Mr Stout is to incorporate at Corpus Christi College, Oxford, a fact embalmed in the following epigram:

*Incorporas te, Corpulente, Corpori;
Recte facis; fiasque Corpulentior.*

The list of New Year Honours included the name of Mr Henry Walrond Simpkinson (B.A. 1876), a Senior Examiner in the Education Department, who has been appointed a Companion of the Most Honourable Order of the Bath (Civil Division).

The Queen has been pleased, on the recommendation of the Home Secretary, to appoint Mr John Alderson Foote (B.A. 1872) to be Recorder of Exeter, in the room of Justice Bucknill, resigned. Mr Foote was called to the Bar at Lincoln's Inn January 26th 1875, and joined the Western Circuit; he was appointed a Revising Barrister in 1892, Counsel to the Post Office (Western Circuit) 1893, and Queen's Counsel in 1897.

At the meeting held, by invitation of the Chancellor of the University, at Devonshire House on Tuesday, January 31st, to consider the financial needs of the University and the establishment of a Cambridge University Association, the following

members of the College were appointed to serve on the Committee: Sir J. E. Gorst (B.A. 1857) Member for the University, Professor Liveing (B.A. 1850), and Dr Donald MacAlister (B.A. 1877).

Mr J. G. Leatham (B.A. 1894), Fellow of the College, has been appointed Thomson Lecturer in Natural Science at Aberdeen for the current year.

Mr R. C. Maclaurin (B.A. 1895), Fellow of the College, has been appointed Professor of Mathematics at Wellington, New Zealand.

At a Congregation held on Thursday, 15 December 1898, a Grace passed the Senate that the Letter of thanks to Dr Taylor, our Master, for his gift of Manuscripts from the Genizah, Old Cairo, then read, be approved, engrossed, sealed with the Common Seal of the University and presented to Dr Taylor. The following is the letter referred to:

*Viro Reverendo Carolo Taylor Sacrae Theologiae Professore
Collegii Sancti Iohannis Evangelistae Magistro
S. P. D.*

Universitatis Cantabrigiensis Senatus.

Quod codicum Hebraeorum multitudo ingens in Aegypto reperta bibliothecae nostrae nuper accessit, tibi inter primos, vir liberalissime, acceptum rettulimus. Etenim incepti magni, quo codices illi et reperti et ad nos perlati sunt, tu praesertim patronus exstitisti. Tu munificentia singulari litterarum Rabbinicarum Lectoris nostri peregrinationem non modo facilem sed etiam iucundam reddidisti. Tua et inventoris ipsius liberalitate codicum fragmenta fere quadraginta milia nobis donata sunt, inter quae (ut alia omitamus) primum inventum est scripturae Hebraeae, cuius quidem aetas accurate definiri potest, exemplum omnium antiquissimum; deinde Veteris Testamenti ab Aquila in linguam Graecam totidem verbis redditi reliquiae, quae et Origenem et Sanctum Hieronymum vera scripsisse testantur; libri denique Ecclesiastici capitum complurium fons Hebraeus, Sancto Hieronymo non ignotus et a viris doctis usque ad tertium abhinc annum desideratus. Haec omnia, quae tibi, vir doctissime, quam nobis notiora sunt, spem non mediocrem excitant, fore ut in thesauro tam amplo etiam plura memoratu digna in posterum reperiantur. Interim, ut ex ipso libro, cuius fons antiquus nuper repertus est, verba quaedam mutuemur, novimus esse donum alterum quidem quod non sit utile, alterum autem cuius duplex sit remuneratio. Tuum vero donum, viris doctis utilissimum, confitemur nos non posse munere ullo remunerari; gratias tamen ob liberalitatem tuam in nos collatam et agimus et habemus maximas. Vale.

*Datum in Senaculo
mensis Decembris die xv^o*

A.S. MDCCCXCVIII.

On December 10th the Whewell Scholarships for International Law were awarded to Ds J. E. R. de Villiers (B.A. 1897), First Scholar; and Ds H. M. Adler (B.A. 1897), Second Scholar. Though members of the College have frequently gained one or other Scholarship, this is the first occasion on which both come to the College.

The Yorke (University) Prize for 1898 has been awarded to Mr R. C. Maclaurin (B.A. 1895), Fellow of the College. The subject of the Essay was *The nature and evidence of title to Real Property*.

At the Annual General Meeting of the Physical Society held on February 10th, the following members of the College, being past Presidents, were elected Vice-Presidents: Professor W. G. Adams F.R.S. (B.A. 1859), Professor R. B. Clifton F.R.S. (B.A. 1859); Mr W. Baily (B.A. 1860) was elected a member of the Council.

Mr W. Bateson (B.A. 1883), Fellow of the College, was on Friday, February 17th, elected President of the Cambridge Entomological and Natural History Society for the present year.

At the Annual Meeting of the Folk-Lore Society, held on January 18th, Mr J. Jacobs (B.A. 1877) was elected a Member of the Council of the Society.

We take the following from the London *Daily News* of Thursday December 8, 1898:

Brontë lovers will be interested to know that there is, at present, on view in the windows of one of the Church furnishers in Covent-garden a memorial brass of the Rev Patrick Brontë, the father of the creator of "Jane Eyre." The tablet bears a graved medallion portrait of the quaint-looking old man, and underneath it the following inscription:

In Memory of
The Reverend Patrick Brontë, B.A.,
S John's College, Cambridge.
Born at Elmdale, County Down,
S Patrick's Day, 1777.
Died at Haworth Parsonage,
June 7, 1861.
Curate of Withersfield, Essex, 1806-1809,
Wellington, 1809; Dewsbury, 1809-1811;
Incumbent of Hartshead, 1811-1815;
Thornton, near Bradford, 1815-1820;
Haworth, 1820-1861.

Erected by admirers of him and his talented daughters,
Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë.

The Bishop of Oxford dedicated, on Sunday, February 12th, a chancel-screen in St Mary's Church, Mortimer, Berks, erected as a memorial of the late Mr Richard Benyon (B.A. 1833, see *Eagle* xx, 83) and designed by Sir Arthur Bloomfield. The screen is of English oak, surmounted by a border of tracery, from the centre of which rises a cross of simple but effective design, the whole being in harmony with the existing embellishments of the Church. The brass tablet affixed bears the following inscription:—

To the
greater glory of God
and in memory of
RICHARD BENYON.
Lord of the Manor of Mortimer,
this Chancel Screen is erected by those who desire
to record their gratitude for his generosity in rebuilding
this House of God,
A.D. 1869,
and their appreciation of his constant endeavour
to promote the welfare of the parish.
February, A D. 1899.

The service was taken by the vicar, the Rev C. Lovett-Cameron, the Revs B. B. Woolryce, A. L. White (of Mortimer West), and A. G. Baines, assisting. The musical portions of the service were rendered by the combined choirs of St Mary's and St John's. The *Bishop* took his text from the Epistle for the day, 1 Cor. xiii. 8, "Charity never faileth," and in conclusion said:—"That good man, to whose memory this beautiful screen has been erected in this Church, illustrated in all his lifetime the Christian grace of which I have been speaking. He did great things; he did them all with individuality of purpose, with simple unpretentiousness, not merely as a rich man or a great landowner, or even as a liberal and faithful Churchman, but as one who showed, in the whole of his character, a genuine devotion to God's service and love of his fellow-men. May God enable us to follow his example." The Bishop then proceeded to the dedication of the screen, the following prayer being used:—

Accept, we humbly beseech Thee, O Lord God, the gift for the adornment this Church which is now offered by the parishioners of Mortimer, and dedicated by our office and ministry to Thy greater honour, and in memory of Thy faithful servant, Richard Benyon, through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel this Term by Dr F. Watson, January 15th; Professor J. E. B. Mayor, January 22; Mr A. J. Poynder, Vicar of St Michael's Burleigh Street, Strand, February 12th; Mr C. F. Hutton, Head Master of Pocklington School, February 26th, and by the Junior Dean, Mr H. T. E. Barlow, March 12th.

By the death on February 23rd of the Rev J. R. Lunn, the Vicarage of Marton-cum-Grufton, Yorkshire, is vacant. We hope in our next number to have an adequate obituary notice of Mr Lunn, in many ways a very remarkable man.

We take the following item from a catalogue, of Messrs Macmillan & Bowes, of Cambridge, issued in December last:

Cambridge—

334 *St. John's Coll. The Eagle*: a magazine supported by members of St. John's College. Printed for subscribers only. Vols. I.—XIX., Nos. 1—113 and Index (except Nos. 66 and 71). From Lent Term, 1858, to June, 1897. 8vo. 6l. 6s.

Giving much information about the College and its former members, with an obituary and various extracts from MS. records. Among the contributors have been E. A. Abbott, T. G. Bonney, E. W. Howling, S. Butler, Arthur Holmes, Jos. B. Mayor, J. E. B. Mayor, Herbert Kynaston (afterwards Snow), J. E. Sandys, F. C. Wace, and J. M. Wilson.

Professor Meldola, the Honorary Organizing Secretary of the Sylvester Memorial (see *Eagle* xx, 206), states that this Fund has now been closed, the subscriptions amounting to £890. The capital sum has been invested by Lord Rothschild, the Treasurer of the Fund, and the dividends will be transmitted to the Treasurer of the Royal Society. The engraving of the dies has been entrusted to Mr John Pinches, and it has been decided that the material of the medal shall be bronze; that the medal be triennial and irrespective of nationality, and that the recipient of the medal shall receive the accumulated triennial interest of the Fund, after deducting the cost of striking the medal.

We have to correct two mistakes in the last number of the *Eagle*. At p. 350 it is stated that the late Bishop of Hereford was a son of Richard Atlay, Headmaster of Stamford School. For *son* read *grandson*. Bishop Atlay was the son of the Rev Henry Atlay, Rector of Great Casterton, and also a Fellow of the College. The portrait of Bishop Atlay presented to the College (p. 449) was presented by Mrs Atlay and her children, not by Mrs Atlay alone.

Non-resident readers of the *Eagle* may be interested to learn that two well-known mathematical features of Cambridge scenery have disappeared. Once upon a time there were two long straight footpaths between high hedges familiarly known as the *yd's*. Both ran through College property, and both are now gone. The one leading from Newnham to the Grange Road (this even, at one time, was called the Parallelogram Road) was a few years since closed and thrown into the grounds of Newnham College. The other by the Trinity cricket ground on the footpath to Coton is merged in a forty foot road laid out

this year on the College Building Estate. As this new road is to be called "Adams' Road" after the great Astronomer, it will retain its mathematical savour.

We take the following from the *Spectator* for Dec. 17th 1898:

A "BULL" INDEED.

[To the Editor of the *Spectator*].

SIR,

Your correspondent, "S.G.," suggests the subjoined "bull" as the subject for an epigram. Is the enclosed attempt worth a place in your columns? "A. Was Michael Flaherty your grandfather? B. He was, Sir, till a bull killed him":—

"Idem Latine reddimus.

'Nonne tuos olim Cornuti nomen habebas,'

Causidicus testi dixerat, 'inter avos'?

Cui juvenis, nam mira loqui se assuevit Hibernus,

'Donec eum tauri cornua sustulerant.'

Infelix! quoties tollunt te cornua! taurum

Fallere nec vivi, nec morientis erat."

I am, Sir, &c.,

C. STANWELL.

Ipsden Vicarage,

December 12th.

At the ordinary quarterly meeting of the Royal College of Physicians of England held on Thursday, January 26th, the following members of the College having conformed to the by-laws and regulations, and passed the required examinations, had licences to practise physic granted to them: Francis J. Nicholls (Guy's); Harold V. Pryce (St Bartholomew's, B.A. 1895); Francis L. Rae (Guy's, B.A. 1893); Frank A. Rose (St Bartholomew's, B.A. 1895); John H. Tallent (St George's, B.A. 1896).

Dr F. J. Waldo (B.A. 1875, M.D. 1884), Medical Officer of health of the Temple and Southwark, has been appointed Millroy Lecturer by the Royal College of Physicians of London for the year 1900. The subject of the lectures will be "Summer Diarrhoea, with Special Relation to Causation and Prevention."

Dr H. D. Rolleston (B.A. 1886), F.R.C.P., formerly Fellow of the College, has been appointed Physician to St George's Hospital, London.

Dr Waldemar S. West (B.A. 1887), M.D., B.C., has been appointed Surgeon to the Royal Buckinghamshire Hospital, Aylesbury.

Mr P. W. G. Sargent (B.A. 1894), M.B., B.C., L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., has been appointed Assistant House Surgeon at St Thomas' Hospital.

Mr E. E. Prest (B.A. 1895), M.B., has been appointed House Surgeon to the London Hospital.

Mr N. B. Harman (B.A. 1897), M.B., has been admitted a Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons of England.

The Annual Dinner of the Cambridge Graduates Club of St Bartholomew's Hospital was held on Thursday, Nov. 24th, 1898, at Frascati's Restaurant. Dr Howard H. Tooth (B.A. 1877) was in the chair.

Ds M. A. Williams (B.A. Lincoln's Inn on Thursday, January 26th.

Mr L. Horton-Smith (B.A. 1893), late an Editor of the *Eagle*, has been re-appointed (by the Masters of the Bench of Lincoln's Inn) a member of the Joint Board of Examiners established by the Four Inns of Court to conduct the Examinations of Candidates for admission as students to the Inns of Court.

He has, also, by special appointment of the Executive Committee of the Navy League (bearing date 20 Jan. 1899), as a mark of their "appreciation of the very earnest efforts which he has consistently made for the welfare of the League," been appointed an Hon. Vice-President of the said League for life.

Mr Alan Freeman Walker Ogilvie (B.A. 1893) passed the Final Examination of the Law Society in January last.

A resolution was in December last issued by the Government of India, in the Revenue Department, which acknowledged the excellence of the work of the Department during the year, and the indefatigable supervisions of the Meteorological Reporter, Mr John Elliott (B.A. 1869), over all branches of work and the value of his labours.

The services of Mr. J. F. Gruning (resided 1893-4) of the I.C.S., Bengal, are placed temporarily at the disposal of the Chief Commissioner of Assam: Mr Gruning has been posted to Nowgong.

Mr F. X. D'Souza (B.A. 1893), I.C.S., has been appointed Assistant Judge and Sessions Judge at Ahmedabad, Bombay.

Mr C. G. Leftwich (B.A. 1894), I.C.S., who had been Assistant Commissioner at Jubbulpore is transferred to Hoshangabad.

Mr J. A. Chotzner (B.A. 1895), I.C.S., who has been Assistant Magistrate and Collector at Bakerganj, is transferred to Nadia, Bengal, and is to have charge of the Kushila sub-division of that district.

Ds C. A. H. Townsend (B.A. 1896), I.C.S., has been appointed an Assistant Commissioner, 3rd Grade, and is posted to Umballa, Punjab.

Ds W. Gaskell (B.A. 1896), I.C.S., has been appointed an Assistant Magistrate and Collector, and has been posted to the Agra District, North-West Provinces.

The Rev F. W. Tracy (B.A. 1880), who has been Head Master of the South-Eastern College, Ramsgate, since 1891, has been appointed Head Master of the United Service College, Westward Ho.

Mr H. W. Hartley (B.A. 1889), who has been a Master at the Grammar School, Launceston, Tasmania, has been appointed a Master at the Grammar School, Sydney, N.S.W.

Mr St J. B. Wynne Willson (B.A. 1890), formerly one of our Editors, lately a master at the Leys School, Cambridge, has been appointed a master at Rugby School.

Ds J. H. Hayes (B.A. 1897), formerly one of our Editors, has been appointed to a Mastership at The Leys School, Cambridge.

Ds O. F. Diver (B.A. 1897) has been appointed to a Mastership at Glenalmond School, Perthshire.

At the annual election for the Naden Divinity Studentships held on January 27th Ds W. L. Walker was elected to the studentship (for one year) vacated by Ds P. Greeves, who has gone out of residence. Di C. Elsee and J. H. A. Hart were bracketted equal for the studentship (for three years) vacated, in the ordinary course, by Ds G. W. H. Harding.

On January 27th Ds H. M. Adler was elected to a Mc Mahon Law Studentship. Mr Adler got the first Stewart of Rannoch Scholarship for Hebrew in 1895, was in Class I, Div. 2, of the Classical Tripos, Part I, 1897, Class II (third of the list) in the Law Tripos, Part I, 1898, and second Whewell Scholar in 1898. Mr Adler is now a member of the Middle Temple.

The Exhibition for Mathematics, awarded at the conjoint Examination for B.A. and B.Sc., at the University of London has been gained by Ds R. H. H. T. Hudson (B.A. 1898), Scholar of the College.

At a Poll held on Tuesday, March 7th, for the election of a Secretary and member of the Standing Committee of the Union Society, E. W. G. Masterman was elected Secretary, and G. H. Shepley a member of the Committee.

An examination for the election of three Choral Students will be held in the College Hall on Wednesday, 3 May, beginning at 9 a.m. Two studentships will be awarded to *Tenor* Singers, and one to a *Bass* Singer. Further information may be obtained from the Senior Dean, the Junior Dean, the Organist, or from any one of the Tutors.

COLLEGE EXAMINATION IN THEOLOGY.

With the view of bringing the College Examination in Theology into harmony with the scheme of Examination for the Theological Tripos the following changes have been made by the Council on the recommendation of the College Lecturers in Hebrew and Theology.

I. Changes to take effect at the Examination in March 1899:

1. The paper on Early Church History, like the paper in the Tripos, to contain questions on the History of Doctrine.
2. The paper on Creeds and Doctrines to be for the future a paper on the Creeds and Documents recommended by the Theological Board for special study.

II. Further changes to take effect at the Examination in 1900:

1. For Men of the First Year an elementary paper on Church History up to the year 325 A.D. will be set, so lightening the work in Church History.

2. Men of the Third Year (*except those who are candidates for the Hughes Exhibition*) will no longer be required to take, for the third time, papers on the Old Testament and on English and Early Church History.

3. Instead of one combined paper, two separate papers will be set on the Portion of Patristic Literature selected for special study, and on the portion of the Old Testament special study.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

Name	B.A.	From	To be
Cassels, J. W.	(1869)	Chaplain, Madras	
Phillips, W. I.	(1877)	Missioner, L. M. Vicar- age, Wandsworth	V. Stonelouse, Gloucs.
Pratt, Ri.	(1887)	C. Norris Bank, Stock- port	V. Norris Bank, Stock- port
Thorman, R.	(1882)	R. Marton, Skipton	V. Christ Church, Skipton
Wadson, E. G.	(1881)	V. Thonnton le Street, as PUNCH Thirsk	V. Bramham, Yorks.
Hutton, W. B.	(1891)	C. St Peter's, Birkdale	R. Langenhoe, Colchester, Essex
Eastwood, C. J.	(1892)	V. Wickham-Skeith, Eye, Suffolk	R.N. w. S. Lopham, Nor- folk
Harrison, E.	(1888)	C. Wingerworth, Ches- terfield	R. St Chad's, Cloughton
Appleyard, J.	(1885)	C. Standish	R. St Mary, Moston, Failsworth

The Rev H. E. J. Bevan (B.A. 1878), Gresham Lecturer in Divinity and Rector of Upper Chelsea, delivered a course of Lectures at Gresham College during Hilary Term, 1899. The subject of the course was "The World's Preparation for the

Gospel." The separate Lectures being as follows: (1) January 31, General Character of the Preparation; (2) February 1, Growth of the Conception of God; (3) February 2, Belief in the Soul and its Immortality; (4) February 3, Belief in a Future State.

The Lord Chancellor has appointed the Rev J. Bamber (B.A. 1890), Vicar of Crowle and Huddington, near Worcester, to the Benefice of Boughton Hackett, a small parish with no habitable parsonage. Mr Bamber, at the request of the Bishop of Worcester, will resign the living of Huddington, which will be joined to the adjacent parish of Himbleton.

The Rev Canon J. Mayne (B.A. 1862), Rector of Christian Malford, Chippenham, has been appointed Rural Dean of Chippenham.

The Rev H. Lowther Clarke (B.A. 1874), Vicar of Dewsbury and Honorary Canon of Wakefield, has been appointed Rural Dean of Dewsbury.

The Rev B. E. Dudley (B.A. 1887) has been appointed Precentor of Grantham Parish Church.

The Bishop of Rochester has appointed the Rev A. J. Robertson (B.A. 1890), Curate of Market Harborough, to be Vicar of the College Mission in Walworth.

We have to correct a statement in our Chronicle of last Term, p. 457. Amongst the ecclesiastical preferments it was stated that the Rev. Henry Vyvyan (B.A. 1845), formerly H. Vyvyan Robinson, late Vicar of Dawlish, had been appointed Vicar of Grade with Ruan Minor, Cornwall. The name should have been that of the Rev Henry Vyvyan (B.A. 1877 as Vyvyan Robinson), Vicar of St Mary, Castlegate, York.

The following members of the College were ordained on Sunday, December 18, 1898:

DEACONS.			
Name.	Degree.	Diocese.	Parish.
Griffiths, W. J.	(1896)	Durham	Coxhoe
Smith, A. D.	(1897)	Durham	St. John's, Sunderland
Angell, C. C.	(1895)	Carlisle	Dalston
Bone, P.	(1892)	Chichester	Hurstpierpoint College
Harding, G. W. H.	(1897)	Llandaff	St Mary the Virgin, Cardiff
Foster, J. R.	(1897)	Manchester	St Jude's, Preston
Scarlin, W. J. C.	(1896)	Manchester	All Saints, Elton
Clarke, W. F.	(1897)	Newcastle	Jesmond, Newcastle
Field, F. G. E.	(1891)	Truro	St Mary, Truro

And on St Thomas's day:

Cole. T. E.	(1893)	Norwich	N. and S. Lopham
-------------	--------	---------	------------------

The following were ordained on Sunday, February 26, 1899:

Butler, H. T. W.	(1898)	York	Wentworth
Nutley, C. E.	(1897)	Lichfield	Wombourn

The following were ordained on Sunday, December 18, 1898:

PRIESTS.		
Name.	Degree.	Diocese.
Kefford, W. K.	(1897)	Canterbury
Keymer, E. H.	(1897)	London
Woffindin, H. L.	(1896)	Carlisle
Hutton, A. R. R.	(1893)	Exeter
Clarke, K.	(1896)	Rochester
Müller, J. S.	(1895)	Rochester
Mullineux, M.	(1896)	Rochester
Robinson, C. D.	(1896)	Rochester

The following were ordained on Sunday, February 26th, 1899:

Lord, A. E.	(1896)	Manchester
Long, W. A.	(1894)	St Albans

We omitted to chronicle in the December number of the *Eagle* that E. M. Benson (B.A. 1897) was ordained Deacon in the Diocese of Carlisle on June 19. Mr Benson was licensed to St Mark's, Barrow-in-Furness. Mr Benson was 'Gospeller' in the Bishop's Examination.

The following University appointments of members of the College have been made since our last issue:—Dr D. MacAlister to be a member of the Syndicate for conducting Examinations in Agricultural Science; Mr H. Woods a member of the Museums and Lecture Rooms Syndicate; Mr H. F. Baker a member of the Observatory Syndicate; Dr D. MacAlister a member of the Special Board for Medicine; Mr H. S. Foxwell a member of the Special Board for Moral Science; Mr A. C. Seward a member of the Board of Electors to the Woodwardian Professorship; Mr H. T. E. Barlow an Examiner in Paley's Evidences for the Previous Examinations in 1899; Mr W. A. Cox an Examiner in German for the Additional Subjects of the Previous Examinations held in 1899; Professor A. Macalister as an Additional Examiner for the Second Examination for the M.B. degree; Mr W. Bateson to be a member of the Degree Committee of the Special Board for Biology and Geology; Mr J. B. Mullinger to be a member of the Special Board for History and Archæology, and to be a member of the Degree Committee of that Board; Mr J. Larmor to be an Examiner for the Adams Prize in 1901; the following appointments to the Boards of Electors to certain Professorships have been made, the term of office extending till February 20th 1901: Mr R. Pendlebury to that for Music, Mr P. T. Main to that for Chemistry, Professor Liveing to that for Anatomy and for Experimental Physics, Dr T. G. Bonney to that for the Woodwardian Professorship of Geology and to that for Mineralogy, Professor A. Macalister to that for Zoology and Comparative Anatomy and also to that for

Physiology; Mr W. H. Gunston to be an Examiner in the Mathematical Subjects of the General Examinations for 1899; Mr H. R. Tottenham to be an Examiner in the Classical Subjects, the Acts of the Apostles, and Latin Composition for the General Examinations for 1899; Mr H. S. Foxwell to be an Examiner for the Special Examinations in Political Economy in 1899.

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*The Principles of Stratigraphical Geology*, by J. E. Marr (University Press); *Sixteen Years' Experience of Voluntary Church Councils, a Paper read before the Chapter of the Rural Deanery of St Pancras*, by Rev W. A. Whitworth (Temple & Co. 69 Wells Street, Oxford Street, W.); *Te Deum Laudamus, a Hymn to Christ, the English Text; the Latin Text; a metrical English Version; Notes of instruction given at All Saints, Margaret Street*, by Rev. W. A. Whitworth (Temple & Co. 69 Wells Street, Oxford Street, W.); *The Ornaments Rubric, a Word for Peace, delivered at the Annual Meeting of a Branch of the English Church Union*, by W. A. Whitworth (Truslove & Hanson, 143 Oxford Street, W.); *Monumental Brasses*, by Rev Herbert W. Macklin. 4th Edition. (Swan, Sonnenschein & Co.); *Our Prayer Book: Conformity and Conscience*, by the Rev Canon W. Page Roberts (Smith, Elder & Co.); (1) *Cholera in Cantonment, and how to deal with it. Written for the use of Cantonment Magistrates, Medical Officers, and others interested in the question.* (2) *The prevention and cause of Cholera: a pamphlet written for natives, containing full directions for disinfecting wells, and an explanation of its object.* Editions in English, Urdu and Hindi. (3) *The Bacteriological test of the purity of water*, by E. H. Hankin, Chemical Examiner and Bacteriologist to the N.W. Provinces and Oudh (The Pioneer Press, Allahabad); *Volcanoes, their Structure and Significance*, by the Rev T. G. Bonney (Murray); *The Gospel of Atonement*, by the Ven. J. Wilson (Macmillan).

Lady Meux has presented to the Library a copy of the Lives of *Mabá Sýón* and *Gabra Kréstós*, translated from the Ethiopic MS. by Dr Wallis Budge, of which 300 copies only have been printed for private circulation. It contains a large number of illustrations from Ethiopic MSS., which possess a peculiar value, inasmuch as Dr Budge gives it his opinion that "the Ethiopian artist copied the familiar things which he saw round about him; and that the birds, the beasts, the reptiles, the dress of the people of his country, &c. represent objects which he knew at first hand."

A small MS. volume which has recently been acquired by the College is an interesting memento of the experiences of the Society in the time immediately preceding the Commonwealth. In the year 1642 the College was turned into a prison,

and the recalcitrant fellows writing to Thomas Morton, Bishop of Durham, subscribed themselves "*Paternitati tue devinctissimos*" (adding in parenthesis) "*quod et facile crediturus es si forte quicquam ne Johannensi Carcere subaudieris.*" The volume in question is an abstract of the Old and New Testaments made by Sir John Bailey (one of the imprisoned), who thus relieved the tedium of his confinement. On the flyleaf is written:

My deare Father Sr John Baileys collection of Schripture, writt by his owne hand when imprison'd by the Rebels in St Johns Colegd, Cambridg in those Fatal times of the late sinell war in England.

ELIZABETH LENTHALL alias EL: MILWARD.

Mr L. Horton-Smith has recently composed a long and interesting Latin poem, after the model of Lucretius, on *Galileo*, which was presented to the Royal Academy of Sciences, Letters, and Arts in Padua on January 15th. The poem was introduced to the Academy by Professor A. Favaro, the editor of the national edition of *Galileo Galilei*. The Professor refers in eulogistic terms to Mr Horton-Smith's literary and philological work, and pays a tribute to the "*profunda collura classica che così sapientemente si mette a fondamento degli studi nelle università inglesi.*"

JOHNIANA.

[We take the following account of a former Fellow of the College from Samuel Cowling's *History of the Temperance Movement in Great Britain and Ireland; from the earliest date to the present time with Biographical Notices of Departed Temperance Worthies*, London 1862]:

SPENCER, Rev Thomas, M.A. born October 14th 1796 at Derby; and died in London, January 26th, 1853 in the fifty-seventh year of his age. In 1816 he entered St John's College, Cambridge and was elected Fellow in 1823, which fellowship he maintained till his marriage in 1829. In 1826 he was presented to the perpetual curacy of Hinton Charterhouse, near Bath, which he held for nearly twenty two years. His parish was small, containing about 700 inhabitants. Here he showed the firmness and integrity of his character, the benevolence of his disposition, and the soundness of his judgment. Schools, libraries, clothing clubs, allotments, now sprang up, crime and pauperism diminished, and where he found a wilderness he left a garden. On the first introduction of the British and Foreign Temperance Society into the City of Bath, he signed the pledge, and became one of the Secretaries of the Bath Auxiliary. In September 1839, he signed the pledge of total abstinence, and formed a society in his parish, and ever active in the onward and upward movements of the age,—he promoted the cause of peace, education and temperance. In 1845 he visited America for the benefit of his health, but upon returning to England in 1846, his health was so little improved that he resigned his benefice at Hinton Charterhouse. Mr Spencer now devoted himself to writing and publishing numerous tracts on the Corn Laws, on the Poor Laws, on Church Reform, and other kindred topics. These were circulated by hundreds of thousands, and many of them did much good. In March 1851, he was requested to become the Secretary of the National Temperance Society, which office, together with the editorship of

the *National Temperance Chronicle*, he readily undertook. In addition to his official duties, he was accustomed generally to lecture four or five times a week, and these exertions soon told upon his strength. He was ill for some time, but only confined to his bed one day, and then he passed away. His remains were taken to Hinton Charterhouse for interment, and were followed by the teetotallers of Bath, and by most of his former parishioners.

Prof Mayor sends the following additional particulars: T. S. Married 5 Sept. 1829, at Malahide, near Dublin, to Anna Maria, only daughter of the late Major Brooke, of the Bengal Artillery (*Cambridge Chronicle* 18 September 1829). Died on Wednesday morning 26 January 1853 at his residence at Notting Hill. His father kept a large commercial school in Derby (*Cambridge Chronicle* 5 February 1853, where there is a biographical notice; *Gentleman's Magazine* 1853, I. 317-8).

He was uncle of Herbert Spencer (H. S. *The coming Slavery*, cited by Mill, *Poverty and the State*, 71). He is not the author of 'Twenty one Sermons' 1829, 8vo. This was a Liverpool Dissenting Minister. See the British Museum Catalogue.

The *Parish Register* of Romaldkirk, co. York, has the following entry among the burials for the year 1607:—"27 Aug. Gabriel Horne, batcheler of Artes, of the Colledge of St Johnes in Cambridge, and sonn of Jo. Horne, of Baldersdale, bur."

[A correspondent sends the following note with regard to a seventeenth century Fellow of the College. The interest of such notes as this and the preceding is that they give personal details with regard to members of the College, who joined it before the Admission Register was commenced (January 1629-30). Timothy Higginson was admitted a Fellow of the College 25 March 1602, his county of birth being Leicester. He was probably therefore a comparatively young man at the date of his death].

Timothee Higginson "Mr of Artes and fellowe of St Johns Colledge in Cambridge," gives a tenement in Claybrook in the County of Leicester "with two yarde landes arable, and all the howses and closinges with all other appurtenances belonging thereunto" which he held by lease for divers years to come and yet enduring and all the rest of his goods and chattells to his beloved sister Elizabeth Higginson whom he makes sole executor (*sic*).

Dated 20th May, 2 James, 1604.

Proved at Leicester the last of September 1606.

Leicestershire Wills: Bundle for 1606 No 57.

Note: The Act Book fails to give the place of abode of the testator, but in the Calendar he is described as "de Claybrooke." John Higginson, possibly a brother of the testator, became Vicar of Claybrook in or about 1571, and so remained until his death in 1623-4. He was father to Francis Higginson of Jesus College, Cambridge (B.A. 1609-10; M.A. 1613), who took orders, emigrated to New England in 1629, was a preacher at Salem, now in the State of Massachusetts, and was probably the grandfather of Francis Higginson "born in New England, son of John Higginson, clerk, a native of Leicestershire" admitted to St Johns from Sedbergh School 1 July 1678.

The Higginson family belonged to Berkswell, Warwickshire.

[From Baily's *Life of Fisher*, ed. 1655, p. 31].

For a perpetual memory of his hearty good will, and love towards this College, he caused a little chapel to be built near unto the high altar of the great chapel, where there was a tomb set of white marble finely wrought, where he intended to have laid his bones, if God had not so disposed of him otherwise. But he was otherwise disposed of; and (as if) because this

martyr's body was not permitted to be brought among these men, these Fellows brought their bodies to his martyrdom. For those famous martyrs Mr Greenwood, Richard Reynolds, Doctor in Divinity, a professed monk in Sion of the rule of St Brigit, and Mr William Exmure, a Carthusian, professed in London: the first whereof came out of St John's College, the other two came from Christ's; all three, suffering death under King Henry VIII in the cause of supremacy, that they might still be of his foundation though not of stone and mortar, yet of blood and fire.

[Corresponding passage in the Original MS. Life of Fisher, by Dr Richard Hall].

It is come to pass that these two colleges, by which Cambridge is since that time much beautified, have not only in a short space brought forth a great number of learned men, well instructed in all sciences and knowledge of the three learned tongues, to the singular benefit of the Church of God, and commonwealth of this realm, but have also sent out of them some holy martyrs. For in our time we may remember that famous learned Father, Mr Richard Raynolds, Doctor of Divinity, a monk professed in Sion, of the rule of St Bridgit, and Mr William Exmure a Carthusian professed in London, both which came out of Chust's College, and suffered martyrdom in the time of King Henry VIII. From that place sprang also that most reverend and grave doctor Mr Nicolas Heath, archbishop of Yoik and after Chancellor of England, and Mr Cuthbert Scott, Bishop of Chester. Likewise out of the College of St John came that famous martyr Doctor Greenwood who suffered death under King Henry for the supremacy. And of bishops came Mr George Day, Bishop of Chichester, Mr Ralph Bayne, Bishop of Lichfield, Mr Thomas Watson, Bishop of Lincoln, Mr John Christopherson, another Bishop of Chichester, and Mr Thomas Boucher, Bishop elect of Gloucester, and before that Abbot of Leicester.

[From a Latin translation, or rather Paraphrase of Hall's life made by a Cambridge man, living in Paris in the later days of Elizabeth.—From *Harleian MSS 7030*].

E collegio Christi martyres duo, Ricardus Reynoldus Graecae pariter et Hebraicae linguae peritissimus, et regulam S Brigittae in monasterio Sion professus, sub Henrico 8vo. martyrii palmam promeruit, et Gulielmus Exmure A. M. regulam Carthusianorum in monasterio Londinensi professus. In eodem Collegio enutritus erat Episcopus Cestrensi Cuthbertus Scott, qui tum Lovanii agens, quando sacrum illud bellum a D. Hardingo et sociis feliciter inchoatum erat, auctoritate sua et opibus sine dubio haud mediocriter jurit. [N.B. Scott died in Louvain in 1565]. In eodem etiam Collegio educatus Nicolaus Heath vir prudens et moderati ingenii, qui et Episcopus Eboracensis et summi cancellarii officium simul administravit. Collegium D. Joannis suos agnoscit D. Doctorem Greenwoodum, ordinis Carthusiani monachum, quin causa primatus regii, cum reliquis sui ordinis sub Henrico 8vo martyrium subiit; D. Dayam Ep. Cestrensem, Rod. Baynum in hac [N.B.] incluta Parisiensi Academia Hebraicae linguae Professorum regium, et postea Ep. Lichfield: Th. Watsonum insignium theologium et Ep. Lincoln: D. Joannem Christophersonum Ep. Cicest cuius laus est et in historia ecclesia: Thomam Boucherum primo Abbotum Leicestrensum olim Ep. electum Gloucestriae. Liceat mihi alium licet dignitate inferiorum his adnumerare, acutissimum viram Joannem Wrightum qui post septenii in castro Hullensi incarcerationem, crebris cum doctissimis illius provinciae hoereticis concertationibus victor evadens, tandem missus in exilium Decanus Contracensis in Flandria plenus dierum obdormivit in Domino [As Wright was exiled in 1585, this was written some years later].

Polydorus Vergilius Urbinos Joanni Roffensi episcopo S.D.

Dominican precem quoties, optime episcopo, recito, recito autem saepissime, non possum non alios ignaviae, alios temeritatis condemnare, quod eam uelut iciumam et uulgo communem facile patermittant, uel forma olim a patribus

data minus contenti; varios in singulos dies precandi modas multo post hominum memoriam uerbosiores introducunt, ut sacerdotes praesertim infinitum psalmorum numerum, ac bene multorum diuorum uitas, tametsi parum interdum ad fidem scriptas, recitando, ne oecientur, perinde quasi ita negociantes multum proficiant, qui saepenumero fessi magis recitandi finem cupere, quam quod legunt, attendere coguntur: quos si tale munus secundum Christi praescriptum, breuiloquentes faceret, plus omnino oecii haberent, quod sacris literis darent, quas in primis populum docere debent. Et illud quidem facere, quem admodum diuus Cyprianus affirmat, non ignorantiae solum est, sed etiam culpae, dicente ipso seruatore: Reijcitis mandatum Dei, ut traditionem uestram statuatis? At et Tertellianus hunc orandi neodum legitimum appellat, quem Christus omnibus iuxta dedit, quo pro se quisque posceret a Deo, quod ad humanae pariter atque diuinae uitae rationem pertineret, quem profecto nemo homo satis unquam planum facere poterit, ut mysteriis quae in eo insunt cognitiss, non sint, qui secus quam Christus docuerit, orandum indicent. Igitur cum nuper animi gratia, ruri essen, uenit mihi in mentem eam dominicam precem interpretari: quod quanquam iam inde firme ab initio orti euangelii, diuus Cyprianus, deinde Augustinus ac plerique alii facere, tamen cum aliena facilius quam nostra obliuiscamur, ex usu meo id futurum duxi, ut cum ita orarem, mysteria longe equidem sanctissima quae in ea prece insunt, sua quasi sponte in meam influerent animum. Et quia secundum te optime Rossensis episcopo, non est quisquam omnium, cuius integritatem, grauitatem, probitatem magis mirer, obseruem, colam, quam mei Rossensis, uiri cum omnium bonarum artium studiis eruditissimi, tum hominis cunctis caeteris rebus multo ornatissimi, statui hunc nostri rusticani oecii fructum, si quis sit saltem bonis adolescentibus, ut ne mihi cum opiniosissimis sophis res ulla in hac parte esset, tuo nomine impertiri. Quod aequi bonique facias, iterum atque iterum oro, cum alia nulla ratione possim officium erga te meum praestare. Si igitur hoc quicquid est commentarioli, postquam gustaueris, tibi stomachum non mouerit, iam tuto foras dem, licebit. Vale.

Londini, Nonis Nouembris, MDXXVIII.

[The above is printed before the "commentariolum" on the Lord's Prayer at the end of an edition of Polydore Vergil's book *De rerum inuentoribus*, Basle, 1546.

It has several points of interest: it shows what the author thought Fisher would relish; it also speaks of his *officium* to Fisher—perhaps the latter had been able to render him some service; the date is that of the busiest time of Fisher's life. There is an account of P. V. in the Camden Society's edition of his History of England.]

MATHEMATICAL EXAMINATION, December 1898.

<i>Third Year.</i>	<i>Second Year.</i>	<i>First Year.</i>
<i>First Class.</i>		<i>First Class.</i>
Eckhardt	Second Year men who obtained a First Class in the College Examination in June are excused this Examination.	Cama, C. N. Cama, B. N. Kidner
Paranjpye		
Bloom		Gharpurey
Wills, J. J.		Race
Allen, A. R.		Chalmers
Browning, G. A.		Franklin
Field, A. B.	<i>Third Class.</i>	Rose
Rudd	Beechey, C. R.	Scott
	Wiles	
<i>Second Class.</i>		<i>Second Class.</i>
Chadwick		Stradling
Beachey, B. R.		Roseveare
		Webb
<i>Third Class.</i>		
Linney		
Clements, T.		
Sills		

RECOMMENDED FOR THE HERSCHEL PRIZE.

Eckhardt

LAW.

<i>First Class.</i>	<i>Second Class.</i>	<i>Third Class.</i>
	Alexander	De Mel
	Russell	
	Treherm	
	May	

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

At a General Meeting held in the Reading Room on December 7th, the President in the chair, the following were elected as officers for the ensuing term—

President—Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox. *Treasurer*—Mr R. F. Scott.
1st Captain—E. Davidson. *2nd Captain*—J. H. Beuth. *Hon. Sec.*—F. Fletcher. *Juni. Treas.*—J. E. Pellow. *1st Lent Captain*—F. F. Leighton.
2nd Lent Captain—N. G. Powell. *3rd Lent Captain*—G. A. Ticehurst.
Additional Captain—M. B. Briggs.

The Lent Races were rowed on February 22nd, 23rd, 24th, and 25th. A Third Division having been formed, the Club had three boats on the river.

The distances between the boats was this year reduced to 150 feet.

The crews were as follows—

<i>First Boat.</i>		st. lb.	<i>Second Boat.</i>		st. lb.	<i>Third Boat.</i>		st. lb.
1	M. H. Robinson (<i>bow</i>)	9 8	1	A. K. Macdonald (<i>bow</i>)	9 9	1	J. F. L. Southam (<i>bow</i>)	9 10
2	S. Barradell Smith	10 12	2	P. H. Winfield	10 12	2	E. H. Pascoe	10 1
3	W. Kerry	10 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	3	F. Worthington	10 0	3	C. A. L. Senior	11 0
4	W. M. Royds	11 4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4	G. Hazlerigg	11 0	4	S. M. Douglas	12 1
5	W. H. Roseveare	11 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	5	F. Fletcher	13 9	5	F. J. Wyeth	13 0
6	J. M. Gaskell	12 11	6	A. E. K. Kirk	11 8 $\frac{1}{2}$	6	H. E. D. May	11 5
7	G. A. Ticehurst	11 1	7	F. A. Hepworth	10 8	7	E. Johnston	12 4 $\frac{1}{2}$
	P. B. Haigh (<i>stroke</i>)	10 2		J. H. Towle (<i>stroke</i>)	11 2		M. C. Cooper (<i>stroke</i>)	11 10
	C. Steele Perkins (<i>cox</i>)	9 5		A. G. W. Hinde (<i>cox</i>)	7 6		H. Bentley Smith (<i>cox</i>)	8 13

First Night. The First Boat was caught by Pembroke I., undoubtedly the fastest boat on the river to Ditton, at Grassy.

The Second Boat got within half a length of First Trinity III., but did not make their bump.

The Third Boat bumped Emmanuel III. at First Post Corner.

Second Night. The First Boat was caught by Emmanuel I. in the Plough Reach.

The Second Boat again failed by half a length to reach **First Trinity III.**

The Third Boat bumped Hall IV. at First Post Corner.

Third Night. The First Boat rowed over, finishing a length in front of King's I.

The Second Boat caught First Trinity III. at Ditton.

The Third Boat overhauled Fitzwilliam Hall before First Post Corner.

Fourth Night. The First Boat rowed over.

The Second Boat were just making their bump (Clare I.) at Ditton, when they were pulled up by a bad crab, and so only rowed over.

The Third Boat made their fourth bump (Downing) at Grassy.

Taken as a whole these results may be regarded as satisfactory. It is true that the First Boat went down two places, but their defeat was by no means a disgrace. The new rule, allowing second year May men in the Lents, gave us a very disproportionate share of additional talent—numerically, at any rate—though it assisted some other Colleges. There is no doubt that the First Boat found itself in company distinctly too fast for it; but the crew rowed very pluckily on the first two nights, and admirably on the third. It was certainly a testimonial to Mr Bushe-Foxe's coaching to see them steadily drawing away, with a stroke which seemed to get longer every minute, from a crew whose rate of striking (taking a rough average throughout the boat) varied from forty to infinity.

The Second Boat were a taking crew in practice, but lacked life in the races. A bump on the first night would have set them going well. As it was they just failed at critical moments.

The Third Boat made four bumps. They were not set particularly hard tasks, but what they had to do they did admirably. They never got round Grassy, being averse to anything in the shape of gallery bumps at Ditton. They and their coach are to be congratulated on each other.

Appended are the characters—

First Boat.

Bow—Neat and an honest worker.

Two—Unsteady forward and so misses the beginning badly. Might do more work. Smart with his hands.

Three—Improved greatly. Swings out well and uses all his weight. Has an awkward finish.

Four—Has an easy and natural style, but is late getting hold of the water, slow with his hands. Has the making of a good oar if he took trouble.

Five—Improved towards the end of practice. Needs to be smarter getting hold of the water, and to use his legs evenly and more.

Six—Powerful and rough. Will be useful when he learns to use his weight more and his arms less. A consistent digger.

Seven—A thoroughly good worker. Should sit up at the finish and steady his swing forward. Backed Stroke up well in the races.

Stroke—A plucky little oar. Rows long and hard, but lacks life. Deserves great praise for his stroking on the third night.

Cox—Steers well, except for a tendency to take corners too soon and too close.

Second Boat.

Bow—Works well at times, but is inclined to lose control over his body, especially when he gets done. Should be smarter with his hands.

Two—Digs badly and fails to get hold of the water. Very slow with his hands.

Three—Works very hard, but is short in his swing and rushes forward.

Four—Gets hold of the water well and works hard, but is short forward and slow with his recovery.

Five—Fails to get hold of the water behind the rigger and so cannot use his weight to advantage.

Six—Rushes forward and consequently is often late on stroke. He tries very hard, but cannot row his weight until he learns to use his legs.

Seven—Rows very hard and keeps it long. He cannot keep his outside hand on his oar when right forward, and so misses the beginning. He backed Stroke up well in the races.

Stroke—Keeps it long and steady, and generally marks the rhythm well. He has a bad habit of dropping his body away from his oar at the finish, and consequently is slow with his recovery.

Cox—Steered exceedingly well, but is inclined to go to sleep in practice.

Third Boat.

Bow—Always rows very hard and gets a good firm beginning, but does not swing from his hips. Tugs the finish down with his arms, and so is short in the water.

Two—Misses the beginning through dropping his hands over the stretcher. Should shove much harder with his legs. Very slow with his hands.

Three—Works very hard, but is short in his swing and given to tearing the finish when rowing. Does not take his shoulders far enough back. Has greatly improved.

Four—Like Five, tumbles forward and is generally late. Should learn to use his weight and shove harder with his legs, and keep his eyes in the boat.

Five—When he remembers to sit up and swing his body, which is not often, does a fair amount of work, though not enough for his weight. A very bad timekeeper through tumbling forward.

Six—Is very stiff, and does most of his swing behind the perpendicular, going much too far back at the finish, though he has improved in this respect. Rows hard.

Seven—Keeps good time and swings well, but rows his blade into the water gradually instead of covering it at once, and does not hold the finish out long enough.

Stroke—Has improved very much during the term, getting a smart beginning and generally keeping the finish long. Is slow with his hands and apt to get short forward, but swings steadily and works hard.

Cox—Steers a fairly good course and did well in the races, but is much too noisy.

The Forster Sculls.

The Forster Sculls, for the prize annually presented by Mr R. H. Forster, took place on Friday, March 10th. There was a moderate entry, and the first prize was ultimately won by J. F. L. Southam, with 30 secs. start. E. H. L. Hadfield was second.

The Non-Smoking Smoker.

On the last Saturday of training (February 18th), hearing that another Non-Smoking Smoker was to be given to the boats, we commissioned our special sporting reporter to be present at that function. He sent us the following report:

By our Special Correspondent.

On Saturday, February 18th, took place a function which for the last two years has formed an important part of the training for the Lent Races, whereat the officers of the L.M.B.C. entertain the members of their crews with wine and song.

Our representative was fortunate enough to be among those who, though not in training, were kindly honoured with an invitation; and, on presenting himself at the appointed hour, he was cordially welcomed by the genial courtesy of the first captain, who saw him comfortably settled in a luxurious arm-chair, and served with fruit and wine *ad lib.* Our representative made a somewhat unfortunate *faux pas* by innocently smoking one of his fragrant Havanas as he entered the room; but on being politely informed that smoking was not allowed, as being deleterious to the staying powers of the stalwart young oarsmen present, he instantly threw away half-a-crown. After a few minutes' pleasant conversation the real business of the evening began.

With Mr Scott in the chair, and such an excellent programme on the cards, the success of the entertainment seemed assured. The frolicsome humour of the youthful students had produced a most amusing programme; for the most part playing upon the nicknames of their *confrères*, but a few of the jokes were perhaps a trifle strained. We were certainly somewhat startled to learn in the course of the evening that Handel and Jock o' Chapel Court were one and the same person, and that Mozart was a prominent member of the First Lent Boat: but there can be no doubt that the result of this classic combination was a great success, being enthusiastically encored. Mr Edwards' fine voice was well suited to the Chansonette; but those who were hoping for a *risqué* element in the performance

were doomed to disappointment, strict propriety being the order of the evening. Lack of space forbids us to mention all the items in detail: suffice it to say that each one was tumultuously encored, and deservedly so. Special mention may be made of the fine row by the scratch four, who performed with a precision of attack and a delicacy of expression which completely took their audience by storm; also of Dr Kempthorne's masterly conducting during the chorus of Signor Occelli's cantata. The Doctor always had his men well in hand, kept them together from start to finish; and, putting in a brilliant *accelerato*, in rowing parlance termed a spurt, finished up amidst much enthusiasm fully three bars ahead of the accompaniment. In the ninth item we were doomed to disappointment, the celebrated extravaganzists failing to appear. However, later in the evening the Rim was gently led on to the platform by the President, and there gave a delightful rendering of "The Jewel of Asia."

Mr Scott was, as usual, an ideal chairman, appearing to fully appreciate both the music and the youthful jokes on the programme, many of which he was kind enough to enlarge upon with his maturer and more subtle wit.

At the conclusion of the musical part of the programme the President, Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, eloquently proposed the health of the chairman and of the Lent crews, who were all drunk with musical honours. Mr Scott and the three strokes replied in suitable terms, Mr Cooper's oratory being, as it always is, brief and to the point; and an extremely enjoyable entertainment was thus brought to an end at 10.40 p.m., when the training members retired to bed.

Appended is the programme in full, together with the words of the songs by Jock o' Chapel Court—

PROBABLE STARTERS.

- | | | | | | | | |
|----|----|----|----|---|----|----|----|
| 1. | .. | .. | .. | Octave Bumping .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | by Titus. | | | |
| 2. | .. | .. | .. | Solo .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | by W. H. Rowsfive. | | | |
| 3. | .. | .. | .. | Extra Turn .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | CHANSONNETTE | | | |
| | | | | par M. Edouard de Risqué. | | | |
| 4. | .. | .. | .. | Ditty .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | by O. M. T. Ottie. | | | |
| 5. | .. | .. | .. | A fine Row (pronunciation optional) .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | by the Scratch Four. | | | |
| 6. | .. | .. | .. | .. Comic Entrée by .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | 'Arry Payne' the Clown of private life, | | | |
| | | | | with his 'Zucking Pig.' | | | |
| 7. | .. | .. | .. | Cantata à l'Italienne .. | .. | .. | .. |
| | | | | Signor Occelli. | | | |

8. Doctor Kemphorne
will prescribe for the Colic.
9. Rim & O Kelly will give
their celebrated
Extravaganza.
10. Patter by Pat
11. Senario in Z
by Handel.
- Additional Accompaniment by Mozart.*
Noise by Jock o' Chapel Court.
12. Song of Solomon
by David.
13. GOD SAVE THE QUEEN
- Gentlemen in training are requested not to throw oranges at the performers,
They are doing their best.

Song (Exclusively published, at enormous expense, for the first time).

JEEMS McNAB.

Noo Jeems M'Nab, o' Cambridge College, had a frugal mind;
He saved whate'er his een they fell upon:
And he'd cry, when asked the use o' useless things of every kind
"Och, they'll come in gey an' useful later on!"
He collected, in accordance wi' his inmost soul's behests,
Those paper rings that good cigars hae on,
And he put them round some penny weeds, and gave them to his guests—
So they came in gey and useful later on.

He'd a brither, at Fitzwilliam Hall, his brither's name was John;
He was cap'n o' their boat—he *was* a lump!
And he said tae Jeems in May Week:—"Stand at Ditton, my wee mon,
And ye'll see the braw Fitzbilly mak' a bump.
Jeems stood. He saw the ithers boats gae racin' past in flocks,
But he said:—"Where has the braw Fitzwilliam gone?"
Cried the people:—"They have lost three oars and haena got a cox—
But they'll finish like the ithers—later on!"

When a fresher, Jeems aince dressed himself 'tae dae a K.P. crawl,
So he bought a new and lovely licht-blue tie,
With a new Leander waistcoat, and he went tae pay a call
On his brither John. John cried, wi' hands on high:—
"Until ye've rowed at Putney, lad, in something more than dreams,
Don't wear that bit o' Blue your chest upon:
You maun send it back tae Buttress." "Not a bit," said wily Jeems:
It'll come in varra handy later on!

Noo Jeem's College gave a ball; and, in case they should be short
Of ready cash, Jeems paid a guarantee:
But, when the ba' was over, he went roond tae I, New Court,
And said:—"Please give ma money back tae me."
Said the Treasurer:—"I'm jist like you: I'm a Scot mysel' you see,
And I'm not the man tae be imposed upon:
We're buidlin' a New Boathouse, and I think your guarantee
Will come in grand and handy later on!"

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

President—Mr Bateson. *Treasurer*—Mr Lister. *Hon. Sec.*—F. D. Cautley. *Committee*—F. N. Skene, W. P. G. McCormick, G. B. Bryan, A. R. Ingram, A. C. Norman, E. Davidson.

A Committee Meeting was held in Mr Lister's rooms, on January 31st. Mr Bateson was in the chair, and nine of the Committee were present. The following estimates were agreed upon:—

L.M.B.C. £117; C.C. £95; L.T.C. £60; L.C. £2.

Mr Bateson then proposed "That the Fives Club should be amalgamated to the G.A.C." For the proposal, 8 votes; against the proposal, 1 vote; Majority, for the proposal, 7 votes.

Mr Skene then proposed "That half the expenses of the visit of the Athletic Club to Wadham College, Oxford, be paid by the Club." Mr Bateson proposed, as an amendment, "That £4 should be advanced to the Athletic Club on the understanding that the £3, over from the estimate, be returned." The amendment was carried unanimously.

Mr Skene then proposed "That the G.A.C. Committee approve of accepting the Hockey Club on the Amalgamation, when free from debt." Mr Norman seconded the proposal. The proposal was carried unanimously.

At a General Meeting, held on the following Tuesday, it was agreed to accept the Hockey Club on the Amalgamation, when free from debt.

ATHLETIC CLUB.

The Athletic Club, with characteristic modesty, have refrained from sending us any account of their doings, but we have taken the following from the daily press:—

WADHAM, OXFORD v. ST JOHN'S, CAMBRIDGE.

Teams from the above met at Oxford yesterday, when St John's proved easy victors by eight events to one. Details:—

100 Yards Race—J. E. Pellow (St John's), 1; A. R. Ingram (St John's), 2. Time 11 1-5th secs.

High Jump—F. W. Dees (St John's), 5 ft. 4 in., 1; J. W. Chell (St John's), 5 ft. 1 in., 2.

Quarter Mile—A. R. Ingram (St John's), 1; R. A. Flond (Wadham), 2. Time 55 1-5th sec.

Putting the Weight—C. Crew (Wadham), 29 ft. 2 in., 1; H. E. H. Oakeley (St John's), 26 ft. 11 in., 2.

Long Jump—J. W. Chell (St John's), 19 ft. 6½ in., 1; B. V. Edwards (Wadham), 19 ft., 2 in.

120 Yards Hurdle Race—H. E. H. Oakeley (St John's), 1; F. N. Skene (St John's), 2. Time 19 4-5th secs.

Half-Mile Race—A. L. Cheeseman (St John's), 1; A. Lymbery (St John's), 2; L. Moore (Wadham), 3. Time 2 min. 10 3-5th sec.

Throwing the Hammer—F. J. Wyeth (St John's), 73 ft. 3 in., 1; A. M. Morley (Wadham), 67 ft. 4 in., 2.

One Mile Race—J. Sterndale Bennett (St John's), 1; R. T. Scott (Wadham), 2. Time 4 min. 54 sec.

We congratulate F. W. Dees on being chosen second string for the High Jump against Oxford.

RUGBY FOOTBALL CLUB.

Captain—F. N. Skene. *Hon. Sec.*—O. V. Payne.

The only college match arranged for this Term was against Jesus, which we managed to win fairly easily. Three other matches were also won, viz. Yorkshire Schools, Old Merchant Taylors, and Devonshire Schools. We hope to arrange a match for next year with St Mary's Hospital.

At a meeting held in the Secretaries rooms, on Monday, March 4th, the following officers were elected for Season 1899-1900 :—

Captain—O. V. Payne. *Hon. Sec.*—J. R. C. Greenlees.

We offer our heartiest congratulations to Greenlees on his Blue, and his subsequent successes in trial matches.

The Nines were won by the following team, who had no difficulty in disposing of their five sets of opponents.—F. N. Skene, J. H. Beith, J. R. C. Greenlees, H. E. H. Oakeley, J. E. Pellow, L. H. K. Bushe-Fox, W. T. Gibbings, D. H. G. Sargent, J. C. Cameron.

CRICKET CLUB.

President—Mr Tanner. *Treasurer*—Dr Shore. *Captain*—W. P. G. McCormick. *Hon. Sec.*—A. C. Norman. *Committee*—W. A. Rix, C. H. Moore, F. D. Cautley, A. C. Chapple, T. B. Sills, W. Sneath.

At a General Meeting held on February 8th, Mr Tanner and Dr Shore were re-elected President and Treasurer; W. P. G. McCormick was elected Captain and A. C. Norman Secretary. James Covill has been elected custodian of the Cricket Field in place of Deane, who has resigned after 35 years of faithful service.

LACROSSE CLUB.

Captain—W. P. D. Pemberton. *Secretary*—S. F. S. Atkinson.

The fate of the Inter-Collegiate Cup has not yet been decided. We have met Clare and Trinity successfully, but were unfortunate in losing twice to King's.

Colours have been awarded to T. S. W. Fox and F. W. Armstrong.

Congratulations to E. F. D. Bloom on obtaining his First Varsity Colours, and to E. F. Carliell, J. L. Moore, T. S. W. Fox, and W. H. Allen on obtaining the Second Varsity Colours.

EAGLES LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr R. F. Scott. *Hon. Secretary*—A. C. Norman. *Hon. Treasurer*—W. P. G. McCormick.

At a meeting of the Club held on February 8, W. P. McCormick was elected Treasurer and A. C. Norman, Secretary.

The following new members were elected: J. D. Cradock, H. Hardwick Smith, F. F. Leighton, and O. L. Scarborough.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

At a General Meeting of the Club held in the Reading Room on the evening of Wednesday, March 8th, the following officers were elected:

President—Mr R. F. Scott. *Captain*—J. D. Cradock. *Hon. Sec.*—C. Kingdon. *Hon. Treasurer*—Mr L. H. K. Bushe-Fox. *Committee*—A. R. Ingram, A. Chapple, G. B. Bryant.

HOCKEY CLUB.

A Hockey Club has been started in the College this term chiefly through the instrumentality of W. L. Murphy. A General Meeting of all those who wished to play was called, at which Dr Sweeting took the chair, and consented to become President of the Club.

The following officers were also elected—

Captain—W. L. Murphy. *Secretary*—J. R. C. Greenlees. *Treasurer*—W. P. G. McCormick. *Committee*—H. E. H. Oakeley, F. D. Cautley, E. H. Vigers.

Several practise games and four matches were played, of which we lost three and won one. Ridley beat us by 3 goals to 2, Caius by 2 to *nil*, and Selwyn by 4 to 3. In the return match with Ridley we beat them by 5 goals to 1. More practise games would have been held had the state of the ground permitted.

CHESS CLUB.

At a General Business Meeting the following officers were elected for this term:

President—Mr W. H. Gunston M.A. *Vice-President*—C. C. Wiles. *Treasurer*—E. L. Watkin B.A. *Secretary*—R. T. Race.

The following is the list of this term's matches, with results, where completed:

St John's College, Team	I. . . . 1	Trinity College,	Team	I. . . . 4
" "	II. . . . 1	" "	" "	II. . . . 3
" "	I. . . . 4½	Conservative Chess Club	" "	I. . . . 1½
" "	II. . . . 4	" "	" "	II. . . . 2
" "	II. . . . 1½	King's College	" "	II. . . . 3½
" "	I. . . . 3	Selwyn College	" "	I. . . . 2
" "	II. . . . 3	" "	" "	II. . . . 3
" "	I. . . . 3½	King's College	" "	I. . . . 1½
" "	I. . . .	Caius College	" "	I. . . .

Mr Gunston kindly consents to give an exhibition of simultaneous play on Saturday, March 11th.

The first prize in the Handicap Tournament has been won by R. A. Chadwick.

We were severely handicapped this term by losing A. W. Foster B.A., who was Vice-President of the Club, and newly-elected President of the University Chess Club. To this cause in part may be assigned our ill-success against Trinity in the final round of the Inter-Collegiate Challenge Board Tournament.

We again have a representative in the University team; C. C. Wiles has played in all matches up to date, and we have to congratulate him on being selected to play against Oxford on March 24th.

FIVES CLUB.

On Wednesday, February 8th, at a General Meeting of the Amalgamation, a motion was passed to include the Fives Club in the General Athletic Club.

The following matches have been played:

- Feb. 4..v. St John's Hall, Highbury (won).
 „ 8..v. Sidney, on Eton Courts (lost).
 „ 16..v. Christ's (lost).
 Mar. 3..v. Christ's (won).
 „ 11..v. Bedford Modern School.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr Sandys. *Treasurer*—Rev A. J. Stevens. *Secretary*—G. A. Ticehurst. *Librarian*—W. L. Murphy. *Committee*—N. W. A. Edwards, H. E. H. Oakeley, O. May, J. Sterndale Bennett.

The practices of the Chorus for the May Concert have been continued this term on Monday evenings under the able direction of Dr Sweeting. The attendance at these practices has however, up to the present, been scanty. It is hoped that there will be an improvement in this respect next term. It is curious that in a large College there are not more who are able and willing to sing.

On account of the early date of the Lent Races it was thought advisable to postpone both Smoking Concerts until they were over. The first was held on February 27th, and, although the room was not as full as it has been, was quite successful.

Appended is the programme:

PART I.

- 1 QUARTET..... "Beware" *Hatton*
 W. P. G. McCORMICK, H. E. H. OAKELEY, G. A. TICEHURST,
 N. W. A. EDWARDS.
 2 SONG..... "I fear no Foe" *C. Pinsuti*
 A. RABY.
 3 'CELLO SOLO..... "Chant sans paroles" *Tschai'kowski*
 A. W. BARNICOTT (Christ's).
 4 SONG..... "Those dark green leaves" *E. Meyer Helmund*
 N. W. A. EDWARDS.
 5 PIANOFORTE SOLO.. "Deuxième Mazurk" ... *Benjamin Godard*
 H. L. MILLNER (Christ's).

PART II.

- 6 SONG..... "Skye Boat Song" *Songs of the North*
 N. W. A. EDWARDS.
 7 SONG..... "Song of the Bow"
 A. L. CHEESEMAN.
 8 'CELLO SOLO..... "Arlequin" *Popper*
 A. W. BARNICOTT (Christ's).
 9 SONG..... "She wandered down the mountain side" *F. Clay*
 W. P. G. McCORMICK.
 10 QUARTET..... "I loved her" *Hatton*
 W. P. G. McCORMICK, H. E. H. OAKELEY, G. A. TICEHURST,
 N. W. A. EDWARDS.
 11 COLLEGE SONG *Garrett*
Chairman—MR. TANNER.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

President—J. H. A. Hart B.A. *Ex-Presidents*—W. H. Walter B.A., E. H. Vigers. *Hon. Treas.*—H. P. V. Nunn. *Hon. Sec.*—C. Elsee B.A. *Committee*—W. Browne, W. E. Robinson.

The following papers have been read during the Term:

Jan. 27—"The Life of an Angelican Religious." By W. Browne.

Feb. 3—"I believe... in the Holy Catholic Church.' Some common misconceptions of this doctrine." By Rev. A. M. Knight M.A.

Feb. 10—"The University and the supply of candidates for Holy Orders." By the Rev Professor Ryle D.D.

Feb. 17—"Charlemagne and the Church." By W. L. Walter B.A.

Feb. 24—"Sunday: Theory and Practice." By the Rev F. H. Chase D.D.

Mar. 3—"Dr Dollinger." By Professor Mayor.

Mar. 10—"A few legal points concerning ritual." By E. H. Vigers.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

President—D. Linney. *Vice-President*—W. Browne. *Treasurer*—A. F. Russell. *Secretary*—G. H. Shepley. *Committee*—F. W. Armstrong, E. W. G. Masterman. *Ex-Officio*—Mr H. F. Baker M.A., J. E. Purvis M.A., T. F. R. McDonnell B.A., P. L. Babington, T. A. Moxon.

The Debates during the term have been as follows:

Jan. 22—"That the academic advantages granted to women in connection with this University are to be deeply regretted." Proposed by P. L. Babington, opposed by T. F. R. McDonnell. Result—For 8, against 15.

Jan. 28—"In the opinion of the House the time has now come for the Disestablishment of the English Church." Proposed by F. W. Armstrong, opposed by J. H. A. Hart. For 9, against 16.

Feb. 4—"Money spent on the Volunteers is practically wasted, and they should be abolished." Proposed by R. A. Chadwick, opposed by G. H. Shepley. For 7, against 13.

Feb. 11—"That this House does not believe in International Morality." Proposed by A. E. Barnes, Trinity; opposed by J. R. P. Sclater, Emmanuel. For 6, against 16.

Feb. 18—"That Competitive Examinations are a failure." Proposed by W. Rosenhain, opposed by A. F. Russell. For 5, against 16.

Feb. 25—"That life appointments in University, in Church, and in State are a mistake." Proposed by W. Browne, opposed by C. Elsee. For 8, against 3.

Mar. 4—"That the House views with complacency the disorganization of the Liberal Party." Proposed by E. W. G. Masterman, opposed by T. A. Moxon. For 7, against 10.

Mar. 11—"That the writing of poetry should be prohibited by law." Proposed by D. Linney, opposed by J. H. Field.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

President—The Master. *Vice-Presidents*—Rev P. H. Mason, Rev Professor Mayor, Rev C. E. Graves. *Committee, Senior Members*—Rev H. T. E. Barlow (*Senior Secretary*), Rev W. A. Cox, Dr Sandys, Mr Tanner, Rev J. T. Ward, Rev Canon Watson (*Senior Treasurer*); *Junior Members*—J. D. Coe, J. D. Cradock, H. F. E. Edwards, N. W. A. Edwards, C. Elsee B.A., G. T. M. Evans B.A., W. T. Gibbings, J. R. C. Greenlees, A. R. Ingram (*Junior Treasurer*), J. L. Moore, H. E. H. Oakeley B.A., W. H. Roseveare, W. M. Royds, C. A. L. Senior (*Junior Secretary*), F. N. Skene, B. P. Waller.

The Rev W. I. Phillips has been presented to the Crown living of Stonehouse, near Gloucester. The loss to the Mission is great. Mr Phillips has been Head of the Lady Margaret Mission from its very start, fifteen years ago, when he had nothing but a small mission room. His labours have been untiring, so that he has not only been able to build the large well-furnished Church, the Vicarage, the Parish Room, Club Rooms, and Hostel, but he has also won for himself a lasting place in the affections and regard of the people of Walworth. We sincerely hope the change to a parish in the country may give him the renewed health he has so long needed.

Our new Missioner is already at work in Walworth. The Rev A. J. Robertson took his degree in 1890, and has since been working as a Curate, latterly as Honorary Curate, in Peterborough Diocese.

A Special Service was held in the College Chapel on the Eve of Quinquagesima at 10 o'clock, when the Bishop of Rochester solemnly commissioned Mr Robertson to represent the College as Missioner in Walworth.

On the following Monday a meeting was held in Lecture Room IV, Professor Mayor presiding. Speeches were made by the Revs H. T. E. Barlow, R. P. Roseveare, and A. J. Robertson. It is to be hoped that members of the College will convince Mr Robertson of the reality of their welcome by visiting him in the Easter Vacation and giving him a helping hand in his parish.

J. R. C. Greenlees, W. H. Roseveare, and B. P. Waller have been elected to represent first year men on the Committee.

SATURDAY NIGHT SERVICES.

In the Ante-Chapel at 10 o'clock.

Committee—Rev F. Watson D.D., Rev J. T. Ward M.A., Rev H. T. E. Barlow M.A., C. Elsee B.A., G. T. M. Evans B.A., J. W. Rob B.A., H. N. Burgess, J. D. Coe, N. W. A. Edwards, A. R. Ingram, W. M. Royds, C. A. L. Senior.

Lent Term 1899—List of Addresses.

Jan. 21. Mr Barlow.
 " 28. Mr E. A. Stuart, Viear of St Matthew's, Bayswater.
 Feb. 4. Dr Watson.
 " 11. The Bishop of Rochester (Special service for installation of Mr A. J. Robertson as College Missioner at Walworth).
 " 18. Mr C. L. Carr, Lecturer at Ridley Hall.
 " 25. Mr. C. G. Griffinhoofe, Rector of Strehthall.
 Mar. 4. Mr H. MacC. E. Price, C.M.S. Missionary in Japan.
 " 11. Dr Chase, Principal of the Clergy Training School.

New Subscribers to Eagle Magazine, commencing with No. 117.

Allen, A. W.	Greenlees, J. R. C.	Morrison, D. C. A.
Armstrong, F. W.	Hadfield, E. H. L.	Patton, G. S.
Barradell-Smith, S.	Hannam, R. A.	Perkins, C. S.
Bennett, C. W.	Hart, E. P.	Race, R. T.
Bennett, F. A. S.	Harwood, S. F. D.	Rawles, L. A. G. L.
Bowdon, W. S.	Hill, W. N.	Scott, E. L.
Cameron, H. C.	Hinde, A. G. W.	Sheriff, S. M.
Chalmers, S. D.	Isawa, K.	Sidebotham, C. E.
Chell, J. W.	Jarchow, C. J. F.	Smith, H. B.
Cooper, M. C.	Johnston, E.	Southam, J. F. L.
Crofton, R. H.	Jose, C. H.	Stevenson, C. M.
Denham, H. A.	Josa, H. J. S.	Stradling, W.
Douglas, S. M.	Kelynack, W. S.	Strangeways-Pigg, T.
Feignoux, R. M. F.	Kidner, A. R.	Van Zijl, H. S.
Field, J. H.	King, L. A. L.	Wakeley, L. D.
Franklin, J. H.	Latif, A. C. A.	Waller, B. P.
Gaskell, J. M.	Masterman, E. W. G.	Webb, F. S.
Gathorne, J. N.	Martin, G. A.	Williams, G. W.
Gooding, S.	Macalister, G. H. K.	Worthington, F.
Gregory, R. P.	Moore, J. A.	



THE JOHNIAN DINNER

1899

THE Ninth Annual Dinner will be held on Wednesday, April 19th, at the Holborn Restaurant, Holborn, W.C., at 7.15 for 7.30 p.m.

The Chair will be taken by the Rev Canon McCormick D.D.

The Dinner is not confined to those whose names are on the College Boards, but is intended to be a gathering of all who have at any time been Members of the College. As there must be many old Johnians whom we have hitherto been unable to reach, we shall be glad to receive the names and addresses of any with whom you may be acquainted, and to forward them copies of this circular.

If you desire to do so, you are at liberty to bring friends, who are not connected with the College, as guests.

The price of tickets is 7s. 6d. each (not including wine). We shall be glad of an early intimation, if you intend to be present, in order that we may estimate the number to be provided for.

Any communication with regard to the arrangement of seats, reaching us not later than April 18th, will be attended to.

R. H. FORSTER,

Members Mansions, 36, Victoria Street, S W.

E. PRESCOTT,

76, Cambridge Terrace, Hyde Park, W.

Hon. Secretaries.



OUR CHRONICLE.

Easter Term 1899.

The list of Birthday Honours for 1899 includes the names of the following members of the College :

Mr Robert Giles (B.A. 1869) of the Sind Commission, and Mr George William D. S. Forrest (B.A. 1870) are gazetted Companions of the Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire. Mr Giles was appointed a Member of the Indian Civil Service in 1868. He was Assistant Settlement Officer, Indus Survey in March 1869; from January 1870 he served as Deputy Collector, Superintendent of Police and Educational Inspector in Sind. He became Second Assistant Collector in Sind July 1884, Deputy Commissioner in December 1885, and Collector and Magistrate in November 1895. In March 1897 he was appointed a member of the Plague Committee at Karachi.

Mr G. W. Forrest joined the Indian Education Department in 1872 as Head Master of the Surat High School. In 1879 he became Professor of Mathematics at the Deccan College. He was an acting Census Commissioner for Bombay in 1882. From 1884 to 1886 he was on special duty in connexion with the Bombay Records; he was Professor of English History in Elphinstone College 1887 to 1891, when he was appointed Officer in charge of the Records of the Government of India. He is now Director of Records. An account of Mr Forrest's work on the Indian Records will be found on another page.

On Friday, March 17, the Committee of the Athenaeum Club, under the rule which empowers the annual election by the Committee of nine persons "of distinguished eminence in Science, Literature, the Arts, or for public service," elected the following members of the College to be members of the Club:—Dr John Newport Langley (B.A. 1875), now Fellow of Trinity and University Lecturer in Histology, and Sir William Lee-Warner (B.A. 1869), K.C.S.I., Secretary to the Political and Secret Departments of the Indian Office.

Mr H. H. S. Cunynghame (B.A. 1874), Barrister-at-Law, has been appointed a member of a Commission under Her Majesty's Royal Sign Manual to inquire into the causes of the accidents, fatal and non-fatal, to servants of railway companies

and of truck owners, and to report on the possibility of adopting means to reduce the number of such accidents, having regard to the working of railways, the rules and regulations made, and the safety appliances used by railway companies.

From the Report of the General Council of the Bar for 1898-9 we learn that the following members of the College have served upon the Council: E. L. Levett Q.C. (B.A. 1870), J. A. Foote Q.C. (B.A. 1872), O. Leigh Clare M.P. (B.A. 1864), and H. D. Bonsey (B.A. 1874). Mr Levett was a member of the Committee on Court Buildings, and Messrs Leigh Clare and Bonsey members of the Committee on Matters relating to Professional Conduct.

On the 6 of March the University of Aberdeen conferred the Honorary Degree of LL.D. on Mr G. F. Stout (B.A. 1883), formerly Fellow of the College, and on Lord Strathcona and Mount Royal (LL.D. 1887).

Mr J. Ratcliffe Cousins (B.A. 1884) was on 29 May elected a member of the London County Council for the Dulwich Division. Mr Cousins, who was called to the Bar at the Inner Temple 17 November 1887, is an Estates Governor of Dulwich College, and has been lately Chairman of the Camberwell Vestry.

Mr J. G. Leathem (B.A. 1894) has been appointed College Lecturer in Mathematics in succession to Mr Love. Mr Leathem commences his duties in October next.

The annual election to the College Council was held on Saturday, June 3; Mr Larmor and Mr Bateson were re-elected, Mr Sikes was elected in the room of Mr Heitland, who did not seek re-election, and Dr Shore in the room of Prof Love, who has commenced residence at Oxford.

The Rev S. S. Allnutt (B.A. 1873) at the close of last year resigned the Principalship of St Stephen's College, Delhi, which he founded eighteen years ago. A farewell address and entertainment was given to Mr Allnutt in the Town Hall at Delhi on December 31. The Address is printed at length in the *Delhi Mission News* for April 1899.

Since then Mr Allnutt has been appointed to succeed Dr Lefroy (Bishop designate of Lahore) as Head of the Cambridge Brotherhood, and Head of the whole S.P.G. Mission in Delhi and the South Punjab. We take the following from the Report of the Delhi Mission for 1898-9:

"We cannot pass by this opportunity for recording our sense of the importance of the work which Mr Allnutt has done in connexion with St Stephen's College. This institution is the most striking visible result of the settlement of the Cambridge Brotherhood at Delhi. The task of building it up morally and

materially—from the earliest beginnings of the undertaking eighteen years ago—devolved primarily upon him, and he has guided it with eminent success. A gathering of his old pupils was held on Dec. 31, when they presented him with an Address, in which they warmly acknowledged their own debt to him and the benefit he had conferred upon the city of Delhi in the establishment of the College. Mr Sime, the Director of Public Instruction in the Punjab, and the Governing Body of the University of Lahore, have also expressed their high appreciations of the great assistance he has rendered to the Education Department and to the University. These testimonies, gratifying as they must be to him, will not be less so to all friends, of the Mission."

We take the following paragraph from the *Oratio Procuratoria* of the retiring Proctors at Oxford:

"Tres professores hoc anno e Cantabrigia adscivimus, omnes, quod admiratione dignum, unius Collegii socios: Georgium Fredericum Stout, Philosophiæ Mentalis Praelectorem Wildianum; Augustum Edvardum Love, qui Philosophiæ Naturalis cathedrae, quam fere quinquaginta annos tenuit Bartholomaeus Price, successit; Gualterum Weldon, Edvino Ray Lankester munere se abdicanti, successorem electum. His omnibus Collegii Sancti Joannis Evangelistae florentissimis alumnis ad nos missis libentissimo animo gratulamur. Grande mehercule documentum dederunt docti viri qui Oxonii nascuntur, se prava cupiditate carere, cum omnes Professores hoc anno electi caelum Cantabrigiense non nostrum hauserint. Utinam in Academia nostra ut in republica "Portae Apertae" ratio semper valeat; tali modo et Academia et Collegia nostra viguerunt et vige-bunt."

A Brass in memory of the late Dr Garrett has recently been placed in the College Chapel by a few members of the College and others connected with it. It is immediately above the notice of the Chapel services, in the upper part of the space between the first and second of the three arches of Bishop Fisher's Chantry, to the left of the usual entrance into the Ante-chapel from the First Court. These arches were formerly in the old Chapel, in which Dr Garrett was Organist for the first twelve years of his long connexion with the musical services of the College. The inscription is as follows:

IN MEMORY OF
AN EMINENT COMPOSER OF ENGLISH CHURCH MUSIC,
GEORGE MURSELL GARRETT, M.A., MUS D.,
UNIVERSITY LECTURER IN HARMONY AND COUNTERPOINT,
FOR FOUR AND TWENTY YEARS ORGANIST OF THE UNIVERSITY
AND FOR FORTY YEARS ORGANIST OF ST JOHN'S COLLEGE.
BORN IN WINCHESTER 8TH JUNE 1834:
DIED IN CAMBRIDGE 8TH APRIL 1897.

The following is the list of subscribers:—The Master, Sir John Gorst M.P., Prof Liveing, Mrs Cobb, Dr and Mrs Sandys, Dr MacAlister, Dr Shore, Dr Sweeting, Rev C. E. Graves, Rev E. Hill, Rev J. T. Ward, Mr R. F. Scott, Mr J. Larmor, Mr A. E. H. Love, Mr H. F. Baker, Mr J. R. Tanner, Mr W. Bateson, Mr J. J. Lister, Mr E. E. Sikes, Mr N. B. Harman, Rev F. G. Given-Wilson, Mr Lionel Horton-Smith, and Rev J. M. Hardwich.

A Brass in memory of the late Mr E. H. Acton (B.A. 1885), formerly Fellow and in the Ante-chapel, against the west wall near the Tablet to the memoir of Kirke White. The inscription is as follows:

MEMORIAE SACRVM

EDVARDI HAMILTON ACTON A M COLLEGII HVIVS SOCII
IVVENES DOCTRINAE CHEMICAЕ STUDIOŒ
SVMMA FIDE AC DILIGENTIAE MAGISTER ERVDIIT
NATUS EST VIR BENIGNAE INDOLIS DIE XXVI NOVEMBRIS
MDCCLXII DECESSIT DIE XV FEBRVARIJ MDCCLXCV.

The Society of Friends has appointed Mr John Bull Ridges (B.A. 1882) to be Principal of their College at Leighton Park. Mr Ridges has been Principal of the Independent College, Taunton. He was trained at Cheshunt College, Herts., is a member of the Committee of the Congregational Union of England and Wales, and is married to a sister of Dr J. Rendel Harris.

Mr J. W. Iliffe (B.A. 1884), who has been Master of the Higher Grade School, Cambridge, has been appointed Master of the Higher Grade School at Sheffield.

Mr C. S. H. Brereton (B.A. 1886) has been appointed Secretary to the Royal Society of Painter-Etchers and Engravers, London.

The Rev. A. R. A. Nicol (B.A. 1887), lately a master at Magdalen College School, Brackley, has been appointed a master at King Edward's School, Bury St Edmunds.

The Rev A. P. Bender (B.A. 1891), Professor of Hebrew at the South African College, Cape Town, has been appointed a Member of the Council of the University of Cape Town and a J.P. for the Division of the Cape.

Dr George Parker (B.A. 1877), M.D., M.R.C.S., has been appointed joint Lecturer on Medical Jurisprudence at University College, Bristol.

Dr J. Hammerton Edwards (B.A. 1882), M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., has been appointed Assistant Physician to the Bedford County Hospital.

Dr P. Horton-Smith (B.A. 1889), formerly Fellow of the College, was on April 13 appointed Assistant Physician at the Brompton Hospital for Consumption and Diseases of the Chest.

Mr E. C. Taylor (B.A. 1896) has been appointed House Surgeon to Mr. Page at St Mary's Hospital, London.

The Wainwright Prize at St Thomas' Hospital Medical School has been awarded to Mr R. J. Horton-Smith (B.A. 1895).

At the April quarterly meeting of the Royal College of Physicians of London the following members of St John's were elected Fellows of the College: Dr Percival Horton-Smith (B.A. 1889) and Mr W. H. R. Rivers (M.A. 1898, M.D. London).

The following members of the College, having conformed to the bye-laws and passed the required examination, had licenses to practice physic granted to them: R. J. Horton-Smith (B.A. 1895), St Thomas', and F. G. Stacey (B.A. 1894), Yorkshire College, Leeds. These gentlemen were also on June 1 admitted Members of the Royal College of Surgeons of England.

Mr F. A. Slack (B.A. 1875), I.C.S., Secretary to the Bengal Board of Revenue has been appointed to officiate as Secretary to the Bengal Government in the General Revenue and Statistical Departments.

Mr E. A. Kendall (resided 1890-1), I.C.S., who has been joint Magistrate at Etawah, is appointed to officiate as District and Sessions Judge at Banda.

Mr F. X. De Souza (B.A. 1893), I.C.S., holder of the Inns of Court Studentship in Roman Law and Jurisprudence, was called to the Bar at the Middle Temple on 26 April.

Mr R. Sheepshanks (B.A. 1893), I.C.S., who has been officiating as Joint Magistrate and Deputy Collector, Bettiah, Champaran, is appointed to act as Under-Secretary to the Government of Bengal in the Financial and Municipal Departments.

Mr J. Donald (resided 1896-7), I.C.S., Assistant Commissioner on Deputation to the Camp of the Professional Survey Party in the Brahmaputra Valley, is posted to Golaghat, Assam, and placed in charge of that sub-division.

Mr A. J. Chotzner (B.A. 1895), I.C.S., who has been Assistant Magistrate and Collector of Kustia Nadia, is appointed to have charge of the Gobindpur sub-division of the district of Manbhum.

Alma Mater, the Magazine of the University of Aberdeen, in its issue for

G. F. Stout (B.A. 1883), with a portrait.

At a Poll held on Tuesday, May 30, for the election of Officers and Members of the Committee of the Union Society for the ensuing Michaelmas Term, E. W. G. Masterman was elected Vice-President and G. H. Shepley a member of the Committee.

It may be convenient for candidates for Fellowships at the election for 1899 to know that the following dates have been fixed: Candidates to inform the Master of the subject of their Dissertation not later than May 24; Dissertations to be sent to the Master not later than August 26. The examination will be held in the Combination Room on Saturday, October 21. The election will take place on Monday, November 6.

The Mason (University) Prize for Hebrew has been awarded to Ds T. H. Hennesey (B.A. 1898), now Lady Kay Student at Jesus College.

Sermons have been preached in the College Chapel this Term by Mr W. Allen Whitworth, Vicar of All Saints', Margaret Street, April 30; The Master, May 6; The Senior Dean, May 14; Dr Watson, May 28; and Mr L. B. Radford, Rector of Forncett St Peter, June 11.

COLLEGE ENGLISH ESSAY PRIZES.

The following are the subjects for the College Essay Prizes:

For Students now in their

	<i>Subject.</i>
<i>First Year.</i>	"The Worst is not So long as we can say 'This is the worst.' <i>King Lear</i> iv.
<i>Second Year.</i>	English Pessimism.
<i>Third Year.</i>	The Fine Arts considered as a subject for Academic Study.

The Essays are to be sent in to the Master on or before Saturday the 14 October.

The following ecclesiastical appointments are announced:

<i>Name</i>	<i>B.A.</i>	<i>From</i>	<i>To be</i>
Cassels, J. W.	(1869)	V. Mattersey, Notts.	V. Hayton, Notts.
Krüger, H. R.	(1890)	C. Collompton, Devon	R. Jacobstowe, Devon
Ridsdale, A. H. W.	(1890)	C. St John's, Boscombe, Bournemouth	V. St Stephen's, Lindley
Ferguson, W. H.	(1891)	C. Holy Trinity, Tunbridge Wells	V. Longwood, near Huddersfield
Burland, W. I.	(1888)	V. Doulting	R. Compton Martin
Cole, J. H.	(1889)	C. Aylsham	R. Quidenham with Snetterton, Norfolk
Hart, W.	(1867)	Formerly Head Master of Heversham School	R. Feniton, near Honiton
Speck, T. D. T.	(1870)	V. Langtoft with Cotnam, Driffield	V. Rotherham
Hockin, A. P.	(1872)	C. St Luke's, Old Street, London, E.C.	R. Bicknor with Huckinge, Maidstone
Goodall, J. W.	(1882)	V. Tickhill	V. All Saints', Rotherham

The College has presented the Rev Robert Kater Vinter (B.A. 1869), Vicar of Kimbolton, Hunts, to the Vicarage of Marton-cum-Grafton, Yorks., vacant by the death of the Rev J. R. Lunn.

The Rev C. R. T. Winckley (B.A. 1876), a Junior Chaplain on the Bengal (Calcutta) Ecclesiastical Establishment, is gazetted a Senior Chaplain with effect from the 13 March, 1899.

The Rev A. W. Greenup (B.A. 1859), Rector of Alburgh, Norfolk, has been appointed Principal of St John's Hall, Ighbury.

The following members of the College were ordained on Trinity Sunday, May 28:

DEACONS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Degree.</i>	<i>Diocese.</i>	<i>Parish.</i>
Evans, C. A. M.	(1897)	Manchester	Ashton-on-Ribble
Bown, P. H.	(1898)	Rochester	St Barnabas, Sutton New Town
Stroud, F. R.	(1892)	Rochester	St Matthew's, Newington
Hardwich, J. M.	(1)	Worcester	Rugby School

PRIESTS.

<i>Name.</i>	<i>Degree.</i>	<i>Diocese.</i>
Benson, E. M.	(1897)	Carlisle
Johnson, A. R.	(1883)	Exeter
Rice, C. M.	(1892)	Exeter
Strangeways, B. P.	(1897)	Newcastle
Gardiner, H. A. P.	(1895)	Norwich
Bourne, C. W.	(1868)	Rochester

The following College have been made since our last issue:—

Mr

Prof Clark to be a mem steps should be taken for the erection of a Law School and Library; Mr A. C. Seward consider what steps should be taken for the erection of new buildings for the Department of Botany; Dr D. MacAlister to be a member of a Syndicate to consider what steps should be taken for the erection of new buildings for the Medical School; Prof A. Macalister to be an Elector to the Allen Scholarship until the end of the Lent Term 1908; Dr J. E. Sandys to be an Adjudicator of the Thirlwall Prize to be adjudged in 1901; Mr R. F. Scott to be a member of a Syndicat mode of election to livings in the patronage of the University; Mr J. R. Tanner to be a member of a Syndicate to consider what steps should be taken for the erection of a building to contain Examination Rooms, Lecture Rooms and other accommodation for University purposes; Mr H. T. E. Barlow to be a Councillor of the Borough of Cambridge until November 1 1900; Prof Liveing to be an Examiner in Chemistry for Part I of the Examination in the Science and Practice of Agriculture

to be held in July 1899; Mr H. Woods to be Examiner in Geology in the same Examination; Mr W. Bateson to be Deputy for the Professor of Zoology and Comparative Anatomy during the ensuing academic year; Mr J. Larmor to be a Member of the Board of Electors to the Jacksonian Professorship; Mr C. E. Graves to be an Examiner for the Porson Prize in 1900; Dr D. MacAlister to be an Examiner in Medicine during the ensuing academic year.

Dr R. H. Goodman (B.A. 1814) has been appointed by the Council of the Senate to be a Governor of the Kingston Endowed Schools, Kingston-on-Thames, for five years from May 22, 1899.

The following books by members of the College are announced:—*The Saga of King Sverri of Norway* (Northern Library vol. iv.), by the Rev J. Sephton (Nutt); *A Text Book of Agricultural Zoology*, F. V. Theobald (Blackwoods); *The Bubonic Plague*, E. H. Hankin (The Pioneer Press, Allahabad); *The Establishment and Extension* *Havel*, L. Horton-Smith (Macmillan and Bowes); *The Right to the Whole Produce of Labour*, Dr A. Menger, with an Introduction and Bibliography by H. S. Foxwell (Macmillan); *P. Vergili Maronis Aeneidos Lib. xi.*, by T. E. Page and another (Macmillan); *The Book of Joshua*, by Prof W. H. Bennett (Clarke); *English Philosophical Styles; an Essay for which the John Bright Scholarship was awarded 1897* (Victoria University), by W. Stuart (Cornish); *Reservation of the Blessed Sacrament for the Sick, Lawful*, by the Rev N. Green-Armytage (Knoit).

Imitation is said to be the sincerest form of flattery, yet plagiarism is not popular. A very odd case of transference has lately been before the Editors of *The Eagle*. In the paper called *River and Coast* for January 1899, appeared an article entitled "The Cruise of the Foam." This save for a few trivial verbal alterations was identical with the article entitled "Science at Sea," which appeared in *The Eagle* in December 1890.

The attention of the Editor of *River and Coast* having been drawn to the circumstance, he at once agreed that the article published in his Journal was identical with that published in *The Eagle*. He called on his contributor for an explanation, which was given in the following letter to the Editors of *The Eagle*:

I find that I owe you an apology for the publication in the *River and Coast* journal of January this year of an article entitled "The Cruise of the Foam," which I not long ago received from a friend, as the work of his own pen, and which he said I might make use of in any way I liked. Mr Wilson died last year in Sydney. I had previously intimated to him that, should occasion offer, I would try and get it into print, and this I did in January, furnishing one or two views of Ramsgate for the article, since Mr B. (the editor of *River and Coast*) desired to have the paper illustrated if possible.

I had copied my friend's MS. verbatim and used the title he had given to the article, as also the *non de ptheme* (i.e. Signal Officer).

I am very much surprised at hearing that the article in question has, evidently, been copied from one originally existing. I was quite unaware of it having ever appeared before in print, and naturally imagined it was from the pen of my friend.

I have written to Mr B. expressing my regret, and apologising for the unfortunate and unpleasant mistake. I should be glad if I might be put into communication with the author of "Science at Sea" in order to convey this explanation to him, and to offer him the apology which I feel to be due to him in especial.

Yours very truly,

* * *

In the issue of *River and Coast* for 21 March there also appeared the following paragraph:

In our January issue was published an article entitled "The Cruise of the 'Foam.'" We have since been informed by the editor of *The Eagle* (a Cambridge University College Magazine) that this was practically identical with an article called "Science at Sea," which appeared in *The Eagle* some years ago. Communication with the gentleman who sent the MS. to RIVER AND COAST elicited the fact that he had had the same handed to him as an original article by a deceased friend. We, therefore, although unwittingly, published without the consent of the real author, a fact which we regret, but for which we must hold ourselves blameless.

We take the following account of the work of Mr G. W. D. S. Forrest (B.A. 1870), Officer-in-charge of the Records of the Government of India, and *ex-officio* Assistant Secretary to the Government of India in the Home Department from *The Pioneer Mail* of Allahabad for 17 March 1899: of the Law of

"The work upon which Mr Forrest has been engaged for several years past has had an importance quite of its own, and there is still something to be done before it can be considered quite complete. It was a happy idea of the Bombay Government to place Mr Forrest on special duty in 1884 to examine and select for compilation the early records of the Western Presidency. The immediate outcome was the publication of State papers in which the rise and fall of the Mahrattas was for the first time told from the letters and narratives of the chief actors in the stormy events from Airas to Assaye, and the short historical introduction served to direct the student on his way when taking up the book. The reviewers at once recognised that a mine of literary wealth awaited working in the dusty archives of the Government of India and Local Administrations; and they had not long to wait before a second nugget was placed before them. In 1887 two more volumes of selections from the Bombay State papers were published, and these were of special interest, as they revealed the inner history of the period beginning with the opening of the Surat factory and ending with the great battle which broke the Mahratta power. The Bombay Government were well pleased with the result of their experiment, and fortunately for the State and for the general public they deputed Mr Forrest in 1888 to visit Calcutta to see how the arranging and calendaring of records was carried out there. This led to the discovery in the archives of the

Foreign Office of the papers relating to the Rohilla War, documents of the highest importance in an historical sense, about which we shall have more to say. Mr Forrest returned to Bombay and finished his work there, 500,000 manuscripts and printed records being numbered, catalogued, and placed in the new Record Office. There they are now to be found, easily accessible to all who wish to study the history of Bombay.

Having achieved such marked success in Bombay it was only natural that Mr Forrest should be employed by the Government of India in dealing with these archives, and in 1889 he resumed his examination of the Foreign Office records. He found that in all the big offices the valuable documents and books were rotting away for want of proper care, and that many had been irretrievably damaged. His suggestion for one Central Record Office was then made for the first time, but it was not immediately adopted. His services, however, were retained for the purpose of examining and classifying the old records in the Military and Foreign Departments, and this enabled him to publish three volumes of selections, the "historical value and importance of which it was impossible to exaggerate," according to the *Times*. The true history of the Rohilla War was at last given to the world, and the memory of Warren Hastings was cleared. Mr Forrest had been put on the track by having read many years before in the British Museum a letter from Hastings, in which he stated that if he could have access to the archives at Calcutta he would be better able to clear his character: this statement was fully borne out by the documents published in the selections. Work of the kind thus done by Mr Forrest could not fail to be appreciated, and in 1890 Sir George Chesney put forward a formal proposal that a General Record Office for the custody and preservation of the old records of all the Departments of the Government of India should be created. Lord Lansdowne gave the warmest support to the suggestion, and in the following year the Office was founded with the full concurrence of the Secretary of State. There question as to the officer who should be placed in charge: Mr Forrest became Keeper of the Records. From that time onward he has bestowed an immense amount of thought and labour in reducing to order the chaotic mass of MSS. and old books which came into his care. He has achieved a wonderful success, and there are now ranged in a systematic manner, lettered, numbered and catalogued records from 1752 onwards. The books of the Imperial Library, over 100,000 in number, have also been dealt with, and generally everything is in smooth working order. The staff has been organised and the little department is quite a model in its way. Mr Forrest has found time to take up the congenial task of writing a history of the Mutiny. He has given us the volumes on Delhi which have commanded much attention, and now he has nearly ready 'Lucknow.' His work is always done in a scholarly manner,

his style is above reproach, while the absolute accuracy of his facts is beyond question."

We take the following from Messrs Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge's Catalogue of the "Wright Collection" of Autograph Letters to be sold between June 12 and 19:

1410 SMITH (William) b. 1730, d. 1819, an eminent Actor, generally called Gentleman Smith, A. L. s. 3 pp. 4to

I flatter myself I am not or ever was inattentive to the admonitions of criticism when they come from persons of allow'd Taste, Knowledge & Experience—but How is an Actor to determine when the most contradictory opinions appear in different Papers and from Anonymous and conceited characters? the late Mr Barry was persecuted for three months by a person who at last prov'd to be a Servant He had discharged for drunkenness & dishonesty & was afterwards transported for Shoplifting. How then can I be certain that Improvements is entitled to any attention? If he is a Gentleman—He would not so mischievously attack me under a Mask. I should be Happy to convey to him my wish to take him by the Nose in return for his so repeatedly taking me by the Beard. The Circumstance of the Beard is simply this—At the first reading of the Carmelite, Mr Cumberland was inclin'd to his wearing a beard, but on being convinc'd that there was not such a thing as a *Bearded* Carmelite, & of the difficulty of throwing off the disguise, He agreed that the Beard would be too gross an Imposition on the Lady, & therefore declin'd the whole of that business and directed Packer to speak humble Carmelite, instead of *bearded* as publish'd in the Copy.

* * * Smith was educated at St John's College, Cambridge. His first appearance was made at Drury Lane in 1753. He married the daughter of Lord Hinchinbrook, retired from the stage in 1788, and died at Bury St Edmunds.

1411 SMITH (William) Actor, A. L. s. 3 pp. 4to, addressed to John Taylor, Esq. dated Oct. 6, 1817.

If you and I do not coincide in Opinion, probably the misfortune is mine. Mr Kemble and his whole School (Mrs Siddons excepted), ever appeared to me hard, unnatural & repulsive. But he had not risen to public Estimation in my time & I never saw him when he had. I cannot date his retirement as either honorable or respectable, the many gentlemen of talent, eminence & respectability, and you Sir, equal to any sacrificed at his shrine, yet others of equal eminence shrink at the last & declined his Tavern honors subscription at 2 Gs. a head. . . . was applied to by the Committee but declined any answer, not feeling any congenial sentiments on the occasion. You ask Sir, why such honors were not conferr'd on Garrick and my poor self. Garrick left monuments & would have disdain'd subscriptions, & as to myself whose utmost ambition as an Actor is to be thought worthy of holding up his train, I was presented on the evening of my retirement from the Stage with an elegant & valuable Cup, unasked, unsolicited, & unexpected, from a set of Dramatic Admirers & partial Friends, of whose Intentions I was totally ignorant till I found it left at my House, with no other inscription or panegyric but to Wm. Smith, Esq. on his retirement, & the Motto was: "They knew him well Horatio."

William Smith, son of William Smith, grocer of London, was admitted to St John's (from Eton) 23 October 1747. An account of him will be found in the 'Dictionary of National Biography.' He died at Bury St Edmunds 13 September 1819, aged 88. He left the University without graduating. In the

decorous phrase of his biography in the Gentleman's Magazine, his "conduct did not please his superiors." In a life of him written in 1820, it is stated that "having one evening drunk too freely with some associates of kindred minds, and being pursued by the Proctor, he had the imprudence to snap an unloaded pistol at him."

The following item (relating to a notorious, if not distinguished member of the College) occurs in the Catalogue of a sale by Messrs Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge on the 25 April last:

592 TITUS OATES. THE ORIGINAL MANUSCRIPT PETITION AND AUTOGRAPH LETTER TO KING WILLIAM III, also Narrative of what passed at the Council Board on the disclosing of the POPISH PLOT, *official MS.* 33 pages—MS. in the Autograph of Sir R. Southwell, 6½ pp. dated Oct. 1678—MS. Evidence against the Prisoners in Newgate received and read in Council 18 Oct. 1678, signed by Sir W. Jones, Attorney-General—MS. Papers, "My Letter to Sacheverell," &c. in the hand of Sir R. Southwell, portraits, *London Gazette*, &c. bound in 1 vol. *russia*, lettered "Titus Oates and the Popish Plot," A MOST INTERESTING HISTORICAL VOLUME 1 vol.

The following paragraph appears in the issue of *Mainly about People* for April 8:

"And the Best is Love."

MR. A. E. H. LOVE, the famous mathematical coach at Cambridge, has been elected to the Sedleian Professorship at Oxford. He will be a great loss to coming Wranglers, who are wont thus to parody a verse from "Hymns Ancient and Modern."

Herman, Webb, and Love we see
Strive in keenest rivalry,
But the greatest of the three
And the best is Love!

This compares unfavourably with the Granta's message: "Love to Oxford."

Under the title "The Story of a Great Family" *The Ludgate Magazine* for June has an article on Aldworth Church and the famous De la Beche monuments which it contains. The authoress ventures on the statement with regard to Aldworth: "Probably the authorities of St John's College, Cambridge, have more or less vague ideas of its whereabouts, for the living is in their gift." Should this meet Miss Gertrude Bacon's eye she may rest assured that the position of Aldworth and its history are known in the College. Further that the fact that she has drawn largely (and without acknowledgment) on the account of the De la Beche monuments published by the late vicar, the Rev Llewelyn Lloyd, has also been noted.

JOHNIANA.

Memorandum.

That whereas the Lord William Maynard sometye student of our College: as also a worthy Benefactor and Patron of the same, being desirouse to lay a tye vppon his Posterity hereafter to be of our house: and havinge been at Costs and charges for the seeling and waynescotting of two chambers over the East end of the Gallery, a part of the Master's Lodginge. I therefore, William Beale, Master of the said Colledge, doe promise for myselfe, that whensoeuer any of the said Lord William Maynard's posterity shall come to be students of our house in my tyme: He, or they shall haue the sayd Chambers for their vse while they stay. And this haue I recorded *in perpetuam rei memoriam*, as also for a motiue to my successors hereafter for euer. Datum in camera mea 24 ffeb. 1639, et subscriptum manu, et nomine meo.

GU. BEALE: *Magister Coll.*
D. Johann. Cantabrig.

[The above memorandum is written in the "Admonition Book," in which it was usual to record the punishments inflicted on peccant members of the Colledge].

The following extracts refer to Thomas Dobbe, who was admitted a Fellow of the Colledge in 34 Henry viii (22 April 1542—21 April 1543.)

I.—Fox, *Acts and Monuments* ii, 654-56.

... there was none else in it (King Edward's reign) that died in any cause of religion, but one Th. Dobbe, who in the beginninge of this King's raigne was apprehended and imprisoned for speaking against the idolatry of the Masse, and in the same prison died; as in story here ensueth to be seen.

This Thomas Dobbæ, being a student and a Master of Art in Cambridge, was brought up in the Colledge, called St John's Colledge, and fellow of the same, where he increased in the study of good Letters, among his equals very forward, of nature and disposition simple and modest, of zeale toward God seruent, patient in injuries, injurious to no man, of much like sort and condition as in doves, which without all bitterness of gall are more apt to receive injurie than to work wrong to any. At length this godly man intending with himself and addicting his mind to the Christian state of matrimony, resorted to a certain Maiden not farre off, where he dwelt. For the which cause he was greatly molested, and wickedly abused by three of that Colledge, whose names were Hutchinson, Pindare, and Taylor, who with their malicious handling, scornful dealing, opprobies, rebukes and contumelies, so much vexed the vertuous simplicity of the man, that they never left him, till at length they wearied him out of the Colledge. Who there having no rest nor quietnesse by reason of the unreasonable and virulent handling of his adversaries, was compelled to seeke some other place wherein to settle himself. Upon the occasion whereof comming up vnto London, it chanced him to pass through Paul's Church, where it happened that at the south side of the Church at the same time there was a Priest at masse, more busie than well occupied, being at the elevation as he passed by. The young man replete with godly zeale, pitying the ignorance and idolatrie of the people, in honouring that so devoutly which the priests lifted up, was not able to forbear, but opening his mouth and turning to the people, he exhorted them not to honour the visible bread as God, which neither was God, nor yet ordained of God to be honoured, etc. with such other words so more of Christian information. For which cause straightway he was apprehended by the Maior, and afterwards accused to the Bishop of Canterbuie, and committed to the Counter then in Bread Street, where he not long continued, but falling into a sicknesse, how or whereupon I cannot tell, shortly upon the same changed this mortal life. Whose pardon notwithstanding was ordained of the Lord Protectour, and should have been brought him, if he had continued. And thus much concerning Thomas Dobbe and other.

II.—Fuller, *The Church History of Britain*, Lib. vii, p. 371.

No sooner was he [Edward VI.] come to the Crown, but a peaceable dew refreshed God's inheritance in England, formerly parched with persecution: and this good Angel struck off the fetters from many Peters in prison, preserving those who were appointed to die. Only Thomas Dobbie, Fellow of St John's in Cambridge, committed to the Counter in Bread Street and contemned for speaking against the Masse, died a natural death, in respect of any publick punishment by Law inflicted on him: but whether or no, any private impression of violence hastened his end, God alone knoweth. His speedy death prevented the pardon, which the Lord Protectour intended to send him: Divine Providence so ordering it, that he should touch not enter; see not taste; behold not reap benefit, on earth, of this Reformation.

From Bishop Morton's *Of the Institution of the Sacrament*, 2nd edition, 1635, Book v, Chap. 2, Section vi.

Be it therefore furthermore known unto you that the Sacrament, which is celebrated by Protestants, although it containe no Corporall Union of the Body of Christ, yet is it not so bare Bread, as your Doctors have calumniously suggested unto you, but that God hath manifested his Curses upon prophane Communicants and Contemners of this holy Mystery, which hath in it a Sacramental Vision of the Body and Blood of Christ. One example whereof wee reade, is of one that being afflicted in Conscience for his abuse of the Sacrament, in receiving it but in one kind, did cast himself headlong out of a window and so dyed. The other is that which hee, who writeth these things, saw and can testifie, viz., Sir Booth of St John's Coll. in Cambridge, A Bachelour of Arts, being Popishly affected, at the time of the Communion, took the Consecrated Bread, and forbearing to eat it, conveyed and kept it closely for a time; and afterwards threw it over the walls of the Colledge: but in a short time after, not induring the torment of his guilty conscience, hee threw himselfe headlong over the Battlements of the Chappell, and some few hours after ended his life.

[In the *Topographer and Genealogist* ii, 450-467, there is printed "The domestic Chronicle" of Thomas Godfrey, successively of Winchelsea, Halling in Kent, St Giles' Cripplegate and Hoddiford in the parish of Selling, near Romney: M.P. for New Romney, and father of Sir Edmund Berry Godfrey the Westminster Magistrate murdered in the year 1678. It is printed from a transcript in the MS. Lansdowne 235. From it we extract the following:—
Thomas Godfrey, the second son of Thomas Godfrey of Lidd in Kent. I was borne the third of January 1585, according to my father's book; my mother's name was Elizabeth, sole daughter and heir of Mich. Pix, of Ashford, sometime Jurat of Folkestone, where my mother was borne.... My mother died in the year 1589 and was buried at Detling in Kent.... After my mother's death I lived from my father with my aunt Berrie until I was eight years old; from whence I went to Challock, to the grammar Schooll, with Mr John Lancashire my Schoollmaster, and boarded with my uncle Sorlis Hawker, where I staid about some seven years; from whence I went in the year 1599 to St John's in Cambridge, where I was twelve months Pensioner, and afterwards Fellow Commoner, Mr Robert Spalding my first tutor, Mr Peter Benlos my second, who, after he had been Batchelor of Divinity and Senior of the House, left England, and turned Jesuit. My abode there was some three years and better: from whence I was admitted to the Middle Temple, where my chamber was the middle lower chamber on the left hand in Brick Court.

* * * * *
My father sent three of us his sons successively to St John's in Cambridge, whereof we were all of us Fellow Commoners. We gave a white silver pott to the Colledge of about a 12 pound price. Our arms engraved upon it, with this aenigma:

"Petrus, Thomas, et Richardus Godfrey hujus Collegii Alumni, oriundi de Lidd in agro Cantiano, quorum Pater est Tho. Godfrey armiger, cui horum alter-uter est primo-genitus."

[The explanation of this aenigma is, that each son had a different mother. Thomas Godfrey died in October 1664 and was buried in the church of Selling, where there is a monument to his memory.]

From the *Autobiography of Archbishop Laud* (Oxford, 1839) p. 349.

Speaking in his own defence Archbishop Laud said (Tuesday, 12 March 1643-44): "If I had any purpose to blast the true Religion established in the Church of England, and to introduce Popery, sure I took a very wrong way to do it. For, my Lords, I have stayed as many that were going to Rome, and reduced as many that were already gone, as (I believe) any Bishop or other Minister in this Kingdom hath done".... Among "the number of those persons, whom, by God's blessing upon my labours, I have settled in the true Protestant Religion established in England," he mentions:

"4, 5. Two scholars of St John's Colledge in Cambridge, Topping and Ashton, had slipped away from the Colledge, and here at London had got the French Ambassador's pass (I have the pass to show): I found means to get them to me, and I thank God settled both their minds, and sent them back to their Colledge. Afterwards hearing of Topping's wants, I allowed him means till I procured him a Fellowship: and he is at this time a very hopeful young man, as most of his time in that University, a Minister, and Chaplain in house at this present to the Right Honourable the Earl of Westmorland."

[John Topping, son of Edward T. of Quarrington, Lincolnshire, was entered as a Sizar 2 April 1631, aet. 16; Fellow, on the Bishop of Ely's nomination 24 July 1637; he was ejected by the Parliamentary Visitors in April 165c.

Walter Ashton, son of Walter A. of Sutterton, Lincolnshire, entered as a pensioner 7 June 1633, aet. 17.

Both had been educated at Sleaford, under Mr Trevelyan. The Earl of Westmorland, was Mildmay Fane, second Earl, who at first sided with the King, but came in to the Parliament in 1643.]

In Deman's *Life of Latimer* (pp. 69-71) it is noted that "certain of St John's Colledge" were among Laud's bitterest opponents at Cambridge; Bayn, Rud, Greenwood, Procter, and Brigenden are named. There is a reference to Lamb's "Original Documents from Corpus Christi Colledge," pp. 14, 16,

The tercentenary of the birth of Oliver Cromwell has been celebrated with some pomp and circumstance at Huntingdon, Cambridge, and London. It is perhaps worth remembering that a member of St John's very nearly succeeded in depriving that event of some of its significance,

In the church of Horncastle, Lincolnshire, is, or used to be, a piece of canvas with the following inscription: "Here lieth the worthy and memorable Kt. Sir Ingram Hopton, who paid his debt to nature and duty to his King and Country in the attempt of seizing the Arch-rebel in the bloody skirmish near Winceby, October the 6th 1643—nec tumultum, Nec mori per vim metuit, tenente Caesare terras; Paulum sepultae distat iuertiae Celata virtus."

Ingram Hopton, son of Ralph Hopton, esq. of Armely, Yorks.; born at Armely and educated at Wakefield, was admitted a fellow-commoner of St John's Colledge 12 May 1631, aged 16. He was admitted a Student of the Middle Temple 1 February 1632-3. He was knighted at York 25 June 1642.

Ralph Hopton, his father, was made a Knight of the Bath at the Coronation of Charles I. He was a distinguished Royalist General and was elevated to the Peerage 4 September 1643 as Baron Hopton of Stratton co. Cornwall.

The date of the battle at Winceby is wrongly given in the above inscription, it should be 11 October.

Rushworth in his *Historical Collections* V, 282 has the following: "Colonel Cromwel charg'd with great Resolution immediately after the Dragoons of the other side had given him their first Volly; yet within half pistol shot they Saluted him with a second charge. His Horse was killed and fell down upon him; and as he rose, he was knockt down again by the Gentleman that charg'd him, which was supposed to be Sir Ingram Hopton. But he got up, and recovered a poor Horse in a Soldiers hand and so mounted again."
A very similar account of the incident will be found in Carlyle's *Oliver Cromwell's Letters and Speeches*, Part II., "Winceby Fight," quoted from *Vicar's God's Ark overtopping the World's Waves, or the third part of the Parliamentary Chronicle*, Carlyle says "Cromwell himself was nearer death in this action than ever in any other," adding later: "Sir Ingram Hopton, who had been so near killing Cromwell, was himself killed."

[In *The Sixth Report of The Royal Commission on Historical Manuscripts* Appendix p. 230 is the following summary of the expenses of Lord Percy at St John's College.]

1615, Oct. 13—March 2 following, *i.e.*, 21 weeks.—The account of Edward Dowse, appointed to attend Lord Percy at Cambridge. He was charged with £240, and was allowed £201 16s. 1d.

The admittance into College and incorporation into the University.—The 2 Deans of St John's College for his Lordship's admittance, 44s.; to the inferior officers of the house, 38s. 6d.—Incorporation, 10s. His commons for the whole time, £28 2s. 4d. Extraordinary diet, with 9s. 10d. for wine and sugar, £50 16s. 4d.. His diet and company at dinner the first day he came, 18s. Fire for chamber £7 7s. 3d. Physic and rewards to physicians £7 5s.—*Books*: Seaton's Logick, 13d.; A Grammar 12d.; History of Comynes, 5s. 6d.; Common prayer 3s. 8d.; Maps and a frame 101 one, 18s.; two hourglasses 1s.; glass, furniture, &c. &c., and mending and washing, &c. £6 18s. 10d. Dancing, for a month £2. Board wages for servants 7s. the week; 6 men for two weeks, 1 man for three days, 5 men for 16 weeks, 2 men for 3 weeks, and one man helping in the stable for 18 weeks at 2s. 6d. the week, £36 13s. Charges of the stable (set out at length) £5 5s. 5d. Riding charges £1 3s. 2d. Carriage to and from London £2 1s. 11d.—*Rewards*: When he went to King's College Chapel, for the Schools 4s. At the Earl of Southampton's house several times, 50s. 6d. At the Bishop of—18d. Butler and Porter of St John's College, 23s. To one that brought him a present, 12s. Huntsmen when hunting, 3s. 6d. (In all £4 3s. 6d.). Money given to Lord Percy, 11s.

[With this may be compared the following note sent by a correspondent "on the chance that it may refer to a St John's man."]

John Plummer, of All Saint's Pavement, York, draper, by Will dated 16 December 1591 and proved 6 March 1591-92, leaves to "eldest son Raynold Plummer, Maister of Artes, parson of Feberton, county Suffolke, cost me in keeping him seven years at the University of Cambridge £100, he to have only some clothes,"

[A contributor sends the following extract from Rawlinson's MS. in the Bodleian Library, Oxford B. 400 c. p. 19.]

10 April 1666.

The then Churchwardens and Inhabitants of North Stoke in the County of Oxon sent Francis Gotherdye then Parish Clerk unto St John's in Cambridge the Patrons of this parish Church to resolve them concerning the dependence and connection of the Chapells of Newnham and Ipsden to the Parochial Church of the aforesaid North Stoke who returned unto them this Certificate the true copy whereof followeth.

St John's Colledge Camb:
April 16th 1666.

These are to certify whom they shall concern that whereas request hath been made to us being the President and Senior fellows of St John's Colledge in Cambridge by the Inhabitants of North Stoke in the County of Oxford to the intent the said Inhabitants might be informed by us concerning the dependence or connexion of the Chapells of Nunham and Ipsden to the Parochial Church of North Stoke. We the said President and Senior Fellows in order to the satisfiying so just a request have perused such writings as are in our custody relating to the said business wherein we find the chapells of Nunham and Ipsden always depending and annex to the Parochial Church of North Stoke the ordinary title in the connexion of the Impropriation of North Stoke to our said Colledge being these words *Ecclesia Parochialis de North Stoke cum capellis des Newnham et Ipsden ab eadem dependentibus et annexis*. The like form of words being in severall our writings relating to North Stoke the which we have thought good to certify under our hands this 16th day of Apr. Anno domini 1666.

John Ambrose *Prd. dep.*
Ro. Clarke
Jsa. Worrall
Da. Morton

John Garlicke
Tho. Briggs
Ja. Chamberlaine
Jonath. Bridecoake

An election of Choral Students was held on May 5th. The following were elected:

E. A. Martell (*Tenor*) St John's School, Leatherhead.
A. M. C. Nicholls (*Bass*) Bradfield College.
H. J. Wrenford (*Tenor*) St Edmund's School, Canterbury.

R. H. Crotton was appointed to an additional Choral Studentship, and W. S. Bowden was continued in his Studentship until Christmas next.

At the celebration, in Cambridge, of the Jubilee of Sir G. G. Stokes, Lucasian Professor of Mathematics, 1849—99, the following members of the College were present as delegates: Mr J. Larmor for the Cambridge Philosophical Society; Lord Strathcora and Mount Royal for the McGill University, Montreal; Prof R. A. Sampson for the University of Durham; and Dr W. M. Hicks for Firth College, Sheffield.

We have been favoured with the following account of the proceedings:—

ON A RECENT ACADEMICAL CELEBRATION.

A FRAGMENT.

The Chancellor sat in the Chancellor's chair,
President, Provost, and Master were there,
Many a Bishop and many a Doctor,
Many a Bull dog, and many a Proctor
With the silvery pokers of Squire Bedells,
And matinée hats of the fair demoiselles,
And a great many others of lower degree,
From the B.A. that is, to the B.A. to be.

The Chancellor hied him from London town,
With a Gladstone bag and a great gold gown—
The Delegates came from the ends of the earth,
They came from the land of Sir Gabriel's birth,
They came from Germany, France, and Spain,
They crossed the mighty Atlantic main,
And arrived at "the place of the Cambridge drain,"
—And all for to honour Professor Stokes' brain.

The Professor came in and received an ovation,
 The Orator spoke, 'mid a great demonstration
 With aspect bland, and a wave of the hand,
 In a tongue which the ladies could not understand,
 (Except a few students from Newnham and Girton
 Who thought they had got at his meaning for certain).
 For a Grace had been passed, the Professor to bless
 With a most academical, Latin Address,
 And a medal of gold, which, as I've been told,
 Would be worth quite a lot if it had to be sold,
 —Though the learned Professor, without any doubt
 Would never put treasures like this. "Up the spout."

The Orator ceased, and the Chancellor rose,
 Adopting a most Cancellarial pose,
 And forthwith presented the medal so proud,
 While plaudits tremendous arose from the crowd,
 But soon all was ended, the Senate House cleared,
 And onwards to Pembroke the company steered,
 Where, 'mid gratulations and flowers and tea
 We will leave the Professor and his Jubilee.

LADY MARGARET BOAT CLUB.

1st Captain—E. Davidson. 2nd Captain—J. H. Beith. Hon. Sec.—
 F. Fletcher. Hon. Treasurer—J. E. Pellow. 1st Lent Captain—F. F.
 Leighton. 2nd Lent Captain—N. G. Powell. 3rd Lent Captain—G. A.
 Ticehurst. Additional Captain—M. B. Biggs.

A vote of thanks to Mr Scott for entertaining the Lent boats
 was proposed by Mr Davidson, and seconded by Mr Fletcher,
 and carried unanimously.

The *Bateman Pairs* were rowed on Saturday, March 18th.

- | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|
| 1 | J. E. Pellow
H. E. H. Oakeley | } Third Station. |
| 2 | G. A. Ticehurst
F. F. Leighton | } First Station. |
| 3 | N. G. Powell
E. Davidson | } Second Station. |

The *Low Double Sculls* were rowed on Tuesday, May 10th.

- | | | |
|---|--|-------------------|
| 1 | R. H. Sanderson, First Trinity
R. B. Etherington-Smith, First Trinity | } Second Station. |
| 2 | Farquharson, Trinity Hall
Crofton, First Trinity | } First Station. |

Won by about 40 yards.

A General Meeting was held on May 13th for the election of
 a Secretary in place of Mr Fletcher who had resigned. The
 Committee nominated H. E. H. Oakeley, and as no one else
 was proposed, he was elected for the remainder of the Easter
 Term.

A General Meeting for the election of officers for the October
 Term was held on Thursday, June 6th.

Mr Davidson proposed that Rule VI be suspended for the
 1899-1900, beginning from the date of the meeting. This was
 seconded by Mr Oakeley and passed unanimously.

The following were then elected:

1st Captain—J. H. Beith. 2nd Captain—G. A. Ticehurst. Hon. Sec.—
 J. M. Gaskell. Hon. Treasurer—W. M. Royds. 1st Lent Captain—K. C.
 Browning. 2nd Lent Captain—P. B. Haigh. 3rd Lent Captain—M. B.
 Biggs. Additional Captain—M. C. Cooper.

The May Races.

The races this year were rowed in beautiful weather before a
 record crowd. Racing all through was good, and on Saturday
 evening events were brought to a conclusion by a colossal naval
 disaster at Ditton.

The First Boat started fifth. They went up a place on the
 second night, but had hard luck in coming down again on the
 fourth, as they were handicapped throughout by a broken slide.
 Though never at any time a steady crew, they improved im-
 mensely in the last fortnight, and if only a faster stroke had
 been maintained might have caught Trinity Hall on the third
 night, and so put themselves out of danger from the fast
 Pembroke eight.

The Second Boat had bad luck. They were never a first-class
 crew; but their misfortunes were increased by frequent changes,
 and they rowed with two practically untrained men in the boat,
 though these latter were certainly not the cause of their down-
 fall. In spite of their unsettled condition, the crew rowed well
 and pluckily every night, especially the last two. The following
 were the weights and crews:

First Boat.		Second Boat.	
	st. lbs.		st. lbs.
1	G. A. Ticehurst (<i>bow</i>) .. 10 13	1	S. Barradell Smith (<i>bow</i>) ..
2	W. M. Royds 11 2	2	J. H. Towle
3	J. E. Pellow 11 7½	3	W. Kerry
4	F. F. Leighton 12 3	4	W. H. Roseveare
5	J. M. Gaskell 12 5	5	E. Johnston
6	N. G. Powell, 12 6	6	C. Cooper
7	H. E. H. Oakeley 11 3	7	G. A. Kempthorne
	E. Davidson (<i>stroke</i>) ... 12 2		P. B. Haigh (<i>stroke</i>) ...
	A. G. W. Hinde (<i>cox</i>) ..		E. H. Vigers (<i>cox</i>)

First Night.—The First Boat rowed over, failing to bump
 Emmanuel, although at one time they were right upon them.

The Second Boat was bumped by Caius II.

Second Night.—The First Boat bumped Emmanuel at
 Ditton.

The Second Boat was bumped by Clare I.

Third Night.—The First Boat rowed over behind Hall I.
 They gained considerably at first, but taking a very bad Ditton,
 Hall got right away.

The Second Boat was bumped by Peterhouse.

Fourth Night.—The First Boat was bumped by Pembroke just round Grassy; Five's slide jammed soon after the start, which took away all chance of getting over.

The Second Boat was bumped by Pembroke II.

Characters of the Crews:

First Boat.

- E. Davidson*—In practice his chief faults were absence of life and a tendency to get short; but as usual he rowed much better in the races.
- H. E. H. Oakeley*—Is not rowing in as good style, but he works as hard and as consistently as ever. His blade is always a treat to watch. The Club has few better men.
- N. G. Powell*—Has not fulfilled his last year's promise. Is heavy with his hands forward, and swings short, but is an honest worker.
- J. M. Gaskell*—Has come on greatly, and if he takes pains ought to become a good oar. He has yet to learn how to swing and slide in unison, and his work is not as consistent as it should be.
- F. F. Leighton*—Is disappointing. He has got into a thoroughly bad style of rowing without swing or beginning, and his sliding back is done in two pieces.
- J. E. Pellow*—Should get his hands away much faster and steady his swing forward. A good worker, but has not improved in style.
- W. M. Royds*—Rushes forward and misses the beginning, and has not yet learnt the use of a slide, but has improved a good deal during the term.
- G. A. Ticehurst*—Slides badly and is unsteady forward. Always works hard.
- A. G. W. Hinde*—Considering the little experience he has had, steered well.

Second Boat.

- S. B. Smith*—Does not use his legs properly, and in consequence fails to get his shoulders and weight on to the beginning. Is a fairly neat bow.
- J. H. Toule*—Only came in the day before the races and had no time to improve his condition or form. In spite of these disadvantages he kept going well in the races and worked hard for an untrained man.
- W. Kerry*—At the beginning of the term used to let his slide go very badly. He has improved in this respect, but he still nurses the beginning by letting the slide move a few inches before he gets his shoulders on to it. Is inclined to hug the finish, but works hard.
- W. H. Roseveare*—Is badly handicapped by his finish. He swings out of the boat and seems unable to drop his hands before he turns them. Consequently he feathers under water every stroke. If he could learn to sit up at the finish and drop his hands he would improve immensely.
- E. Johnston*—Has greatly improved in form, but finishes much too low down on his body and lets his knees come up too soon, so that as soon as a fast stroke is attempted he gets into difficulties with his finish. He must learn to row himself right out, as at present he does not seem to realize that every stroke from beginning to finish must be rowed with every ounce of strength he has.
- C. Cooper*—Like five—has not learnt to row himself out. He swings too far back at the finish, and does not use his outside hand. This makes him very slow with the finish. He has a fairly good swing, and gets hold of the water pretty well.

G. A. Kempthorne—Considering that he had only a week to recover his form, after doing no rowing for a year, he did very well. His chief faults are a habit of keeping his hands down as he comes forward, and consequently being sometimes late, and of being very slow with the recovery, which makes him inclined to rush the last part of the swing forward.

P. B. Haigh—Has rowed consistently well all the term. As a stroke he is inclined to hang a little, and so get dead. But he keeps it long and steady, and works hard.

E. H. Vigers—Keeps his boat fairly straight, but takes his corner very wide at times.

CRICKET CLUB.

Matches played 21. Won 2. Lost 8. Drawn 11.

The team has, on the whole, been disappointing. They started badly through want of confidence in batting. Towards the middle of the season they did better and proved to be a good batting side, although on one or two occasions they collapsed unaccountably. The bowlers were seldom backed up by good fielding, and in consequence appeared to lose heart. The fielding of several members of the team was not only bad but decidedly slack on several occasions, and they should try not to keep hold of the ball as if it were a warming pan. The loss of C. H. Moore, who, unfortunately, was unable to play in the majority of matches, was much felt.

W. P. G. McCormick—Has captained the team with excellent judgment. A good bat with sound strokes all round the wicket, but who is rather too impatient to score quickly. A good bowler on all wickets; very safe field.

C. H. Moore—Unfortunately has only played very occasionally on account of accidents.

A. C. Norman—Good bat who has been very unlucky this season. Bowled well at the beginning of the season, but seemed unable to find his pitch again till the end. Fair field.

F. D. Cautley—Has batted consistently well through the season. Sometimes useful, but erratic, bowler. Good outfield, but inclined to be sleepy in the slips.

T. B. Silks—Bats with awkward style, but gets runs on occasions. Fair ground field, but with an unsafe pair of hands.

W. Stradling—Good bat who failed to come off at the beginning of the season; very slow in the field.

J. H. Franklin—Good, but rather slow, bat. Painfully slow ground field, but good catch.

D. C. A. Morrison—Useful fast scoring bat; good field. As a lob bowler would have been more successful had the team been able to hold catches.

S. M. Douglas—Good bat on fast wicket. Useful point.

F. Fletcher—Useful fast bowler with a good " Yorker." Should try to get back to the wicket after bowling. Very slack in the field.

A. Brownscombe—Hard-hitting bat. Good out field.

H. Hardwick-Smith—Good wicket-keeper who lacked practice. Unfortunately not found till end of season. Fair bat.

Batting Averages.

Played 21. Won 2. Lost 8. Drawn 11.

	Innings.	Runs.	Highest Score.	Times not out.	Average.
D. C. A. Morrison	11	216	50*	6	43.2
J. H. Franklin	17	450	115	3	32.14
W. Stradling	17	470	111	2	31.3
F. D. Cautley	19	494	95	2	29.06
A. Brownscombe	3	52	33	1	26
T. B. Sills	13	293	103	1	24.41
S. M. Douglas	14	243	54*	4	24.3
W. P. G. McCormick	17	405	61	0	23.8
A. C. Norman	20	369	98	2	20.5
F. Fletcher	12	92	16	2	9.2
C. H. Moore	4	34	15	0	8.5
H. Hardwick-Smith	3	13	16	0	6

Also batted :—F. E. Edwardes, average 40; J. F. Skrimshire, average 13.5; R. P. Gregory, average 9.3; W. Sneath, average 7; N. S. Hoare, average 6; N. W. A. Edwards, average 6; ● V. Payne, average 3.

* Signifies not out.

Bowling Average.

	Overs.	Maidens.	Runs.	Wickets.	Average.
W. P. G. McCormick	244	34	714	39	18.3
A. C. Norman	297	58	928	30	30.9
F. Fletcher	353.1	83	931	30	31
F. D. Cautley	173.2	27	635	18	35.2
T. B. Sills	46	7	175	4	43.2
D. C. A. Morrison	65.3	1	333	6	55.5
W. Sneath	111	11	274	4	68.5

Also bowled :—R. P. Gregory, 7 wickets, average 22.1; O. V. Payne, 3 wickets, average 68.

Matches.

v. Emmanuel. Lost. St John's 90 (A. C. Norman, 29). Emmanuel 204 for 7 wickets.

v. Jesus. Lost. St John's 150 (W. P. McCormick 45). Jesus 154 for 8 wickets.

v. Sidney. Lost. St John's 104 (W. Stradling 28). Sidney 115 for 5 wickets.

v. Caius. Drawn. St John's 148 for 3 wickets (F. E. Edwardes 88, J. H. Franklin 33 not out). Caius 174 for 7 wickets (A. C. Norman 4 wickets for 41, T. B. Sills 3 for 34).

v. Magdalene. Drawn. St John's 213 for 3 wickets (F. E. Edwardes 83, F. D. Cautley 83). Magdalene 126 for 4 wickets).

v. Trinity Hall. Drawn. St Johns 94 for 2 wickets (F. D. Cautley 45). Trinity Hall 207 for 9 wickets.

v. Queens'. Drawn. St John's 236 for 6 wickets (A. C. Norman 79 not out, P. McCormick 41, S. M. Douglas 38). Queens' 145 for 3 wickets.

v. Pembroke. Lost. St John's 76. Pembroke 308 for 7 wickets.

v. Trinity. Drawn. St John's 280 for 7 wickets (T. B. Sills 103, D. C. Morrison 50 not out) Trinity 138 for 4 wickets.

v. Pembroke. Lost. St John's 125 (A. C. Norman 33, F. D. Cautley 22). Pembroke 248 for 7 wickets.

v. Exeter, Oxford. Drawn. St John's 86 for 4 wickets (F. D. Cautley 26, J. H. Franklin 25). Exeter 203 for 7 wickets (P. McCormick 5 wickets for 66).

v. King's. Lost. St John's 145 (P. McCormick 42, F. D. Cautley 30) King's 267 for 3 wickets.

v. Peripatetics. Won. St John's 199 for 5 wickets (S. M. Douglas 54 not out, P. McCormick 46, J. H. Franklin 28 not out, W. Stradling 27). Peripatetics 179 (F. D. Cautley 4 wickets for 28).

v. Trinity. Drawn. St John's 289 (W. Stradling 102, A. C. Norman 98. Trinity 143 and 135 for 1 wicket (P. McCormick 5 wickets for 49).

v. Caius. Lost. St John's 105 (W. Stradling 35). Caius 200 for 7 wickets.

v. Clare. St John's 139 (P. McCormick 61, A. C. Norman 24). Clare 97 (P. McCormick 6 wickets for 44).

v. Jesus. Drawn. St John's 269 (J. H. Franklin 69, W. Stradling 33, A. Brownscombe 33, S. M. Douglas 32 not out, T. B. Sills 30). Jesus 310 for 9 wickets.

v. King's. Drawn. St John's 415 for 7 wickets (W. Stradling 111, T. B. Sills 79, P. McCormick 47). King's 345.

v. Trinity Hall. Drawn. St John's 359 for 5 wickets (J. H. Franklin 115, F. D. Cautley 95, W. Stradling 36). Trinity Hall 526 for 6 wickets.

v. Emmanuel. Drawn. St John's 119 for 1 wicket (F. D. Cautley 67 not out, W. Stradling 34 not out). Emmanuel 270 for 4 wickets.

v. Christ's. Lost. St John's 80. Christ's 234.

LAWN TENNIS CLUB,

We have had a rather more successful season than last year. J. D. Cradock and A. Chapple were the only two of last year's six available.

Colours have been given to C. Kingdon, J. W. H. Atkins, G. B. Bryan, and H. F. E. Edwardes.

The following have also played: M. B. Briggs, P. A. Lloyd-Jones, and N. S. Hoare.

MATCHES.

Played 18. Won 7. Lost 11.

Date.	Opponents.	Result.	Points.
April 28	Emmanuel	Lost	1-8
" 29	*Pembroke	Won	5-2
May 1	Caius	Lost	1-8
" 2	Trinity	Lost	0-9
" 3	Peterhouse	Lost	2-7
" 5	Mayflies	Lost	2-7
" 8	Balliol, Oxford	Lost	4-5
" 10	*Selwyn	Won	6-2
" 12	Corpus	Won	7-2
" 13	*Caius	Lost	3-6
" 19	Jesus	Lost	1-5
" 23	Emmanuel	Lost	1-8
" 26	*Clare	Won	6-2
" 27	Trinity Hall	Lost	4-5
" 29	Christ's	Won	6-3
" 30	*Jesus	Lost	4-5
June 5	Selwyn	Won	6-3
" 7	Ridley Hall	Won	5-2

* Denotes Singles.

THE LADY MARGARET BOAT HOUSE.

With this number we issue a report to the subscribers to this scheme, and a list of subscriptions received up to the end of April. A few further subscriptions have been received, and will be duly acknowledged in a subsequent report. It is hoped that before the end of another year the Club will be in the occupation of the new boat house.

EAGLES LAWN TENNIS CLUB.

President—Mr R. F. Scott. *Hon. Sec.*—A. C. Norman. *Hon. Treas.*—W. P. G. McCormick.

The following new members were elected on May 31st: Dr E. T. Sweeting, K. C. Browning, F. W. Dees, J. M. Gaskell, J. R. C. Greenlees, W. H. Roseveare, W. Stradling, G. A. Ticehurst.

DEBATING SOCIETY.

During the Easter Term six Debates were held, the President being on each occasion in the chair. The following is the list:

April 29—P. L. Babington moved "That suicide is justifiable, and should be permitted by law." J. H. Milnes opposed. There also spoke for the motion S. P. Hart and R. M. Feignoux; against the motion D. Linney, C. Elsee, and E. W. G. Masterman. Result: Ayes 10, noes 11; majority against 1.

May 6—P. B. Haigh moved "That this House is in thorough sympathy with the spirit that called forth the Cromwell celebrations." G. H. Shepley opposed. There also spoke for the motion J. H. A. Hart, C. Elsee, H. B. Woodwark, A. C. Latif, and F. W. Armstrong; against the motion J. A. Moxon, D. Linney, and H. N. Faulkner. Result: Ayes 11, noes 7; majority for the motion 4.

May 13—A. F. Russell moved "That this House strongly condemns the financial policy of the present Government." C. Elsee opposed. There also spoke for the motion G. M. Laidlaw and A. C. Latif; against the motion G. H. Shepley and P. L. Babington. Result: Ayes 6, noes 8; majority against 2.

May 20—E. W. G. Masterman moved "That this House views with alarm the legal recognition of the conscientious objector." J. E. de Villiers opposed. There also spoke for the motion G. H. Shepley, P. L. Babington, and C. Elsee; against the motion E. P. Hart, A. F. Russell, D. Linney, and A. C. Latif. Result: Ayes 12, noes 6; majority for the motion 6.

May 27—T. A. Moxon moved "That the increase in the number of Sunday publications is a fact which every right-minded man should deplore." E. P. Hart opposed. There also spoke for the motion E. W. G. Masterman, P. B. Haigh, A. C. Latif, and J. H. Milnes; against the motion G. H. Shepley, P. L. Babington, and D. Linney. Result: Ayes 13, noes 6; majority for the motion 7.

June 3—W. Browne moved "That the conceit of the Anglo-Saxon race is insufferable and unwarrantable." F. W. Armstrong opposed. There also spoke for the motion D. Linney, R. O. P. Taylor, and H. W. Faulkner; against the motion P. L. Babington, W. Rosenheim, H. L. Pass, and S. D. Chalmers. Result: Ayes 7, noes 8; majority against 1.

At a private business meeting held on June 3 the following were elected officers for the Michaelmas Term:

President—A. F. Russell.
Vice-President—C. Elsee.
Treasurer—F. W. Armstrong.
Secretary—E. W. G. Masterman.
Committee—E. P. Hart, P. B. Haigh.
Auditor—H. B. Woodwark.

GENERAL ATHLETIC CLUB.

A Committee meeting was held in Mr Bateson's rooms on Tuesday, May 2.

Mr Bateson was in the chair, and nine of the Committee were present.

An estimate of £155 to L.M.B.C. was agreed on.

Mr McCormick proposed "That the C.C. be authorized to spend £26 on a horse-mowing machine and small roller."

The proposal was carried unanimously.

Mr Bateson proposed "That the President of the C.C. be authorized to treat with Deane for the purchase of shed and horse-roller for £10, and to spend a sum of £3 upon repairing the latter; but that if the negotiation for the purchase of the roller on these terms be unsuccessful an expenditure of £22 be authorized to buy a new one.

THE COLLEGE MISSION.

The Rev C. D. Robinson, who has been Assistant Missioner at the College Mission for the last two years, is leaving England this month for work in South Africa. He will be much missed, both by the people and especially the young men of the Mission District, and also by members of the College staying at Bishop Fisher's Hostel. The College will be fortunate if it is always able to find men to fill the office of Missioner with Mr Robinson's simplicity, humility, and devotion.

H. Sneath (B.A. 1897) hopes to be ordained Deacon and to take up Mr Robinson's work in September. N. W. A. Edwards is to be the Cranleigh School Missioner. He proposes to work for a year at the Mission as a Layman and to offer himself for Ordination a year hence. Mr Robertson will thus, for the next fifteen months, have no one in Priest's Orders working with him, with whom he could leave the Mission in charge. It is hoped that senior members of the College will be able to spend Sundays at the Mission and so give Mr Robinson opportunities of taking from time to time a much needed holiday.

We are glad to say that nearly £140 has been collected for the testimonial to Mr Phillips, the late Senior Missioner. The Rev J. F. Bateman has selected an organ for the Lady Margaret Church and it will be opened on some day early in July. Something like £50 is still wanted to pay for it. Subscriptions should be sent to Mr Bateman, 119, Fordwych Road, West Hampstead.

MUSICAL SOCIETY.

President—Dr J. F. Sanóys. *Treasurer*—Rev A. J. Stevens. *Secretary*—G. A. Ticehurst. *Committee*—N. W. A. Edwards, M. Hornibrook, H. E. H. Oakeley, W. L. Murphy, P. May, J. Sterndale-Bennett.

The Annual May Concert was held in the College Hall on Monday, June 12th. The Hall was, as usual, very prettily decorated for the occasion, and was all but filled with visitors, the audience numbering some 360.

We were most fortunate in securing the kind assistance of Miss Jennie Grimson and of Rev. F. G. Given-Wilson. The former is new to College audiences in Cambridge; her masterly playing was greatly appreciated, and she was recalled several times. The latter is an old favourite with St John's audiences.

We should like to take this opportunity of thanking Dr Sweeting for all the time and trouble he has spent in the production of a Concert which has been attended with rather more than the usual number of difficulties this year, and of congratulating him on the complete success which has crowned his untiring efforts. Our best thanks are also due to Dr Naylor for his kind assistance.

The full programme of the Concert was as follows:

PART I.

- 1 PART SONG.... "Song of the Zetland Fishermen" *Elvey*
- 2 SONG..... "Impatience" (Ungeduld) *Schubert*
REV F. G. GIVEN-WILSON.
- 3 PART SONG..... "Moonlight" *Eaton Faring*
- 4 VIOLIN SOLO..... "Chaconne" *Vitali*
Miss JESSIE GRIMSON.
- 5 TWO-PART SONG.. "The Birks of Aberfeldy" *E. T. Sweeting*
- 6 CHORUS (Male Voices).. "The Longbeards' Saga" *C. H. Lloyd*

PART II.

- 7 MADRIGAL..... "My Bonny Lass" *Morley*
- 8 PIANOFORTE SOLO.... "Polonaise-Fantaisie" *Chopin*
Dr NAYLOR.
- 9 PASTORAL..... "Damelus' Song to His Diaphenia" *Stanford*
- 10 SONG..... "Where'er You Walk" *Handel*
Rev F. G. GIVEN-WILSON.
- 11 VIOLIN SOLO..... "Hungarian Dances" *Brahms-Joachim*
Miss JESSIE GRIMSON.
- 12 CHORUS..... "College Boating Song" *E. T. Sweeting*
SOLO—G. A. TICEHURST.

THEOLOGICAL SOCIETY.

No report has been received from the Secretary of this Society.

SATURDAY NIGHT SERVICES.

In the Ante-Chapel at 10 o'clock.

Committee—F. Watson D.D., J. T. Ward M.A., H. T. E. Barlow M.A., C. Elsee B.A., G. T. M. Evans B.A., J. W. Rob B.A., H. N. Burgess, J. D. Coe, N. W. A. Edwards, A. R. Ingram, W. M. Royds, C. A. L. Senior.

List of addresses during the Easter Term:

- | | | |
|-------|------|--|
| April | 29th | Mr R. J. Kennedy, C.M.S. Missionary in India. |
| May | 6th | Dr H. P. Stokes, Vicar of St Paul's, Cambridge. |
| " | 13th | Dr Watson. |
| " | 20th | Mr G. A. Lefroy, late Head of the Cambridge Mission at Delhi,
Bishop-designate of Lahore. |
| " | 27th | Mr F. Robinson, Fellow and Lecturer of Christ's College. |
| June | 3rd | Professor Mayor. |